



# FEDERAL REGISTER

---

Vol. 80

Wednesday,

No. 203

October 21, 2015

Pages 63667–63888

OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL REGISTER



The **FEDERAL REGISTER** (ISSN 0097-6326) is published daily, Monday through Friday, except official holidays, by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408, under the Federal Register Act (44 U.S.C. Ch. 15) and the regulations of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (1 CFR Ch. I). The Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Publishing Office, Washington, DC 20402 is the exclusive distributor of the official edition. Periodicals postage is paid at Washington, DC.

The **FEDERAL REGISTER** provides a uniform system for making available to the public regulations and legal notices issued by Federal agencies. These include Presidential proclamations and Executive Orders, Federal agency documents having general applicability and legal effect, documents required to be published by act of Congress, and other Federal agency documents of public interest.

Documents are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Federal Register the day before they are published, unless the issuing agency requests earlier filing. For a list of documents currently on file for public inspection, see [www.ofr.gov](http://www.ofr.gov).

The seal of the National Archives and Records Administration authenticates the **Federal Register** as the official serial publication established under the Federal Register Act. Under 44 U.S.C. 1507, the contents of the **Federal Register** shall be judicially noticed.

The **Federal Register** is published in paper and on 24x microfiche. It is also available online at no charge at [www.fdsys.gov](http://www.fdsys.gov), a service of the U.S. Government Publishing Office.

The online edition of the **Federal Register** is issued under the authority of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register as the official legal equivalent of the paper and microfiche editions (44 U.S.C. 4101 and 1 CFR 5.10). It is updated by 6:00 a.m. each day the **Federal Register** is published and includes both text and graphics from Volume 59, 1 (January 2, 1994) forward. For more information, contact the GPO Customer Contact Center, U.S. Government Publishing Office. Phone 202-512-1800 or 866-512-1800 (toll free). E-mail, [gpocusthelp.com](mailto:gpocusthelp.com).

The annual subscription price for the **Federal Register** paper edition is \$749 plus postage, or \$808, plus postage, for a combined **Federal Register**, **Federal Register** Index and List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA) subscription; the microfiche edition of the **Federal Register** including the **Federal Register** Index and LSA is \$165, plus postage. Six month subscriptions are available for one-half the annual rate. The prevailing postal rates will be applied to orders according to the delivery method requested. The price of a single copy of the daily **Federal Register**, including postage, is based on the number of pages: \$11 for an issue containing less than 200 pages; \$22 for an issue containing 200 to 400 pages; and \$33 for an issue containing more than 400 pages. Single issues of the microfiche edition may be purchased for \$3 per copy, including postage. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, or charge to your GPO Deposit Account, VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover. Mail to: U.S. Government Publishing Office—New Orders, P.O. Box 979050, St. Louis, MO 63197-9000; or call toll free 1-866-512-1800, DC area 202-512-1800; or go to the U.S. Government Online Bookstore site, see [bookstore.gpo.gov](http://bookstore.gpo.gov).

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the **Federal Register**.

**How To Cite This Publication:** Use the volume number and the page number. Example: 80 FR 12345.

**Postmaster:** Send address changes to the Superintendent of Documents, Federal Register, U.S. Government Publishing Office, Washington, DC 20402, along with the entire mailing label from the last issue received.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS AND COPIES

### PUBLIC

#### Subscriptions:

Paper or fiche 202-512-1800  
Assistance with public subscriptions 202-512-1806

General online information 202-512-1530; 1-888-293-6498

#### Single copies/back copies:

Paper or fiche 202-512-1800  
Assistance with public single copies 1-866-512-1800  
(Toll-Free)

### FEDERAL AGENCIES

#### Subscriptions:

Assistance with Federal agency subscriptions:

Email [FRSubscriptions@nara.gov](mailto:FRSubscriptions@nara.gov)  
Phone 202-741-6000



# Contents

## Federal Register

Vol. 80, No. 203

Wednesday, October 21, 2015

### Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

#### NOTICES

##### Meetings:

Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health,  
National Institute for Occupational Safety and  
Health, 63791–63792

Clinical Laboratory Improvement Advisory Committee,  
63792–63793

World Trade Center Health Program Scientific/Technical  
Advisory Committee, National Institute for  
Occupational Safety and Health, 63790–63791

### Civil Rights Commission

#### NOTICES

##### Meetings:

Indiana Advisory Committee, 63737

### Coast Guard

#### RULES

##### Drawbridge Operations:

Upper Mississippi River, Dubuque, IA, 63677–63678

##### Quarterly Listings:

Safety Zones, Security Zones, Special Local Regulations,  
Drawbridge Operation Regulations and Regulated  
Navigation Areas, 63674–63677

##### Safety Zones:

520 Bridge Construction, Lake Washington, Seattle, WA,  
63678–63680

### Commerce Department

See Industry and Security Bureau

See International Trade Administration

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

#### NOTICES

Privacy Act; Systems of Records, 63737–63740

### Defense Acquisition Regulations System

#### PROPOSED RULES

Detection and Avoidance of Counterfeit Electronic Parts —  
Further Implementation; Extension of Comment Period  
and Meeting Announcement, 63735–63736

### Defense Department

See Defense Acquisition Regulations System

#### NOTICES

Privacy Act; Systems of Records, 63749–63752

### Drug Enforcement Administration

#### NOTICES

Bulk Manufacturers of Controlled Substances; Applications:  
Halo Pharmaceutical, Inc., 63838–63839

Bulk Manufacturers of Controlled Substances; Applications:  
Cody Laboratories, Inc., Cody, WY, 63835

Importers of Controlled Substances; Applications:

Cerilliant Corp., Round Rock, TX, 63836–63838  
Sigma-Aldrich International GMBH -- Sigma Aldrich Co.  
LLC, 63839

Manufacturers of Controlled Substances; Applications:

Cambrex Charles City, 63835–63836  
Chattem Chemicals, Inc., 63835

### Energy Department

See Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### NOTICES

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals,  
Submissions, and Approvals, 63752–63753

##### Meetings:

Environmental Management Site-Specific Advisory  
Board, Hanford; Correction, 63753

### Environmental Protection Agency

#### RULES

Exemption from the Requirement of a Tolerance:

Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], a--1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-  
yl]-o--1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl[oxy]-, 63683–63686

Potassium Salts of Hops Beta Acids, 63680–63683

Final Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Management  
Program Revisions:

Texas, 63691–63695

Pesticide Tolerances:

Pyrimethanil, 63686–63691

#### PROPOSED RULES

Final Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Management  
Program Revisions:

Texas, 63734

Pesticide Petitions Filed for Residues of Pesticide

Chemicals in or on Various Commodities, 63731–63734

#### NOTICES

Administrative Cost Recovery Settlements under CERCLA:

Peabody Street Asbestos Superfund Site, Salem, MA,  
63781–63782

##### Meetings:

Children's Health Protection Advisory Committee, 63783

Clean Air Act Advisory Committee, 63781

Technologies for Legionella Control — Scientific

Literature Review, 63780–63781

Proposed Consent Decrees, Clean Air Act Citizen Suit,  
63779–63780, 63782–63783

### Federal Communications Commission

#### NOTICES

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 63784–63785

Radio Broadcasting Services:

AM or FM Proposals to Change the Community of  
License, 63785

### Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

#### NOTICES

##### Meetings:

Advisory Committee on Community Banking, 63785–  
63786

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### RULES

Commencement of Assessment of Annual Charges, 63667–  
63671

#### NOTICES

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals,  
Submissions, and Approvals, 63755–63756, 63759–  
63761

Combined Filings, 63755, 63758–63759, 63761–63768

Filings:

Board of Public Utilities, City of Rochester, MN, 63754

Initial Market-Based Rate Filings Including Requests for  
Blanket Section 204 Authorizations:

San Gorgonio Westwinds II--Windustries, LLC, 63759

Seville Solar One, LLC, 63762–63763  
Seville Solar Two, LLC, 63753–63754  
Tallbear Seville, LLC, 63754–63755  
Market-Based Rate Authorizations; Price Test Analyses;  
Transmission Import Studies:  
Public Service Company of New Mexico, 63768–63778  
Preliminary Determinations of Qualifying Conduit  
Hydropower Facilities and Motions to Intervene:  
Mojave Water Agency, 63757–63758  
Preliminary Permit Applications:  
Empire State Hydro 301, LLC, 63761  
Records Governing Off-the-Record Communications,  
63756–63757

#### **Federal Maritime Commission**

##### **NOTICES**

Agreements Filed, 63786

#### **Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration**

##### **RULES**

Unified Registration System, 63695–63714

##### **NOTICES**

Qualification of Drivers; Exemption Applications:  
Diabetes Mellitus, 63863–63869  
Vision, 63869–63871

#### **Federal Reserve System**

##### **NOTICES**

Changes in Bank Control:  
Acquisitions of Shares of a Bank or Bank Holding  
Company, 63787  
Formations of, Acquisitions by, and Mergers of Bank  
Holding Companies, 63786

#### **Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board**

##### **NOTICES**

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 63787

#### **Federal Trade Commission**

##### **NOTICES**

Proposed Consent Agreements:  
Keystone Orthopaedic Specialists, LLC, and Orthopaedic  
Associates of Reading, Ltd., 63787–63790

#### **Fish and Wildlife Service**

##### **NOTICES**

Environmental Assessments; Availability, etc.:  
Habitat Conservation Plan, Kaufman Properties, Thurston  
County, WA, 63830–63832

#### **Food and Drug Administration**

##### **RULES**

Medical Devices:  
Cardiovascular Devices; Classification of the Coronary  
Vascular Physiologic Simulation Software Device,  
63671–63674

##### **NOTICES**

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals,  
Submissions, and Approvals:  
Administrative Practices and Procedures; Formal  
Evidentiary Public Hearing, 63804  
Adverse Event Reporting and Recordkeeping for Dietary  
Supplements as Required by the Dietary Supplement  
and Nonprescription Drug Consumer Protection Act,  
63797–63799  
Center for Devices and Radiological Health Appeals  
Processes, 63804–63806

Evaluation of the Campaign to Reduce Tobacco Use  
Among Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender  
Young Adults, 63799–63802

Food Additive Petitions and Investigational Food  
Additive Exemptions, 63795–63796

Medical Device User Fee Cover Sheet, 63793–63794

Medical Devices; Inspection by Accredited Persons  
Program, 63806–63807

##### **Guidance:**

Manufacturing Site Change Supplements — Content and  
Submission, 63802–63804

#### **Foreign Assets Control Office**

##### **NOTICES**

Blocking or Unblocking of Persons and Properties, 63873–  
63874

Foreign Narcotics Kingpin Designation Act; Additional  
Designations, 63872–63873

#### **General Services Administration**

##### **NOTICES**

SES Performance Review Board, 63790

#### **Health and Human Services Department**

*See* Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

*See* Food and Drug Administration

*See* National Institutes of Health

##### **NOTICES**

##### **Meetings:**

President's Advisory Council on Faith-based and  
Neighborhood Partnerships, 63807

#### **Homeland Security Department**

*See* Coast Guard

*See* U.S. Customs and Border Protection

#### **Housing and Urban Development Department**

##### **PROPOSED RULES**

Quid Pro Quo and Hostile Environment Harassment and  
Liability for Discriminatory Housing Practices under  
the Fair Housing Act, 63720–63731

##### **NOTICES**

Implementation of the Tribal HUD–VA Supportive Housing  
Program, 63822–63830

#### **Industry and Security Bureau**

##### **NOTICES**

##### **Meetings:**

Sensors and Instrumentation Technical Advisory  
Committee, 63740–63741

#### **Interior Department**

*See* Fish and Wildlife Service

*See* Land Management Bureau

*See* National Park Service

#### **International Trade Administration**

##### **NOTICES**

Antidumping or Countervailing Duty Investigations, Orders,  
or Reviews:

Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale from  
the People's Republic of China, 63741–63743, 63745–  
63747

Certain Hot-Rolled Steel Flat Products from Brazil, the  
Republic of Korea, and Turkey, 63745

Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not  
Assembled Into Modules, from the People's Republic  
of China, 63743–63745

Freshwater Crawfish Tail Meat from the People's Republic of China, 63741

## International Trade Commission

### NOTICES

Antidumping or Countervailing Duty Investigations, Orders, or Reviews:

Silicomanganese from Australia, 63833–63834

Investigations; Determinations, Modifications, and Rulings, etc.:

Certain Welded Line Pipe from Korea, 63833

## Justice Department

See Drug Enforcement Administration

### NOTICES

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:

Annuity Broker Declaration Form, 63840

Sequestered Juror Information Form, 63839–63840

## Land Management Bureau

### NOTICES

Meetings:

Southwest Colorado Resource Advisory Council Oil and Gas Sub-Group, 63832

## National Institutes of Health

### NOTICES

Meetings:

Center for Scientific Review, 63808

National Cancer Institute, 63807–63808

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 63808–63809

National Institute on Aging, 63809

Requirements and Registration:

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute — Novel, Innovative Tools to Increase Public Awareness and Knowledge of Sickle Cell Disease Undergraduate Challenge, 63809–63812

## National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

### NOTICES

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 63748–63749

Meetings:

Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop, 63747–63748

## National Park Service

### NOTICES

Meetings:

Alaska Region's Subsistence Resource Commission, 63832–63833

Wilderness Designations:

Fire Island National Seashore, 63832

## National Transportation Safety Board

### NOTICES

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 63840–63841

## Nuclear Regulatory Commission

### NOTICES

Environmental Assessments; Availability, etc.:

Geologic Trench Excavation for Paleoliquefaction Study at Garner and Stiles Sites, 63845–63846

Guidance:

Fuel Retrievability, 63843–63845

License Renewals:

Texas Engineering Experiment Station/Texas A and M University System Nuclear Science Center Reactor, 63841–63842

Meetings:

Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, 63846

Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards

Subcommittee on Metallurgy and Reactor Fuels, 63842

Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards

Subcommittee on Planning and Procedures, 63842–63843

Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards; Procedures, 63846–63847

## Peace Corps

### NOTICES

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 63847–63848

## Postal Regulatory Commission

### NOTICES

New Postal Products, 63848–63849

## Postal Service

### NOTICES

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 63849

## Presidential Documents

### PROCLAMATIONS

Special Observances:

Minority Enterprise Development Week (Proc. 9350), 63885–63888

## Railroad Retirement Board

### NOTICES

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 63849

## Securities and Exchange Commission

### NOTICES

Self-Regulatory Organizations; Proposed Rule Changes:

BATS Exchange, Inc., 63849–63852

BATS Y-Exchange, Inc., 63855–63857

EDGA Exchange, Inc., 63859–63862

EDGX Exchange, Inc., 63857–63859

NYSE Arca, Inc., 63852–63855

## Small Business Administration

### PROPOSED RULES

Immediate, Expedited, and Private Disaster Assistance Loan Programs, 63715–63717

### NOTICES

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 63862

## Social Security Administration

### PROPOSED RULES

Returning Evidence at the Appeals Council Level, 63717–63719

## State Department

### NOTICES

Meetings:

Binational Bridges and Border Crossings Group; California–Arizona, 63862–63863

**Surface Transportation Board****NOTICES**

Temporary Trackage Rights Exemptions:

Indiana Southern Railroad, LLC from Norfolk Southern  
Railway Co., 63871–63872

**Transportation Department**

See Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

See Surface Transportation Board

**Treasury Department**

See Foreign Assets Control Office

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection****NOTICES**

Final Determinations:

Certain Billiards Tables, 63812–63815

Modification of National Customs Automation Programs:

Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment  
Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue Test of  
Automated Entry Summary Types 51 and 52 and  
Certain Modes of Transportation, 63815–63817

National Customs Automation Program Test:

Automated Commercial Environment Portal Account to  
Establish the Exporter Portal Account, 63817–63822

**Veterans Affairs Department****NOTICES**

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals,  
Submissions, and Approvals, 63878–63879

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals,  
Submissions, and Approvals:

Application for Benefits for Certain Children with  
Disabilities Born of Vietnam and Certain Korea  
Service Veterans, 63875

Award Attachment for Certain Children with Disabilities  
Born of Vietnam Veterans, 63877–63878

Claim for Repurchase of Loan, 63884

Former Prisoner of War Medical History, 63875–63876,  
63880–63881

Income Verification, 63882

Loan Analysis, 63883

Monthly Record of Training and Wages, 63877

Pre-Discharge Compensation Claim, 63878

Request for Certificate of Veteran Status, 63879–63880

Supplemental Information for Change of Program or Re-  
enrollment After Unsatisfactory Attendance, Conduct  
or Progress, 63880

VA MATIC Enrollment/Change, 63883–63884

VA/DOD Joint Disability Evaluation Claim, 63876–63877

Verification of VA Benefits, 63874–63875

Disciplinary Appeals Board Panel; Roster Availability,  
63882–63883

Environmental Impact Statements; Availability, etc.:

San Francisco VA Medical Center Long Range

Development Plan; Record of Decision, 63881–63882

---

**Separate Parts In This Issue****Part II**

Presidential Documents, 63885–63888

---

**Reader Aids**

Consult the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue for  
phone numbers, online resources, finding aids, and notice  
of recently enacted public laws.

To subscribe to the Federal Register Table of Contents  
LISTSERV electronic mailing list, go to <http://listserv.access.gpo.gov> and select Online mailing list  
archives, FEDREGTOC-L, Join or leave the list (or change  
settings); then follow the instructions.

---

**CFR PARTS AFFECTED IN THIS ISSUE**

---

A cumulative list of the parts affected this month can be found in the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.

**3 CFR****Proclamations:**

9350.....63887

**13 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

123.....63715

**18 CFR**

11.....63667

**20 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

404.....63717

416.....63717

**21 CFR**

870.....63671

**24 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

100.....63720

**33 CFR**

100 (2 documents) .....63674,  
63676

117 (3 documents) .....63674,  
63676, 63677

147 (2 documents) .....63674,  
63676

165 (3 documents) .....63674,  
63676, 63678

**40 CFR**

180 (3 documents) .....63680,  
63683, 63686

271.....63691

**Proposed Rules:**

180.....63731

271.....63734

**48 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

202.....63735

212.....63735

246.....63735

252.....63735

**49 CFR**

360.....63695

365.....63695

366.....63695

368.....63695

385.....63695

387.....63695

390.....63695

392.....63695

# Rules and Regulations

Federal Register

Vol. 80, No. 203

Wednesday, October 21, 2015

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains regulatory documents having general applicability and legal effect, most of which are keyed to and codified in the Code of Federal Regulations, which is published under 50 titles pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 1510.

The Code of Federal Regulations is sold by the Superintendent of Documents. Prices of new books are listed in the first FEDERAL REGISTER issue of each week.

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### 18 CFR Part 11

[Docket No. RM15–18–000, Order No. 815]

#### Commencement of Assessment of Annual Charges

**AGENCY:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission) is revising its regulations to modify when the Commission will commence assessing annual charges to hydropower licensees and exemptees, other than state or municipal entities, with respect to licenses and exemptions authorizing unconstructed projects and new capacity. Specifically, the Commission will commence assessing annual charges on the date by which the licensee or exemptee is required to commence construction of an unconstructed project or new capacity, rather than on the date that project construction actually begins. The final rule provides administrative efficiency and promotes certainty among licensees, exemptees, and Commission staff as to when annual charges will commence.

**DATES:** *Effective:* December 21, 2015.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Tara DiJohn (Legal Information), Office of the General Counsel, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426, (202) 502–8671, [tara.dijohn@ferc.gov](mailto:tara.dijohn@ferc.gov).

Norman Richardson (Technical Information), Office of the Executive Director, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426, (202) 502–6219, [norman.richardson@ferc.gov](mailto:norman.richardson@ferc.gov).

#### Order No. 815

*Final Rule*

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Paragraph No.
I. Background .....	1
II. Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NOPR) .....	5
III. Discussion .....	11
IV. Regulatory Requirements .....	21
A. Information Collection Statement .....	21
B. Environmental Analysis .....	22
C. Regulatory Flexibility Act .....	23
D. Document Availability .....	28
E. Effective Date and Congressional Notification .....	31

#### Order No. 815

*Final Rule*

(Issued October 15, 2015)

#### I. Background

1. On May 14, 2015, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission) issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NOPR) proposing to revise its regulations governing the commencement of assessment of annual charges for non-municipal hydropower licensees and exemptees.<sup>1</sup> As explained in the NOPR, section 10(e)(1) of the Federal Power Act (FPA),<sup>2</sup> and section

3401 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1986,<sup>3</sup> require the Commission to, among other things, collect annual charges from licensees in order to reimburse the United States for the costs of administering Part I of the FPA. The Commission assesses these annual charges against licensees and exemptees of projects with more than 1.5 megawatts (MW) of installed capacity under section 11.1 of its regulations.<sup>4</sup> 2. Currently, for exemptions and original licenses for unconstructed projects, the Commission begins assessing administrative annual charges on the date project construction starts.<sup>5</sup> For new capacity authorized by a

relicense<sup>6</sup> or an amendment of a license or exemption, the Commission begins assessing annual charges on the date that the construction to enable such capacity starts.<sup>7</sup> This final rule affects only projects with respect to which annual charges are assessed when project construction starts. It does not address state or municipal projects, projects with an installed capacity of 1.5 MW or less, or constructed projects without newly authorized capacity.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>6</sup> We use the term “relicense” to refer to any new or subsequent license.

<sup>7</sup> 18 CFR 11.1(c)(5) (2015). We refer to the addition of capacity and a reduction of capacity (on occasion, capacity is reduced as a result of construction, in which case annual charges are lowered) as “new capacity.”

<sup>8</sup> Licensees and exemptees that are state or municipal entities are assessed annual charges

<sup>1</sup> *Commencement of Assessment of Annual Charges*, 151 FERC ¶ 61,115 (2015). The NOPR was published in the **Federal Register** on May 22, 2015, 80 FR 29,562.

<sup>2</sup> 16 U.S.C. 803(e)(1) (2012).

<sup>3</sup> 42 U.S.C. 7178 (2012).

<sup>4</sup> 18 CFR 11.1 (2015).

<sup>5</sup> *Id.* (c)(5).

Continued



3. Original licenses for unconstructed projects require a licensee to start construction no later than two years from the effective date of the license, as required by section 13 of the FPA.<sup>9</sup> Generally, exemptions and operating projects where additional capacity is authorized similarly require that project construction<sup>10</sup> or construction of additional capacity<sup>11</sup> commence within two years of the order authorizing such construction.

4. In many instances, construction of authorized facilities does not begin by the set deadline. For original licenses, section 13 of the FPA provides that the Commission may grant an extension of the deadline for good cause shown, but only once and for no more than two additional years. These limitations of FPA section 13 do not apply to relicenses, exemptions, and amendments. From 2010 through 2014, the Commission granted extensions of the start-of-construction deadline (1) for original licenses and relicenses 17 times, or an average of 3.4 times per year; (2) for exemptions 2 times, or on average 0.4 times per year; and (3) for license amendments authorizing new capacity 6 times, or an average of 1.2 extensions per year.<sup>12</sup>

## II. Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NOPR)

5. In the NOPR, the Commission proposed to revise section 11.1(c)(5) of its regulations regarding when it will commence assessing annual charges with respect to hydropower licenses, exemptions, and amendments authorizing unconstructed projects and new capacity. Specifically, the Commission proposed to commence assessing annual charges two years from the effective date of an order issuing a license, exemption, or an amendment authorizing additional capacity, rather

when project operation commences. 18 CFR 11.1(d)(6) (2015). As noted above, the Commission does not assess annual charges with respect to projects with installed capacity of less than or equal to 1.5 MW. 18 CFR 11.1(b) (2015). Constructed, operating projects where no new capacity is being authorized are assessed annual charges beginning on the effective date of the license or exemption. See 18 CFR 11.1(c)(5) (2015).

<sup>9</sup> See 16 U.S.C. 806 (2012).

<sup>10</sup> See 18 CFR 4.94(c) and 4.106(c) (2015) (including in exemptions standard Article 3 to allow the Commission to revoke an exemption if actual construction of the proposed generating facilities has not begun within two years).

<sup>11</sup> See e.g., *Northern States Power Co.*, 138 FERC ¶ 62,022, at ordering para. (E) (2012) (directing licensee to start construction of additional authorized capacity within two years).

<sup>12</sup> No extensions of the start-of-construction deadline were issued for exemption amendments during this period, however, exemptees rarely file amendment applications requesting authorization to increase exemption capacity.

than on the date project construction starts.

6. In support of the proposed rule, the Commission anticipated that the change would provide administrative efficiency and foster certainty among licensees, exemptees, and Commission staff as to when annual charges will commence. The NOPR explained that licensees and exemptees will no longer need to notify the Commission when project construction starts for the purpose of assessing annual charges and, in turn, the Commission will not have to contact the licensee or exemptee for that purpose.

7. While licensees and exemptees who begin construction expeditiously will benefit, the NOPR also acknowledged that the proposed change would adversely affect those licensees and exemptees that do not start construction within two years. The NOPR proposed that annual charges would be assessed two years from the effective date of an order issuing a license, exemption, or an amendment authorizing additional capacity, regardless of when actual construction commences. As noted above, on average, 5 (3.4 licenses + 0.4 exemptions + 1.2 license amendments) affected projects each year receive extensions of the start-of-construction deadline.<sup>13</sup>

8. The NOPR also acknowledged that licensees and exemptees of projects whose license or exemption is terminated for failure to timely commence construction also may be adversely affected. If a licensee fails to start construction within two years of its license's effective date or as extended by the Commission, the Commission must terminate the license pursuant to section 13 of the FPA.<sup>14</sup> Similarly, as noted above, standard exemption Article 3 states that the Commission may revoke an exemption if the exemptee fails to start construction within the time prescribed by the Commission. From 2010 through 2014, the Commission terminated one license, or an average of 0.2 licenses per year, and no exemptions. Therefore, in the NOPR, we estimated that annually 0.2 licenses would be assessed annual charges beginning two years after a license's effective date until the license is terminated for failure to construct.

9. In sum, the proposed rule estimated that, on average, 5.2 (5 extensions + 0.2 terminations) licensees and/or exemptees per year would begin paying

annual charges earlier than would be the case under the current regulations.

10. In response to the NOPR, the Commission received comments from two entities. On July 20, 2015, FFP New Hydro, LLC filed comments on behalf of its subsidiary project companies and together with its manager Rye Development, LLC (collectively, FFP New Hydro). On July 21, 2015, the National Hydropower Association (NHA) filed comments. The NOPR's proposal, the comments received, and the Commission's determination are discussed below.

## III. Discussion

11. FFP New Hydro contends that the change contemplated by the NOPR would increase the cost of hydropower development and discourage investment in critical infrastructure, stating that developers often take two years following issuance of a license, exemption, or amendment to secure financing and often apply for extensions of time to commence construction.<sup>15</sup> In this vein, FFP New Hydro claims that the proposed change would discourage new hydropower development and is therefore contrary to the inherent goals of the Hydropower Regulatory Efficiency Act of 2013.<sup>16</sup> FFP New Hydro further asserts that developers, if faced with the prospect of being assessed annual charges before construction, will be forced to surrender their licenses more frequently.<sup>17</sup> For these reasons, FFP New Hydro advocates that the Commission continue to commence assessment of annual charges when project construction begins.<sup>18</sup>

12. NHA asserts that the proposed change would not further the administrative efficiency goals set forth in the NOPR, but would instead increase the administrative burden on Commission staff, licensees, and exemptees.<sup>19</sup> As an example of a new administrative burden that might result, NHA posits that the Commission would need to implement a procedure for issuing refunds for any payment of annual charges by a licensee or exemptee who ultimately fails to commence construction.<sup>20</sup> NHA further claims that the assessment of annual charges before project construction would negatively impact the hydropower industry and quell future investment in hydropower

<sup>15</sup> FFP New Hydro at 2.

<sup>16</sup> Pub. L. 113–23, 27 Stat. 493. *Id.* at 4–5.

<sup>17</sup> FFP New Hydro at 5.

<sup>18</sup> *Id.* at 6.

<sup>19</sup> NHA at 2–4.

<sup>20</sup> *Id.* at 4.

<sup>13</sup> In rare circumstances, the Commission may stay the effective date of a license, in which case the assessment of annual charges would also be stayed.

<sup>14</sup> 16 U.S.C. 806 (2012).

development, especially pumped storage projects.<sup>21</sup> Finally, NHA argues that the change would run counter to recent initiatives intended to stimulate and streamline hydropower development.<sup>22</sup>

13. NHA recommends that the Commission continue to commence assessment of annual charges on the date project construction begins.

Alternatively, NHA proposes that the Commission assess annual charges when project operation commences.

14. Both FFP New Hydro and NHA contend that the phase of project development that exists between issuance of a license, exemption, or amendment and the start of construction is a critical period. While the Commission recognizes the time constraints and financial obstacles faced by licensees and exemptees, the licensing and pre-construction phases also translate to a time-consuming and labor-intensive period for Commission staff.<sup>23</sup> During this time, the Commission's costs related to a particular project begin to accrue, but are passed along in the form of annual charges to the pool of non-municipal licensees and exemptees for operating projects that are already subject to assessment of annual charges.

15. In effect, the Commission's costs during the labor-intensive periods that surround issuance of a license, exemption, or amendment authorizing new capacity are shouldered by the existing pool of licensees and exemptees.<sup>24</sup> The change envisioned by the NOPR, as modified in this final rule, strives to strike a reasonable balance

that creates certainty for licensees and exemptees as to when assessment of annual charges will commence, promotes administrative efficiency for Commission staff by establishing a more clear point at which to begin assessing annual charges, and lessens the burden on the existing pool of licensees and exemptees currently bearing the burden of paying annual charges for the administration of all pre-construction projects. Moreover, this change will generate cost-saving benefits over the current regulations for licensees and exemptees who act expeditiously by commencing construction prior to the date triggering assessment of annual charges.

16. In its comments, NHA speculated that the proposed change would actually add new administrative burdens by requiring the Commission to create and implement a procedure to issue refunds for any payment of annual charges by a licensee or exemptee who ultimately fails to commence construction. This speculation is misguided. Because the assessment of annual charges will be contingent on the expiration of a set period of time rather than on whether the start of construction ultimately occurs, there is no need for the Commission to develop a program to handle refunds.

17. While no refunds will be offered, if a licensee or exemptee successfully demonstrates an inability to pay at the time assessment of annual charges commences, the availability of payment plans<sup>25</sup> may provide a measure of relief to certain licensees or exemptees assessed annual charges before construction, but who anticipate being able to settle their account once project financing is secured or generation begins.<sup>26</sup>

18. Both FFP New Hydro and NHA raised concerns that the effect of this

final rule might discourage hydropower development. NHA indicated that pumped storage projects would be particularly affected by the changes contemplated in the NOPR. In light of these concerns, the Commission has decided to set the commencement of assessment of annual charges to track the start-of-construction deadline for any license or exemption authorizing an unconstructed project that receives an extension of the start-of-construction deadline.<sup>27</sup> In other words, any license or exemption for an unconstructed project that receives an extension of the start-of-construction deadline will be assessed annual charges beginning at the expiration of the start-of-construction deadline, as extended by the Commission (*i.e.*, no longer than four years after the issuance date of the license or exemption authorizing an unconstructed project). A four-year period is consistent with the deadlines established by section 13 and, accordingly, will give developers a reasonable charge-free period in which to secure financing.

19. Similarly, for any license, exemption, or amendment authorizing additional capacity that receives an extension of the start-of-construction deadline, the Commission will begin assessing annual charges upon the expiration of the deadline to start construction as extended by the Commission. In light of the reasons discussed above, and those identified in the NOPR, the Commission has modified the NOPR's proposal to revise section 11.1(c)(5) of its regulations and will begin assessing annual charges on the date by which a licensee or exemptee is required to commence construction of an unconstructed project or new capacity, rather than on the date project construction actually begins. We believe that these modifications to the Final Rule substantially address the concerns raised in response to the NOPR, while also continuing to encourage hydropower development.

20. NHA has requested that the Commission not apply the revised regulations to all current licensees, exemptees, and applicants.<sup>28</sup> We grant the request in part. For any license, exemption, or amendment issued by the Commission prior to the effective date of this final rule, we agree that the assessment of annual charges should remain the start of construction. The revised regulations, however, will apply

<sup>21</sup> *Id.* at 4–7.

<sup>22</sup> *Id.* at 7–8 (referencing the Water Resources Reform and Development Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–121, 128 Stat. 1193, the Hydropower Regulatory Efficiency Act of 2013, Pub. L. 113–23, 27 Stat. 493, and The President's Climate Action Plan, Executive Office of the President (June 25, 2013), available at: <https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/image/president27sclimateactionplan.pdf>).

<sup>23</sup> The Commission's considerable involvement during the licensing and pre-construction phases of development is underscored by FFP New Hydro's statement that “they have filed hundreds of thousands of pages of documentation with the Commission, are in regular and constant communication with the Commission staff, and will continue to be so throughout the licensing, post-licensing, and construction stages.” FFP New Hydro at 5.

<sup>24</sup> FFP New Hydro states that the assessment of annual charges historically has commenced at the start of construction. To the contrary, prior to 1995, annual charges were assessed from the date of issuance of the license, exemption, or amendment authorizing new capacity. 18 CFR 11.1 (1994). See *Charges and Fees for Hydroelectric Projects*, Order No. 576, 60 FR 15,040 (March 22, 1995), FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,016 (cross-referenced at 70 FERC ¶ 61,293) (1995) (amending section 11.1 of the regulations to defer annual charges until construction started).

<sup>25</sup> A payment plan request would be directed to, and ultimately coordinated by, the Commission's Office of the Executive Director, Revenue and Receivables Branch. The Commission's Chief Financial Officer would determine whether or not to grant a payment plan request.

<sup>26</sup> We note that the inability of a licensee or exemptee to pay annual charges may call into question that licensee or exemptee's ability to bring a hydropower project to fruition. For example, while the amount varies based on the type of project and its annual generation, the administrative annual charges amount for a 5-MW conventional project (with an annual energy output of zero), or a 5-MW exemption, might be expected to be in the area of \$8,000, an amount any financially-viable licensee should be able to pay. Although pumped storage projects and large, conventional projects are often responsible for paying much more substantial annual charge amounts, it is also the case that, if these projects are to be successfully developed, these licensees will need to have access to greater amounts of capital than do licensees of small projects.

<sup>27</sup> Even with an extension of the start-of-construction deadline, in no case would assessment of annual charges commence later than four years after the issuance of a license or exemption authorizing an unconstructed project.

<sup>28</sup> NHA at 9.

to any license, exemption, or amendment that is issued after the revised regulation's effective date. Thus, any application for a license, exemption, or amendment that is pending before the Commission when this final rule becomes effective will not be shielded from its effects. Based on the phase and complexity of the application process, an application could be before the Commission for several years before a determination is issued. Thus, using two separate standards, contingent on the date an application was filed, could potentially persist for several years, could lead to confusion, and would place an undue administrative burden on staff. Therefore, the revision to section 11.1(c)(5) of the Commission's regulations will apply to any applicable license, exemption, or amendment issued on or after the effective date of this final rule.

#### IV. Regulatory Requirements

##### A. Information Collection Statement

21. The Paperwork Reduction Act<sup>29</sup> requires each federal agency to seek and obtain Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approval before undertaking a collection of information directed to ten or more persons or contained in a rule of general applicability. OMB regulations require approval of certain information collection requirements contained in final rules published in the **Federal Register**.<sup>30</sup> The final rule discussed above does not impose or alter existing reporting or recordkeeping requirements on applicable entities as defined by the Paperwork Reduction Act.<sup>31</sup> Therefore, the Commission will submit this final rule to OMB for informational purposes only.

##### B. Environmental Analysis

22. The Commission is required to prepare an Environmental Assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement for any action that may have a significant adverse effect on the human environment.<sup>32</sup> Commission actions concerning annual charges are categorically exempt from this requirement.<sup>33</sup>

##### C. Regulatory Flexibility Act

23. The Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 (RFA)<sup>34</sup> generally requires a description and analysis of proposed and final rules that will have significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. The RFA mandates consideration of regulatory alternatives that accomplish the stated objectives of a proposed rule while minimizing any significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.<sup>35</sup> In the NOPR, we certified that the proposed regulation would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

24. As explained in the NOPR, the Small Business Administration's (SBA) Office of Size Standards develops the numerical definition of a small business.<sup>36</sup> The SBA revised its size standard for electric utilities (effective January 22, 2014) from a standard based on megawatt-hours to a standard based on the number of employees, including affiliates.<sup>37</sup> Under SBA's current size standards, a hydroelectric generator is small if, including its affiliates, it employs 500 or fewer people.<sup>38</sup> The Commission, however, currently does not require information regarding the number of individuals employed by hydroelectric generators to administer Part I of the FPA, and therefore, is unable to estimate the number of small entities using the new SBA definitions. Regardless, the Commission anticipates that this final rule will affect few small hydroelectric generators.

25. As noted earlier, this rulemaking will only affect non-state or municipal licensed projects with an installed capacity exceeding 1.5 MW that are unconstructed or have newly authorized capacity. From 2010 through 2014, the Commission issued on average 3.6 original licenses and 0.4 exemptions per year authorizing unconstructed projects to affected licensees and exemptees, and 1.6 relicenses and 5 license amendments per year authorizing new capacity. In the NOPR, we estimated that, in sum, on average a total of 10.6 licensees and exemptees may be affected by the proposed rule annually. 26. Of the 10.6 total entities, only those that do not start construction prior to the set deadline to commence construction (as may be extended) will be negatively affected by the acceleration of annual charges. Previously, the NOPR estimated that 5.2

licensees and/or exemptees per year may be negatively affected by the changes contemplated in the NOPR for failing to start construction within two years. However, based on the modifications reflected in the final rule,<sup>39</sup> we estimate that zero licensees and/or exemptees will be negatively affected by failing to start construction by the set deadline, as may be extended by the Commission.<sup>40</sup> Moreover, small entities that would otherwise start construction before the date by which they are required to commence construction of an unconstructed project or new capacity will benefit from the final rule as it delays the commencement of assessment of annual charges until the established deadline to start construction.

27. Accordingly, pursuant to section 605(b) of the RFA, the Commission certifies that this final rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

##### D. Document Availability

28. In addition to publishing the full text of this document in the **Federal Register**, the Commission provides all interested persons an opportunity to view and print the contents of this document via the Internet through the Commission's Home Page (<http://www.ferc.gov>) and in the Commission's Public Reference Room during normal business hours (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Eastern time) at 888 First Street, NE., Room 2A, Washington, DC 20426.

29. From the Commission's Home Page on the Internet, this information is available on eLibrary. The full text of this document is available on eLibrary in PDF and Microsoft Word format for viewing, printing, and downloading. To access this document in eLibrary, type the docket number excluding the last three digits of this document in the docket number field.

30. User assistance is available for eLibrary and the Commission's Web site during normal business hours from the Commission's Online Support at (202) 502-6652 (toll free at 1-866-208-3676) or email at [ferconlinesupport@ferc.gov](mailto:ferconlinesupport@ferc.gov), or the Public Reference Room at (202) 502-8371, TTY (202) 502-8659. Email the Public Reference Room at [public.referenceroom@ferc.gov](mailto:public.referenceroom@ferc.gov).

<sup>39</sup> See *supra* paragraphs 18–19.

<sup>40</sup> Conceivably, a licensee or exemptee that has received an extension of the start-of-construction deadline might be responsible for paying annual charges that began to accrue four years after the issuance date of the license or exemption, but prior to termination of the license, or revocation of the exemption, for failure to commence construction. However, this would be rare.

<sup>29</sup> 44 U.S.C. 3501–3521 (2012).

<sup>30</sup> See 5 CFR 1320.12 (2015).

<sup>31</sup> 44 U.S.C. 3502(2)–(3) (2012).

<sup>32</sup> *Regulations Implementing the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969*, Order No. 486, 52 FR 47,897 (Dec. 17, 1987), FERC Stats. & Regs., Regulations Preambles 1986–1990 ¶ 30,783 (1987).

<sup>33</sup> See 18 CFR 380.4(a)(11) (2015).

<sup>34</sup> 5 U.S.C. 601–612 (2012).

<sup>35</sup> 5 U.S.C. 603(c) (2012).

<sup>36</sup> 13 CFR 121.101 (2015).

<sup>37</sup> SBA Final Rule on “Small Business Size Standards: Utilities,” 78 FR 77,343 (Dec. 23, 2013).

<sup>38</sup> 13 CFR 121.201, Sector 22, Utilities (2015).

## E. Effective Date and Congressional Notification

31. This regulation is effective December 21, 2015. The Commission has determined, with concurrence of the Administrator of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs of OMB, that this rule is not a “major rule” as defined in section 251 of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996.<sup>41</sup> This rule is being submitted to the Senate, House, and Government Accountability Office.

### List of Subjects in 18 CFR Part 11

Electric power, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

By the Commission.

Issued: October 15, 2015.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**  
Secretary.

In consideration of the foregoing, the Commission amends part 11, chapter I, title 18, *Code of Federal Regulations*, as follows:

## PART 11—ANNUAL CHARGES UNDER PART I OF THE FEDERAL POWER ACT

■ 1. The authority citation for part 11 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 16 U.S.C. 792–828c; 42 U.S.C. 7101–7352.

■ 2. Revise § 11.1(c)(5) to read as follows:

### § 11.1 Costs of administration.

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

(5) For unconstructed projects, the assessments begin on the date by which the licensee or exemptee is required to commence project construction, or as that deadline may be extended, but in no case longer than four years after the issuance date of the license or exemption. For constructed projects, the assessments begin on the effective date of the license or exemption, except for any new capacity authorized therein. The assessments for new authorized capacity at licensed or exempted projects begin on the date by which the licensee or exemptee is required to commence construction of the new capacity. In the event that assessments begin during a fiscal year, the charges will be prorated.

\* \* \* \* \*

[FR Doc. 2015–26726 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

#### 21 CFR Part 870

[Docket No. FDA–2015–N–3387]

### Medical Devices; Cardiovascular Devices; Classification of the Coronary Vascular Physiologic Simulation Software Device

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Final order.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is classifying the coronary vascular physiologic simulation software device into class II (special controls). The special controls that will apply to the device are identified in this order and will be part of the codified language for the coronary vascular physiologic simulation software device’s classification. The Agency is classifying the device into class II (special controls) in order to provide a reasonable assurance of safety and effectiveness of the device.

**DATES:** This order is effective October 21, 2015. The classification was applicable on November 26, 2014.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Shawn Forrest, Center for Devices and Radiological Health, Food and Drug Administration, 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 66, Rm. 1326, Silver Spring, MD 20993–0002, 301–796–5554.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Background

In accordance with section 513(f)(1) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (the FD&C Act) (21 U.S.C. 360c(f)(1)), devices that were not in commercial distribution before May 28, 1976 (the date of enactment of the Medical Device Amendments of 1976), generally referred to as postamendments devices, are classified automatically by statute into class III without any FDA rulemaking process. These devices remain in class III and require premarket approval, unless and until the device is classified or reclassified into class I or II, or FDA issues an order finding the device to be substantially equivalent, in accordance with section 513(i) of the FD&C Act, to a predicate device that does not require premarket approval. The Agency determines whether new devices are substantially equivalent to predicate devices by means of premarket notification procedures in section 510(k) of the FD&C Act (21 U.S.C. 360(k)) and part 807 (21 CFR part 807) of the regulations.

Section 513(f)(2) of the FD&C Act, as amended by section 607 of the Food and Drug Administration Safety and Innovation Act (Pub. L. 112–144), provides two procedures by which a person may request FDA to classify a device under the criteria set forth in section 513(a)(1). Under the first procedure, the person submits a premarket notification under section 510(k) of the FD&C Act for a device that has not previously been classified and, within 30 days of receiving an order classifying the device into class III under section 513(f)(1) of the FD&C Act, the person requests a classification under section 513(f)(2). Under the second procedure, rather than first submitting a premarket notification under section 510(k) of the FD&C Act and then a request for classification under the first procedure, the person determines that there is no legally marketed device upon which to base a determination of substantial equivalence and requests a classification under section 513(f)(2) of the FD&C Act. If the person submits a request to classify the device under this second procedure, FDA may decline to undertake the classification request if FDA identifies a legally marketed device that could provide a reasonable basis for review of substantial equivalence with the device or if FDA determines that the device submitted is not of “low-moderate risk” or that general controls would be inadequate to control the risks and special controls to mitigate the risks cannot be developed.

In response to a request to classify a device under either procedure provided by section 513(f)(2) of the FD&C Act, FDA will classify the device by written order within 120 days. This classification will be the initial classification of the device.

On November 6, 2013, HeartFlow, Inc. submitted a request for classification of the FFR<sub>CT</sub> v.1.4 under section 513(f)(2) of the FD&C Act. The manufacturer recommended that the device be classified into class II (Ref. 1).

In accordance with section 513(f)(2) of the FD&C Act, FDA reviewed the request in order to classify the device under the criteria for classification set forth in section 513(a)(1). FDA classifies devices into class II if general controls by themselves are insufficient to provide reasonable assurance of safety and effectiveness, but there is sufficient information to establish special controls to provide reasonable assurance of the safety and effectiveness of the device for its intended use. After review of the information submitted in the request, FDA determined that the device can be classified into class II with the

<sup>41</sup> 5 U.S.C. 804(2) (2012).

establishment of special controls. FDA believes these special controls, in addition to general controls, will provide reasonable assurance of the safety and effectiveness of the device.

Therefore, on November 26, 2014, FDA issued an order to the requestor classifying the device into class II. FDA is codifying the classification of the device by adding 21 CFR 870.1415.

Following the effective date of this final classification order, any firm submitting a premarket notification (510(k)) for a coronary vascular physiologic simulation software device will need to comply with the special controls named in this final order.

The device is assigned the generic name coronary vascular physiologic simulation software device, and it is identified as a prescription device that provides simulated functional assessment of blood flow in the coronary vascular system using data extracted from medical device imaging to solve algorithms and yield simulated metrics of physiologic information (e.g., blood flow, coronary flow reserve, fractional flow reserve, myocardial perfusion). A coronary vascular physiologic simulation software device is intended to generate results for use and review by a qualified clinician.

FDA has identified the following risks to health associated with this type of device, as well as the mitigation measures required to mitigate these risks, in table 1.

TABLE 1—CORONARY VASCULAR PHYSIOLOGIC SIMULATION SOFTWARE DEVICE RISKS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Identified risk	Mitigation measure
False negative results improperly indicating diseased vessel as low probability for significant disease leads to delay of further evaluation/treatment.	Software verification, validation, and hazard analysis. Non-clinical performance testing.
False positive results improperly indicating diseased vessel as high probability for significant disease leads to incorrect patient management.	Clinical testing.
Delayed delivery of results leading to delay of further evaluation/treatment.	Consistency (repeatability/reproducibility) evaluation. Labeling.

TABLE 1—CORONARY VASCULAR PHYSIOLOGIC SIMULATION SOFTWARE DEVICE RISKS AND MITIGATION MEASURES—Continued

Identified risk	Mitigation measure
Failure to properly interpret device results leads to incorrect patient management.	Human factors testing. Labeling.

FDA believes that the following special controls, in combination with the general controls, address these risks to health and provide reasonable assurance of safety and effectiveness:

- Adequate software verification and validation based on comprehensive hazard analysis with identification of appropriate mitigations, must be performed including:
  - Full characterization of the technical parameters of the software, including any proprietary algorithm(s) used to model the vascular anatomy;
  - Adequate description of the expected impact of all applicable image acquisition hardware features and characteristics on performance and any associated minimum specifications;
    - Adequate consideration of privacy and security issues in the system design; and
  - Adequate mitigation of the impact of failure of any subsystem components (e.g., signal detection and analysis, data storage, system communications and cybersecurity) with respect to incorrect patient reports and operator failures.
- Adequate non-clinical performance testing must be provided to demonstrate the validity of computational modeling methods for flow measurement.
- Clinical data supporting the proposed intended use must be provided, including the following:
  - Output measure(s) must be compared to a clinically acceptable method and must adequately represent the simulated measure(s) the device provides in an accurate and reproducible manner;
  - Clinical utility of the device measurement accuracy must be demonstrated by comparison to that of other available diagnostic tests (e.g., from literature analysis);
  - Statistical performance of the device within clinical risk strata (e.g., age, relevant comorbidities, disease stability) must be reported;
  - The dataset must be adequately representative of the intended use population for the device (e.g., patients, range of vessel sizes, imaging device models). Any selection criteria or limitations of the samples must be fully described and justified;

- Statistical methods must consider the predefined endpoints;
  - Estimates of probabilities of incorrect results must be provided for each endpoint;
  - Where multiple samples from the same patient are used, statistical analysis must not assume statistical independence without adequate justification;
  - The report must provide appropriate confidence intervals for each performance metric;
    - Sensitivity and specificity must be characterized across the range of available measurements;
    - Agreement of the simulated measure(s) with clinically acceptable measure(s) must be assessed across the full range of measurements;
    - Comparison of the measurement performance must be provided across the range of intended image acquisition hardware; and
    - If the device uses a cutoff threshold or operates across a spectrum of disease, it must be established prior to validation and it must be justified as to how it was determined and clinically validated.
- Adequate validation must be performed and controls implemented to characterize and ensure consistency (i.e., repeatability and reproducibility) of measurement outputs;
  - Acceptable incoming image quality control measures and the resulting image rejection rate for the clinical data must be specified;
  - Data must be provided within the clinical validation study or using equivalent datasets demonstrating the consistency (i.e., repeatability and reproducibility) of the output that is representative of the range of data quality likely to be encountered in the intended use population and relevant use conditions in the intended use environment;
    - Testing must be performed using multiple operators meeting planned qualification criteria and using the procedure that will be implemented in the production use of the device; and
    - The factors (e.g., medical imaging data set, operator) must be identified regarding which were held constant and which were varied during the evaluation, and a description must be provided for the computations and statistical analyses used to evaluate the data.
- Human factors evaluation and validation must be provided to demonstrate adequate performance of the user interface to allow for users to accurately measure intended parameters, particularly where parameter settings that have impact on

measurements require significant user intervention.

- Device labeling must be provided that adequately describes the following:

- The device's intended use, including the type of imaging data used, what the device measures and outputs to the user, whether the measure is qualitative or quantitative, the clinical indications for which it is to be used, and the specific population for which the device use is intended;

- Appropriate warnings specifying the intended patient population, identifying anatomy and image acquisition factors that may impact measurement results, and providing cautionary guidance for interpretation of the provided measurements;

- Key assumptions made in the calculation and determination of simulated measurements;

- The measurement performance of the device for all presented parameters, with appropriate confidence intervals, and the supporting evidence for this performance. Per-vessel clinical performance, including where applicable localized performance according to vessel and segment, must be included as well as a characterization of the measurement error across the expected range of measurement for key parameters based on the clinical data;

- A detailed description of the patients studied in the clinical validation (e.g., age, gender, race or ethnicity, clinical stability, current treatment regimen) as well as procedural details of the clinical study (e.g., scanner representation, calcium scores, use of beta-blockers or nitrates); and

- Where significant human interface is necessary for accurate analysis, adequately detailed description of the analysis procedure using the device and any data features that could affect accuracy of results.

A coronary vascular physiologic simulation software device is not safe for use except under the supervision of a practitioner licensed by law to direct the use of the device. As such, the device is a prescription device and must satisfy prescription labeling requirements (see 21 CFR 801.109, *Prescription devices*).

Section 510(m) of the FD&C Act provides that FDA may exempt a class II device from the premarket notification requirements under section 510(k) of the FD&C Act if FDA determines that premarket notification is not necessary to provide reasonable assurance of the safety and effectiveness of the device. For this type of device, FDA has determined that premarket notification is necessary to provide reasonable

assurance of the safety and effectiveness of the device. Therefore, this device type is not exempt from premarket notification requirements. Persons who intend to market this type of device must submit to FDA a premarket notification, prior to marketing the device, which contains information about the coronary vascular physiologic simulation software device they intend to market.

## II. Environmental Impact, No Significant Impact

The Agency has determined under 21 CFR 25.34(b) that this action is of a type that does not individually or cumulatively have a significant effect on the human environment. Therefore, neither an environmental assessment nor an environmental impact statement is required.

## III. Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995

This final order establishes special controls that refer to previously approved collections of information found in other FDA regulations. These collections of information are subject to review by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520). The collections of information in part 807, subpart E, regarding premarket notification submissions have been approved under OMB control number 0910–0120, and the collections of information in 21 CFR part 801, regarding labeling have been approved under OMB control number 0910–0485.

## IV. Reference

The following reference has been placed on display in the Division of Dockets Management (HFA–305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852, and may be seen by interested persons between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday, and is available electronically at <http://www.regulations.gov>.

1. DEN130045: De Novo Request from HeartFlow, Inc., dated November 1, 2013.

## List of Subjects in 21 CFR Part 870

Medical devices.

Therefore, under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and under authority delegated to the Commissioner of Food and Drugs, 21 CFR part 870 is amended as follows:

## PART 870—CARDIOVASCULAR DEVICES

- 1. The authority citation for 21 CFR part 870 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 21 U.S.C. 351, 360, 360c, 360e, 360j, 371.

- 2. Add § 870.1415 to subpart B to read as follows:

### § 870.1415 Coronary vascular physiologic simulation software device.

(a) *Identification.* A coronary vascular physiologic simulation software device is a prescription device that provides simulated functional assessment of blood flow in the coronary vascular system using data extracted from medical device imaging to solve algorithms and yield simulated metrics of physiologic information (e.g., blood flow, coronary flow reserve, fractional flow reserve, myocardial perfusion). A coronary vascular physiologic simulation software device is intended to generate results for use and review by a qualified clinician.

(b) *Classification.* Class II (special controls). The special controls for this device are:

(1) Adequate software verification and validation based on comprehensive hazard analysis, with identification of appropriate mitigations, must be performed, including:

(i) Full characterization of the technical parameters of the software, including:

(A) Any proprietary algorithm(s) used to model the vascular anatomy; and

(B) Adequate description of the expected impact of all applicable image acquisition hardware features and characteristics on performance and any associated minimum specifications;

(ii) Adequate consideration of privacy and security issues in the system design; and

(iii) Adequate mitigation of the impact of failure of any subsystem components (e.g., signal detection and analysis, data storage, system communications and cybersecurity) with respect to incorrect patient reports and operator failures.

(2) Adequate non-clinical performance testing must be provided to demonstrate the validity of computational modeling methods for flow measurement; and

(3) Clinical data supporting the proposed intended use must be provided, including the following:

(i) Output measure(s) must be compared to a clinically acceptable method and must adequately represent the simulated measure(s) the device provides in an accurate and reproducible manner;

(ii) Clinical utility of the device measurement accuracy must be demonstrated by comparison to that of other available diagnostic tests (e.g., from literature analysis);

(iii) Statistical performance of the device within clinical risk strata (*e.g.*, age, relevant comorbidities, disease stability) must be reported;

(iv) The dataset must be adequately representative of the intended use population for the device (*e.g.*, patients, range of vessel sizes, imaging device models). Any selection criteria or limitations of the samples must be fully described and justified;

(v) Statistical methods must consider the predefined endpoints:

(A) Estimates of probabilities of incorrect results must be provided for each endpoint,

(B) Where multiple samples from the same patient are used, statistical analysis must not assume statistical independence without adequate justification, and

(C) The report must provide appropriate confidence intervals for each performance metric;

(vi) Sensitivity and specificity must be characterized across the range of available measurements;

(vii) Agreement of the simulated measure(s) with clinically acceptable measure(s) must be assessed across the full range of measurements;

(viii) Comparison of the measurement performance must be provided across the range of intended image acquisition hardware; and

(ix) If the device uses a cutoff threshold or operates across a spectrum of disease, it must be established prior to validation, and it must be justified as to how it was determined and clinically validated;

(4) Adequate validation must be performed and controls implemented to characterize and ensure consistency (*i.e.*, repeatability and reproducibility) of measurement outputs:

(i) Acceptable incoming image quality control measures and the resulting image rejection rate for the clinical data must be specified, and

(ii) Data must be provided within the clinical validation study or using equivalent datasets demonstrating the consistency (*i.e.*, repeatability and reproducibility) of the output that is representative of the range of data quality likely to be encountered in the intended use population and relevant use conditions in the intended use environment;

(A) Testing must be performed using multiple operators meeting planned qualification criteria and using the procedure that will be implemented in the production use of the device, and

(B) The factors (*e.g.*, medical imaging dataset, operator) must be identified regarding which were held constant and which were varied during the

evaluation, and a description must be provided for the computations and statistical analyses used to evaluate the data;

(5) Human factors evaluation and validation must be provided to demonstrate adequate performance of the user interface to allow for users to accurately measure intended parameters, particularly where parameter settings that have impact on measurements require significant user intervention; and

(6) Device labeling must be provided that adequately describes the following:

(i) The device's intended use, including the type of imaging data used, what the device measures and outputs to the user, whether the measure is qualitative or quantitative, the clinical indications for which it is to be used, and the specific population for which the device use is intended;

(ii) Appropriate warnings specifying the intended patient population, identifying anatomy and image acquisition factors that may impact measurement results, and providing cautionary guidance for interpretation of the provided measurements;

(iii) Key assumptions made in the calculation and determination of simulated measurements;

(iv) The measurement performance of the device for all presented parameters, with appropriate confidence intervals, and the supporting evidence for this performance. Per-vessel clinical performance, including where applicable localized performance according to vessel and segment, must be included as well as a characterization of the measurement error across the expected range of measurement for key parameters based on the clinical data;

(v) A detailed description of the patients studied in the clinical validation (*e.g.*, age, gender, race or ethnicity, clinical stability, current treatment regimen) as well as procedural details of the clinical study (*e.g.*, scanner representation, calcium scores, use of beta-blockers or nitrates); and

(vi) Where significant human interface is necessary for accurate analysis, adequately detailed description of the analysis procedure using the device and any data features that could affect accuracy of results.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Leslie Kux,**

*Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26658 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

### Coast Guard

#### 33 CFR Parts 100, 117, 147, and 165 [USCG-2015-0242]

#### Quarterly Listings; Safety Zones, Security Zones, Special Local Regulations, Drawbridge Operation Regulations and Regulated Navigation Areas

**AGENCY:** Coast Guard, DHS.

**ACTION:** Notice of expired temporary rules issued.

**SUMMARY:** This document provides notice of substantive rules issued by the Coast Guard that were made temporarily effective between January 2015 and March 2015 but expired before they could be published in the **Federal Register**. This notice lists temporary safety zones, security zones, special local regulations, drawbridge operation regulations and regulated navigation areas, all of limited duration and for which timely publication in the **Federal Register** was not possible.

**DATES:** This document lists temporary Coast Guard rules that became effective between January 2015 and March 2015 and were terminated before they could be published in the **Federal Register**.

**ADDRESSES:** Temporary rules listed in this document may be viewed online, under their respective docket numbers, using the Federal eRulemaking Portal at <http://www.regulations.gov>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For questions on this notice contact Yeoman First Class Maria Fiorella Villanueva, Office of Regulations and Administrative Law, telephone (202) 372-3862.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Coast Guard District Commanders and Captains of the Port (COTP) must be immediately responsive to the safety and security needs within their jurisdiction; therefore, District Commanders and COTPs have been delegated the authority to issue certain local regulations. *Safety zones* may be established for safety or environmental purposes. A safety zone may be stationary and described by fixed limits or it may be described as a zone around a vessel in motion. *Security zones* limit access to prevent injury or damage to vessels, ports, or waterfront facilities. *Special local regulations* are issued to enhance the safety of participants and spectators at regattas and other marine events. *Drawbridge operation regulations* authorize changes to



drawbridge schedules to accommodate bridge repairs, seasonal vessel traffic, and local public events. *Regulated Navigation Areas* are water areas within a defined boundary for which regulations for vessels navigating within the area have been established by the regional Coast Guard District Commander.

Timely publication of these rules in the **Federal Register** may be precluded when a rule responds to an emergency, or when an event occurs without sufficient advance notice. The affected public is, however, often informed of these rules through Local Notices to Mariners, press releases, and other means. Moreover, actual notification is provided by Coast Guard patrol vessels

enforcing the restrictions imposed by the rule. Because **Federal Register** publication was not possible before the end of the effective period, mariners were personally notified of the contents of these safety zones, security zones, special local regulations, regulated navigation areas or drawbridge operation regulations by Coast Guard officials on-scene prior to any enforcement action. However, the Coast Guard, by law, must publish in the **Federal Register** notice of substantive rules adopted. To meet this obligation without imposing undue expense on the public, the Coast Guard periodically publishes a list of these temporary safety zones, security zones, special

local regulations, regulated navigation areas and drawbridge operation regulations. Permanent rules are not included in this list because they are published in their entirety in the **Federal Register**. Temporary rules are also published in their entirety if sufficient time is available to do so before they are placed in effect or terminated.

The following unpublished rules were placed in effect temporarily during the period between January 2015 and March 2015 unless otherwise indicated. To view copies of these rules, visit [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) and search by the docket number indicated in the list below.

Docket No.	Location	Type	Effective date
USCG-2014-1035 .....	Clearwater Beach, FL .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	12/21/2014
USCG-2014-1033 .....	Wilmington, DE .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	12/9/2014
USCG-2014-1046 .....	Miami, FL .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	12/31/2014
USCG-2014-1010 .....	Oahu, HI .....	Security Zones (Part 165) .....	12/18/2014
USCG-2014-0957 .....	Owensboro, KY .....	Security Zones (Part 165) .....	10/21/2014
USCG-2014-1014 .....	St. Petersburg, FL .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	12/25/2014
USCG-2014-1067 .....	Wilmington, NC .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	1/8/2015
USCG-2014-0826 .....	Chicago, IL .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	9/5/2014
USCG-2014-0081 .....	Buffalo, NY .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	9/6/2014
USCG-2014-1058 .....	Tampa, FL .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	1/11/2015
USCG-2014-0817 .....	Township, MI .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	9/4/2014
USCG-2014-0810 .....	St. Clair Shores, MI .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	9/6/2014
USCG-2014-0815 .....	Ecorse, MI .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	9/2/2014
USCG-2014-0779 .....	Toledo, OH .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	8/29/2014
USCG-2014-0682 .....	Cincinnati, OH .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	8/31/2014
USCG-2014-0615 .....	Orange Beach, AL .....	Special Local Regulations (Part 100) .....	8/22/2014
USCG-2014-0595 .....	Cleveland, OH .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	7/27/2014
USCG-2014-0346 .....	Ledbetter, KY .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	4/27/2014
USCG-2014-1072 .....	Oak Island, NC .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	1/4/2015
USCG-2015-0009 .....	Washington, DC .....	Security Zones (Part 165) .....	1/20/2015
USCG-2015-0080 .....	Tracy, CA .....	Drawbridges (Part 117) .....	2/11/2015
USCG-2015-0043 .....	Wilmington, NC .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	1/23/2015
USCG-2015-0081 .....	Walnut Grove, CA .....	Drawbridges (Part 117) .....	2/17/2015
USCG-2015-0091 .....	Queen Ann County, MD .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	2/16/2015
USCG-2014-0989 .....	Mt. Vernon, IN .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	12/1/2014
USCG-2014-1022 .....	Rockport, KY .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	12/1/2014
USCG-2015-0124 .....	Fort Pierce, FL .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	2/26/2015
USCG-2015-0015 .....	Port NY Zone, NY .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	2/17/2015
USCG-2015-0106 .....	Pacific Ocean, CA .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	2/17/2015
USCG-2015-0147 .....	Wilmington, NC .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	3/8/2015
USCG-2015-0026 .....	Los Angeles, CA .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	1/20/2015
USCG-2015-0089 .....	Naples, FL .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	3/7/2015
USCG-2015-0033 .....	Alameda, CA .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	2/9/2015
USCG-2015-0032 .....	Tacoma, WA .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	1/22/2015
USCG-2015-0077 .....	Miami, FL .....	Security Zones (Part 165) .....	2/13/2015
USCG-2015-0047 .....	Fort Myers, FL .....	Security Zones (Part 165) .....	1/30/2015
USCG-2014-0139 .....	Marcus Hook, PA .....	Anchorage .....	3/20/2015
USCG-2015-0116 .....	San Francisco, CA .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	3/21/2015
USCG-2015-0153 .....	Boston, MA .....	Security Zones (Part 165) .....	3/29/2015
USCG-2015-0044 .....	Biloxi, MS .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	3/27/2015
USCG-2015-0143 .....	New Orleans, LA .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	3/26/2015
USCG-2015-0160 .....	Pensacola, FL .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	3/24/2015
USCG-2015-0173 .....	Fort Walton Beach, FL .....	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165) .....	3/11/2015

#### K. Kroutil,

Chief, Office of Regulations and Administrative Law.

[FR Doc. 2015-26623 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P



**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY****Coast Guard****33 CFR Parts 100, 117, 147, and 165**

[USCG–2015–0242]

**Quarterly Listings; Safety Zones, Security Zones, Special Local Regulations, Drawbridge Operation Regulations and Regulated Navigation Areas****AGENCY:** Coast Guard, DHS.**ACTION:** Notice of expired temporary rules issued.

**SUMMARY:** This document provides notice of substantive rules issued by the Coast Guard that were made temporarily effective between October 2014 and December 2014 but expired before they could be published in the **Federal Register**. This notice lists temporary safety zones, security zones, special local regulations, drawbridge operation regulations and regulated navigation areas, all of limited duration and for which timely publication in the **Federal Register** was not possible.

**DATES:** This document lists temporary Coast Guard rules that became effective between October 2014 and December 2014 and were terminated before they could be published in the **Federal Register**.

**ADDRESSES:** Temporary rules listed in this document may be viewed online, under their respective docket numbers, using the Federal eRulemaking Portal at <http://www.regulations.gov>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For questions on this notice contact Yeoman First Class Maria Fiorella Villanueva, Office of Regulations and Administrative Law, telephone (202) 372–3862.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Coast Guard District Commanders and Captains of the Port (COTPs) must be immediately responsive to the safety and security needs within their jurisdiction; therefore, District Commanders and COTPs have been delegated the authority to issue certain local regulations. *Safety zones* may be established for safety or environmental purposes. A safety zone may be stationary and described by fixed limits or it may be described as a zone around a vessel in motion. *Security zones* limit access to prevent injury or damage to vessels, ports, or waterfront facilities. *Special local regulations* are issued to enhance the safety of participants and spectators at regattas and other marine events. *Drawbridge operation regulations* authorize changes to drawbridge schedules to accommodate bridge repairs, seasonal vessel traffic, and local public events. *Regulated Navigation Areas* are water areas within a defined boundary for which regulations for vessels navigating within the area have been established by the regional Coast Guard District Commander.

Timely publication of these rules in the **Federal Register** may be precluded when a rule responds to an emergency, or when an event occurs without sufficient advance notice. The affected

public is, however, often informed of these rules through Local Notices to Mariners, press releases, and other means. Moreover, actual notification is provided by Coast Guard patrol vessels enforcing the restrictions imposed by the rule. Because **Federal Register** publication was not possible before the end of the effective period, mariners were personally notified of the contents of these safety zones, security zones, special local regulations, regulated navigation areas or drawbridge operation regulations by Coast Guard officials on-scene prior to any enforcement action. However, the Coast Guard, by law, must publish in the **Federal Register** notice of substantive rules adopted. To meet this obligation without imposing undue expense on the public, the Coast Guard periodically publishes a list of these temporary safety zones, security zones, special local regulations, regulated navigation areas and drawbridge operation regulations. Permanent rules are not included in this list because they are published in their entirety in the **Federal Register**. Temporary rules are also published in their entirety if sufficient time is available to do so before they are placed in effect or terminated.

The following unpublished rules were placed in effect temporarily during the period between October 2014 and December 2014 unless otherwise indicated. To view copies of these rules, visit [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) and search by the docket number indicated in the list below:

Docket No.	Location	Type	Effective date
USCG–2014–0169	Miami, FL	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	9/28/2014
USCG–2014–0085	Arkansas River	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	8/30/2014
USCG–2014–0636	Solomons, MD	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	10/5/2014
USCG–2014–0788	South Glastonbury, CT	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	9/20/2014
USCG–2014–0818	Clearwater, FL	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	9/27/2014
USCG–2014–0864	Long Beach, CA	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	9/30/2014
USCG–2014–0874	Petersburg, FL	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	9/27/2014
USCG–2014–0868	Pacific, CA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	9/27/2014
USCG–2014–0884	Avalon, CA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/4/2014
USCG–2014–0872	Norfolk, VA	Security Zones (Part 165)	9/24/2014
USCG–2014–0876	Sacramento, CA	Drawbridges (Part 117)	10/4/2014
USCG–2014–0881	Swansboro, NC	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/11/2014
USCG–2014–0290	Charles County, MD	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	9/29/2014
USCG–2014–0870	Daytona Beach, FL	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/10/2014
USCG–2014–0913	Portland, OR	Drawbridges (Part 117)	10/5/2014
USCG–2014–0887	San Francisco, CA	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	10/10/2014
USCG–2014–0819	Capitola, CA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/11/2014
USCG–2014–0930	Francisco, CA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/15/2014
USCG–2014–0893	Rio Vista, CA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/11/2014
USCG–2014–0899	Harsens Island, MI	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/18/2014
USCG–2014–0646	Lake Michigan, MI	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/18/2014
USCG–2014–0655	Jacksonville, FL	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	10/21/2014
USCG–2014–0873	Miami, FL	Regulated Navigation Area (Part 165)	10/11/2014
USCG–2014–0586	Chattanooga, TN	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	9/28/2014
USCG–2014–0343	Louisville, KY	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	10/14/2014
USCG–2014–0669	Florence, AL	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	10/18/2014
USCG–2014–0729	Detroit, MI	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	9/6/2014

Docket No.	Location	Type	Effective date
USCG-2014-0662	Nashville, TN	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	9/6/2014
USCG-2014-0752	Chattanooga, TN	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/11/2014
USCG-2014-0925	Miami, FL	Security Zones (Part 165)	10/9/2014
USCG-2014-0933	Manalapan, FL	Security Zones (Part 165)	10/13/2014
USCG-2014-0900	Evanston, Illinois	Security Zones (Part 165)	10/2/2014
USCG-2014-0932	Tavares, FL	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	11/1/2014
USCG-2014-0914	Savannah, GA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/28/2014
USCG-2014-0943	Detroit, MI	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	11/7/2014
USCG-2014-0679	Miami, FL	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/26/2014
USCG-2014-0972	Cape Elizabeth, Maine	Security Zones (Part 165)	10/30/2014
USCG-2014-0776	New Orleans, LA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/7/2014
USCG-2014-0291	Wallops Island, VA	Security Zones (Part 165)	10/29/2014
USCG-2014-0853	Tampa, FL	Security Zones (Part 165)	9/17/2014
USCG-2014-0953	Miami, FL	Security Zones (Part 165)	11/1/2014
USCG-2014-0902	Green Bay, WI	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/29/2014
USCG-2014-0806	Ogden Island, NY	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	9/27/2014
USCG-2014-0854	St. Louis, MO	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	9/15/2014
USCG-2014-0650	Tampa Bay, FL	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	11/4/2014
USCG-2014-0639	Pascagoula, MS	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	8/9/2014
USCG-2014-0653	Louisville, KY	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	8/23/2014
USCG-2014-0068	Lower Mississippi River	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	2/12/2014
USCG-2014-0660	Point Washington, FL	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	7/20/2014
USCG-2014-0607	St. Louis, MO	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	7/10/2014
USCG-2014-0333	Maysville, KY	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	7/29/2014
USCG-2014-0681	Ohio River	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	8/6/2014
USCG-2014-0516	Pensacola, FL	Security Zones (Part 165)	8/24/2014
USCG-2014-0649	Nashville, TN	Security Zones (Part 165)	7/26/2014
USCG-2013-1035	Pascagoula, MS	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	12/17/2013
USCG-2013-1077	Rockwood, IL	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	1/7/2014
USCG-2014-0440	Cincinnati, OH	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	7/13/2014
USCG-2014-0116	Lower Mississippi River	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	2/25/2014
USCG-2014-0958	Larose, LA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	11/3/2014
USCG-2014-0931	Tavares, FL	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	11/15/2014
USCG-2014-0786	Parkersburg, WV	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	9/13/2014
USCG-2014-0710	Marietta, OH	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	9/7/2014
USCG-2014-0397	Cincinnati, OH	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	9/28/2014
USCG-2014-0783	Annapolis, MD	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	11/8/2014
USCG-2014-0646	Lake Michigan, MI	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	11/22/2014
USCG-2014-0219	Lower Mississippi River	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	5/26/2014
USCG-2014-0247	Baton Rouge, LA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	8/30/2014
USCG-2013-0965	Bayport Ship Channel	Security Zones (Part 165)	11/18/2014
USCG-2014-0009	Lower Mississippi River	Drawbridges (Part 117)	3/10/2014
USCG-2014-0374	St. Louis, MO	Security Zones (Part 165)	5/13/2014
USCG-2014-0306	Lower Mississippi River	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	4/16/2014
USCG-2014-1006	Rockport, KY	Drawbridges (Part 117)	12/1/2014
USCG-2014-0983	Hillsborough River, FL	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	11/4/2014
USCG-2014-0928	San Francisco, CA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/23/2014
USCG-2014-0921	Cook Inlet, Alaska	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/2/2014
USCG-2014-0955	San Francisco, CA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	10/26/2014
USCG-2014-1004	Nantucket, Massachusetts	Security Zones (Part 165)	11/25/2014
USCG-2012-0087	Tacoma, Washington	Security Zones (Part 165)	12/1/2014
USCG-2014-1003	Westville, NJ	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	11/14/2014
USCG-2014-0947	New Haven, CT	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	12/7/2014
USCG-2014-0965	Miami, FL	Security Zones (Part 165)	11/12/2014
USCG-2014-1031	Naples, FL	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	12/5/2014
USCG-2014-0812	Fort Lauderdale, FL	Special Local Regulations (Part 100)	12/13/2014
USCG-2014-0974	Miami, FL	Regulated Navigation Area (Part 165)	12/31/2014
USCG-2014-0976	Sausalito, CA	Safety Zones (Parts 147 and 165)	12/13/2014

K. Cervoni,

Chief, Office of Regulations and  
Administrative Law.

[FR Doc. 2015-26624 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110-04-P

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND  
SECURITY****Coast Guard****33 CFR Part 117**

[Docket No. USCG-2015-0942]

**Drawbridge Operation Regulation;  
Upper Mississippi River, Dubuque, IA**

AGENCY: Coast Guard, DHS.

**ACTION:** Notice of deviation from  
drawbridge regulation.**SUMMARY:** The Coast Guard has issued a temporary deviation from the operating schedule that governs the Illinois Central Railroad Drawbridge across the Mississippi River, mile 579.9, at Dubuque, Iowa. The deviation is necessary to allow the bridge owner time to replace the tender house

essential to the continued safe operation of the drawbridge.

**DATES:** This deviation is effective from 7 a.m. to 12 p.m. on November 5, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** The docket for this deviation, (USCG–2015–0942) is available at <http://www.regulations.gov>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** If you have questions on this temporary deviation, call or email Eric A. Washburn, Bridge Administrator, Western Rivers, Coast Guard; telephone 314–269–2378, email [Eric.Washburn@uscg.mil](mailto:Eric.Washburn@uscg.mil).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Chicago, Central & Pacific Railroad requested a temporary deviation for the Illinois Central Railroad Drawbridge, across the Upper Mississippi River, mile 579.9, at Dubuque, Iowa to remain in the closed-to-navigation position from 7 a.m. to 12 p.m., on November 5, 2015 to replace the tender house essential to the continued safe operation of the drawbridge.

The Illinois Central Railroad Drawbridge currently operates in accordance with 33 CFR 117.5, which states the general requirement that the drawbridge shall open on signal.

There are no alternate routes for vessels transiting this section of the Upper Mississippi River. The bridge cannot open in case of emergency.

The Illinois Central Railroad Drawbridge provides a vertical clearance of 19.9 feet above normal pool in the closed-to-navigation position. Navigation on the waterway consists primarily of commercial tows and recreational watercraft and will not be significantly impacted. This temporary deviation has been coordinated with waterway users. No objections were received.

In accordance with 33 CFR 117.35(e), the drawbridge must return to its regular operating schedule immediately at the end of the effective period of this temporary deviation. This deviation from the operating regulations is authorized under 33 CFR 117.35.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**David M. Frank,**  
*Bridge Administrator, Eighth Coast Guard District.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26745 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 9110–04–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

### Coast Guard

#### 33 CFR Part 165

[Docket Number USCG–2015–0570]

RIN 1625–AA00

#### Safety Zone; 520 Bridge Construction, Lake Washington, Seattle, WA

**AGENCY:** Coast Guard, DHS.

**ACTION:** Temporary final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Coast Guard is establishing a temporary safety zone on Lake Washington around the east span of the 520 Bridge in Seattle, Washington due to ongoing construction. The safety zone is necessary to ensure the safety of the maritime public and workers involved in the bridge construction when construction barges are located in the east span of the bridge. The safety zone will prohibit any person or vessel from entering or remaining in the safety zone unless authorized by the Captain of the Port or his Designated Representative.

**DATES:** This rule is effective without actual notice from October 21, 2015 through November 30, 2015. For the purposes of enforcement, actual notice will be used from October 2, 2015 until October 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** To view documents mentioned in this preamble as being available in the docket, go to <http://www.regulations.gov>, type USCG–2015–0570 in the “SEARCH” box and click “SEARCH.” Click on Open Docket Folder on the line associated with this rule.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** If you have questions on this rule, call or email Ryan Griffin, Waterways Management Division, Coast Guard Sector Puget Sound; telephone (206) 217–6051, email [SectorPugetSound.WWM@uscg.mil](mailto:SectorPugetSound.WWM@uscg.mil)

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Table of Abbreviations

CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DHS	Department of Homeland Security
E.O.	Executive order
FR	Federal Register
NPRM	Notice of proposed rulemaking
Pub. L.	Public Law
§	Section
U.S.C.	United States Code

##### II. Background Information and Regulatory History

The Coast Guard is issuing this temporary rule without prior notice and opportunity to comment pursuant to

authority under section 4(a) of the Administrative Procedure Act (APA) (5 U.S.C. 553(b)). This provision authorizes an agency to issue a rule without prior notice and opportunity to comment when the agency for good cause finds that those procedures are “impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest.” Under 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(B), the Coast Guard finds that good cause exists for not publishing a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) with respect to this rule because of an unexpected extension of construction. With construction still in progress the safety zone needs to be extended until November 30, 2015. Due to the nature of the delay and the need to extend the safety zone immediately, it would be impracticable to issue an NPRM and solicit comment before finalizing this rule.

We are issuing this rule, and under 5 U.S.C. 553(d)(3), the Coast Guard finds that good cause exists for making it effective less than 30 days after publication in the **Federal Register**. Delaying the effective date of this rule would be contrary to public interest because immediate action is needed to respond to the potential safety hazards associated with the construction of the east span of the 520 Bridge.

#### III. Legal Authority and Need for Rule

The Coast Guard is issuing this rule under authority in 33 U.S.C. 1231. The Captain of the Port Puget sound (COTP) has determined that potential hazards associated with bridge construction continuing on October 2, 2015 will be a safety concern for anyone within a 100-yard radius of the 520 Bridge east span construction operations. This rule is needed to protect personnel, vessels, and the marine environment in the navigable waters within the safety zone while the bridge is being repaired.

#### IV. Discussion of the Rule

The safety zone established in this rule encompasses all waters within 100 yards of the east span of the 520 Bridge, located on Lake Washington and is effective from October 2, 2015 through November 30, 2015 when a construction barge is present in the safety zone. Vessels wishing to enter the safety zone must request permission to do so from the Captain of the Port by contacting the Joint Harbor Operations Center at 206–217–6001 or VHF Channel 16. If permission for entry is granted, vessels must proceed at a minimum speed for safe navigation.

#### V. Regulatory Analyses

We developed this rule after considering numerous statutes and

executive orders (E.O.s) related to rulemaking. Below we summarize our analyses based on a number of these statutes and E.O.s, and we discuss First Amendment rights of protestors.

#### A. Regulatory Planning and Review

E.O.s 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess the costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits. E.O. 13563 emphasizes the importance of quantifying both costs and benefits, of reducing costs, of harmonizing rules, and of promoting flexibility. This rule has not been designated a “significant regulatory action,” under E.O. 12866. Accordingly, it has not been reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget.

This rule is not a significant regulatory action as the safety zone established by it is both limited in size and duration and there is an alternative route for vessels with an air draft that permits safe passage under the west span of the bridge.

#### B. Impact on Small Entities

The Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980, 5 U.S.C. 601–612, as amended, requires Federal agencies to consider the potential impact of regulations on small entities during rulemaking. The term “small entities” comprises small businesses, not-for-profit organizations that are independently owned and operated and are not dominant in their fields, and governmental jurisdictions with populations of less than 50,000. The Coast Guard certifies under 5 U.S.C. 605(b) that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

While some owners or operators of vessels intending to transit the safety zone may be small entities, for the reasons stated in section V.A above, this rule will not have a significant economic impact on any vessel owner or operator, because the zone established in this rule is limited in size and duration and there is an alternative route for vessels with an air draft that permits safe passage under the west span of the bridge.

Under section 213(a) of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104–121), we want to assist small entities in understanding this rule. If the rule would affect your small business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction and you have questions concerning its provisions or options for compliance, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section.

Small businesses may send comments on the actions of Federal employees who enforce, or otherwise determine compliance with, Federal regulations to the Small Business and Agriculture Regulatory Enforcement Ombudsman and the Regional Small Business Regulatory Fairness Boards. The Ombudsman evaluates these actions annually and rates each agency’s responsiveness to small business. If you wish to comment on actions by employees of the Coast Guard, call 1–888–REG–FAIR (1–888–734–3247). The Coast Guard will not retaliate against small entities that question or complain about this rule or any policy or action of the Coast Guard.

#### C. Collection of Information

This rule will not call for a new collection of information under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520).

#### D. Federalism and Indian Tribal Governments

A rule has implications for federalism under E.O. 13132, Federalism, if it has a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. We have analyzed this rule under that Order and have determined that it is consistent with the fundamental federalism principles and preemption requirements described in E.O. 13132.

Also, this rule does not have tribal implications under E.O. 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments, because it does not have a substantial direct effect on one or more Indian tribes, on the relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities between the Federal Government and Indian tribes. If you believe this rule has implications for federalism or Indian tribes, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section above.

#### E. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1531–1538) requires Federal agencies to assess the effects of their discretionary regulatory actions. In particular, the Act addresses actions that may result in the expenditure by a State, local, or tribal government, in the aggregate, or by the private sector of \$100,000,000 (adjusted for inflation) or more in any one year. Though this rule will not result in such an expenditure,

we do discuss the effects of this rule elsewhere in this preamble.

#### F. Environment

We have analyzed this rule under Department of Homeland Security Management Directive 023–01 and Commandant Instruction M16475.ID, which guide the Coast Guard in complying with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321–4370f), and have determined that this action is one of a category of actions that do not individually or cumulatively have a significant effect on the human environment. This rule involves a temporary safety zone lasting less than 60 days that will prohibit entry within 100 yards of the east span of the 520 bridge during times of construction operations. It is categorically excluded from further review under paragraph 34(g) of Figure 2–1 of the Commandant Instruction. An environmental analysis checklist supporting this determination and a Categorical Exclusion Determination are available in the docket where indicated under **ADDRESSES**. We seek any comments or information that may lead to the discovery of a significant environmental impact from this rule.

#### G. Protest Activities

The Coast Guard respects the First Amendment rights of protestors. Protesters are asked to contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section to coordinate protest activities so that your message can be received without jeopardizing the safety or security of people, places or vessels.

#### List of Subjects in 33 CFR Part 165

Harbors, Marine safety, Navigation (water), Reporting and Recordkeeping requirements, Security measures, Waterways.

For the reasons discussed in the preamble, the Coast Guard amends 33 CFR part 165 as follows:

#### **PART 165—REGULATED NAVIGATION AREAS AND LIMITED ACCESS AREAS**

■ 1. The authority citation for part 165 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 33 U.S.C. 1231; 50 U.S.C. 191; 33 CFR 1.05–1, 6.04–1, 6.04–6, and 160.5; Department of Homeland Security Delegation No. 0170.1.

■ 2. Add § 165.T13–290 to read as follows:

**§ 165.T13–290 Safety Zone; 520 Bridge, Lake Washington; Seattle, WA.**

(a) *Location:* The following area is designated as a safety zone: All waters within 100 yards of the east span of the 520 Bridge located on Lake Washington in Seattle, Washington.

(b) *Regulations:* In accordance with the general regulations in 33 CFR 165, Subpart C, no person may enter the safety zone or bring or cause to be brought any vessel into the safety zone without permission of the Captain of the Port. Persons wishing to enter the safety zone must request permission from the Captain of the Port by contacting the Joint Harbor Operation Center at 206–217–6001 or VHF Channel 16. If permission for entry is granted, vessels must proceed at a minimum speed for safe navigation.

(c) *Dates:* This rule is effective from October 2, 2015, through November 30, 2015, when a construction barge is present inside the safety zone.

Dated: September 30, 2015.

**M.W. Raymond,**

*Captain, U.S. Coast Guard, Captain of the Port Puget Sound.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26754 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 9110–04P**

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

### 40 CFR Part 180

[EPA–HQ–OPP–2014–0374; FRL–9933–73]

#### Potassium Salts of Hops Beta Acids; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This regulation establishes an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for residues of the biochemical pesticide potassium salts of hops beta acids in or on honey and honeycomb for the control of Varroa mites in accordance with label directions and good agricultural practices. Interregional Research Project Number 4, on behalf of Beta Tec Hop Products, Inc., submitted a petition to EPA under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA), requesting an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance. This regulation eliminates the need to establish a maximum permissible level for residues of potassium salts of hops beta acids in or on honey and honeycomb.

**DATES:** This regulation is effective October 21, 2015. Objections and

requests for hearings must be received on or before December 21, 2015, and must be filed in accordance with the instructions provided in 40 CFR part 178 (see also Unit I.C. of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**).

**ADDRESSES:** The docket for this action, identified by docket identification (ID) number EPA–HQ–OPP–2014–0374, is available at <http://www.regulations.gov> or at the Office of Pesticide Programs Regulatory Public Docket (OPP Docket) in the Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center (EPA/DC), West William Jefferson Clinton Bldg., Rm. 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460–0001. The Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Public Reading Room is (202) 566–1744, and the telephone number for the OPP Docket is (703) 305–5805. Please review the visitor instructions and additional information about the docket available at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Robert McNally, Biopesticides and Pollution Prevention Division (7511P), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460–0001; main telephone number: (703) 305–7090; email address: [BPPDFRNotices@epa.gov](mailto:BPPDFRNotices@epa.gov).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. General Information

###### A. Does this Action apply to me?

You may be potentially affected by this action if you are an agricultural producer, food manufacturer, or pesticide manufacturer. The following list of North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather provides a guide to help readers determine whether this document applies to them. Potentially affected entities may include:

- Crop production (NAICS code 111).
- Animal production (NAICS code 112).
- Food manufacturing (NAICS code 311).
- Pesticide manufacturing (NAICS code 32532).

###### B. How can I get electronic access to other related information?

You may access a frequently updated electronic version of 40 CFR part 180 through the Government Printing Office's e-CFR site at [http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?&c=ecfr&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab\\_02.tpl](http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?&c=ecfr&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab_02.tpl).

###### C. How can I file an objection or hearing request?

Under FFDCA section 408(g), 21 U.S.C. 346a, any person may file an objection to any aspect of this regulation and may also request a hearing on those objections. You must file your objection or request a hearing on this regulation in accordance with the instructions provided in 40 CFR part 178. To ensure proper receipt by EPA, you must identify docket ID number EPA–HQ–OPP–2014–0374 in the subject line on the first page of your submission. All objections and requests for a hearing must be in writing, and must be received by the Hearing Clerk on or before December 21, 2015. Addresses for mail and hand delivery of objections and hearing requests are provided in 40 CFR 178.25(b).

In addition to filing an objection or hearing request with the Hearing Clerk as described in 40 CFR part 178, please submit a copy of the filing (excluding any Confidential Business Information (CBI)) for inclusion in the public docket. Information not marked confidential pursuant to 40 CFR part 2 may be disclosed publicly by EPA without prior notice. Submit the non-CBI copy of your objection or hearing request, identified by docket ID number EPA–HQ–OPP–2014–0374, by one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Do not submit electronically any information you consider to be CBI or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute.
- *Mail:* OPP Docket, Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center (EPA/DC), (28221T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460–0001.
- *Hand Delivery:* To make special arrangements for hand delivery or delivery of boxed information, please follow the instructions at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets/contacts.html>. Additional instructions on commenting or visiting the docket, along with more information about dockets generally, is available at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets>.

##### II. Background and Statutory Findings

In the **Federal Register** of September 5, 2014 (79 FR 53009) (FRL–9914–98), EPA issued a document pursuant to FFDCA section 408(d)(3), 21 U.S.C. 346a(d)(3), announcing the filing of a pesticide tolerance petition (PP 3E8217) by Interregional Research Project Number 4, 500 College Road East, Suite 201W, Princeton, NJ 08540, on behalf of BetaTec Hop Products, Inc. (the

petitioner). The petition requested that 40 CFR part 180 be amended by establishing an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for residues of potassium salts of hop beta acids (K-HBAs) in or on honey and honeycomb resulting from the control of Varroa mites. That document referenced a summary of the petition prepared by the petitioner, which is available in the docket, <http://www.regulations.gov>. There were 63 comments received in response to the batched notice of filing but none were relevant to the establishment of a tolerance for potassium salts of hops beta acids.

Section 408(c)(2)(A)(i) of FFDCA allows EPA to establish an exemption from the requirement for a tolerance (the legal limit for a pesticide chemical residue in or on a food) only if EPA determines that the exemption is "safe." Section 408(c)(2)(A)(ii) of FFDCA defines "safe" to mean that "there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result from aggregate exposure to the pesticide chemical residue, including all anticipated dietary exposures and all other exposures for which there is reliable information." This includes exposure through drinking water and in residential settings, but does not include occupational exposure. Pursuant to FFDCA section 408(c)(2)(B), in establishing or maintaining in effect an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance, EPA must take into account the factors set forth in FFDCA section 408(b)(2)(C), which require EPA to give special consideration to exposure of infants and children to the pesticide chemical residue in establishing a tolerance and to "ensure that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result to infants and children from aggregate exposure to the pesticide chemical residue. . . ." Additionally, EPA is required to take into account the factors set forth in FFDCA section 408(b)(2)(D).

EPA performs a number of analyses to determine the risks from aggregate exposure to pesticide residues. First, EPA determines the toxicity of pesticides. Second, EPA examines exposure to the pesticide through food, drinking water, and through other exposures that occur as a result of pesticide use in residential settings.

### III. Toxicological Profile

Consistent with FFDCA section 408(b)(2)(D), EPA has reviewed the available scientific data and other relevant information in support of this action and considered its validity, completeness and reliability, and the relationship of this information to human risk. EPA has also considered

available information concerning the variability of the sensitivities of major identifiable subgroups of consumers, including infants and children.

#### A. Overview of Potassium Salts of Hops Beta Acids

K-HBAs are derived from the resin components of the cones of female hop plants *Humulus lupulus*. The three major components of K-HBAs are Lupulone (30–55% with an isopropyl side chain), Colupulone (20–55% with an isobutyl side chain), and Adlupulone (5–10% with a secbutyl side chain); the components differ only in the R-side chain attached. K-HBA is classified as a biochemical pesticide because it is naturally occurring (found in *Humulus lupulus* plant), has a non-toxic mode of action against the target pest, and has a history of exposure to humans and the environment demonstrating minimal toxicity. There is a long history of safe use of HBAs via the oral and dietary exposure to humans from its use as a preservative on meats (estimated range 4.4 milligrams/kilograms (mg/kg) of cooked meat—5.5 mg/kg of frankfurter) and its presence in the beer brewing process. Due to its long history of exposure, K-HBAs are considered to be generally recognized as safe (GRAS) by FDA.

#### B. Biochemical Pesticide Toxicology Data Requirements

All applicable mammalian toxicology data requirements supporting the petition to establish an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for the use of potassium salts of hops beta acids as an active ingredient for use to control Varroa mites in or on honey and honeycomb have been fulfilled. No significant toxicological effects were observed in the acute toxicity study or other information from the literature that was used to address the toxicity data requirements. For the Tier I subchronic toxicity studies, data and information from scientific literature were used in support of acceptable rationales to address the data requirements, focusing on the long history of exposure to K-HBAs in food preservation and in the production of beer, which is commonly consumed in the United States. K-HBAs are not structurally-related to known mutagens, nor are they in a chemical class known to contain a known mutagen. Further, from the available toxicity information, there were no systemic effects of potassium salts of hops beta acids via the oral, dermal, or inhalation routes of exposure. For a summary of the data upon which EPA relied, and its human health risk assessment based on that

data, please refer to the document entitled, "Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA) Considerations for Potassium Salts of Hops Beta acids" (July 15, 2015), available in the docket for this action.

### IV. Aggregate Exposures

In examining aggregate exposure, FFDCA section 408 directs EPA to consider available information concerning exposures from the pesticide residue in food and all other non-occupational exposures, including drinking water from ground water or surface water and exposure through pesticide use in gardens, lawns, or buildings (residential and other indoor uses).

#### A. Dietary Exposure

Human dietary exposure through food to residues of K-HBAs already occurs via its use as a preservative in meats and its natural presence in beer brewing production. EPA does not expect much residue of potassium salts of hops beta acids in honey from its use as a pesticide in hives based on residue studies. In three different studies conducted over 3 years, only one honey sample from one honey super was shown to have residues of hops beta acids (0.44 part per million (ppm)), and the residue level was only slightly above the analytical limits of detection (0.41 ppm) and well below the Limit of Quantitation (1.2 ppm).

No significant exposure via drinking water is expected from its use as an active ingredient as a pesticide. K-HBAs are non-volatile and are expected to degrade rapidly, with 100% degradation in 36 hours in the light and 4 days in the dark. Furthermore, as an insecticide, K-HBAs are formulated into a viscous liquid and coated on fiber strips which are placed inside the beehive such that the product is not sprayed or applied in any way that it would be expected to contact any source of drinking water.

Should exposure occur, however, minimal to no risk is expected for the general population, including infants and children, due to the long history of dietary exposure to K-HBAs.

#### B. Other Non-Occupational Exposure

Non-occupational exposure to potassium salts of hops beta acids is not expected because potassium salts of hops beta acids is formulated into a viscous liquid and coated on fiber strips which are placed inside the beehive. There are no residential proposed uses. However, minimal to no risk is expected for the general population, including infants and children, due to the minimal toxicity of this chemical as

demonstrated in the data submitted and evaluated by the Agency, as fully explained in the document entitled, “Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA) Considerations for Potassium Salts of Hops Beta acids” (July 15, 2015), available in the docket for this action.

#### V. Cumulative Effects From Substances With a Common Mechanism of Toxicity

Section 408(b)(2)(D)(v) of FFDCA requires that, when considering whether to establish, modify, or revoke a tolerance, the Agency consider “available information” concerning the cumulative effects of a particular pesticide’s residues and “other substances that have a common mechanism of toxicity.”

EPA has not found potassium salts of hops beta acids to share a common mechanism of toxicity with any other substances, and potassium salts of hops beta acids does not appear to produce a toxic metabolite produced by other substances. For the purposes of this tolerance action, therefore, EPA has assumed that potassium salts of hops beta acids does not have a common mechanism of toxicity with other substances. For information regarding EPA’s efforts to determine which chemicals have a common mechanism of toxicity and to evaluate the cumulative effects of such chemicals, see EPA’s Web site at <http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/cumulative>.

#### VI. Determination of Safety for U.S. Population, Infants and Children

FFDCA section 408(b)(2)(C) provides that, in considering the establishment of a tolerance or tolerance exemption for a pesticide chemical residue, EPA shall assess the available information about consumption patterns among infants and children, special susceptibility of infants and children to pesticide chemical residues, and the cumulative effects on infants and children of the residues and other substances with a common mechanism of toxicity. In addition, FFDCA section 408(b)(2)(C) provides that EPA shall apply an additional tenfold (10X) margin of safety for infants and children in the case of threshold effects to account for prenatal and postnatal toxicity and the completeness of the database on toxicity and exposure, unless EPA determines that a different margin of safety will be safe for infants and children. This additional margin of safety is commonly referred to as the Food Quality Protection Act (FQPA) Safety Factor. In applying this provision, EPA either retains the default value of 10X, or uses a different additional or no safety factor

when reliable data are available to support a different additional or no safety factor.

As part of its qualitative assessment, EPA evaluated the available toxicity and exposure data on potassium salts of hops beta acids and considered its validity, completeness, and reliability, as well as the relationship of this information to human risk. EPA considers the toxicity database to be complete and has identified no residual uncertainty with regard to prenatal and postnatal toxicity or exposure. No hazard was identified based on the available studies; therefore, EPA concludes that there are no threshold effects of concern to infants, children, or adults from potassium salts of hops beta acids. As a result, EPA concludes that no additional margin of exposure (safety) is necessary.

#### VII. Analytical Enforcement Methodology

An analytical method is not required for enforcement purposes because EPA is establishing an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance without any numerical limitation.

#### VIII. Conclusion

Based on its assessment of potassium salts of hops beta acids, EPA concludes that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result to the general population, or to infants and children, from aggregate exposure to potassium salts of hops beta acids. EPA is therefore establishing an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for residues of potassium salts of hops beta acids for the control of Varroa mites in or on honey and honeycomb, in accordance with label directions and good agricultural practices.

#### IX. Statutory and Executive Order Reviews

This final rule establishes an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance under FFDCA section 408(d) in response to a petition submitted to the Agency. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has exempted these types of actions from review under Executive Order 12866, entitled “Regulatory Planning and Review” (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993). Because this final rule has been exempted from review under Executive Order 12866, this final rule is not subject to Executive Order 13211, entitled “Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use” (66 FR 28355, May 22, 2001) or Executive Order 13045, entitled “Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety

Risks” (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997). This final rule does not contain any information collections subject to OMB approval under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), 44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*, nor does it require any special considerations under Executive Order 12898, entitled “Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations” (59 FR 7629, February 16, 1994).

Since tolerances and exemptions that are established on the basis of a petition under FFDCA section 408(d), such as the exemption in this final rule, do not require the issuance of a proposed rule, the requirements of the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*), do not apply.

This final rule directly regulates growers, food processors, food handlers, and food retailers, not States or tribes, nor does this action alter the relationships or distribution of power and responsibilities established by Congress in the preemption provisions of FFDCA section 408(n)(4). As such, the Agency has determined that this action will not have a substantial direct effect on States or tribal governments, on the relationship between the national government and the States or tribal governments, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government or between the Federal Government and Indian tribes. Thus, the Agency has determined that Executive Order 13132, entitled “Federalism” (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999) and Executive Order 13175, entitled “Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments” (65 FR 67249, November 9, 2000) do not apply to this final rule. In addition, this final rule does not impose any enforceable duty or contain any unfunded mandate as described under Title II of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (UMRA) (2 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*).

This action does not involve any technical standards that would require Agency consideration of voluntary consensus standards pursuant to section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995 (NTTAA) (15 U.S.C. 272 note).

#### X. Congressional Review Act

Pursuant to the Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*), EPA will submit a report containing this rule and other required information to the U.S. Senate, the U.S. House of Representatives, and the Comptroller General of the United States prior to publication of the rule in the **Federal Register**. This action is not a “major rule” as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2).



**List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 180**

Environmental protection, Administrative practice and procedure, Agricultural commodities, Pesticides and pests, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Dated: September 29, 2015.

**Jack E. Housenger,**

*Director, Office of Pesticide Programs.*

Therefore, 40 CFR chapter I is amended as follows:

**PART 180—[AMENDED]**

■ 1. The authority citation for part 180 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 21 U.S.C. 321(q), 346a and 371.

■ 2. Add section 180.1333 to subpart D to read as follows:

**§ 180.1333 Potassium Salts of Hops Beta acids; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.**

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biochemical potassium salts of hops beta acids in or on honey and honeycomb, when used for the control of Varroa mites in accordance with label directions and good agricultural practices.

[FR Doc. 2015-26600 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY****40 CFR Part 180**

[EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0442; FRL-9935-34]

**Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], α-[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]-ω-[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]-; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance**

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This regulation establishes an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for residues of poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], α-[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]-ω-[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]- (CAS Reg. No. 26571-49-3) when used as an inert ingredient in a pesticide chemical formulation. BYK USA Inc., submitted a petition to EPA under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA), requesting an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance. This regulation eliminates the need to establish a maximum permissible level for residues of poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], α-[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-

1-yl]-ω-[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]- on food or feed commodities.

**DATES:** This regulation is effective October 21, 2015. Objections and requests for hearings must be received on or before December 21, 2015, and must be filed in accordance with the instructions provided in 40 CFR part 178 (see also Unit I.C. of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**).

**ADDRESSES:** The docket for this action, identified by docket identification (ID) number EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0442, is available at <http://www.regulations.gov> or at the Office of Pesticide Programs Regulatory Public Docket (OPP Docket) in the Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center (EPA/DC), West William Jefferson Clinton Bldg., Rm. 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460-0001. The Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Public Reading Room is (202) 566-1744, and the telephone number for the OPP Docket is (703) 305-5805. Please review the visitor instructions and additional information about the docket available at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Susan Lewis, Registration Division (7505P), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460-0001; main telephone number: (703) 305-7090; email address: [RDfRNotices@epa.gov](mailto:RDfRNotices@epa.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:****I. General Information****A. Does this action apply to me?**

You may be potentially affected by this action if you are an agricultural producer, food manufacturer, or pesticide manufacturer. The following list of North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather provides a guide to help readers determine whether this document applies to them. Potentially affected entities may include:

- Crop production (NAICS code 111).
- Animal production (NAICS code 112).
- Food manufacturing (NAICS code 311).
- Pesticide manufacturing (NAICS code 32532).

**B. How can I get electronic access to other related information?**

You may access a frequently updated electronic version of 40 CFR part 180 through the Government Printing Office's e-CFR site at [http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?&c=ecfr&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab\\_02.tpl](http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?&c=ecfr&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab_02.tpl).

[http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?&c=ecfr&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab\\_02.tpl](http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?&c=ecfr&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab_02.tpl).

**C. Can I file an objection or hearing request?**

Under FFDCA section 408(g), 21 U.S.C. 346a, any person may file an objection to any aspect of this regulation and may also request a hearing on those objections. You must file your objection or request a hearing on this regulation in accordance with the instructions provided in 40 CFR part 178. To ensure proper receipt by EPA, you must identify docket ID number EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0442 in the subject line on the first page of your submission. All objections and requests for a hearing must be in writing, and must be received by the Hearing Clerk on or before December 21, 2015. Addresses for mail and hand delivery of objections and hearing requests are provided in 40 CFR 178.25(b).

In addition to filing an objection or hearing request with the Hearing Clerk as described in 40 CFR part 178, please submit a copy of the filing (excluding any Confidential Business Information (CBI)) for inclusion in the public docket. Information not marked confidential pursuant to 40 CFR part 2 may be disclosed publicly by EPA without prior notice. Submit the non-CBI copy of your objection or hearing request, identified by docket ID number EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0442, by one of the following methods.

- **Federal eRulemaking Portal:** <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Do not submit electronically any information you consider to be CBI or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute.

- **Mail:** OPP Docket, Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center (EPA/DC), (28221T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460-0001.

- **Hand Delivery:** To make special arrangements for hand delivery or delivery of boxed information, please follow the instructions at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets/contacts.html>.

Additional instructions on commenting or visiting the docket, along with more information about dockets generally, is available at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets>.

**II. Background and Statutory Findings**

In the **Federal Register** of August 26, 2015 (80 FR 51759) (FRL-9931-74), EPA issued a document pursuant to FFDCA section 408, 21 U.S.C. 346a, announcing the receipt of a pesticide petition (PP) IN-10826 filed by BYK USA Inc., 524 South Cherry Street, Wallingford, CT 06492-4453. The



petition requested that 40 CFR 180.960 be amended by establishing an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for residues of poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]oxy]- (CAS Reg. No. 26571-49-3). That document included a summary of the petition prepared by the petitioner and solicited comments on the petitioner's request. There were no comments received in response to the notice of filing. Section 408(c)(2)(A)(i) of FFDCA allows EPA to establish an exemption from the requirement for a tolerance (the legal limit for a pesticide chemical residue in or on a food) only if EPA determines that the exemption is "safe." Section 408(c)(2)(A)(ii) of FFDCA defines "safe" to mean that "there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result from aggregate exposure to the pesticide chemical residue, including all anticipated dietary exposures and all other exposures for which there is reliable information." This includes exposure through drinking water and use in residential settings, but does not include occupational exposure. Section 408(b)(2)(C) of FFDCA requires EPA to give special consideration to exposure of infants and children to the pesticide chemical residue in establishing an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance and to "ensure that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result to infants and children from aggregate exposure to the pesticide chemical residue . . ." and specifies factors EPA is to consider in establishing an exemption.

### III. Risk Assessment and Statutory Findings

EPA establishes exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance only in those cases where it can be shown that the risks from aggregate exposure to pesticide chemical residues under reasonably foreseeable circumstances will pose no appreciable risks to human health. In order to determine the risks from aggregate exposure to pesticide inert ingredients, the Agency considers the toxicity of the inert in conjunction with possible exposure to residues of the inert ingredient through food, drinking water, and through other exposures that occur as a result of pesticide use in residential settings. If EPA is able to determine that a finite tolerance is not necessary to ensure that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result from aggregate exposure to the inert ingredient, an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance may be established.

Consistent with FFDCA section 408(b)(2)(D), EPA has reviewed the available scientific data and other relevant information in support of this action and considered its validity, completeness and reliability and the relationship of this information to human risk. EPA has also considered available information concerning the variability of the sensitivities of major identifiable subgroups of consumers, including infants and children. In the case of certain chemical substances that are defined as polymers, the Agency has established a set of criteria to identify categories of polymers expected to present minimal or no risk. The definition of a polymer is given in 40 CFR 723.250(b) and the exclusion criteria for identifying these low-risk polymers are described in 40 CFR 723.250(d). Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]oxy]- conforms to the definition of a polymer given in 40 CFR 723.250(b) and meets the following criteria that are used to identify low-risk polymers.

1. The polymer is not a cationic polymer nor is it reasonably anticipated to become a cationic polymer in a natural aquatic environment.

2. The polymer does contain as an integral part of its composition the atomic elements carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen.

3. The polymer does not contain as an integral part of its composition, except as impurities, any element other than those listed in 40 CFR 723.250(d)(2)(ii).

4. The polymer is neither designed nor can it be reasonably anticipated to substantially degrade, decompose, or depolymerize.

5. The polymer is manufactured or imported from monomers and/or reactants that are already included on the TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory or manufactured under an applicable TSCA section 5 exemption.

6. The polymer is not a water absorbing polymer with a number average molecular weight (MW) greater than or equal to 10,000 daltons.

Additionally, the polymer also meets as required the following exemption criteria specified in 40 CFR 723.250(e).

7. The polymer's minimum number average MW of 2,300 is greater than 1,000 and less than 10,000 daltons. The polymer contains less than 10% oligomeric material below MW 500 and less than 25% oligomeric material below MW 1,000, and the polymer does not contain any reactive functional groups.

Thus, poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-

1yl]oxy]- meets the criteria for a polymer to be considered low risk under 40 CFR 723.250. Based on its conformance to the criteria in this unit, no mammalian toxicity is anticipated from dietary, inhalation, or dermal exposure to poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]-.

### IV. Aggregate Exposures

For the purposes of assessing potential exposure under this exemption, EPA considered that poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]- could be present in all raw and processed agricultural commodities and drinking water, and that non-occupational non-dietary exposure was possible. The minimum number average MW of poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]- is 2,300 daltons. Generally, a polymer of this size would be poorly absorbed through the intact gastrointestinal tract or through intact human skin. Since poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]- conform to the criteria that identify a low-risk polymer, there are no concerns for risks associated with any potential exposure scenarios that are reasonably foreseeable. The Agency has determined that a tolerance is not necessary to protect the public health.

### V. Cumulative Effects From Substances With a Common Mechanism of Toxicity

Section 408(b)(2)(D)(v) of FFDCA requires that, when considering whether to establish, modify, or revoke a tolerance, the Agency consider "available information" concerning the cumulative effects of a particular pesticide's residues and "other substances that have a common mechanism of toxicity."

EPA has not found poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]- to share a common mechanism of toxicity with any other substances, and poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]- does not appear to produce a toxic metabolite produced by other substances. For the purposes of this tolerance action, therefore, EPA has assumed that poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]- does not have a common mechanism of toxicity with other

substances. For information regarding EPA's efforts to determine which chemicals have a common mechanism of toxicity and to evaluate the cumulative effects of such chemicals, see EPA's Web site at <http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/cumulative>.

## VI. Additional Safety Factor for the Protection of Infants and Children

Section 408(b)(2)(C) of FFDCA provides that EPA shall apply an additional tenfold margin of safety for infants and children in the case of threshold effects to account for prenatal and postnatal toxicity and the completeness of the data base unless EPA concludes that a different margin of safety will be safe for infants and children. Due to the expected low toxicity of poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]-, EPA has not used a safety factor analysis to assess the risk. For the same reasons the additional tenfold safety factor is unnecessary.

## VII. Determination of Safety

Based on the conformance to the criteria used to identify a low-risk polymer, EPA concludes that there is a reasonable certainty of no harm to the U.S. population, including infants and children, from aggregate exposure to residues of poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]-.

## VIII. Other Considerations

### A. Analytical Enforcement Methodology

An analytical method is not required for enforcement purposes since the Agency is establishing an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance without any numerical limitation.

### B. International Residue Limits

In making its tolerance decisions, EPA seeks to harmonize U.S. tolerances with international standards whenever possible, consistent with U.S. food safety standards and agricultural practices. EPA considers the international maximum residue limits (MRLs) established by the Codex Alimentarius Commission (Codex), as required by FFDCA section 408(b)(4). The Codex Alimentarius is a joint United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization/World Health Organization food standards program, and it is recognized as an international food safety standards-setting organization in trade agreements to which the United States is a party. EPA may establish a tolerance that is different from a Codex MRL; however,

FFDCA section 408(b)(4) requires that EPA explain the reasons for departing from the Codex level.

The Codex has not established a MRL for poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]-.

## IX. Conclusion

Accordingly, EPA finds that exempting residues of poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],  $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]- from the requirement of a tolerance will be safe.

## X. Statutory and Executive Order Reviews

This action establishes a tolerance under FFDCA section 408(d) in response to a petition submitted to the Agency. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has exempted these types of actions from review under Executive Order 12866, entitled "Regulatory Planning and Review" (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993). Because this action has been exempted from review under Executive Order 12866, this action is not subject to Executive Order 13211, entitled "Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use" (66 FR 28355, May 22, 2001) or Executive Order 13045, entitled "Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks" (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997). This action does not contain any information collections subject to OMB approval under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*), nor does it require any special considerations under Executive Order 12898, entitled "Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations" (59 FR 7629, February 16, 1994).

Since tolerances and exemptions that are established on the basis of a petition under FFDCA section 408(d), such as the tolerance in this final rule, do not require the issuance of a proposed rule, the requirements of the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*), do not apply.

This action directly regulates growers, food processors, food handlers, and food retailers, not States or tribes, nor does this action alter the relationships or distribution of power and responsibilities established by Congress in the preemption provisions of FFDCA section 408(n)(4). As such, the Agency has determined that this action will not have a substantial direct effect on States or tribal governments, on the relationship between the national

government and the States or tribal governments, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government or between the Federal Government and Indian tribes. Thus, the Agency has determined that Executive Order 13132, entitled "Federalism" (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999) and Executive Order 13175, entitled "Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments" (65 FR 67249, November 9, 2000) do not apply to this action. In addition, this action does not impose any enforceable duty or contain any unfunded mandate as described under Title II of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act (UMRA) (2 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*).

This action does not involve any technical standards that would require Agency consideration of voluntary consensus standards pursuant to section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act (NTTAA) (15 U.S.C. 272 note).

## XI. Congressional Review Act

Pursuant to the Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*), EPA will submit a report containing this rule and other required information to the U.S. Senate, the U.S. House of Representatives, and the Comptroller General of the United States prior to publication of the rule in the **Federal Register**. This action is not a "major rule" as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

## List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 180

Environmental protection, Administrative practice and procedure, Agricultural commodities, Pesticides and pests, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Susan Lewis,**

*Director, Registration Division, Office of Pesticide Programs.*

Therefore, 40 CFR chapter I is amended as follows:

## PART 180—[AMENDED]

■ 1. The authority citation for part 180 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 21 U.S.C. 321(q), 346a and 371.

■ 2. In § 180.960, add alphabetically the following polymer to the table to read as follows:

**§ 180.960 Polymers; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.**

\* \* \* \* \*

Polymer	CAS No.
* * *	*
Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], $\alpha$ -[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1-yl]- $\omega$ -[[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecen-1yl]oxy]-, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,300 .....	26571-49-3
* * *	*

[FR Doc. 2015-26617 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-P

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

### 40 CFR Part 180

[EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0012; FRL-9935-11]

### Pyrimethanil; Pesticide Tolerances

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This regulation establishes tolerances for residues of pyrimethanil in or on multiple commodities which are identified and discussed later in this document. Interregional Research Project Number 4 (IR-4) requested the tolerances associated with pesticide petition number (PP 4E8302), and Bayer CropScience requested the tolerances associated with PP 4F8291, under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA).

**DATES:** This regulation is effective October 21, 2015, except for the amendment to § 180.661 in amendatory instruction number 3, which is effective April 21, 2016. Objections and requests for hearings must be received on or before December 21, 2015, and must be filed in accordance with the instructions provided in 40 CFR part 178 (see also Unit I.C. of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**).

**ADDRESSES:** The docket for this action, identified by docket identification (ID) number EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0012, is available at <http://www.regulations.gov> or at the Office of Pesticide Programs Regulatory Public Docket (OPP Docket) in the Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center (EPA/DC), West William Jefferson Clinton Bldg., Rm. 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460-0001. The Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Public Reading Room is (202) 566-1744, and the telephone number for the OPP Docket is (703) 305-5805. Please review

the visitor instructions and additional information about the docket available at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Susan Lewis, Registration Division (7505P), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460-0001; main telephone number: (703) 305-7090; email address: [RDfRNNotices@epa.gov](mailto:RDfRNNotices@epa.gov).

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### I. General Information

##### A. Does this action apply to me?

You may be potentially affected by this action if you are an agricultural producer, food manufacturer, or pesticide manufacturer. The following list of North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather provides a guide to help readers determine whether this document applies to them. Potentially affected entities may include:

- Crop production (NAICS code 111).
- Animal production (NAICS code 112).
- Food manufacturing (NAICS code 311).
- Pesticide manufacturing (NAICS code 32532).

##### B. How can I get electronic access to other related information?

You may access a frequently updated electronic version of EPA's tolerance regulations at 40 CFR part 180 through the Government Printing Office's e-CFR site at [http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?&c=ecfr&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab\\_02.tpl](http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?&c=ecfr&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab_02.tpl).

##### C. How can I file an objection or hearing request?

Under FFDCA section 408(g), 21 U.S.C. 346a, any person may file an objection to any aspect of this regulation and may also request a hearing on those objections. You must file your objection or request a hearing on this regulation in accordance with the instructions provided in 40 CFR part 178. To ensure proper receipt by EPA, you must identify docket ID number EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0012 in the subject line on the first page of your submission. All objections and requests for a hearing must be in writing, and must be received by the Hearing Clerk on or before December 21, 2015. Addresses for mail and hand delivery of objections and hearing requests are provided in 40 CFR 178.25(b).

In addition to filing an objection or hearing request with the Hearing Clerk as described in 40 CFR part 178, please

submit a copy of the filing (excluding any Confidential Business Information (CBI)) for inclusion in the public docket. Information not marked confidential pursuant to 40 CFR part 2 may be disclosed publicly by EPA without prior notice. Submit the non-CBI copy of your objection or hearing request, identified by docket ID number EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0012, by one of the following methods:

- **Federal eRulemaking Portal:** <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Do not submit electronically any information you consider to be CBI or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute.
- **Mail:** OPP Docket, Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center (EPA/DC), (28221T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460-0001.
- **Hand Delivery:** To make special arrangements for hand delivery or delivery of boxed information, please follow the instructions at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets/contacts.html>.

Additional instructions on commenting or visiting the docket, along with more information about dockets generally, is available at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets>.

## II. Summary of Petitioned-For Tolerance

In the **Federal Register** of December 17, 2014 (79 FR 75107) (FRL-9918-90), EPA issued a document pursuant to FFDCA section 408(d)(3), 21 U.S.C. 346a(d)(3), announcing the filing of (PP 4E8302) by IR-4, 500 College Road East, Suite 201 W, Princeton, NJ 08540. The petition requested that 40 CFR part 180 be amended by establishing tolerances for residues of the fungicide pyrimethanil, (4,6-dimethyl-N-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine), in or on cucumber at 1.5 parts per million (ppm); fruit, pome, group 11-10 at 14 ppm; fruit, stone, group 12-12 at 10 ppm; grapefruit subgroup 10-10C at 10 ppm; lemon subgroup 10-10B at 11 ppm; orange subgroup 10-10A at 10 ppm; and tomato subgroup 8-10A at 0.5 ppm. Upon approval of the tolerances in this petition, the petition requested that the tolerances for fruit, citrus, group 10 except lemon, postharvest; fruit, pome, group 11 (preharvest and post-harvest); fruit, stone, group 12; lemon (preharvest and postharvest); and tomato be removed as they are superseded. This petition additionally requested that 40 CFR 180.518 be amended by revising the existing tolerance for onion, bulb, subgroup 3-07A from 2.0 ppm to 0.20 ppm. That document referenced a summary of the petition prepared on behalf of IR-4 by Bayer CropScience,

the registrant, which is available in the docket EPA-HQ-OPP-2014-0590 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. There were no comments received in response to this notice of filing.

In the **Federal Register** of May 20, 2015 (80 FR 28925) (FRL-9927-39), EPA issued a document pursuant to FFDCA section 408(d)(3), 21 U.S.C. 346a(d)(3), announcing the filing of PP 4F8291 by Bayer CropScience, 2 T.W. Alexander Drive, P.O. Box 12014, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. The petition requested that 40 CFR part 180 be amended by establishing tolerances for residues of the fungicide pyrimethanil, in or on in or on caneberry (subgroup 13-07A) at 15.0 ppm and bushberry (subgroup 13-07B) at 8.0 ppm. That document referenced a summary of the petition prepared by Bayer CropScience, the registrant, which is available in the docket, <http://www.regulations.gov>. A comment was received on the notice of filing. EPA's response to the comment is discussed in Unit IV.C.

Based upon review of the data supporting the petitions, EPA has revised the petitioned-for tolerance in or on fruit, pome, group 11-10. The Agency has also determined that the separate subgroup tolerances proposed in or on orange subgroup 10-10A, lemon subgroup 10-10B, and grapefruit subgroup 10-10C should be established in or on fruit, citrus, group 10-10. The reasons for these changes are explained in Unit IV.D.

### III. Aggregate Risk Assessment and Determination of Safety

Section 408(b)(2)(A)(i) of FFDCA allows EPA to establish a tolerance (the legal limit for a pesticide chemical residue in or on a food) only if EPA determines that the tolerance is "safe." Section 408(b)(2)(A)(ii) of FFDCA defines "safe" to mean that "there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result from aggregate exposure to the pesticide chemical residue, including all anticipated dietary exposures and all other exposures for which there is reliable information." This includes exposure through drinking water and in residential settings, but does not include occupational exposure. Section 408(b)(2)(C) of FFDCA requires EPA to give special consideration to exposure of infants and children to the pesticide chemical residue in establishing a tolerance and to "ensure that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result to infants and children from aggregate exposure to the pesticide chemical residue . . . ."

Consistent with FFDCA section 408(b)(2)(D), and the factors specified in

FFDCA section 408(b)(2)(D), EPA has reviewed the available scientific data and other relevant information in support of this action. EPA has sufficient data to assess the hazards of and to make a determination on aggregate exposure for pyrimethanil including exposure resulting from the tolerances established by this action. EPA's assessment of exposures and risks associated with pyrimethanil follows.

#### A. Toxicological Profile

EPA has evaluated the available toxicity data and considered its validity, completeness, and reliability as well as the relationship of the results of the studies to human risk. EPA has also considered available information concerning the variability of the sensitivities of major identifiable subgroups of consumers, including infants and children.

The major target organs of repeated oral exposure to pyrimethanil were the liver, kidney and thyroid. By the oral route of exposure, the rat was the most sensitive species to pyrimethanil toxicity, followed by the dog and then the mouse. Effects observed including clinical signs (for example, vomiting, diarrhea and salivation in the dog), changes in clinical chemical parameters (liver enzymes), changes in organ weights (mostly relative), and macroscopic and microscopic organ changes. These effects were accompanied by decreased body weight. Clinical signs of neurotoxicity including ataxia and dilated pupils, and decreases in motor activity, hind limb grip strength and body temperature were observed in an acute neurotoxicity study in rats (females only) at the highest dose tested (HDT). However, there was no evidence of neurotoxicity with repeated dosing in a subchronic neurotoxicity study in rats.

Special short-term exposure studies conducted for pyrimethanil demonstrated increased liver uridine diphosphate glucuronosyl transferase activity, leading to decreases in thyroid hormones (T3, T4) and compensatory increases in thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) in adult rats. Although the effects on the thyroid raise a potential concern for thyroid toxicity in the young, EPA concluded there is no concern for thyroid toxicity in the young based on the following: (1) The effects are not severe in nature and; (2) the wide dose spread (*i.e.*, more than 10-fold difference between the no observed adverse effect levels (NOAELs) and the lowest-observed-adverse-effect-levels (LOAELs) in each of the studies showing effects on thyroid hormone levels (as well as the studies the Agency

is using for its points of departure) provides a measure of protection for any potential effects linked to decreased thyroid hormone levels in offspring. Moreover, reproductive toxicity was not observed following pyrimethanil administration, and developmental effects (*e.g.*, decreased fetal weight, retarded ossification, extra ribs) were observed only at doses that caused maternally toxic effects (*e.g.*, death, decreased body weight and body-weight gain); therefore, pyrimethanil is not expected to result in increased quantitative or qualitative susceptibility for infants and children.

Thyroid adenomas were seen in rats following long-term exposure, and it was concluded that they were mediated via disruption of the thyroid/pituitary axis. There were no concerns for mutagenicity. The EPA has classified pyrimethanil as "not likely to be carcinogenic to humans at doses that do not alter rat thyroid hormone homeostasis." This decision was based on the following:

1. There were treatment-related increases in thyroid follicular cell tumors in male and female Sprague-Dawley rats at doses which were considered adequate to assess carcinogenicity; however, rats are substantially more sensitive than humans to the development of thyroid follicular cell tumors in response to thyroid hormone imbalance.

2. There were no treatment-related tumors seen in male or female CD-1 mice at doses which were considered adequate to assess carcinogenicity.

3. There is no mutagenicity concern and there is no evidence for thyroid carcinogenesis mediated through a mutagenic mode of action.

4. The non-neoplastic toxicological evidence (*i.e.*, thyroid growth, thyroid hormonal changes) indicated that pyrimethanil was inducing a disruption in the thyroid-pituitary hormonal status. The overall weight-of-evidence was considered sufficient to indicate that pyrimethanil induced thyroid follicular tumors through a non-linear, antithyroid mode of action.

For these reasons, EPA determined that quantification of carcinogenic risk is not required and that the NOAEL established for deriving the chronic reference dose (cRfD) would be protective of cancer effects. Due to the non-linear mode of action of pyrimethanil, exposure at the NOAEL is not expected to alter thyroid hormone homeostasis nor result in thyroid tumor formation.

Specific information on the studies received and the nature of the adverse effects caused by pyrimethanil as well

as the NOAEL and the LOAEL from the toxicity studies can be found at <http://www.regulations.gov> in document, “Pyrimethanil. Human Health Risk Assessment for Proposed Uses on Greenhouse-Grown Cucumbers, Tomato Subgroup 8–10A, Lemon Subgroup 10–10B, Orange Subgroup 10–10A, Grapefruit Subgroup 10–10C, Pome Fruit Group 11–10, Stone Fruit Group 12–12 Caneberry Subgroup 13–07A, and Bushberry Subgroup 13–07B,” in pp. 29–31 in docket ID number EPA–HQ–OPP–2015–0012.

#### *B. Toxicological Points of Departure/ Levels of Concern*

Once a pesticide’s toxicological profile is determined, EPA identifies toxicological points of departure (POD) and levels of concern to use in evaluating the risk posed by human exposure to the pesticide. For hazards that have a threshold below which there is no appreciable risk, the toxicological POD is used as the basis for derivation of reference values for risk assessment. PODs are developed based on a careful analysis of the doses in each toxicological study to determine the dose at which the NOAEL and the LOAEL are identified. Uncertainty/ safety factors are used in conjunction with the POD to calculate a safe exposure level—generally referred to as a population-adjusted dose (PAD) or a reference dose (RfD)—and a safe margin of exposure (MOE). For non-threshold risks, the Agency assumes that any amount of exposure will lead to some degree of risk. Thus, the Agency estimates risk in terms of the probability of an occurrence of the adverse effect expected in a lifetime. For more information on the general principles EPA uses in risk characterization and a complete description of the risk assessment process, see <http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/factsheets/riskassess.htm>. A summary of the toxicological endpoints for pyrimethanil used for human risk assessment is discussed in Table 1 in Unit III.B. of the final rule published in the **Federal Register** of August 1, 2012 (77 FR 45499) (FRL–9354–7).

#### *C. Exposure Assessment*

1. *Dietary exposure from food and feed uses.* In evaluating dietary exposure to pyrimethanil, EPA considered exposure under the petitioned-for tolerances as well as all existing pyrimethanil tolerances in 40 CFR 180.518. EPA assessed dietary exposures from pyrimethanil in food as follows:

i. *Acute exposure.* Quantitative acute dietary exposure and risk assessments

are performed for a food-use pesticide, if a toxicological study has indicated the possibility of an effect of concern occurring as a result of a 1-day or single exposure.

Such effects were identified for pyrimethanil. In estimating acute dietary exposure, EPA used food consumption information from the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) 2003–2008 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, What We Eat in America, (NHANES/WWEIA). As to residue levels in food, EPA assumed default processing factors, empirical processing factors for orange and apple juice, tolerance-level residues, and 100 percent crop treated (PCT) for all commodities.

ii. *Chronic exposure.* In conducting the chronic dietary exposure assessment EPA used the food consumption data from the USDA 2003–2008 NHANES/ WWEIA. As to residue levels in food, EPA assumed default processing factors, empirical processing factors for orange and apple juice, tolerance-level residues, and 100 PCT for all commodities.

iii. *Cancer.* Based on the data summarized in Unit III.A., EPA has concluded that pyrimethanil is not likely to be carcinogenic to humans at doses that do not alter rat thyroid hormone homeostasis. Therefore, a dietary exposure assessment for the purpose of assessing cancer risk was not performed.

iv. *Anticipated residue and percent crop treated (PCT) information.* EPA did not use anticipated residue and/or PCT information in the dietary assessment for pyrimethanil. Tolerance-level residues and/or 100 PCT were assumed for all food commodities.

2. *Dietary exposure from drinking water.* In drinking water, residues of concern are pyrimethanil and the degradate 2-amino-4,6-dimethylpyrimidine. The Agency used screening-level water exposure models in the dietary exposure analysis and risk assessment for pyrimethanil and its degradate in drinking water. These simulation models take into account data on the physical, chemical, and fate/transport characteristics of pyrimethanil and its degradate. Further information regarding EPA drinking water models used in pesticide exposure assessment can be found at <http://www.epa.gov/oppefed1/models/water/index.htm>.

Based on the Pesticide Root Zone Model/Exposure Analysis Modeling System (PRZM/EXAMS) and Surface Water Concentration Calculator (SWCC) models, the estimated drinking water concentrations (EDWCs) of pyrimethanil and its degradate for acute exposures are

estimated to be 156 parts per billion (ppb) for surface water and 128 ppb for ground water. For chronic exposures for non-cancer assessments, they are estimated to be 27.9 ppb for surface water and 117 ppb for ground water.

Current EPA policy typically recommends the EDWCs for use in dietary assessments be derived from the water source with the highest EDWCs, which for pyrimethanil is surface water for acute exposure and groundwater for chronic exposure. However, due to generally low leaching (EDWCs and incomplete breakthrough) identified in the 100-year simulation in groundwater, the surface water EDWCs are recommended for both acute and chronic exposure assessments. Therefore, for acute dietary risk assessment, the water concentration value of 156 ppb was used to assess the contribution to drinking water. For chronic dietary risk assessment, the water concentration of value 27.9 ppb was used to assess the contribution to drinking water.

3. *From non-dietary exposure.* The term “residential exposure” is used in this document to refer to non-occupational, non-dietary exposure (e.g., for lawn and garden pest control, indoor pest control, termiticides, and flea and tick control on pets). Pyrimethanil is not registered for any specific use patterns that would result in residential exposure.

4. *Cumulative effects from substances with a common mechanism of toxicity.* Section 408(b)(2)(D)(v) of FFDCA requires that, when considering whether to establish, modify, or revoke a tolerance, the Agency consider “available information” concerning the cumulative effects of a particular pesticide’s residues and “other substances that have a common mechanism of toxicity.” EPA has not found pyrimethanil to share a common mechanism of toxicity with any other substances, and pyrimethanil does not appear to produce a toxic metabolite produced by other substances. For the purposes of this tolerance action, therefore, EPA has assumed that pyrimethanil does not have a common mechanism of toxicity with other substances. For information regarding EPA’s efforts to determine which chemicals have a common mechanism of toxicity and to evaluate the cumulative effects of such chemicals, see EPA’s Web site at <http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/cumulative>.

#### *D. Safety Factor for Infants and Children*

1. *In general.* Section 408(b)(2)(C) of FFDCA provides that EPA shall apply

an additional tenfold (10X) margin of safety for infants and children in the case of threshold effects to account for prenatal and postnatal toxicity and the completeness of the database on toxicity and exposure unless EPA determines based on reliable data that a different margin of safety will be safe for infants and children. This additional margin of safety is commonly referred to as the Food Quality Protection Act Safety Factor (FQPA SF). In applying this provision, EPA either retains the default value of 10X, or uses a different additional safety factor when reliable data available to EPA support the choice of a different factor.

2. *Prenatal and postnatal sensitivity.* The prenatal and postnatal toxicology database for pyrimethanil includes rat and rabbit developmental toxicity studies and a 2-generation reproduction toxicity study in rats. As discussed in Unit III.A., there was no evidence of increased quantitative or qualitative susceptibility of fetuses or offspring following exposure to pyrimethanil in these studies.

3. *Conclusion.* EPA has determined that reliable data show the safety of infants and children would be adequately protected if the FQPA SF were reduced 1X. That decision is based on the following findings:

- i. The toxicity database for pyrimethanil is complete.
- ii. Clinical signs of neurotoxicity (ataxia, decreased motor activity, decreased body temperature, decreased hind limb grip strength in males, and dilated pupils) were observed only in females in the acute neurotoxicity study in rats and only at the HDT (1,000 milligram/kilogram (mg/kg)). Although the limit dose was not tested in the subchronic neurotoxicity study, no clinical signs, behavioral changes, or neuropathology were seen at one-half of the limit dose (up to 430 milligram/kilogram/day (mg/kg/day)). In addition, no neurotoxic signs were seen in the rest of the toxicity database for pyrimethanil and the target organ for toxicity is the thyroid. The selected endpoints for pyrimethanil will be protective of any potential signs of neurotoxicity. Therefore, the concern for neurotoxicity is low, and there is no need for a developmental neurotoxicity study or additional uncertainty factors (UFs) to account for neurotoxicity.
- iii. There is no evidence that pyrimethanil results in increased susceptibility in *in utero* rats or rabbits in the prenatal developmental studies or in young rats in the 2-generation reproduction study.
- iv. There are no residual uncertainties identified in the exposure databases.

The dietary food exposure assessments were performed based on 100 PCT and tolerance-level residues. EPA made conservative (protective) assumptions in the surface water modeling used to assess exposure to pyrimethanil in drinking water. These assessments will not underestimate the exposure and risks posed by pyrimethanil.

#### *E. Aggregate Risks and Determination of Safety*

EPA determines whether acute and chronic dietary pesticide exposures are safe by comparing aggregate exposure estimates to the acute PAD (aPAD) and chronic PAD (cPAD). For linear cancer risks, EPA calculates the lifetime probability of acquiring cancer given the estimated aggregate exposure. Short-, intermediate-, and chronic-term risks are evaluated by comparing the estimated aggregate food, water, and residential exposure to the appropriate PODs to ensure that an adequate MOE exists.

1. *Acute risk.* Using the exposure assumptions discussed in this unit for acute exposure, the acute dietary exposure from food and water to pyrimethanil will occupy 40% of the aPAD for children one to two years old, the population group receiving the greatest exposure.

2. *Chronic risk.* Using the exposure assumptions described in this unit for chronic exposure, EPA has concluded that chronic exposure to pyrimethanil from food and water will utilize 80% of the cPAD for children one to two years old, the population group receiving the greatest exposure. There are no residential uses for pyrimethanil.

3. *Short- and intermediate-term risk.* Short- and intermediate-term aggregate exposures take into account short- and intermediate-term residential exposure plus chronic exposure to food and water (considered to be a background exposure level). Short- and intermediate-term adverse effects were identified; however, pyrimethanil is not registered for any use patterns that would result in short- or intermediate-term residential exposures. Short- and intermediate-term risk is assessed based on short- or intermediate-term residential exposure plus chronic dietary exposure. Because there is no short- or intermediate-term residential exposures and chronic dietary exposure has already been assessed under the appropriately protective cPAD (which is at least as protective as the POD used to assess short-term risk), no further assessment of short- or intermediate-term risk is necessary, and EPA relies on the chronic dietary risk assessment for

evaluating short-term risk for pyrimethanil.

4. *Aggregate cancer risk for U.S. population.* EPA has determined that the thyroid tumors seen in rat studies arise through a non-linear mode of action and the NOAEL (17 mg/kg/day) established for deriving the cRfD is not expected to alter thyroid hormone homeostasis nor result in thyroid tumor formation. Thus, the chronic risk assessment addresses any cancer risk. Based on the results of chronic risk assessment, EPA concludes that aggregate exposure to pyrimethanil will not cause a cancer risk.

5. *Determination of safety.* Based on these risk assessments, EPA concludes that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result to the general population, or to infants and children from aggregate exposure to pyrimethanil residues.

## **IV. Other Considerations**

### *A. Analytical Enforcement Methodology*

Adequate enforcement methodology, high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), is available to enforce the tolerance expression.

The method may be requested from: Chief, Analytical Chemistry Branch, Environmental Science Center, 701 Mapes Rd., Ft. Meade, MD 20755-5350; telephone number: (410) 305-2905; email address: [residuemethods@epa.gov](mailto:residuemethods@epa.gov).

### *B. International Residue Limits*

In making its tolerance decisions, EPA seeks to harmonize U.S. tolerances with international standards whenever possible, consistent with U.S. food safety standards and agricultural practices. EPA considers the international maximum residue limits (MRLs) established by the Codex Alimentarius Commission (Codex), as required by FFDCA section 408(b)(4). The Codex Alimentarius is a joint United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization/World Health Organization food standards program, and it is recognized as an international food safety standards-setting organization in trade agreements to which the United States is a party. EPA may establish a tolerance that is different from a Codex MRL; however, FFDCA section 408(b)(4) requires that EPA explain the reasons for departing from the Codex level.

There are no Codex MRLs established for residues of pyrimethanil in or on cucumber or hushberry subgroup 13-07B or caneberry subgroup 13-07A commodities. A U.S. tolerance in or on pome fruit group 11-10 was petitioned-

for at 14 ppm; however, the EPA is establishing a tolerance at 15 ppm in order to harmonize with Codex MRLs established on associated pome fruit commodities at 15 ppm. The U.S. tolerance in or on bulb onion subgroup 3–07A at 0.20 ppm is harmonized with a Codex MRL on bulb onion. Although there is a Codex MRL at 0.7 ppm for tomato, EPA is establishing a tolerance for the tomato subgroup 8–10A at 0.50 ppm in order to harmonize with the Canadian MRL to facilitate trade with Canada. The U.S. tolerances for citrus fruit group 10–10 at 10 ppm and stone fruit group 12–12 at 10 ppm cannot be harmonized with Codex MRLs on the same commodities because the residue data supporting these uses result in tolerance calculations that are higher than the Codex MRLs for citrus (7 ppm) and the range of MRLs for stone fruit commodities (2 ppm to 4 ppm), which precludes harmonization.

#### C. Response to Comments

One comment was received to the Notice of Filing for PP 4F8291, which provided general support for the proposed tolerances. There were no concerns identified in this public comment.

#### D. Revisions to Petitioned-For Tolerances

Based upon review of the data supporting the petitions, EPA has revised the petitioned-for tolerance in or on fruit, pome, group 11–10 from 14 ppm to 15 ppm, in order to harmonize with the Codex MRL on associated pome fruit commodities. The Agency has also determined that the separate subgroup tolerances petitioned-for in or on orange subgroup 10–10A at 10 ppm, lemon subgroup 10–10B at 11 ppm, and grapefruit subgroup 10–10C at 10 ppm should be established in or on fruit, citrus, group 10–10 at 10 ppm. A citrus group 10–10 tolerance at 10 ppm is supported by available data and harmonizes the U.S. tolerance with the Canadian MRL.

#### E. International Trade Considerations

In this rulemaking, EPA is reducing the tolerance for the onion, bulb, subgroup 3–07A from 2.0 ppm to 0.20 ppm. The petitioner requested this reduction because it was a typographical error when the previous rule for pyrimethanil was published. EPA had assessed the tolerance at 0.20 ppm, but the rule was printed as 2.0 ppm. The reduction is appropriate based on available data and residue levels resulting from registered use patterns. In accordance with the World Trade Organization's Sanitary and

Phytosanitary Measures Agreement, EPA is allowing the existing higher tolerance to remain in effect for 6 months following the publication of this rule in order to allow a reasonable interval for producers in the exporting countries to adapt to the requirements of these modified tolerances. On April 21, 2016, the new reduced tolerance for subgroup 3–07A will go into effect. At that time, residues of pyrimethanil on commodities contained in subgroup 3–07A will need to comply with the new tolerance of 0.20 ppm. This reduction in tolerance is not discriminatory; the same food safety standard contained in the FFDCA applies equally to domestically produced and imported foods.

#### V. Conclusion

Therefore, tolerances are established for residues of pyrimethanil (4,6-dimethyl-N-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine) in or on bushberry subgroup 13–07B at 8.0 ppm; caneberry subgroup 13–07A at 15 ppm; cucumber at 1.5 ppm; fruit, citrus, group 10–10 at 10 ppm; fruit, pome, group 11–10 at 15 ppm; fruit, stone group 12–12 at 10 ppm; and tomato subgroup 8–10A at 0.50 ppm. This regulation additionally revises the tolerance in or on onion, bulb, subgroup 3–07A from 2.0 ppm to 0.20 ppm. Finally, this regulation removes tolerances in or on fruit, citrus, group 10, except lemon, postharvest; fruit, pome, group 11 (pre-harvest and post-harvest); fruit, stone, group 12; lemon, preharvest and postharvest; and tomato.

#### VI. Statutory and Executive Order Reviews

This action establishes tolerances under FFDCA section 408(d) in response to a petition submitted to the Agency. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has exempted these types of actions from review under Executive Order 12866, entitled “Regulatory Planning and Review” (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993). Because this action has been exempted from review under Executive Order 12866, this action is not subject to Executive Order 13211, entitled “Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use” (66 FR 28355, May 22, 2001) or Executive Order 13045, entitled “Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks” (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997). This action does not contain any information collections subject to OMB approval under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*), nor does it require any special considerations under Executive Order 12898, entitled

“Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations” (59 FR 7629, February 16, 1994).

Since tolerances and exemptions that are established on the basis of a petition under FFDCA section 408(d), such as the tolerances in this final rule, do not require the issuance of a proposed rule, the requirements of the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*), do not apply.

This action directly regulates growers, food processors, food handlers, and food retailers, not States or tribes, nor does this action alter the relationships or distribution of power and responsibilities established by Congress in the preemption provisions of FFDCA section 408(n)(4). As such, the Agency has determined that this action will not have a substantial direct effect on States or tribal governments, on the relationship between the national government and the States or tribal governments, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government or between the Federal Government and Indian tribes. Thus, the Agency has determined that Executive Order 13132, entitled “Federalism” (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999) and Executive Order 13175, entitled “Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments” (65 FR 67249, November 9, 2000) do not apply to this action. In addition, this action does not impose any enforceable duty or contain any unfunded mandate as described under Title II of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act (UMRA) (2 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*).

This action does not involve any technical standards that would require Agency consideration of voluntary consensus standards pursuant to section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act (NTTAA) (15 U.S.C. 272 note).

#### VII. Congressional Review Act

Pursuant to the Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*), EPA will submit a report containing this rule and other required information to the U.S. Senate, the U.S. House of Representatives, and the Comptroller General of the United States prior to publication of the rule in the **Federal Register**. This action is not a “major rule” as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

#### List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 180

Environmental protection, Administrative practice and procedure, Agricultural commodities, Pesticides and pests, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.



Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Susan Lewis,**

Director, Registration Division, Office of  
Pesticide Programs.

Therefore, 40 CFR chapter I is  
amended as follows:

## PART 180—[AMENDED]

■ 1. The authority citation for part 180  
continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 21 U.S.C. 321(q), 346a and 371.

■ 2. In § 180.518, the table in paragraph  
(a)(1):

■ a. Remove the commodities “fruit,  
citrus, group 10, except lemon,  
postharvest”; “fruit, pome, group 11  
(pre-harvest and post-harvest)”; “fruit,  
stone, group 12”; “lemon, preharvest  
and postharvest”; and “tomato”; and  
■ b. Add alphabetically the following  
commodities to the table.

The additions read as follows:

### § 180.518 Pyrimethanil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) \* \* \*

Commodity	Parts per million
* * * *	*
Bushberry subgroup 13–07B .....	8.0
Caneberry subgroup 13–07A .....	15
* * * *	*
Cucumber .....	1.5
Fruit, citrus, group 10–10 .....	10
Fruit, pome, group 11–10 .....	15
* * * *	*
Fruit, stone, group 12–12 .....	10
* * * *	*
Tomato subgroup 8–10A .....	0.50
* * * *	*

\* \* \* \*

■ 3. In § 180.518, in the table in  
paragraph (a)(1), effective April 21,  
2016, revise the existing tolerance  
“Onion, bulb, subgroup 3–07A” to read  
as follows:

### § 180.518 Pyrimethanil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.*

(1) \* \* \*

Commodity	Parts per million
* * * *	*
Onion, bulb, subgroup 3–07A ....	0.2
* * * *	*

\* \* \* \*

[FR Doc. 2015–26596 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560–50–P**

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

### 40 CFR Part 271

**[EPA–R06–RCRA–2015–0109; FRL–9936–  
00–Region 6]**

### Texas: Final Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Management Program Revision

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection  
Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Direct final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The State of Texas has  
applied to the United States  
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)  
for final authorization of the changes to  
its hazardous waste program under the  
Resource Conservation and Recovery  
Act (RCRA). EPA has determined that  
these changes satisfy all requirements  
needed to qualify for final authorization,  
and is authorizing the State’s changes  
through this direct final rule. In the  
“Proposed Rules” section of today’s  
**Federal Register**, EPA is also publishing  
a separate document that serves as the  
proposal to authorize these changes.  
EPA believes this action is not  
controversial and does not expect  
comments that oppose it. Unless EPA  
receives written comments which  
oppose this authorization during the  
comment period, the decision to  
authorize Texas’ changes to its  
hazardous waste program will take  
effect. If EPA receives comments that  
oppose this action, EPA will publish a  
document in the **Federal Register**  
withdrawing today’s direct final rule  
before it takes effect, and the separate  
document in today’s “Proposed Rules”  
section of this **Federal Register** will  
serve as the proposal to authorize the  
changes.

**DATES:** This final authorization is  
effective on December 21, 2015 unless  
the EPA receives adverse written  
comment by November 20, 2015. If the  
EPA receives such comment, EPA will  
publish a timely withdrawal of this  
direct final rule in the **Federal Register**  
and inform the public that this  
authorization will not take effect.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit your comments by  
one of the following methods:

- Federal eRulemaking Portal: <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the on-line instructions for submitting comments.
- Email: [insert name and email address of appropriate Regional contact].

• Fax: (prior to faxing, please notify  
the EPA contact listed below).

• Mail: [insert name and address of  
appropriate Regional contact].

• Hand Delivery or Courier: Deliver  
your comments to [insert name and  
address of appropriate Regional  
contact].

**Instructions:** EPA must receive your  
comments by November 20, 2015. Direct  
your comments to Docket ID Number  
0109. EPA’s policy is that all comments  
received will be included in the public  
docket without change and may be  
made available online at  
[www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any  
personal information provided, unless  
the comment includes information  
claimed to be Confidential Business  
Information (CBI), or other information  
whose disclosure is restricted by statute.  
Do not submit information that you  
consider to be CBI or otherwise  
protected through [regulations.gov](http://regulations.gov), or  
email. The [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) Web  
site is an “anonymous access” system,  
which means EPA will not know your  
identity or contact information unless  
you provide it in the body of your  
comment. If you send an email  
comment directly to EPA without going  
through [regulations.gov](http://regulations.gov), your email  
address will be automatically captured  
and included as part of the comment  
that is placed in the public docket and  
made available on the Internet. If you  
submit an electronic comment, EPA  
recommends that you include your  
name and other contact information in  
the body of your comment and with any  
disk or CD–ROM you submit. If EPA  
cannot read your comment due to  
technical difficulties and cannot contact  
you for clarification, EPA may not be  
able to consider your comment.  
Electronic files should avoid the use of  
special characters, any form of  
encryption, and be free of any defects or  
viruses. (For additional information  
about EPA’s public docket, visit the EPA  
Docket Center homepage at  
[www.epa.gov/epahome/dockets.htm](http://www.epa.gov/epahome/dockets.htm)).

**Docket:** All documents in the docket  
are listed in the [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov)  
index. Although listed in the index,  
some information is not publicly  
available, e.g., CBI or other information  
whose disclosure is restricted by statute.  
Certain other material, such as  
copyrighted material, will be publicly  
available only in hard copy. Publicly  
available docket materials are available  
either electronically in  
[www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), or in hard copy.

You can view and copy Texas’  
application and associated publicly  
available materials from 8:30 a.m. to 4  
p.m. Monday through Friday at the  
following locations: Texas Commission



on Environmental Quality, (TCEQ) 12100 Park S. Circle, Austin, Texas 78753–3087, (512) 239–6079 and EPA, Region 6, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202–2733, phone number (214) 665–8533. Interested persons wanting to examine these documents should make an appointment with the office at least two weeks in advance.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Alima Patterson, Region 6 Regional Authorization Coordinator, State/Tribal Oversight Section (6PD–O), Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, (214) 665–8533, EPA Region 6, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202–2733, and email address [patterson.alima@epa.gov](mailto:patterson.alima@epa.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**A. Why are revisions to State programs necessary?**

States which have received final authorization from the EPA under RCRA section 3006(b), 42 U.S.C. 6926(b), must maintain a hazardous waste program that is equivalent to, consistent with, and no less stringent than the Federal program. As the Federal program changes, States must change their programs and ask the EPA to authorize the changes. Changes to State programs may be necessary when Federal or State statutory or regulatory authority is modified or when certain other changes occur. Most commonly, States must change their programs because of changes to the EPA's regulations in 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) parts 124, 260 through 268, 270, 273, and 279.

New Federal requirements and prohibitions imposed by Federal regulations that EPA promulgates pursuant to the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (HSWA) take effect in authorized States at the same time that they take effect in unauthorized States. Thus, EPA will implement those requirements and prohibitions in the State of Texas, including the issuance of new permits implementing those requirements, until the State is granted authorization to do so.

**B. What decisions have EPA made in this rule?**

On April 3, 2015, the State of Texas submitted a final complete program revision application seeking authorization of changes to its hazardous waste program that correspond to certain Federal rules promulgated between promulgated between June 13, 2011, and January 3, 2014. The adoption for RCRA Clusters XXI through XXIII (Checklists 227, 229 and 230). EPA concludes that the State of Texas's application to revise its

authorized program meets all of the statutory and regulatory requirements established by RCRA, as set forth in RCRA section 3006(b), 42 U.S.C. 6926(b), and 40 CFR part 271. Therefore, EPA grants the State of Texas final authorization to operate its hazardous waste program with the changes described in the authorization application, and as outline below in Section G of this document. The State of Texas has responsibility for permitting treatment, storage, and disposal facilities (TSDFs) within its borders (except in Indian Country). In today's action under Section 18 U.S.C. 1151 does not affect Indian Country. Because the State of Texas Hazardous waste Program is not being authorized to operate in Indian Country and for carrying out the aspects of the RCRA program described in its revised program application, subject to the limitations of HSWA, as discussed above). New Federal requirements and prohibitions imposed by Federal regulations that EPA promulgates under the authority of HSWA take effect in authorized States before they are authorized for the requirements. Thus, EPA will implement those requirements and prohibitions in the State of Texas, including issuing permits, until the State is granted authorization to do so.

**C. What is the effect of today's authorization decision?**

The effect of this decision is that a facility in the State of Texas subject to RCRA will now have to comply with the authorized State requirements instead of the equivalent Federal requirements in order to comply with RCRA. The State of Texas has enforcement responsibilities under its State hazardous waste program for violations of such program, but the EPA retains its authority under RCRA sections 3007, 3008, 3013, and 7003, which include, among others, authority to:

- Do inspections, and require monitoring, tests, analyses, or reports;
- enforce RCRA requirements and suspend or revoke permits and
- take enforcement actions after notice to and consultation with the State.

This action does not impose additional requirements on the regulated community because the regulations for which the State of Texas is being authorized by today's action are already effective under State law, and are not changed by today's action.

**D. Why is EPA using a direct final rule?**

Along with this direct final rule, EPA is publishing a separate document in the "Proposed Rules" section of today's

**Federal Register** that serves as the proposal to authorize these State program changes. EPA did not publish a proposal before today's rule because EPA views this as a routine program changes and does not expect comments. EPA also views the State of Texas program revisions as noncontroversial action and anticipate no adverse comment.

EPA is providing an opportunity for public comment now, as described in Section E of this document.

**E. What happens if the EPA receives comments that oppose this action?**

If the EPA receives comments that oppose this authorization, EPA will withdraw today's direct final rule by publishing a document in the **Federal Register** before the rule becomes effective. The EPA will base any further decision on the authorization of the State program changes on the proposal mentioned in the previous section, after considering all comments received during the comment period. EPA will then address all public comments in a later final rule. You may not have another opportunity to comment. If you want to comment on this authorization, you must do so at this time.

If EPA receives comments that oppose only the authorization of a particular change to the State hazardous waste program, EPA will withdraw only that part of this rule, but the authorization of the program changes that the comments do not oppose will become effective on the date specified in this document. The **Federal Register** withdrawal document will specify which part of the authorization will become effective, and which part is being withdrawn.

**F. For what has Texas previously been authorized?**

The State of Texas initially received final authorization on December 26, 1984 (49 FR 48300), to implement its Base Hazardous Waste Management Program. This authorization was clarified in a notice published March 26, 1985 (50 FR 11858). Texas received authorization for revisions to its program, effective October 4, 1985 (51 FR 3952), February 17, 1987 (51 FR 45320), March 15, 1990 (55 FR 7318), July 23, 1990 (55 FR 21383), October 21, 1991 (56 FR 41626), December 4, 1992 (57 FR 45719), June 27, 1994 (59 FR 16987), June 27, 1994 (59 FR 17273), November 26, 1997 (62 FR 47947), December 3, 1997 (62 FR 49163), October 18, 1999 (64 FR 44836), November 15, 1999 (64 FR 49673), September 11, 2000 (65 FR 43246), June 14, 2005 (70 FR 34371), December 29, 2008, (73 FR 64252), and July 13, 2009

(74 FR 22469). The EPA incorporated by reference Texas' then authorized hazardous waste program effective December 3, 1997 (62 FR 49163), November 15, 1999 (64 FR 49673), December 29, 2008 (73 FR 64252), March 7, 2011 (76 FR 12285) effective May 6, 2011 and March 6, 2012 (77 FR 13200) effective May 7, 2012 and September 3, 2014 (79 FR 52220–52224) effective November 3, 2014.

In 1991, Texas Senate Bill 2 created the Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission (TNRCC) which combined the functions of the former Texas Water Commission and the former Texas Air Control Board. The transfer of functions to the TNRCC from the two agencies became effective on September 1, 1993. House Bill 2912, Article 18 of the 77th Texas Legislature, 2001, changed the name of the TNRCC to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and directed the TNRCC to adopt a timetable for phasing in the change of the agency's name. The TNRCC decided to make the change of the agency's name to the TCEQ effective September 1, 2002. The change of name became effective September 1, 2002, and the legislative history of the name change is documented at (See, Act of June 15, 2001, 77th Leg. R. S., Ch 965, Section 18.01, 2001 Tex. Gen. Laws 1985). The TCEQ may perform any act authorized by law either as the TNRCC or as the TCEQ. *Id.* Therefore, references to the TCEQ are references to TNRCC and to its successor, the TCEQ.

The TCEQ has primary responsibility for administration of laws and regulations concerning hazardous waste. The official State regulations may be found in Title 30, Texas Administrative Code, Chapters 305, 324 and 335, effective February 21, 2013. Some of the State rules incorporate the Federal regulations by reference. Texas Water Code Section 5.103 and Section 5.105 and Texas Health and Safety Code Section 361.017 and Section 361.024 confer on the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality the powers to perform any acts necessary and convenient to the exercise of its

jurisdiction. The TCEQ is authorized to administer the RCRA program. However, the Railroad Commission (RRC) has jurisdiction over the discharge, storage, handling, transportation, reclamation, or disposal of waste materials (both hazardous and non-hazardous) that result from the activities associated with the exploration, development, or production of oil or gas or geothermal resources and other activities regulated by the RRC. A list of activities that generate wastes that are subject to the jurisdiction of the RRC is found at Texas Health and Safety Code Section 401.415. Such wastes are termed "oil and gas wastes." The TCEQ has responsibility to administer the RCRA program, however, hazardous waste generated at natural gas or natural gas liquids processing plants or reservoir pressure maintenance or repressurizing plants are subject to the jurisdiction of the TCEQ until the RRC is authorized by EPA to administer that waste under RCRA. The TCEQ jurisdiction over Solid waste can be found at Chapter 361, Sections 361.001 through 361.754 of the Texas Health and Safety Code. The TCEQ's jurisdiction encompasses hazardous and nonhazardous, industrial and municipal Solid waste. The definition of Solid waste can be found at Texas Health and Safety Code Section 361.003(34). When the RRC is authorized by EPA to administer the RCRA program for these wastes, jurisdiction over such hazardous waste will transfer from the TCEQ to the RRC. The EPA has designated the TCEQ as the lead agency to coordinate RCRA activities between the two agencies. The EPA is responsible for the regulation of any hazardous waste for which TCEQ has not been previously authorized.

Further clarification of the jurisdiction between the TCEQ and the RRC can be found in a separate document. This document, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), became effective on May 31, 1998.

The TCEQ has the rules necessary to implement EPA's RCRA Clusters XXI through XXIII, excluding the Hazardous Waste Technical Corrections and

Clarification Rule in Cluster XXII (Checklist 228), because the TCEQ needs to make a technical corrections to their adoption of the rule. The State is seeking authorization for Revision of the Land Disposal Treatment Standards for Carbamate Wastes (Checklist 227), Conditional Exclusion for Solvent Contaminated Wipes (Checklist 229) and Conditional Exclusion for Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Streams in Geologic Sequestration Activities (Checklist 230). The Commissioners adopted revisions to the Federal hazardous waste standards promulgated between June 13, 2011, and January 3, 2014. TCEQ regulations 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 335 were revised to include these revisions to the RCRA Clusters XXI through XXIII. The TCEQ adopted the Federal regulations on December 10, 2014. The revisions were published in the Texas Register on January 2, 2015 and became effective on January 8, 2015. The TCEQ authority to incorporate Federal rules by reference can be found at Texas Administrative Code 335 Sections 335.28, 335.29 and 335.31.

#### G. What changes EPA authorizing with today's action?

On April 3, 2015 the State of Texas submitted a final complete program revision application, seeking authorization of their changes in accordance with 40 CFR 271.21. We now make direct final decision, subject to receipt of written comments that oppose this action that the State of Texas' hazardous waste program revision are equivalent to, consistent with, and no less stringent than the Federal program, and therefore satisfy all of requirements necessary to qualify for final authorization. Therefore, EPA grants the State of Texas final authorization for RCRA Cluster XXII through XXIII (Checklists 227, 229 and 230). The State of Texas program revisions consist of regulations which specifically govern Federal Hazardous Waste revisions promulgated between June 13, 2011, and January 3, 2014 which are listed in the chart below.

Description of federal requirement (include checklist #, if relevant)	Federal Register date and page (and/or RCRA statutory authority )	Analogous state authority
1. Revisions of the Land Disposal Treatment Standards for Carbamate Wastes. (Checklist 227).	76 FR 34147–34157 June 13, 2011.	Texas Water Code Annotated Sections 5.103 and 5.105, Texas Health & Safety Code Annotated Sections 361.017 and 361.024; 30 Texas Administrative Code, Chapter 335 Section 335.431(c)(1), adopted December 10, 2014 and effective January 8, 2015.

Description of federal requirement (include checklist #, if relevant)	Federal Register date and page (and/or RCRA statutory authority )	Analogous state authority
2. Conditional Exclusions for Solvent Contaminated Wipes. (Checklist 229).	78 FR 46448–46485 July 31, 2013.	Texas Water Code Annotated Sections 5.103 and 5.105, Texas Health & Safety Code Annotated Sections 361.017 and 361.024; 30 Texas Administrative Code, Chapter 335 Section 335.1(104), 335.1(141), 335.1(174), 335.1(140)(A)(iv), 335.504(1) adopted December 10, 2014 and effective January 8, 2015.
3. Conditional Exclusion for Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Streams in Geologic Sequestration Activities. (Checklist 230).	79 FR 350–364 January 3, 2014.	Texas Water Code Annotated Sections 5.103 and 5.105, Texas Health & Safety Code Annotated Sections 361.017 and 361.024; 30 Texas Administrative Code, Chapter 335 Section 335.1(16), and 335.504(1), adopted December 10, 2014 and effective January 8, 2015.

#### H. Where are the revised state rules different from the Federal rules?

The State of Texas hazardous waste program is equivalent to the Federal program in all areas except where the State program is broader in scope. In the State of Texas, some rules are broader in scope because they cover both hazardous waste and Class 1 nonhazardous waste, whereas the Federal regulations cover only hazardous waste. Other differences which are broader in scope or more stringent contained in the past authorization packages include more frequent public notices for traditional hazardous waste permits and for Standard Permit; financial assurance requirements for persons seeking to acquire a hazardous waste permit through transfer, and deferring of variances and exemptions from the Land Disposal Restrictions to EPA.

#### I. Who handles permits after the authorization takes effect?

The State of Texas will issue permits for all the provisions for which it is authorized and will administer the permits it issues. The EPA will continue to administer any RCRA hazardous waste permits or portions of permits which we issued prior to the effective date of this authorization. EPA will not issue any more new permits or new portions of permits for the provisions listed in the chart in this document after the effective date of this authorization. The EPA will continue to implement and issue permits for HSWA requirements for which Texas is not yet authorized.

#### J. What is codification and is the EPA codifying Texas' hazardous waste program as authorized in this rule?

Codification is the process of placing the State's statutes and regulations that comprise the State's authorized hazardous waste program into the CFR. We do this by referencing the

authorized State rules in 40 CFR parts 272. We reserve the amendment of 40 CFR parts 272, subpart SS for this authorization of Texas' program changes until a later date. In this authorization application the EPA is not codifying the rules documented in this **Federal Register** document.

#### K. Administrative Requirements

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has exempted this action from the requirements of Executive Orders 12866 (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993) and 13563 (76 FR 3821, January 21, 2011). Therefore this action is not subject to review by OMB. This action authorizes State requirements for the purpose of RCRA 3006 and imposes no additional requirements beyond those imposed by State law. Accordingly, I certify that this action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*). Because this action authorizes preexisting requirements under State law and does not impose any additional enforceable duty beyond that required by State law, it does not contain any unfunded mandate or significantly or uniquely affect small governments, as described in the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–4). For the same reason, this action also does not significantly or uniquely affect the communities of Tribal governments, as specified by Executive Order 13175 (65 FR 67249, November 9, 2000). This action will not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government, as specified in Executive Order 13132 (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999), because it merely authorizes State requirements as part of the State RCRA hazardous waste program without altering the

relationship or the distribution of power and responsibilities established by RCRA. This action also is not subject to Executive Order 13045 (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997), because it is not economically significant and it does not make decisions based on environmental health or safety risks. This rule is not subject to Executive Order 13211, “Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use” (66 FR 28355 (May 22, 2001)) because it is not a significant regulatory action under Executive Order 12866.

Under RCRA 3006(b), the EPA grants a State's application for authorization as long as the State meets the criteria required by RCRA. It would thus be inconsistent with applicable law for the EPA, when it reviews a State authorization application; to require the use of any particular voluntary consensus standard in place of another standard that otherwise satisfies the requirements of RCRA. Thus, the requirements of section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995 (15 U.S.C. 272 note) do not apply. As required by section 3 of Executive Order 12988 (61 FR 4729, February 7, 1996), in issuing this rule, the EPA has taken the necessary steps to eliminate drafting errors and ambiguity, minimize potential litigation, and provide a clear legal standard for affected conduct. The EPA has complied with Executive Order 12630 (53 FR 8859, March 15, 1988) by examining the takings implications of the rule in accordance with the “Attorney General's Supplemental Guidelines for the Evaluation of Risk and Avoidance of Unanticipated Takings” issued under the Executive Order. This rule does not impose an information collection burden under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*). Executive Order 12898 (59 FR 7629, Feb. 16, 1994) establishes federal

executive policy on environmental justice. Its main provision directs federal agencies, to the greatest extent practicable and permitted by law, to make environmental justice part of their mission by identifying and addressing, as appropriate, disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects of their programs, policies, and activities on minority populations and low-income populations in the United States. Because this rule authorizes pre-existing State rules which are at least equivalent to, and no less stringent than existing federal requirements, and imposes no additional requirements beyond those imposed by State law, and there are no anticipated significant adverse human health or environmental effects, the rule is not subject to Executive Order 12898.

The Congressional Review Act, 5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*, as added by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996, generally provides that before a rule may take effect, the agency promulgating the rule must submit a rule report, which includes a copy of the rule, to each House of the Congress and to the Comptroller General of the United States. The EPA will submit a report containing this document and other required information to the U.S. Senate, the U.S. House of Representatives, and the Comptroller General of the United States prior to publication in the **Federal Register**. A major rule cannot take effect until 60 days after it is published in the **Federal Register**. This action is not a "major rule" as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2). This action nevertheless will be effective December 21, 2015.

#### List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 271

Environmental protection, Administrative practice and procedure, Confidential business information, Hazardous waste, Hazardous waste transportation, Indian lands, Intergovernmental relations, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

**Authority:** This action is issued under the authority of sections 2002(a), 3006, and 7004(b) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended 42 U.S.C. 6912(a), 6926, 6974(b).

Dated: October 1, 2015.

**Ron Curry,**

*Regional Administrator, EPA Region 6.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26789 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

#### 49 CFR Parts 360, 365, 366, 368, 385, 387, 390 and 392

[Docket No. FMCSA-1997-2349]

RIN 2126-AB85; Formerly 2126-AA22

#### Unified Registration System

**AGENCY:** Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Final rule; extension of effective dates.

**SUMMARY:** FMCSA delays the effective and compliance dates for its August 23, 2013, Unified Registration System (URS) final rule. Because FMCSA changes the effective date (the actual date when the regulatory text that appears in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) will be changed) and makes technical corrections and conforming amendments to the 2013 regulatory text, the Agency has determined that it is in the best interest of the regulated entities, our State partners and the general public to present the full text of the sections affected. The 2013 URS final rule was issued to improve the registration process for motor carriers, property brokers, freight forwarders, Intermodal Equipment Providers (IEPs), hazardous materials safety permit (HMSP) applicants and cargo tank facilities required to register with FMCSA, and streamline the existing Federal registration processes to ensure the Agency can more efficiently track these entities. Today's final rule delays the implementation of the 2013 final rule in order to allow FMCSA additional time to complete the information technology (IT) systems work required to fully implement that rule.

**DATES: Effective Dates:** The effective date of this rule is September 30, 2016, except for §§ 365.T106, 368.T3, and 390.T200, which are effective from December 12, 2015 through September 29, 2016. The effective dates of the rule published at 78 FR 52608 (August 23, 2013) are delayed until September 30, 2016. The withdrawal of Instruction #1 from the correction published at 78 FR 63100 (October 23, 2013) is effective October 21, 2015.

**Compliance Dates:** The compliance date for this rule is September 30, 2016, except that: New applicants must comply with §§ 365.T106, 368.T3 or 390.T200 (as applicable) from December 12, 2015 through September 29, 2016; private hazardous material carriers and exempt for-hire carriers must comply

with §§ 387.19 or 387.43 (as applicable) by December 31, 2016; and all entities must comply with § 366.2 by December 31, 2016.

Petitions for reconsideration must be received by November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Petitions for reconsideration must be submitted to: Administrator, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC 20590-0001.

All background documents, comments, and materials related to this rule may be viewed in docket number FMCSA-1997-2349 using either of the following methods:

- Federal eRulemaking Portal: <http://www.regulations.gov>.
- Docket Management Facility (M-30), U.S. Department of Transportation, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12-140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC 20590-0001.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mr. Jeffrey S. Loftus, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC 20590-0001, by telephone at (202) 385-2363 or via email at [jeff.loftus@dot.gov](mailto:jeff.loftus@dot.gov). Office hours are from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. ET, Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Preamble Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Public Participation
  - A. Viewing Comments and Documents
  - B. Privacy Act
- III. Acronyms and Abbreviations
- IV. Background
  - A. Legal Authority
  - B. Regulatory History
- V. Section-by-Section Analysis
  - A. Overview
  - B. Part 360, Fees for Motor Carrier Registration and Insurance
  - C. Part 365, Rules Governing Applications for Operating Authority
  - D. Part 366, Designation of Process Agent
  - E. Part 368, Application for a Certificate of Registration To Operate in Municipalities in the United States on the United States-Mexico International Border or Within the Commercial Zones of Such Municipalities
  - F. Part 385, Safety Fitness Procedures
  - G. Part 387, Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers
  - H. Part 390, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, General
- VI. Rulemaking Analyses and Notices
  - A. Executive Order 12866 and Executive Order 13563
  - B. Regulatory Flexibility Act
  - C. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995
  - D. National Environmental Policy Act
  - E. Paperwork Reduction Act
  - F. Executive Order 12630 (Taking of Private Property)

- G. Executive Order 12988 (Civil Justice Reform)
- H. Executive Order 13045 (Protection of Children)
- I. Executive Order 13132 (Federalism)
- J. Executive Order 12372 (Intergovernmental Review)
- K. Executive Order 13211 (Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use)
- L. Privacy Impact Analysis

## I. Executive Summary

This final rule is being issued to delay the effective and compliance dates of the Unified Registration System (URS) final rule, issued on August 23, 2013.<sup>1</sup> Because FMCSA changes the effective date (the actual date when the regulatory text that appears in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) will be changed) and makes technical corrections and conforming amendments to the 2013 regulatory text, the Agency has determined that it is in the best interest of the regulated entities, our State partners and the general public to present the full text of the sections affected. The URS final rule was issued to improve the registration process for motor carriers, property brokers, freight forwarders, IEPs, HMSP applicants and cargo tank facilities required to register with FMCSA, and streamline the existing Federal registration processes to ensure the Agency can more efficiently track these entities. The URS final rule increases public accessibility to data about interstate motor carriers, property brokers, freight forwarders, IEPs, HMSP applicants, and cargo tank facilities. Full implementation of the URS final rule will replace the registration functions of the following systems: (1) The U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) identification number system; (2) the 49 U.S.C. chapter 139 commercial registration system; (3) the 49 U.S.C. 13906 financial responsibility information system; and (4) the service of process agent designation system (49 U.S.C. 503 and 13304).

FMCSA estimated a 2-year period for development of the information technology (IT) system to implement the August 23, 2013, URS final rule, and as a result set the initial compliance date for the majority of that rule at 26 months after publication (October 23, 2015).<sup>2</sup> During the 2 years since publication of the final rule, the Agency has experienced challenges completing the IT system necessary to fully implement the 2013 final rule. FMCSA also received a protest during the acquisition

process for a supporting contractor, which added to delays in development of the IT system for integrating and retiring the FMCSA legacy registration systems. The Agency and its supporting contractors worked diligently in the past 24 months to meet the original URS final rule's effective date, but ultimately determined that full implementation of the URS cannot be accomplished by that time.

As a result, FMCSA is delaying the effective and compliance dates of the URS final rule, as reflected in the table at the end of this executive summary. The new dates reflect the revised schedule for completing the IT system required. In doing so, the Agency determined that a discrete portion of the IT system will be available earlier than others, and so we are adding three temporary sections, one each in parts 365, 368, and 390, to allow for implementation of that portion of the new URS. These temporary sections will apply to new U.S.- or Canada-domiciled applicants and Mexico-domiciled applicants seeking registration to operate in the commercial zones along the U.S.-Mexico border. A new applicant is defined as anyone who does not have, and has never been assigned a USDOT, Motor Carrier (MC), Mexico owned or controlled (MX), or Freight Forwarder (FF) number. These new applicants will be required to use the new online application when requesting registration and a USDOT number beginning on December 12, 2015. The new online application and associated database will not be available for use by those who already have USDOT, MC, MX, or FF numbers until September 30, 2016, so we are establishing the new overall effective date of this final rule to coincide with that availability. Once that occurs, there will no longer be a need for the separate provisions dealing with new applicants, thus the temporary sections will be in effect only from December 12, 2015 through September 29, 2016. After that time, the URS system, including the online application, will be available for submission of all requests for new registration, to track applications, to update information, and to file biennial updates.

While we are delaying the effective date for most of the URS final rule requirements until September 30, 2016, we are providing an additional three months for full compliance with some provisions. Private hazardous material

carriers and exempt for-hire carriers registered with the Agency as of September 30, 2016, will be given three months from that date to file their evidence of compliance with the financial responsibility requirements. While these carriers have had to obtain adequate insurance coverage for some time now, the 2013 final rule provided the first rule requiring them to file proof of that coverage with FMCSA. As a result, FMCSA believes allowing for a three month compliance period will help alleviate potential concerns entities may have over using a new system, as well as ensure seamless operation of the URS.

Additionally, all entities registered with the Agency as of September 30, 2016, will have this same three month period to file their designation of a process service agent (Form BOC-3) using the URS online application. This delay is to ensure that regulated entities have sufficient time to become familiar with the system.

The new URS will be capable of handling both financial responsibility and designation of process agent filings on September 30, 2016, and FMCSA encourages those entities required to make these filings as early in the compliance period as they can. In order to include this staggered compliance period, we have revised § 366.2 (designation of process service agent) and sections 387.19 and 387.43 (financial responsibility) slightly from what was published on August 23, 2013, as explained in greater detail in the section-by-section discussion below.

We are making corrections to errors found in the original final rule since its publication. In parts 385, 387, 390 and 392 we are correcting inadvertent errors to the authority citations. In § 387.403, we are making conforming amendments based on other final rules that affected the registration requirements since the publication of the August 23, 2013 URS final rule. In § 390.207, we are correcting a cross reference. In § 368.8, we are removing a statement that "decisions by the Director will be final Agency orders on certain appeals"—the Agency has changed its internal delegations, and this sentence is no longer accurate. Finally, we are updating the web address for obtaining access to URS to provide a more precise location, as opposed to the main FMCSA home page. These changes are not substantive and are explained in more detail in the section-by-section

<sup>1</sup> *Final Rule, Unified Registration System*, 78 FR 52608 (Aug. 23, 2013).

<sup>2</sup> Some provisions (amendments to 49 CFR 390.19 and 392.9b) became effective on November 1, 2013, and are not impacted by this final rule. The amendment to 49 CFR 366.2 was set to go into effect

32 months after publication (April 25, 2016); this final rule also delays that date.

<sup>3</sup> 78 FR 63100, October 23, 2013.

discussion below. Finally, we have incorporated corrections that were made in an October 23, 2013 correction document.<sup>3</sup>

### URS EFFECTIVE DATES

URS final rule major provision	(Existing) effective/compliance date	(New) effective/compliance date
Registration Application Process using the MCSA–1 online application for New Applicants <sup>1</sup>	10/23/2015	12/12/2015
Use of MCSA–1 online application for all new and existing entities for all reasons to file	10/23/2015	9/30/2016
USDOT Number as sole identifier (discontinuing issuance of docket numbers)	10/23/2015	9/30/2016
New Fees Schedule	10/23/2015	9/30/2016
Evidence of Financial Responsibility (Insurance Filings and Surety Bonds/Trusts) for New Private HM and New Exempt For Hire Carriers	10/23/2015	9/30/2016
Evidence of Financial Responsibility (Insurance Filings and Surety Bonds/Trusts) for Existing Private HM and Exempt For Hire Carriers	10/23/2015	12/31/2016
Process Agent Designation (BOC–3) for All New Motor Carriers (including Private and Exempt For Hire Carriers)	10/23/2015	9/30/2016
Process Agent Designation (BOC–3) for All Existing Motor Carriers (including Private and Exempt For Hire Carriers)	4/25/2016	12/31/2016

<sup>1</sup> New and existing Non-North American motor carriers will begin to use the MCSA–1 online application on 9/30/2016.

## II. Public Participation

### A. Viewing Documents

To view comments submitted to previous rulemaking notices on this subject, as well as documents identified in this preamble as available in the docket, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and click on the “Read Comments” box in the upper right hand side of the screen. Then, in the “Keyword” box, insert “FMCSA–1997–2349” and click “Search.” Next, click “Open Docket Folder” in the “Actions” column. Finally, in the “Title” column, click on the document you would like to review. If you do not have access to the Internet, you may view the docket online by visiting the Docket Management Facility in Room W12–140 on the ground floor of the DOT West Building, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., ET, Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

### B. Privacy Act

All comments received were posted without change to <http://www.regulations.gov>. In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT previously solicited comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posted these comments, without edit, including any personal information the commenter provides, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice (DOT/ALL–14 FDMS), which can be reviewed at [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy).

## III. Acronyms and Abbreviations

ANPRM Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

APA Administrative Procedure Act  
 BI&PD Bodily Injury and Property Damage  
 BOC–3 FMCSA Form—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders  
 CAA Clean Air Act  
 CD Compact Disc  
 CDL Commercial Driver's License  
 CE Categorical Exclusion  
 CFR Code of Federal Regulations  
 CMV Commercial Motor Vehicle  
 DOT/USDOT United States Department of Transportation  
 FF Freight Forwarder  
 FMCSA Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration  
 FMCSRs Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 CFR parts 350 through 399  
 FR Federal Register  
 HM Hazardous Materials  
 HMR Hazardous Materials Regulations, 49 CFR parts 171 through 180  
 HMSP Hazardous Materials Safety Permit  
 IEP Intermodal Equipment Providers  
 ICCTA ICC Termination Act of 1995  
 NPRM Notice of Proposed Rulemaking  
 MAP–21 Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act  
 MCMIS Motor Carrier Management Information System  
 MCS–150 FMCSA Form—Motor Carrier Identification Report (Application for USDOT Number)  
 MCSA–1 FMCSA Form, the URS online application  
 MC Motor Carrier  
 MC–R Office of the Associate Administrator for Research and Information Technology  
 MC–RI Office of Information Technology  
 MC–RS Office of Registration and Safety Information  
 MX Mexican-owned or controlled  
 OMB Office of Management and Budget  
 NEPA National Environmental Policy Act  
 PIA Privacy Impact Assessment  
 PII Personally Identifiable Information  
 PRISM Performance and Registration Information Systems Management

SAFETEA–LU Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users  
 SSRS Single State Registration System  
 TA Temporary Authority  
 UCR Unified Carrier Registration  
 URS Unified Registration System  
 U.S.C. United States Code

## IV. Background

### A. Legal Authority

FMCSA relies upon the same legal authority cited in the August 23, 2013, Unified Registration System (URS) final rule. The Agency extends the effective and compliance dates, and makes technical corrections and conforming amendments to the 2013 final rule. Because there are no substantive changes to content of the 2013 final rule, we will not expand upon the previous legal authority discussion presented in that rule.

The Administrative Procedure Act (APA) (5 U.S.C. 551–706) specifically provides exceptions to its notice and public comment rulemaking requirements where the Agency finds there is good cause (and incorporates the finding and a brief statement of reasons therefore in the rules issued) to dispense with them. Generally, good cause exists where the Agency determines that notice and public procedures are impractical, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest (5 U.S.C. 553(b)(3)(B)). Today's URS final rule is being issued to delay the effective date of the original August 23, 2013, final rule. FMCSA will not have the technological ability to support the changes made by the August 23, 2013, final rule by its original effective date (October 23, 2013), which would

<sup>3</sup> 78 FR 63100, October 23, 2013.

make it impossible for motor carriers to comply with the original effective date. If FMCSA does not delay the effective date, motor carriers would find themselves unable to obtain a USDOT number, request registration, or file evidence of meeting the financial responsibility requirements, among other things. The motor carrier registration process would grind to a halt, posing potential harm to motor carriers, other FMCSA-regulated entities, drivers, and those who use their services. For these reasons, FMCSA finds good cause to dispense with notice and public comment on the effective date delaying portions of this final rule, as providing for public notice and comment would be contrary to the public interest.

For those portions of this final rule which are correcting errors in the original August 23, 2013 final rule, we likewise find good cause to dispense with notice and public comment, as doing so is unnecessary. These correcting changes are not substantive in nature; they are being made to correct inadvertent errors and in one instance, to indicate a change in the internal delegations within the Agency. Delaying the effective date of these changes to procure notice and comment would further postpone these corrections, possibly lead to greater confusion, and thus would be contrary to the public interest.

### *B. Regulatory History*

The Federal Highway Administration (FMCSA's predecessor agency) issued an advance notice of proposed rulemaking (ANPRM) announcing plans to develop a single, online, Federal information system in August 1996.<sup>4</sup> The ANPRM solicited specific detailed information from the public about each of the systems to be replaced by the URS, the conceptual design of the URS, uses and users of the information to be collected, and potential costs.

On May 19, 2005, FMCSA published an NPRM describing a proposal to merge all of the prescribed information systems except the SSRS into a unified, online Federal system.<sup>5</sup> The Agency subsequently revised the May 2005 proposal in an October 26, 2011, SNPRM to incorporate new congressionally mandated provisions in SAFETEA-LU, and modified certain proposals in response to comments to

the NPRM.<sup>6</sup> The SNPRM also included changes necessitated by final rules published subsequent to publication of the NPRM that directly impacted the URS. In the SNPRM, the Agency substantially altered the regulatory drafting approach proposed in the NPRM by creating a straightforward requirement for all entities to register and biennially update registration information under the new URS and by compiling a centralized cross-reference to existing safety and commercial regulations necessary for compliance with the registration requirements. The Agency abandoned previous efforts to reorganize all registration and new entrant requirements under a single part under title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) chapter III. FMCSA issued the final rule for URS on August 23, 2013.<sup>7</sup>

Upon enactment, MAP-21 affected a number of rules already being developed by FMCSA, including this one. Because MAP-21 was enacted several months after the close of the comment period for the SNPRM, the public did not have an opportunity to comment on provisions of the Act that may have an impact on the URS. Rather than delay issuance of the August 23, 2013, final rule, and to ensure an appropriate opportunity for public participation in the changes necessitated by MAP-21, FMCSA decided to initiate a separate rulemaking proceeding(s) to address most of the needed changes.

## **V. Section-by-Section Analysis**

### *A. Overview*

The section-by-section analysis from the August 23, 2013, URS final rule continues to apply to today's final rule, as today's actions delay the effective and compliance dates provided in that rule and make technical corrections and conforming amendments to that rule. The following analysis is limited to discussing these delayed dates, technical corrections and conforming amendments, and explaining how they are being reflected in the regulatory text. Because of the multiple CFRs affected by today's final rule, the Agency has determined that it is in the best interest of the regulated entities, our State partners and the general public to present the full regulatory text for the amended URS requirements, as opposed to simply correcting the effective date

and errant provisions. This action will make it easier for the reader to follow.

Throughout the regulatory text, we updated the web address for accessing the URS; the new address provides a more precise location ([www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs](http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs)), as opposed to the old address ([www.fmcsa.dot.gov](http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov)), which directed entities to the FMCSA homepage with directions to search using keywords. We also updated the way we refer to the Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, to reflect the terminology used on the FMCSA Web site.

### *B. Part 360, Fees for Motor Carrier Registration and Insurance*

This final rule delays the effective dates for the amendments to sections 360.1, 360.3, and 360.5. FMCSA has determined that it would not be appropriate to collect new filing fees for each registration authority sought by an applicant until the new URS is able to support the new functionality those fees were designed to fund. Therefore, these provisions will now become effective on September 30, 2016, at the same time that the full functionality of the URS will also be available. Those new applicants using the URS online application before September 30, 2016, will pay the same fees as they would today using the current application forms and procedures. Beginning on September 30, 2016, all applicants will be charged a separate \$300 fee for each distinct registration for which they apply with each entity that operates commercial motor vehicles in interstate commerce paying \$300 for the safety registration and \$300 for each additional registration. For example, a freight forwarder operating commercial motor vehicles in interstate commerce would pay \$300 for the safety registration and \$300 for registration as a freight forwarder. And a new private motor carrier of property that also seeks registration as a for-hire to enable the entity to transport freight for others on return trips would pay \$300 for the safety registration and \$300 for registration as a for-hire motor carrier of property. The full list of registration types that carry this \$300 fee are:

Safety Registration<sup>8</sup>

Safety Registration

Operating Authority Types<sup>9</sup>

U.S./Canada Domiciled Motor Carriers

Motor Carrier, Property

Motor Carrier, Property Household Goods

<sup>4</sup> Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, *Motor Carrier Replacement Information/Registration System*, 61 FR 43816 (Aug. 26, 1996).

<sup>5</sup> Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, *Unified Registration System*, 70 FR 28990 (May 19, 2005).

<sup>6</sup> Supplemental Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, *Unified Registration System*, 76 FR 66506 (Oct. 26, 2011).

<sup>7</sup> Final Rule, *Unified Registration System*, 78 FR 52608 (Aug. 23, 2013).

<sup>8</sup> The registration required by 49 U.S.C. 31134.

<sup>9</sup> Distinct registrations authorized and required pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 13901–13904 and 49 CFR part 365.



Motor Carrier, Passenger  
 Motor Carrier, Passenger Regular Route (only applicable to recipients of Federal transportation grants)  
 Motor Carrier, Passenger Charter/Special Operations (only applicable to recipients of Federal transportation grants)  
 Motor Carrier, Property Temporary  
 Motor Carrier, Property Household Goods Temporary  
 Motor Carrier, Passenger Temporary  
 Motor Carrier, Property Enterprise  
 Motor Carrier, Property Household Goods Enterprise  
 Motor Carrier, Passenger Enterprise  
 Mexico Domiciled Motor Carriers<sup>10</sup>  
 Motor Carrier, Property MX Commercial Zone  
 Motor Carrier, Passenger MX Commercial Zone  
 Motor Carrier, Property MX Long Haul  
 Motor Carrier, Property Household Goods MX Long Haul  
 Motor Carrier, Passenger Charter/Special Operations MX Long Haul  
 Non-North American Domiciled Motor Carriers  
 Motor Carrier, Property NNA  
 Motor Carrier, Property Household Goods NNA  
 Motor Carrier, Passenger NNA  
 Brokers  
 Broker, Property  
 Broker, Property Household Goods  
 Freight Forwarders  
 Freight Forwarder, Property  
 Freight Forwarder, Property Household Goods

#### *C. Part 365, Rules Governing Applications for Operating Authority*

This final rule will delay the effective dates for the amendments to sections 365.101, 365.103, 365.105, 365.107, 365.109, 365.110, 365.111, 365.119, 365.201, 365.203, 365.301, 365.401, 365.403, 365.405, 365.507, and 365.509.

This final rule also adds temporary § 365.T106, which will be in effect from December 12, 2015, through September 29, 2016. Under this temporary section, new applicants, defined as U.S.- or Canada-domiciled entities that do not have (and have never had) an active USDOT, MC, MX, or FF Number, must apply for a USDOT number and, if applicable, operating authority using the URS online application, available at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>. These applications will be processed using the same legacy systems available to FMCSA today, and will be transitioned over to the complete URS database with

those records that already exist in the legacy systems. Applicants will have the ability to print out a summary of their online application after their application is complete and their fee is paid.

#### *D. Part 366, Designation of Process Agent*

This final rule will delay the effective dates for the revisions to sections 366.1, 366.2, 366.3, 366.4, 366.5, and 366.6. The requirement for electronic filing of Form BOC-3, designation of process agent, comes into effect on September 30, 2016; however, entities already registered with FMCSA as of that date will not be required to comply until December 31, 2016. The URS will have the ability to collect the Form BOC-3 filings on September 30, 2016, and we encourage motor carriers and freight forwarders to comply with this requirement as early as they can. In addition, this final rule will no longer make a distinction between private motor carriers or exempt freight forwarders when it comes to compliance dates. The system will be able to receive all notices at the same time, and all are being provided with additional time than originally included in the August 23, 2013 final rule. Note that after September 30, 2016, new applicants (*i.e.* entities that have not registered with FMCSA prior to September 30, 2016) will need to ensure a Form BOC-3 is submitted before registration will be granted.

#### *E. Part 368, Application for a Certificate of Registration To Operate in Municipalities in the United States on the United States-Mexico International Border or Within the Commercial Zones of Such Municipalities*

This final rule delays the effective date for the revisions in sections 368.3, 368.4, and 368.8 until September 30, 2016, when FMCSA estimates the URS online application will be available for all users, and the majority of the functionality of the URS will be fully available.

This final rule also adds temporary § 368.T3, which will be in effect from December 12, 2015, through September 29, 2016. Under this temporary section, new applicants, defined as citizens of Mexico or motor carriers owned or controlled by a citizen of Mexico, who do not have (and have never had) an active USDOT, MC, MX, or FF number, must apply for a USDOT number and, if applicable, operating authority using the URS online application, available at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>. These applications will be processed using the same legacy systems available to

FMCSA today, and will be transitioned over to the complete URS database with those records that already exist in the legacy systems. Applicants will have the ability to print out a summary of their online application after their application is complete and their fee is paid.

Section 368.8 also has a minor change. We have removed the last sentence, which indicated that the Director's decision would serve as the final Agency order in appeals after denials of applications. However, the Director no longer has the authority to make these decisions, as that authority has been redelegated to the Assistant Administrator. The change is being made to the regulation to reflect this change in delegation.

#### *F. Part 385, Safety Fitness Procedures*

This final rule delays the effective date for the revisions in sections 385.301, 385.303, 385.305, 385.329, 385.405, 385.409, 385.419, 385.421, 385.603, 385.607, 385.609, and 385.713 until September 30, 2016, when FMCSA estimates the URS online application will be available for all users, and the majority of the functionality of the URS will be fully available. No additional changes have been made to the provisions found in the listed sections; they appear here as they did in the August 23, 2013 URS final rule.

#### *G. Part 387, Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers*

This final rule delays the effective date for the revisions in sections 387.19, 387.33, 387.43, 387.301, 387.303, 387.313, 387.323, 387.403, 387.413, and 387.419 until September 30, 2016, when FMCSA estimates the URS online application will be available for all users, and the majority of the functionality of the URS will be fully available.

It also provides for a three-month compliance period for private hazardous materials and exempt for-hire motor carriers, registered with FMCSA as of September 30, 2016, to complete their electronic filing requirements. This compliance period ends on December 31, 2016. These provisions can be found in sections 387.19 and 387.43. The URS will have the ability to collect the financial responsibility filings for private hazardous materials and exempt for-hire motor carriers on September 30, 2016. We encourage insurers of these motor carriers to comply as early as they can. Note that after September 30, 2016, new applicants (*i.e.*, entities that have not registered with FMCSA prior to September 30, 2016) will be required to

<sup>10</sup> The list of distinct authority types includes all authorized operating authority registration types. The identification of an authorized operating authority registration here does not change existing policy and statutory restraints on the issuance on certain operating authority registration types for Mexico domiciled motor carriers.



submit their evidence of meeting the financial responsibility requirements before registration will be granted.

This final rule adds a change to § 387.403. On October 1, 2013, FMCSA issued a final rule to implement section 32918 of MAP-21, which amended 49 U.S.C. 13906 to require a minimum surety bond or trust fund of \$75,000 and extended the bond requirement from brokers to freight forwarders. The October 1 final rule added paragraph (c) to § 387.403 to implement this change. It was not reflected in the August 23, 2013, URS final rule, and without this change, new paragraph (c) would be removed when today's final rule goes into effect. We have therefore revised § 387.403 to include paragraph (c) to ensure it remains intact after today's rule goes into effect.

#### *H. Part 390, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, General*

This final rule will delay the effective dates for the amendments to sections 390.3, 390.5, 390.19,<sup>11</sup> 390.21, 390.40, 390.201, 390.203, 390.205, 390.207, and 390.209.

This final rule also adds temporary Subpart E, consisting of § 390.T200, which will be in effect from December 12, 2015, through September 29, 2016. Under this temporary section, new applicants, defined as entities who do not have (and have never had) an active USDOT Number, must apply for a USDOT Number using the URS online application, available at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>. These applications will be processed using the same legacy systems available to FMCSA today, and will be transitioned over to the complete URS database with those records that already exist in the legacy systems. Applicants will have the ability to print out a summary of their online application after their application is complete.

This final rule incorporates a number of corrections to § 390.3 that were made in a correcting document published on October 23, 2013.<sup>12</sup> Because these corrections appear in the regulatory text laid out below, we are withdrawing the associated amendatory instructions from the October 23, 2013, correcting document. This change has no impact, but is necessary to ensure proper codification of the provisions in the Code of Federal Regulations. This final rule is also correcting an erroneous cross reference that was included in the August 23, 2013, final rule. In

§ 390.207(c), there is a cross reference to Subpart D as applying to intermodal equipment providers. This is incorrect; Subpart D covers the National Registry of Certified Medical Examiners. Subpart C of Part 390 is the appropriate cross reference, as it covers "Requirements and Information for Intermodal Equipment Providers and for Motor Carriers Operating Intermodal Equipment." FMCSA is also correcting the authority citation for part 390. The August 23, 2013, final rule inadvertently omitted some of the statutory authorities granted to FMCSA, and today's final rule is adding them back. As these authorities have remained in effect, there is no substantive impact from this change.

#### *I. Part 392, Driving of Commercial Motor Vehicles*

Today's final rule corrects the authority citation for part 392. The August 23, 2013, final rule inadvertently omitted some of the statutory authorities granted to FMCSA, and today's final rule is adding them back. As these authorities have remained in effect, there is no substantive impact from this change.

### **VI. Rulemaking Analyses and Notices**

#### *A. Executive Order 12866 (Regulatory Planning and Review) and DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures*

FMCSA has determined that today's final rule delaying the effective date of the URS rules is not a significant regulatory action within the meaning of E.O. 12866, as supplemented by E.O. 13563, or within the meaning of DOT regulatory policies and procedures. We do not expect today's final rule to have any new costs; today's action delaying the effective date will also delay the associated costs of the August 23, 2013, final rule. As discussed previously, this delay action is necessary because the URS technological solution, required to implement the URS final rule, is not ready. Not delaying the URS final rule may result in additional costs, as allowing the URS final rule to come into effect without having the required technological pieces (such as the URS online application and the integrated database required by statute) would require motor carriers, freight forwarders, brokers, and others to use a system that does not exist, with no alternative for seeking registration authorities. This could lead to a delay in processing registrations, which could then impact the applicants. Delaying the effective date of the URS final rule avoids these potential costs, without adding new costs over what was

originally estimated in the August 2013 RIA. The August 2013 RIA can be found in the docket for today's final rule.

#### *B. Regulatory Flexibility Act*

Under the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 (RFA) (5 U.S.C. 601–612), FMCSA is not required to complete a regulatory flexibility analysis. This is because this rule does not require publication of a general notice of proposed rulemaking. However, in compliance with the RFA, FMCSA has evaluated the effects of today's final rule on small entities, and determined that delaying the effective date for the URS final rule will not result in a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. Accordingly, the Administrator of FMCSA hereby certifies that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

#### *C. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995*

Today's final rule will not impose an unfunded Federal mandate, as defined by the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1532, *et seq.*), that will result in the expenditure by State, local and tribal governments, in the aggregate, or by the private sector, of \$155 million (which is the value of \$100 million in 1995 after adjusting for inflation) or more in any 1 year.

#### *D. National Environmental Policy Act*

The Agency analyzed today's final rule for the purpose of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) (42 U.S.C. 4321 *et seq.*) and determined under our environmental procedures Order 5610.1, issued March 1, 2004 (69 FR 9680), that this action is categorically excluded (CE) under Appendix 2, paragraphs 6(e), 6(h) and 6(y)(2) of the Order from further environmental documentation. The CE under Appendix 2, paragraph 6(e) relates to establishing regulations and actions taken pursuant to the requirements concerning applications for operating authority and certificates of registration. The CE under Appendix 2, paragraph 6(h), relates to establishing regulations and actions taken pursuant to the requirements implementing procedures to collect fees that will be charged for motor carrier registrations and insurance for the following activities: (1) Application filings; (2) records searches; and (3) reviewing, copying, certifying, and related services. The CE under Appendix 2, paragraph 6(y)(2), addresses regulations implementing motor carrier identification and registration reports. In addition, the Agency believes that

<sup>11</sup> The August 23, 2013 final rule contained an amendment to § 390.19 that went into effect on November 1, 2013. Today's document does not impact that amendment.

<sup>12</sup> 78 FR 63100, October 23, 2013.

this rule includes no extraordinary circumstances that will have any effect on the quality of the human environment. Thus, today's rule does not require an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement.

FMCSA also has analyzed today's rule under the Clean Air Act, as amended (CAA), section 176(c) (42 U.S.C. 7401 *et seq.*), and implementing regulations promulgated by the Environmental Protection Agency. Approval of this action is exempt from the CAA's general conformity requirement because it involves policy development and rulemaking activities regarding registration of regulated entities with FMCSA for commercial, safety and financial responsibility purposes. See 40 CFR 93.153(c)(2)(vi). The changes would not result in any emissions increases, nor will they have any potential to result in emissions that are above the general conformity rule's *de minimis* emission threshold levels. Moreover, it is reasonably foreseeable that the actions will not increase total CMV mileage or change the routing of CMVs, how CMVs operate, or the CMV fleet-mix of motor carriers.

#### *E. Paperwork Reduction Act*

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA) (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520), a Federal Agency must obtain approval from OMB for each collection of information it conducts, sponsors, or requires through regulations. The FMCSA analyzed the August 23, 2013, final rule and determined that its implementation would streamline the information collection burden on motor carriers and other regulated entities, relative to the baseline, or current paperwork collection processes. This included streamlining the FMCSA registration, insurance, and designation of process agent filing processes and implementing mandatory electronic online filing of these applications, as well as eliminating some outdated filing requirements. A full analysis of the impacted collections of information, both existing and new, can be found in that final rule,<sup>13</sup> a copy of which is in the docket for today's final rule. Today's final rule makes no changes to the collections described in that final rule.

#### *F. Executive Order 12630 (Taking of Private Property)*

Today's final rule will not effect a taking of private property or otherwise have taking implications under Executive Order 12630, Governmental Actions and Interference with

Constitutionally Protected Property Rights.

#### *G. Executive Order 12988 (Civil Justice Reform)*

Today's final rule meets applicable standards in sections 3(a) and 3(b)(2) of Executive Order 12988, Civil Justice Reform, to minimize litigation, eliminate ambiguity, and reduce burden.

#### *H. Executive Order 13045 (Protection of Children)*

Executive Order 13045, "Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks" (April 23, 1997, 62 FR 19885), requires that agencies issuing economically significant rules, which also concern an environmental health or safety risk that an Agency has reason to believe may disproportionately affect children, must include an evaluation of the environmental health and safety effects of the regulation on children. Section 5 of Executive Order 13045 directs an Agency to submit for a covered regulatory action an evaluation of its environmental health or safety effects on children. Today's final rule is not an economically significant rule and will not create an environmental risk to health or risk to safety that might disproportionately affect children.

#### *I. Executive Order 13132 (Federalism)*

This rule has been analyzed in accordance with the principles and criteria in Executive Order 13132, dated August 4, 1999 (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999). The FMCSA consulted with State licensing agencies participating in its PRISM Program to discuss anticipated impacts of the May 2005 NPRM upon their operations. The Agency has taken into consideration their comments in its decision-making process for this rule. Thus, FMCSA has determined that this rule will not have significant Federalism implications or limit the policymaking discretion of the States.

#### *J. Executive Order 12372 (Intergovernmental Review)*

The regulations implementing Executive Order 12372 regarding intergovernmental consultation on Federal programs and activities do not apply to today's final rule.

#### *K. Executive Order 13211 (Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use)*

FMCSA has analyzed this rule under Executive Order 13211, "Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use," and has

determined that this is not a significant energy action within the meaning of section 4(b) of the Executive Order. Today's final rule is not economically significant, and will not have a significant adverse effect on the supply, distribution, or use of energy.

#### *L. Privacy Impact Analysis*

The FMCSA conducted a privacy impact assessment of the August 23, 2013, final rule as required by section 522(a)(5) of division H of the FY 2005 Omnibus Appropriations Act, Public Law 108–447, 118 Stat. 3268 (Dec. 8, 2004) [set out as a note to 5 U.S.C. 552a]. The assessment considered any impacts of the final rule on the privacy of information in an identifiable form and related matters. FMCSA determined that the August 23, 2013, final rule will impact the handling of personally identifiable information (PII). FMCSA also determined the risks and effects the rulemaking might have on collecting, storing, and sharing PII and examined and evaluated protections and alternative information handling processes in order to mitigate potential privacy risks. Today's final rule makes no changes to the information being collected, or to the manner that it is stored and shared. FMCSA believes that the PIA for the August 23, 2013, final rule adequately covers today's action; that PIA remains available for review in the docket for today's final rule.

#### **List of Subjects**

##### *49 CFR Part 360*

Administrative practice and procedure, Brokers, Buses, Freight forwarders, Hazardous materials transportation, Highway safety, Insurance, Motor carriers, Motor vehicle safety, Moving of household goods, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Surety bonds.

##### *49 CFR Part 365*

Administrative practice and procedure, Brokers, Buses, Freight forwarders, Motor carriers, Moving of household goods.

##### *49 CFR Part 366*

Brokers, Motor carriers, Freight forwarders, Process agents.

##### *49 CFR Part 368*

Administrative practice and procedure, Insurance, Motor carriers.

##### *49 CFR Part 385*

Administrative practice and procedure, Highway safety, Incorporation by reference, Mexico, Motor carriers, Motor vehicle safety,

<sup>13</sup> See 78 FR 52608, 52642.

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

#### 49 CFR Part 387

Buses, Freight, Freight forwarders, Hazardous materials transportation, Highway safety, Insurance, Intergovernmental relations, Motor carriers, Motor vehicle safety, Moving of household goods, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Surety bonds.

#### 49 CFR Part 390

Highway safety, Intermodal transportation, Motor carriers, Motor vehicle safety, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

#### 49 CFR Part 392

Alcohol abuse, Drug abuse, Highway safety, Motor carriers.

In consideration of the foregoing, FMCSA is amending 49 CFR chapter III, subchapter B, parts 360, 365, 366, 368, 385, 387, 390, and 392, as set forth below:

■ 1. Effective September 30, 2016, revise part 360 to read as follows:

### PART 360—FEES FOR MOTOR CARRIER REGISTRATION AND INSURANCE

360.1 Fees for registration-related services.

360.3 Filing fees.

360.5 Updating user fees.

**Authority:** 31 U.S.C. 9701; 49 U.S.C. 13908; and 49 CFR 1.87.

#### § 360.1 Fees for registration-related services.

Certifications and copies of public records and documents on file with the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) will be furnished on the following basis, pursuant to USDOT Freedom of Information Act regulations at 49 CFR part 7:

(a) Certificate of the Director, Office of Management and Information Services, as to the authenticity of documents, \$12;

(b) Service involved in locating records to be certified and determining their authenticity, including clerical and administrative work, at the rate of \$21 per hour;

(c) Copies of the public documents, at the rate of \$.80 per letter size or legal size exposure. A minimum charge of \$5 will be made for this service; and

(d) Search and copying services requiring information technology (IT), as follows:

(1) A fee of \$50 per hour for professional staff time will be charged when it is required to fulfill a request for electronic data.

(2) The fee for computer searches will be set at the current rate for computer service. Information on those charges can be obtained from the Office of Information Technology (MC-RI).

(3) Printing will be charged at the rate of \$.10 per page of computer-generated output with a minimum charge of \$1. There will also be a charge for the media provided (e.g., CD ROMs) based on the Agency's costs for such media.

(e) *Exception.* No fee shall be charged under this section to the following entities:

(1) Any Agency of the Federal Government or a State government or any political subdivision of any such government for access to or retrieval of information and data from the Unified Carrier Registration System for its own use; or

(2) Any representative of a motor carrier, motor private carrier, broker, or freight forwarder (as each is defined in 49 U.S.C. 13102) for the access to or retrieval of the information related to such entity from the Unified Carrier Registration System for the individual use of such entity.

#### § 360.3 Filing fees.

(a) *Manner of payment.* (1) Except for the insurance fees described in the next sentence, all filing fees must be paid at the time the application, petition, or other document is electronically filed. The service fee for insurance, surety or self-insurer accepted certificate of insurance, surety bond or other instrument submitted in lieu of a broker surety bond must be charged to an insurance service account established by FMCSA in accordance with paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(2) *Billing account procedure.* A request must be submitted to the Office of Registration and Safety Information (MC-RS) at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov> to establish an insurance service fee account.

(i) Each account will have a specific billing date within each month and a billing cycle. The billing date is the date that the bill is prepared and printed. The billing cycle is the period between the billing date in one month and the billing date in the next month. A bill for each account that has activity or an unpaid balance during the billing cycle will be sent on the billing date each month. Payment will be due 20 days from the billing date. Payments received before the next billing date are applied to the account. Interest will accrue in accordance with 31 CFR 901.9.

(ii) The Federal Claims Collection Standards, including disclosure to consumer reporting agencies and the use of collection agencies, as set forth in

31 CFR part 901, will be utilized to encourage payment where appropriate.

(iii) An account holder who files a petition for bankruptcy or who is the subject of a bankruptcy proceeding must provide the following information to the Office of Registration and Safety Information (MC-RS) at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov>:

(A) The filing date of the bankruptcy petition;

(B) The court in which the bankruptcy petition was filed;

(C) The type of bankruptcy proceeding;

(D) The name, address, and telephone number of its representative in the bankruptcy proceeding; and

(E) The name, address, and telephone number of the bankruptcy trustee, if one has been appointed.

(3) Fees will be payable through the U.S. Department of Treasury secure payment system, *Pay.gov*, and are made directly from the payor's bank account or by credit/debit card.

(b) Any filing that is not accompanied by the appropriate filing fee will be rejected.

(c) *Fees not refundable.* Fees will be assessed for every filing listed in the schedule of fees contained in paragraph (f) of this section, titled, "*Schedule of filing fees*," subject to the exceptions contained in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section. After the application, petition, or other document has been accepted for filing by FMCSA, the filing fee will not be refunded, regardless of whether the application, petition, or other document is granted or approved, denied, rejected before docketing, dismissed, or withdrawn.

(d) *Multiple authorities.* (1) A separate filing fee is required for each type of authority sought, for example broker authority requested by an entity that already holds motor property carrier authority or multiple types of authority requested in the same application.

(2) Separate fees will be assessed for the filing of temporary operating authority applications as provided in paragraph (f)(2) of this section, regardless of whether such applications are related to an application for corresponding permanent operating authority.

(e) *Waiver or reduction of filing fees.*

It is the general policy of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration not to waive or reduce filing fees except as follows:

(1) Filing fees are waived for an application that is filed by a Federal government agency, or a State or local government entity. For purposes of this section the phrases "Federal government agency" or "government

entity'' do not include a quasi-governmental corporation or government subsidized transportation company.

(2) Filing fees are waived for a motor carrier of passengers that receives a grant from the Federal Transit Administration either directly or through a third-party contract to provide passenger transportation under an agreement with a State or local government pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5310, 5311, 5316, or 5317.

(3) The FMCSA will consider other requests for waivers or fee reductions only in extraordinary situations and in accordance with the following procedure:

(i) *When to request.* At the time that a filing is submitted to FMCSA, the applicant may request a waiver or reduction of the fee prescribed in this part. Such request should be addressed to the Director, Office of Registration and Safety Information.

(ii) *Basis.* The applicant must show that the waiver or reduction of the fee is in the best interest of the public, or that payment of the fee would impose an undue hardship upon the requester.

(iii) *FMCSA action.* The Director, Office of Registration and Safety Information, will notify the applicant of the decision to grant or deny the request for waiver or reduction.

(f) *Schedule of filing fees:*

Type of proceeding		Fee
<b>Part I: Registration</b>		
(1) .....	An application for USDOT Registration pursuant to 49 CFR part 390, subpart E.	\$300.
(2) .....	An application for motor carrier temporary authority to provide emergency relief in response to a national emergency or natural disaster following an emergency declaration under § 390.23 of this subchapter.	\$100.
(3) .....	Biennial update of registration .....	\$0.
(4) .....	Request for change of name, address, or form of business .....	\$0.
(5) .....	Request for cancellation of registration .....	\$0.
(6) .....	Request for registration reinstatement .....	\$10.
(7) .....	Designation of process agent .....	\$0.
(8) .....	Notification of Transfer of Operating Authority .....	\$0.
<b>Part II: Insurance</b>		
(9) .....	A service fee for insurer, surety, or self-insurer accepted certificate of insurance, surety bond, and other instrument submitted in lieu of a broker surety bond.	\$10 per accepted certificate, surety bond or other instrument submitted in lieu of a broker surety bond.
(10) .....	(i) An application for original qualification as self-insurer for bodily injury and property damage insurance (BI&PD).	\$4,200.
	(ii) An application for original qualification as self-insurer for cargo insurance	\$420.

#### § 360.5 Updating user fees.

(a) *Update.* Each fee established in this subpart may be updated, as deemed necessary by FMCSA.

(b) *Publication and effective dates.* Notice of updated fees shall be published in the **Federal Register** and shall become effective 30 days after publication.

(c) *Payment of fees.* Any person submitting a filing for which a filing fee is established must pay the fee applicable on the date of the filing or request for services.

(d) *Method of updating fees.* Each fee shall be updated by updating the cost components comprising the fee. However, fees shall not exceed the maximum amounts established by law. Cost components shall be updated as follows:

(1) Direct labor costs shall be updated by multiplying base level direct labor costs by percentage changes in average wages and salaries of FMCSA employees. Base level direct labor costs are direct labor costs determined by the cost study in *Regulations Governing Fees For Service*, 1 I.C.C. 2d 60 (1984), or subsequent cost studies. The base period for measuring changes shall be April 1984 or the year of the last cost study.

(2) Operations overhead shall be developed on the basis of current relationships existing on a weighted basis, for indirect labor applicable to the first supervisory work centers directly associated with user fee activity. Actual updating of operations overhead shall be accomplished by applying the current percentage factor to updated direct labor, including current governmental overhead costs.

(3)(i) Office general and administrative costs shall be developed on the basis of current levels costs, *i.e.*, dividing actual office general and administrative costs for the current fiscal year by total office costs for the office directly associated with user fee activity. Actual updating of office general and administrative costs shall be accomplished by applying the current percentage factor to updated direct labor, including current governmental overhead and current operations overhead costs.

(ii) The FMCSA general and administrative costs shall be developed on the basis of current level costs; *i.e.*, dividing actual FMCSA general and administrative costs for the current fiscal year by total Agency expenses for the current fiscal year. Actual updating of FMCSA general and administrative

costs shall be accomplished by applying the current percentage factor to updated direct labor, including current governmental overhead, operations overhead and office general and administrative costs.

(4) Publication costs shall be adjusted on the basis of known changes in the costs applicable to publication of material in the **Federal Register** or FMCSA Register.

(e) *Rounding of updated fees.* Updated fees shall be rounded as follows. (This rounding procedure excludes copying, printing and search fees.)

(1) Fees between \$1 and \$30 shall be rounded to the nearest \$1;

(2) Fees between \$30 and \$100 shall be rounded to the nearest \$10;

(3) Fees between \$100 and \$999 shall be rounded to the nearest \$50; and

(4) Fees above \$1,000 shall be rounded to the nearest \$100.

#### PART 365—RULES GOVERNING APPLICATIONS FOR OPERATING AUTHORITY

■ 2. Effective September 30, 2016, the authority citation for part 365 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 553 and 559; 49 U.S.C. 13101, 13301, 13901–13906, 13908, 14708, 31133, 31138, and 31144; 49 CFR 1.87.

■ 3. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 365.101 by revising paragraphs (a) and (h) to read as follows:

**§ 365.101 Applications governed by these rules.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(a) Applications for certificates of motor carrier registration to operate as a motor carrier of property or passengers.

\* \* \* \* \*

(h) Applications for Mexico-domiciled motor carriers to operate in foreign commerce as for-hire or private motor carriers of property (including exempt items) between Mexico and all points in the United States. Under NAFTA Annex 1, page I–U–20, a Mexico-domiciled motor carrier may not provide point-to-point transportation services, including express delivery services, within the United States for goods other than international cargo.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 4. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 365.105 to read as follows:

**§ 365.105 Starting the application process: Form MCSA–1.**

(a) Each applicant must apply for operating authority by electronically filing Form MCSA–1, the URS online application, to request authority pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 13902, 13903 or 13904 to operate as a:

- (1) Motor carrier of property or passengers,
- (2) Broker of general commodities or household goods, or
- (3) Freight forwarder of general commodities or household goods.

(b) A separate filing fee in the amount set forth at 49 CFR 360.3(f) is required for each type of authority sought in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Form MCSA–1 is the URS online application and is available, including complete instructions, from the FMCSA Web site at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>.

■ 5. Effective December 12, 2015 until September 29, 2016, add § 365.T106 to read as follows:

**§ 365.T106 Starting the application process: URS online application.**

(a) Notwithstanding § 365.105, new applicants as defined in paragraph (b) of this section must apply for a USDOT number and if applicable, operating authority by electronically filing Form MCSA–1, the URS online application, to request authority pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 13902, 13903, or 13904 to operate as a:

(1) Motor carrier of property (not household goods), property (household goods) or passengers,

(2) Broker of general commodities or household goods, or

(3) Freight forwarder of general commodities or household goods.

(b) For purposes of this section, a “new applicant” is an entity applying for a USDOT number and if applicable, operating authority who does not at the time of application have an active registration or USDOT, Motor Carrier (MC), Mexico owned or controlled (MX) or Freight Forwarder (FF) number, and who has never had an active registration or USDOT, MC, MX, or FF number.

(c) Form MCSA–1 is the URS online application, and both the application and its instructions are available from the FMCSA Web site at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>.

(d) This section is in effect from December 12, 2015 through September 29, 2016.

■ 6. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 365.107 to read as follows:

**§ 365.107 Types of applications.**

(a) *Fitness applications.* Motor property applications and certain types of motor passenger applications require the finding that the applicant is fit, willing and able to perform the involved operations and to comply with all applicable statutory and regulatory provisions. These applications can be opposed only on the grounds that applicant is not fit [*e.g.*, is not in compliance with applicable financial responsibility and safety fitness requirements]. These applications are:

- (1) Motor carrier of property (except household goods).
- (2) Broker of general commodities or household goods.

(3) Certain types of motor carrier of passenger applications as described in Form MCSA–1, the URS online application.

(b) Motor carrier of passenger “public interest” applications as described in Form MCSA–1, the URS online application.

(c) Intrastate motor passenger applications under 49 U.S.C. 13902(b)(3) as described in Form MCSA–1, the URS online application.

(d) Motor carrier of household goods applications, including Mexico- or non-North America-domiciled carrier applicants. In addition to meeting the fitness standard under paragraph (a) of this section, an applicant seeking authority to operate as a motor carrier of household goods must:

- (1) Provide evidence of participation in an arbitration program and provide a copy of the notice of the arbitration

program as required by 49 U.S.C. 14708(b)(2);

(2) Identify its tariff and provide a copy of the notice of the availability of that tariff for inspection as required by 49 U.S.C. 13702(c);

(3) Provide evidence that it has access to, has read, is familiar with, and will observe all applicable Federal laws relating to consumer protection, estimating, consumers’ rights and responsibilities, and options for limitations of liability for loss and damage; and

(4) Disclose any relationship involving common stock, common ownership, common management, or common familial relationships between the applicant and any other motor carrier, freight forwarder, or broker of household goods within 3 years of the proposed date of registration.

(e) Temporary authority (TA) for motor carriers. These applications require a finding that there is or soon will be an immediate transportation need that cannot be met by existing carrier service.

(1) Applications for TA will be entertained only when an emergency declaration has been made pursuant to § 390.23 of this subchapter.

(2) Temporary authority must be requested by filing the URS online application, Form MCSA–1, found at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>.

(3) Applications for temporary authority are not subject to protest.

(4) Motor carriers granted temporary authority must comply with financial responsibility requirements under part 387 of this subchapter.

(5) Only a U.S.-domiciled motor carrier is eligible to receive temporary authority.

■ 7. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 365.109 by revising paragraphs (a)(5) and (6) and (b) to read as follows:

**§ 365.109 FMCSA review of the application.**

(a) \* \* \*

(5) All applicants must file the appropriate evidence of financial responsibility pursuant to 49 CFR part 387 within 90 days from the date notice of the application is published in the FMCSA Register:

(i) *Form BMC–91 or 91X or BMC 82 surety bond*—Bodily injury and property damage (motor property and passenger carriers; and freight forwarders that provide pickup or delivery service directly or by using a local delivery service under their control),

(ii) *Form BMC–84*—Surety bond or *Form BMC–85*—trust fund agreement

(property brokers of general commodities and household goods).

(iii) *Form BMC-34 or BMC 83 surety bond*—Cargo liability (household goods motor carriers and household goods freight forwarders).

(6) Applicants also must submit Form BOC-3—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders—within 90 days from the date notice of the application is published in the FMCSA Register.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) A summary of the application will be published in the FMCSA Register to give notice to the public in case anyone wishes to oppose the application.

■ 8. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 365.110 to read as follows:

**§ 365.110 Need to complete New Entrant Safety Assurance Program.**

For motor carriers operating commercial motor vehicles as defined in 49 U.S.C. 31132, operating authority obtained under procedures in this part does not become permanent until the applicant satisfactorily completes the New Entrant Safety Assurance Program in part 385 of this subchapter.

■ 9. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 365.111 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

**§ 365.111 Appeals to rejections of the application.**

(a) An applicant has the right to appeal rejection of the application. The appeal must be filed at the FMCSA, Office of Registration and Safety Information, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE., Washington, DC 20590, within 10 days of the date of the letter of rejection.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 10. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 365.119 to read as follows:

**§ 365.119 Opposed applications.**

If the application is opposed, opposing parties are required to send a copy of their protest to the applicant and to FMCSA. All protests must include statements made under oath (verified statements). There are no personal appearances or formal hearings.

■ 11. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 365.201 to read as follows:

**§ 365.201 Definitions.**

A person wishing to oppose a request for operating authority files a *protest*. A person filing a valid protest is known as a *protestant*.

■ 12. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 365.203 to read as follows:

**§ 365.203 Time for filing.**

A protest shall be filed (received at the FMCSA, Office of the Associate Administrator for Research and Information Technology, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE., Washington, DC 20590) within 10 days after notice of the application appears in the FMCSA Register. A copy of the protest shall be sent to applicant's representative at the same time. Failure timely to file a protest waives further participation in the proceeding.

■ 13. Effective September 30, 2016, revise Subpart D to read as follows:

**Subpart D—Transfers of Operating Authority**

Sec.

365.401 Scope of rules.

365.403 Definitions.

365.405 Reporting requirement.

**Subpart D—Transfers of Operating Authority**

**§ 365.401 Scope of rules.**

The rules in this subpart define the procedures for motor carriers, property brokers, and freight forwarders to report to FMCSA transactions that result in the transfer of operating authority and are not subject to approval by the U.S. Surface Transportation Board under 49 U.S.C. 14303.

**§ 365.403 Definitions.**

For the purposes of this subpart, the following definitions apply:

(a) *Transfer*. A transfer means any transaction in which an operating authority issued to one person is taken over by another person or persons who assume legal responsibility for the operations. Such transactions include a purchase of all or some of the assets of a company, a merger of two or more companies, or acquisition of controlling interest in a company through a purchase of company stock.

(b) *Operating authority*. Operating authority means a registration required by 49 U.S.C. 13902 issued to motor carriers; 49 U.S.C. 13903 issued to freight forwarders; and 49 U.S.C. 13904 issued to brokers.

(c) *Person*. An individual, partnership, corporation, company, association, or other form of business, or a trustee, receiver, assignee, or personal representative of any of these entities.

**§ 365.405 Reporting requirement.**

(a) Every transfer of operating authority from one person to another person must be reported by both the transferee and transferor using the URS online application, Form MCSA-1, (available at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/>

urs) in accordance with § 390.201(d)(5) of this subchapter.

(b) The following information must be furnished:

(1) Full name, address and USDOT Numbers of the transferee and transferor.

(2) A copy of the operating authority being transferred.

■ 14. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 365.507 by revising paragraph (e)(2) to read as follows:

**§ 365.507 FMCSA action on the application.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(e) \* \* \*

(2) Electronically file, or have its process agent(s) electronically file, Form BOC-3—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders, as required by part 366 of this subchapter; and

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 15. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 365.509 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

**§ 365.509 Requirement to notify FMCSA of change in applicant information.**

(a) A motor carrier subject to this subpart must notify FMCSA of any changes or corrections to the information in parts I, IA, or II of Form OP-1(MX), or in Form BOC-3—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders, during the application process or after having been granted provisional operating authority. The carrier must notify FMCSA in writing within 30 days of the change or correction.

\* \* \* \* \*

**PART 366—DESIGNATION OF PROCESS AGENT**

■ 16. Effective September 30, 2016, the authority citation for part 366 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 502, 503, 13303, 13304 and 13908; and 49 CFR 1.87.

■ 17. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 366.1 to read as follows:

**§ 366.1 Applicability.**

The rules in this part, relating to the filing of designations of persons upon whom court or Agency process may be served, apply to for-hire and private motor carriers, brokers, freight forwarders and, as of the moment of succession, their fiduciaries (as defined at 49 CFR 387.319(a)).

■ 18. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 366.2 to read as follows:

**§ 366.2 Form of designation.**

(a) Designations shall be made on Form BOC-3—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders. Only one completed current form may be on file. It must include all States for which agent designations are required. One copy must be retained by the carrier, broker or freight forwarder at its principal place of business.

(b) All Motor Carriers, Brokers, and Freight Forwarders that are registered with FMCSA on September 30, 2016 must file their Form BOC-3 designation by no later than December 31, 2016. All other Motor Carriers, Brokers, and Freight Forwarders must file the FORM BOC-3 designation at the time of their application for registration. Failure to file a designation in accordance with this paragraph will result in deactivation of the carrier's USDOT Number.

■ 19. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 366.3 to read as follows:

**§ 366.3 Eligible persons.**

All persons (as defined at 49 U.S.C. 13102(18)) designated as process agents must reside in or maintain an office in the State for which they are designated. If a State official is designated, evidence of his or her willingness to accept service of process must be furnished.

■ 20. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 366.4 to read as follows:

**§ 366.4 Required States.**

(a) *Motor carriers.* Every motor carrier must designate process agents for all 48 contiguous States and the District of Columbia, unless its operating authority registration is limited to fewer than 48 States and DC. When a motor carrier's operating authority registration is limited to fewer than 48 States and DC, it must designate process agents for each State in which it is authorized to operate and for each State traversed during such operations. Every motor carrier operating in the United States in the course of transportation between points in a foreign country shall file a designation for each State traversed.

(b) *Brokers.* Every broker shall make a designation for each State, including DC, in which its offices are located or in which contracts will be written.

(c) *Freight forwarders.* Every freight forwarder shall make a designation for each State, including DC, in which its offices are located or in which contracts will be written.

■ 21. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 366.5 to read as follows:

**§ 366.5 Blanket designations.**

Where an association or corporation has filed with the FMCSA a list of process agents for each State and DC (blanket agent), motor carriers, brokers and freight forwarders may make the required designations by using the following statement:

I designate those persons named in the list of process agents on file with the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration by \_\_\_\_\_

(name of association or corporation) and any subsequently filed revisions thereof, for the States in which this carrier is or may be authorized to operate (or arrange) as an entity of motor vehicle transportation, including States traversed during such operations, except those States for which individual designations are named.

■ 22. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 366.6 to read as follows:

**§ 366.6 Cancellation or change.**

(a) A designation may be canceled or changed only by a new designation made by the motor carrier, broker, or freight forwarder, or by the process agent or company filing a blanket designation in accordance with § 366.5. However, where a motor carrier, broker or freight forwarder's USDOT Number is inactive for at least 1 year, designation is no longer required and may be canceled without making another designation.

(b) A change to a designation, such as name, address, or contact information, must be reported to FMCSA within 30 days of the change.

(c) Whenever a motor carrier, broker or freight forwarder changes its name, address, or contact information, it must report the change to its process agents and/or the company making a blanket designation on its behalf in accordance with § 366.5 within 30 days of the change.

(d) Whenever a process agent and/or company making a blanket designation on behalf of a motor carrier, broker, or freight forwarder terminates its contract or relationship with the entity, it should report the termination to FMCSA within 30 days of the termination. If process agents and/or blanket agents do not keep their information up to date, FMCSA may withdraw its approval of their authority to make process agent designations with the Agency.

**PART 368—APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION TO OPERATE IN MUNICIPALITIES IN THE UNITED STATES ON THE UNITED STATES-MEXICO INTERNATIONAL BORDER OR WITHIN THE COMMERCIAL ZONES OF SUCH MUNICIPALITIES**

■ 23. Effective September 30, 2016, the authority citation for part 368 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 13301, 13902 and 13908; Pub. L. 106–159, 113 Stat. 1748; and 49 CFR 1.87.

■ 24. Effective December 12, 2015 until September 29, 2016, add § 368.T3 to read as follows:

**§ 368.T3 Starting the application process: URS online application.**

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, new applicants as defined in paragraph (b) of this section must apply for a USDOT number and operating authority by electronically filing Form MCSA-1, the URS online application (available at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>) to request authority pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 13902 to provide interstate transportation in municipalities in the United States on the United States-Mexico international border or within the commercial zones of such municipalities as defined in 49 U.S.C. 13902(c)(4)(A).

(b) For purposes of this section, a “new applicant” is an citizen of Mexico or a motor carrier owned or controlled by a citizen of Mexico, applying for a USDOT number and operating authority who does not at the time of application have an active registration or USDOT, Motor Carrier (MC), Mexico owned or controlled (MX) or Freight Forwarder (FF) number, and who has never had an active registration or USDOT, MC, MX, or FF number.

(c) Form MCSA-1, is the URS online application, and both the application and its instructions are available from the FMCSA Web site at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>.

(d) This section is in effect from December 12, 2015 through September 29, 2016.

■ 25. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 368.3 by revising paragraphs (a), (b), and (f) to read as follows:

**§ 368.3 Applying for a certificate of registration.**

(a) If you wish to obtain a certificate of registration under this part, you must electronically file an application that includes the following:

(1) Form MCSA-1—URS online application.



(2) Form BOC-3—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders or indicate on the application that the applicant will use a process agent service that will submit the Form BOC-3 electronically.

(b) The FMCSA will only process your application for a Certificate of Registration if it meets the following conditions:

(1) The application must be completed in English;

(2) The information supplied must be accurate and complete in accordance with the instructions to Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, and Form BOC-3.

(3) The application must include all the required supporting documents and applicable certifications set forth in the instructions to Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, and Form BOC-3.

\* \* \* \* \*

(f) Form MCSA-1 is the URS online application and is available, including complete instructions, from the FMCSA Web site at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>.

■ 26. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 368.4 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

**§ 368.4 Requirement to notify FMCSA of change in applicant information.**

(a) You must notify FMCSA of any changes or corrections to the information in Section A of Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, or the Form BOC-3, Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders, during the application process or while you have a Certificate of Registration. You must notify FMCSA in writing within 30 days of the change or correction.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 27. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 368.8 to read as follows:

**§ 368.8 Appeals.**

An applicant has the right to appeal denial of the application. The appeal must be in writing and specify in detail why the Agency's decision to deny the application was wrong. The appeal must be filed with the FMCSA, Office of Registration and Safety Information within 20 days of the date of the letter denying the application.

**PART 385—SAFETY FITNESS PROCEDURES**

■ 28. Effective September 30, 2016, the authority citation for part 385 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 113, 504, 521(b), 5105(e), 5109, 5113, 13901–13905, 13908,

31136, 31144, 31148, 31151, and 31502; Sec. 350 of Pub. L. 107–87; and 49 CFR 1.87.

■ 29. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 385.301 to read as follows:

**§ 385.301 What is a motor carrier required to do before beginning interstate operations?**

(a) Before a motor carrier of property or passengers begins interstate operations, it must register with FMCSA and receive a USDOT Number. In addition, for-hire motor carriers must obtain operating authority from FMCSA, unless exclusively providing transportation exempt from the commercial registration requirements in 49 U.S.C. chapter 139. Both the USDOT Number and operating authority are obtained by following registration procedures described in 49 CFR part 390, subpart E. Part 365 of this chapter provides detailed instructions for obtaining operating authority.

(b) This subpart applies to motor carriers domiciled in the United States and Canada.

(c) The regulations in this subpart do not apply to a Mexico-domiciled motor carrier. A Mexico-domiciled motor carrier of property or passengers must register with FMCSA by following the registration procedures described in 49 CFR parts 365, 368 and 390. Parts 365 (for long-haul carriers) and 368 (for commercial zone carriers) of this chapter provide detailed information about how a Mexico-domiciled motor carrier may obtain operating authority.

■ 30. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 385.303 to read as follows:

**§ 385.303 How does a motor carrier register with the FMCSA?**

A motor carrier registers with FMCSA by completing Form MCSA-1, the URS online application which is available at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>. Complete instructions for the Form MCSA-1 also are available at the same location.

■ 31. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 385.305 to read as follows:

**§ 385.305 What happens after the FMCSA receives a request for new entrant registration?**

(a) The applicant for new entrant registration will be directed to the FMCSA Internet Web site (<http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov>) to secure and/or complete the application package online.

(b) The application package will include the following:

(1) Educational and technical assistance material regarding the requirements of the FMCSRs and HMRs, if applicable.

(2) Form MCSA-1, the URS online application. This form is used to obtain

both a USDOT Number and operating authority.

(c) Upon completion of the application form, the new entrant will be issued an inactive USDOT Number. An applicant may not begin operations nor mark a commercial motor vehicle with the USDOT Number until after the date of the Agency's written notice that the USDOT Number has been activated. Violations of this section may be subject to the penalties under § 392.9b(b) of this chapter.

(d) *Additional requirements for certain for-hire motor carriers.* For-hire motor carriers, unless providing transportation exempt from the commercial registration requirements in 49 U.S.C. chapter 139, must obtain operating authority as prescribed under § 390.201(b) and part 365 of this chapter before operating in interstate commerce.

■ 32. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 385.329 by revising paragraphs (b) introductory text, (b)(1), (c)(1) and (d) to read as follows:

**§ 385.329 May a new entrant that has had its USDOT new entrant registration revoked and its operations placed out of service reapply?**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) If the USDOT new entrant registration was revoked because of a failed safety audit, the new entrant must do all of the following:

(1) Submit an updated Form MCSA-1, the URS online application.

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

(1) Submit an updated Form MCSA-1, the URS online application.

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) If the new entrant is a for-hire motor carrier subject to the registration provisions of 49 U.S.C. chapter 139 and also has had its operating authority revoked, it must re-apply for operating authority as set forth in § 390.201(b) and part 365 of this chapter.

■ 33. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 385.405 to read as follows:

**§ 385.405 How does a motor carrier apply for a safety permit?**

(a) *Application form.* (1) To apply for a new safety permit or renewal of the safety permit, a motor carrier must complete and submit Form MCSA-1, the URS online application and meet the requirements under 49 CFR part 390, subpart E.

(2) Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, will also satisfy the requirements for obtaining and renewing a USDOT Number.

(b) *Where to get forms and instructions.* Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, is available,



including complete instructions, at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>.

(c) *Signature and certification.* An official of the motor carrier must sign and certify that the information is correct on each form the motor carrier submits.

(d) *Updating information.* A motor carrier holding a safety permit must report to FMCSA any change in the information on its Form MCSA-1 within 30 days of the change. The motor carrier must use Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, to report the new information.

■ 34. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 385.409 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

**§ 385.409 When may a temporary safety permit be issued to a motor carrier?**

(a) *Temporary safety permit.* If a motor carrier does not meet the criteria of § 385.407(a), FMCSA may issue it a temporary safety permit. To obtain a temporary safety permit, a motor carrier must certify on Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, that it is operating in full compliance with the HMRs, with the FMCSRs, and/or comparable State regulations, whichever is applicable; and with the minimum financial responsibility requirements in part 387 of this subchapter or in State regulations, whichever is applicable.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 35. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 385.419 to read as follows:

**§ 385.419 How long is a safety permit effective?**

Unless suspended or revoked, a safety permit (other than a temporary safety permit) is effective for two years, except that:

(a) A safety permit will be subject to revocation if a motor carrier fails to submit a renewal application (Form MCSA-1, the URS online application) in accordance with the schedule set forth for filing Form MCSA-1 in part 390, subpart E, of this subchapter; and

(b) An existing safety permit will remain in effect pending FMCSA's processing of an application for renewal if a motor carrier submits the required application (Form MCSA-1) in accordance with the schedule set forth in part 390, subpart E, of this subchapter.

■ 36. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 385.421 by revising paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) to read as follows:

**§ 385.421 Under what circumstances will a safety permit be subject to revocation or suspension by FMCSA?**

(a) \* \* \*

(1) A motor carrier fails to submit a renewal application (Form MCSA-1) in accordance with the schedule set forth in part 390, subpart E, of this subchapter.

(2) A motor carrier provides any false or misleading information on its application form (Form MCSA-1) or as part of updated information it is providing on Form MCSA-1 (see § 385.405(d)).

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 37. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 385.603 to read as follows:

**§ 385.603 Application.**

(a) Each applicant applying under this subpart must submit an application that consists of:

(1) Form MCSA-1, the URS online application; and

(2) A notification of the means used to designate process agents, either by submission in the application package of Form BOC-3, Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders, or a letter stating that the applicant will use a process agent service that will submit the Form BOC-3 electronically.

(b) The FMCSA will process an application only if it meets the following conditions:

(1) The application must be completed in English.

(2) The information supplied must be accurate, complete, and include all required supporting documents and applicable certifications in accordance with the instructions to Form MCSA-1 and Form BOC-3.

(3) The application must include the filing fee payable to the FMCSA in the amount set forth at 49 CFR 360.3(f)(1).

(4) The application must be signed by the applicant.

(c) An applicant must electronically file Form MCSA-1.

(d) Form MCSA-1 is the URS online application and is available, including complete instructions, at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>.

■ 38. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 385.607 by revising paragraph (e)(2) to read as follows:

**§ 385.607 FMCSA action on the application.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(e) \* \* \*

(2) File or have its process agent(s) electronically submit, Form BOC-3—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders, as required by part 366 of this subchapter.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 39. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 385.609 by revising paragraph (a)(2) to read as follows:

**385.609 Requirement to notify FMCSA of change in applicant information.**

(a) \* \* \*

(2) A motor carrier subject to this subpart must notify FMCSA of any changes or corrections to the information in Section A of Form MCSA-1 that occur during the application process or after the motor carrier has been granted new entrant registration. The motor carrier must report the changes or corrections within 30 days of the change. The motor carrier must use Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, to report the new information.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 40. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 385.713 by revising paragraphs (b) introductory text, (b)(1), (c) introductory text, (c)(1), and (d) to read as follows:

**§ 385.713 Reapplying for new entrant registration.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) If the provisional new entrant registration was revoked because the new entrant failed to receive a Satisfactory rating after undergoing a compliance review, the new entrant must do all of the following:

(1) Submit an updated Form MCSA-1, the URS online application;

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) If the provisional new entrant registration was revoked because FMCSA found the new entrant failed to submit to a compliance review, the new entrant must do all of the following:

(1) Submit an updated Form MCSA-1, the URS online application;

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) If the new entrant is a for-hire carrier subject to the registration provisions under 49 U.S.C. 13901 and also has had its operating authority revoked, it must reapply for operating authority as set forth in § 390.201(b) and part 365 of this subchapter.

**PART 387—MINIMUM LEVELS OF FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR MOTOR CARRIERS**

■ 41. Effective September 30, 2016, the authority citation for part 387 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 13101, 13301, 13906, 13908, 14701, 31138, and 31139; and 49 CFR 1.87.

■ 42. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 387.19 to read as follows:

**§ 387.19 Electronic filing of surety bonds, trust fund agreements, certificates of insurance and cancellations.**

(a) Insurers of exempt for-hire motor carriers, as defined in § 390.5 of this

subchapter, and private motor carriers that transport hazardous materials in interstate commerce that are registered with FMCSA on September 30, 2016, must file certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and other securities and agreements with FMCSA by December 31, 2016. Insurers of all other exempt for-hire motor carriers, as defined in § 390.5 of this subchapter, and private motor carriers that transport hazardous materials in interstate commerce must file certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and other securities and agreements with FMCSA at the time of the application for registration. These filings must be made electronically in accordance with the requirements and procedures set forth at § 387.323.

(b) The requirements of this section do not apply to motor carriers excepted under § 387.7(b)(3).

■ 43. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 387.33 to read as follows:

**§ 387.33 Financial responsibility, minimum levels.**

(a) *General limits.* The minimum levels of financial responsibility referred to in § 387.31 are prescribed as follows:

**SCHEDULE OF LIMITS**

*Public Liability*

For-hire motor carriers of passengers operating in interstate or foreign commerce.

Vehicle seating capacity	Minimum limits
(1) Any vehicle with a seating capacity of 16 passengers or more, including the driver <sup>1</sup> .....	\$5,000,000
(2) Any vehicle with a seating capacity of 15 passengers or less, including the driver <sup>1</sup> .....	
	1,500,000

<sup>1</sup> Except as provided in § 387.27(b).

(b) *Limits applicable to transit service providers.* Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section, the minimum level of financial responsibility for a motor vehicle used to provide transportation services within a transit service area located in more than one State under an agreement with a Federal, State, or local government funded, in whole or in part, with a grant under 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5310 or 5311, including transportation designed and carried out to meet the special needs of elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities, will be the highest level required for any of the States in which it operates. This paragraph applies to transit service providers that operate in more than one State, as well as transit service providers that operate in only one State but

interline with other motor carriers that provide interstate transportation within or outside the transit service area. Transit service providers conducting such operations must register as for-hire passenger carriers under part 365, subpart A and part 390, subpart E, of this subchapter, identify the State(s) in which they operate under the applicable grants, and certify on their registration documents that they have in effect financial responsibility levels in an amount equal to or greater than the highest level required by any of the States in which they are operating under a qualifying grant.

■ 44. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 387.43 to read as follows:

**§ 387.43 Electronic filing of surety bonds, trust fund agreements, certificates of insurance and cancellations.**

(a) Insurers of for-hire motor carriers of passengers that are registered with FMCSA on September 30, 2016, must file certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and other securities and agreements with FMCSA by December 31, 2016. Insurers of all other exempt for-hire motor carriers of passengers must file certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and other securities and agreements with FMCSA at the time of the application for registration. These filings must be made electronically in accordance with the requirements and procedures set forth at § 387.323.

(b) This section does not apply to motor carriers excepted under § 387.31(b)(3).

■ 45. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 387.301 by revising paragraph (a)(1) to read as follows:

**§ 387.301 Surety bond, certificate of insurance, or other securities.**

(a) *Public liability.* (1) No for-hire motor carrier or foreign (Mexican) motor private carrier or foreign motor carrier transporting exempt commodities subject to Subtitle IV, part B, chapter 135 of title 49, United States Code, shall engage in interstate or foreign commerce, and no certificate shall be issued to such a carrier or remain in force unless and until there shall have been filed with and accepted by the FMCSA surety bonds, certificates of insurance, proof of qualifications as self-insurer, or other securities or agreements, in the amounts prescribed in § 387.303, conditioned to pay any final judgment recovered against such motor carrier for bodily injuries to or the death of any person resulting from the negligent operation, maintenance or use of motor vehicles in transportation subject to Subtitle IV, part B, chapter 135 of title 49, U.S.C., or for loss of or

damage to property of others, or, in the case of motor carriers of property operating freight vehicles described in § 387.303(b)(2), for environmental restoration.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 46. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 387.303 by revising paragraph (b)(1)(iii) to read as follows:

**§ 387.303 Security for the protection of the public: Minimum limits.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*  
(1) \* \* \*

(iii) *Limits applicable to transit service providers.* Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b)(1)(ii) of this section, the minimum level of financial responsibility for a motor vehicle used to provide transportation services within a transit service area under an agreement with a Federal, State, or local government funded, in whole or in part, with a grant under 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5310 or 5311, including transportation designed and carried out to meet the special needs of elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities, will be the highest level required for any of the States in which it operates. This paragraph applies to transit service providers who operate in a transit service area located in more than one State, as well as transit service providers who operate in only one State but interline with other motor carriers that provide interstate transportation within or outside the transit service area. Transit service providers conducting such operations must register as for-hire passenger carriers under part 365, subpart A and part 390, subpart E of this subchapter, identify the State(s) in which they operate under the applicable grants, and certify on their registration documents that they have in effect financial responsibility levels in an amount equal to or greater than the highest level required by any of the States in which they are operating under a qualifying grant.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 47. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 387.313 by revising paragraphs (b) and (d) to read as follows:

**§ 387.313 Forms and procedures.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) *Filing and copies.* Certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and notices of cancellation must be filed with the FMCSA at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov>.

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) *Cancellation notice.* Except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, surety bonds, certificates of insurance, and other securities or

agreements shall not be cancelled or withdrawn until 30 days after written notice has been submitted to <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov> on the prescribed form (Form BMC-35, Notice of Cancellation Motor Carrier Policies of Insurance under 49 U.S.C. 13906, and BMC-36, Notice of Cancellation Motor Carrier and Broker Surety Bonds, as appropriate) by the insurance company, surety or sureties, motor carrier, broker or other party thereto, as the case may be, which period of thirty (30) days shall commence to run from the date such notice on the prescribed form is filed with FMCSA at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov>.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 48. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 387.323 to read as follows:

**§ 387.323 Electronic filing of surety bonds, trust fund agreements, certificates of insurance and cancellations.**

(a) Insurers must electronically file forms BMC 34, BMC 35, BMC 36, BMC 82, BMC 83, BMC 84, BMC 85, BMC 91, and BMC 91X in accordance with the requirements and procedures set forth in paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section.

(b) Each insurer must obtain authorization to file electronically by registering with the FMCSA. An individual account number and password for computer access will be issued to each registered insurer.

(c) Filings must be transmitted online via the Internet at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov>.

(d) All registered insurers agree to furnish upon request to the FMCSA a copy of any policy (or policies) and all certificates of insurance, endorsements, surety bonds, trust fund agreements, proof of qualification to self-insure or other insurance filings.

■ 49. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 387.403 to read as follows:

**§ 387.403 General requirements.**

(a) *Cargo.* A household goods freight forwarder may not operate until it has filed with FMCSA an appropriate surety bond, certificate of insurance, qualifications as a self-insurer, or other securities or agreements, in the amounts prescribed at § 387.405, for loss of or damage to household goods.

(b) *Public liability.* A freight forwarder may not perform transfer, collection, or delivery service until it has filed with the FMCSA an appropriate surety bond, certificate of insurance, qualifications as a self-insurer, or other securities or agreements, in the amounts prescribed at § 387.405, conditioned to pay any final judgment recovered against such freight forwarder for bodily injury to or

the death of any person, or loss of or damage to property (except cargo) of others, or, in the case of freight vehicles described at § 387.303(b)(2), for environmental restoration, resulting from the negligent operation, maintenance, or use of motor vehicles operated by or under its control in performing such service.

(c) *Surety bond or trust fund.* A freight forwarder must have a surety bond or trust fund in effect. The FMCSA will not issue a freight forwarder license until a surety bond or trust fund for the full limit of liability prescribed in § 387.405 is in effect. The freight forwarder license shall remain valid or effective only as long as a surety bond or trust fund remains in effect and ensures the financial responsibility of the freight forwarder. The requirements applicable to property broker surety bonds and trust funds in § 387.307 shall apply to the surety bond or trust fund required by this paragraph.

■ 50. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 387.413 by revising paragraph (b) to read as follows:

**§ 387.413 Forms and procedures.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) *Procedure.* Certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and notices of cancellation must be electronically filed with the FMCSA.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 51. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 387.419 to read as follows:

**§ 387.419 Electronic filing of surety bonds, certificates of insurance and cancellations.**

Insurers must electronically file certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and other securities and agreements and notices of cancellation in accordance with the requirements and procedures set forth at § 387.323.

**PART 390—FEDERAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY REGULATIONS; GENERAL**

■ 52. Effective September 30, 2016, the authority citation for part 390 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 504, 508, 13301, 13902, 13908, 31132, 31133, 31136, 31144, 31151, 31502, 31504; sec. 114, Pub. L. 103–311, 108 Stat. 1673, 1677; sec. 212, 217, Pub. L. 106–159, 113 Stat. 1748, 1767, 1773; sec. 229 Pub. L. 106–159 (as transferred by sec. 4114 and amended by secs. 4130–4132, Pub. L. 109–59, 119 Stat. 1144, 1726, 1743–44); sec. 32101(d) and 32934, Pub. L. 112–141, 126 Stat. 405, 778, 830; sec. 2, Pub. L. 113–125, 128 Stat. 1388, and 49 CFR 1.81, 1.81a, and 1.87.

**§ 390.3 [Amended]**

■ 53. Effective October 21, 2015, amendatory instruction #1 from the correction to § 390.3 published at 78 FR 63100 (October 23, 2013) is withdrawn.

■ 54. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 390.3 to read as follows:

**§ 390.3 General applicability.**

(a) The rules in subchapter B of this chapter are applicable to all employers, employees, and commercial motor vehicles that transport property or passengers in interstate commerce.

(b) The rules in part 383 of this chapter, Commercial Driver's License Standards; Requirements and Penalties, are applicable to every person who operates a commercial motor vehicle, as defined in § 383.5 of this subchapter, in interstate or intrastate commerce and to all employers of such persons.

(c) The rules in part 387 of this chapter, Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers, are applicable to motor carriers as provided in §§ 387.3 or 387.27 of this chapter.

(d) *Additional requirements.* Nothing in subchapter B of this chapter shall be construed to prohibit an employer from requiring and enforcing more stringent requirements relating to safety of operation and employee safety and health.

(e) *Knowledge of and compliance with the regulations.* (1) Every employer shall be knowledgeable of and comply with all regulations contained in this subchapter that are applicable to that motor carrier's operations.

(2) Every driver and employee involved in motor carrier operations shall be instructed regarding, and shall comply with, all applicable regulations contained in this subchapter.

(3) All motor vehicle equipment and accessories required by this chapter shall be maintained in compliance with all applicable performance and design criteria set forth in this subchapter.

(f) *Exceptions.* Unless otherwise specifically provided, the rules in this subchapter do not apply to—

(1) All school bus operations as defined in § 390.5 except for the provisions of §§ 391.15(e) and (f), 392.80, and 392.82 of this chapter;

(2) Transportation performed by the Federal government, a State, or any political subdivision of a State, or an agency established under a compact between States that has been approved by the Congress of the United States;

(3) The occasional transportation of personal property by individuals not for compensation and not in the furtherance of a commercial enterprise;

(4) The transportation of human corpses or sick and injured persons;

(5) The operation of fire trucks and rescue vehicles while involved in emergency and related operations;

(6) The operation of commercial motor vehicles designed or used to transport between 9 and 15 passengers (including the driver), not for direct compensation, provided the vehicle does not otherwise meet the definition of a commercial motor vehicle, except for the provisions of §§ 391.15(e) and (f), 392.80, and 392.82, and except that motor carriers operating such vehicles are required to comply with §§ 390.15, 390.21(a) and (b)(2), 390.201 and 390.205.

(7) Either a driver of a commercial motor vehicle used primarily in the transportation of propane winter heating fuel or a driver of a motor vehicle used to respond to a pipeline emergency, if such regulations would prevent the driver from responding to an emergency condition requiring immediate response as defined in § 390.5.

(g) *Motor carriers that transport hazardous materials in intrastate commerce.* The rules in the following provisions of this subchapter apply to motor carriers that transport hazardous materials in intrastate commerce and to the motor vehicles that transport hazardous materials in intrastate commerce:

(1) Part 385, subparts A and E, for carriers subject to the requirements of § 385.403 of this subchapter.

(2) Part 386, Rules of Practice for Motor Carrier, Intermodal Equipment Provider, Broker, Freight Forwarder, and Hazardous Materials Proceedings, of this subchapter.

(3) Part 387, Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers, to the extent provided in § 387.3 of this subchapter.

(4) Subpart E of this part, Unified Registration System, and § 390.21, Marking of CMVs, for carriers subject to the requirements of § 385.403 of this subchapter. Intrastate motor carriers operating prior to January 1, 2005, are excepted from § 390.201.

(h) *Intermodal equipment providers.* The rules in the following provisions of this subchapter apply to intermodal equipment providers:

(1) Subpart F, Intermodal Equipment Providers, of Part 385, Safety Fitness Procedures.

(2) Part 386, Rules of Practice for Motor Carrier, Intermodal Equipment Provider, Broker, Freight Forwarder, and Hazardous Materials Proceedings.

(3) Part 390, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations; General, except § 390.15(b) concerning accident registers.

(4) Part 393, Parts and Accessories Necessary for Safe Operation.

(5) Part 396, Inspection, Repair, and Maintenance.

(i) *Brokers.* The rules in the following provisions of this subchapter apply to brokers that are required to register with the Agency pursuant to 49 U.S.C. chapter 139.

(1) Part 371, Brokers of Property.

(2) Part 386, Rules of Practice for Motor Carrier, Intermodal Equipment Provider, Broker, Freight Forwarder, and Hazardous Materials Proceedings.

(3) Part 387, Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers, to the extent provided in subpart C of that part.

(4) Subpart E of this part, Unified Registration System.

(j) *Freight forwarders.* The rules in the following provisions of this subchapter apply to freight forwarders that are required to register with the Agency pursuant to 49 U.S.C. chapter 139.

(1) Part 386, Rules of Practice for Motor Carrier, Intermodal Equipment Provider, Broker, Freight Forwarder, and Hazardous Materials Proceedings.

(2) Part 387, Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers, to the extent provided in subpart D of that part.

(3) Subpart E of this part, Unified Registration System.

(k) *Cargo tank facilities.* The rules in subpart E of this part, Unified Registration System, apply to each cargo tank and cargo tank motor vehicle manufacturer, assembler, repairer, inspector, tester, and design certifying engineer that is subject to registration requirements under 49 CFR 107.502 and 49 U.S.C. 5108.

■ 55. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 390.5 by revising the definition of “Exempt motor carrier” to read as follows:

**§ 390.5 Definitions.**

\* \* \* \* \*

*Exempt motor carrier* means a person engaged in transportation exempt from economic regulation by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) under 49 U.S.C. chapter 135 but subject to the safety regulations set forth in this subchapter.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 56. Effective September 30, 2016, revise § 390.19 to read as follows:

**§ 390.19 Motor carrier identification reports for certain Mexico-domiciled motor carriers.**

(a) *Applicability.* A Mexico-domiciled motor carrier requesting authority to provide transportation of property or passengers in interstate commerce

between Mexico and points in the United States beyond the municipalities and commercial zones along the United States-Mexico international border must file Form MCS-150 with FMCSA as follows:

(b) *Filing schedule.* Each motor carrier must file the appropriate form under paragraph (a) of this section at the following times:

(1) Before it begins operations; and  
(2) Every 24 months, according to the following schedule:

USDOT No. ending in	Must file by last day of
1 .....	January.
2 .....	February.
3 .....	March.
4 .....	April.
5 .....	May.
6 .....	June.
7 .....	July.
8 .....	August.
9 .....	September.
0 .....	October.

(3) If the next-to-last digit of its USDOT Number is odd, the motor carrier shall file its update in every odd-numbered calendar year. If the next-to-last digit of the USDOT Number is even, the motor carrier shall file its update in every even-numbered calendar year.

(4) A person that fails to complete biennial updates to the information pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section is subject to the penalties prescribed in 49 U.S.C. 521(b)(2)(B) or 49 U.S.C. 14901(a), as appropriate, and deactivation of its USDOT Number.

(c) *Availability of forms.* The Form MCS-150 and complete instructions are available from the FMCSA Web site at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>; from all FMCSA Service Centers and Division offices nationwide; or by calling 1-800-832-5660.

(d) *Where to file.* The Form MCS-150 must be filed with the FMCSA Office of Registration and Safety Information. The form may be filed electronically according to the instructions at the Agency's Web site, or it may be sent to Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, Office of Registration and Safety Information, MC-RS 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC 20590.

(e) *Special instructions.* A motor carrier should submit the Form MCS-150 along with its application for operating authority (OP-1(MX)), to the appropriate address referenced on that form, or may submit it electronically or by mail separately to the address mentioned in paragraph (d) of this section.

(f) Only the legal name or a single trade name of the motor carrier may be used on the Form MCS-150.

(g)(1) A motor carrier that fails to file the Form MCS-150 or furnishes misleading information or makes false statements upon the form, is subject to the penalties prescribed in 49 U.S.C. 521(b)(2)(B).

(2) A motor carrier that fails to update the Form MCS-150 as required in paragraph (b) will have its USDOT Number deactivated and will be prohibited from conducting transportation.

(h)(1) Upon receipt and processing of the form described in paragraph (a) of this section, FMCSA will issue the motor carrier or intermodal equipment provider an identification number (USDOT Number).

(2) A Mexico-domiciled motor carrier seeking to provide transportation of property or passengers in interstate commerce between Mexico and points in the United States beyond the municipalities and commercial zones along the United States-Mexico international border must pass the pre-authorization safety audit under § 365.507 of this subchapter. The Agency will not issue a USDOT Number until expiration of the protest period provided in § 365.115 of this chapter or—if a protest is received—after FMCSA denies or rejects the protest.

(3) The motor carrier must display the USDOT Number on each self-propelled CMV, as defined in § 390.5, along with the additional information required by § 390.21.

■ 57. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 390.21 by revising paragraph (b)(1) to read as follows:

**§ 390.21 Marking of self-propelled CMVs and intermodal equipment.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(1) The legal name or a single trade name of the motor carrier operating the self-propelled CMV, as listed on the Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, or the motor carrier identification report (Form MCS-150) and submitted in accordance with § 390.201 or § 390.19, as appropriate.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 58. Effective September 30, 2016, amend § 390.40 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

**§ 390.40 What responsibilities do intermodal equipment providers have under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations (49 CFR parts 350–399)?**

\* \* \* \* \*

(a) Identify its operations to the FMCSA by filing the Form MCSA-1 required by § 390.201.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 59. Effective December 12, 2015 until September 29, 2016, add a new subpart E consisting of § 390.200 to read as follows:

**Subpart E—URS Online Application**

Sec.

390.200 USDOT Registration.

**Subpart E—URS Online Application**

**§ 390.200 USDOT Registration.**

(a) *Purpose.* This section establishes who must register with FMCSA using the Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, beginning on December 12, 2015 and continuing through September 29, 2016.

(b) *Applicability.* Notwithstanding any other provisions of this part or 49 CFR 385.305(b)(2), a new applicant private motor carrier or new applicant exempt for-hire motor carrier subject to the requirements of this subchapter must file Form MCSA-1 with FMCSA to identify its operations with the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration for safety oversight. Form MCSA-1 is the URS online application, and both the application and its instructions are available from the FMCSA Web site at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>.

(c) *Definition.* For purposes of this section, a “new applicant” is an entity applying for operating authority registration and a USDOT number who does not at the time of application have an active registration or USDOT, Motor Carrier (MC), Mexican owned or controlled (MX), or Freight Forwarder (FF) number, and who has never had an active registration or USDOT, MC, MX, or FF number.

(d) *Effective period.* This section is in effect from December 12, 2015, through September 29, 2016.

■ 60. Effective September 30, 2016,, revise subpart E, as published August 23, 2013 (78 FR 52654) to read as follows:

**Subpart E—Unified Registration System**

Sec.

390.201 USDOT Registration.

390.203 PRISM State registration/biennial updates.

390.205 Special requirements for registration.

390.207 Other governing regulations.

390.209 Pre-authorization safety audit.

**Subpart E—Unified Registration System**

**§ 390.201 USDOT Registration.**

(a) *Purpose.* This section establishes who must register with FMCSA under

the Unified Registration System, the filing schedule, and general information pertaining to persons subject to the Unified Registration System registration requirements.

(b) *Applicability.* (1) Except as provided in paragraph (g) of this section, each motor carrier (including a private motor carrier, an exempt for-hire motor carrier, a non-exempt for-hire motor carrier, and a motor carrier of passengers that participates in a through ticketing arrangement with one or more interstate for-hire motor carriers of passengers), intermodal equipment provider, broker and freight forwarder subject to the requirements of this subchapter must file Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, with FMCSA to:

(i) Identify its operations with the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration for safety oversight, as applicable;

(ii) Obtain operating authority required under 49 U.S.C. chapter 139, as applicable; and

(iii) Obtain a hazardous materials safety permit as required under 49 U.S.C. 5109, as applicable.

(2) A cargo tank and cargo tank motor vehicle manufacturer, assembler, repairer, inspector, tester, and design certifying engineer that is subject to registration requirements under 49 CFR 107.502 and 49 U.S.C. 5108 must satisfy those requirements by electronically filing Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, with FMCSA.

(c) *General.* (1)(i) A person that fails to file Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this section is subject to the penalties prescribed in 49 U.S.C. 521(b)(2)(B) or 49 U.S.C. 14901(a), as appropriate.

(ii) A person that fails to complete biennial updates to the information pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of this section is subject to the penalties prescribed in 49 U.S.C. 521(b)(2)(B) or 49 U.S.C. 14901(a), as appropriate, and deactivation of its USDOT Number.

(iii) A person that furnishes misleading information or makes false statements upon Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, is subject to the penalties prescribed in 49 U.S.C. 521(b)(2)(B), 49 U.S.C. 14901(a) or 49 U.S.C. 14907, as appropriate.

(2) Upon receipt and processing of Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, FMCSA will issue the applicant an inactive identification number (USDOT Number). FMCSA will activate the USDOT Number after completion of applicable administrative filings pursuant to § 390.205(a), unless the applicant is subject to § 390.205(b).

An applicant may not begin operations nor mark a commercial motor vehicle with the USDOT Number until after the date of the Agency's written notice that the USDOT Number has been activated.

(3) The motor carrier must display a valid USDOT Number on each self-propelled CMV, as defined in § 390.5, along with the additional information required by § 390.21.

(d) *Filing schedule.* Each person listed under § 390.201(b) must electronically file Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, at the following times:

(1) Before it begins operations; and  
(2) Every 24 months as prescribed in paragraph (d)(3) of this section.

(3)(i) Persons assigned a USDOT Number must file an updated Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, every 24 months, according to the following schedule:

USDOT No. ending in . . .	Must file by last day of . . .
1 .....	January.
2 .....	February.
3 .....	March.
4 .....	April.
5 .....	May.
6 .....	June.
7 .....	July.
8 .....	August.
9 .....	September.
0 .....	October.

(ii) If the next-to-last digit of its USDOT Number is odd, the person must file its update in every odd-numbered calendar year. If the next-to-last digit of the USDOT Number is even, the person must file its update in every even-numbered calendar year.

(4) *When there is a change in legal name, form of business, or address.* A registered entity must notify the Agency of a change in legal name, form of business, or address within 30 days of the change by filing an updated Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, reflecting the revised information. Notification of a change in legal name, form of business, or address does not relieve a registered entity from the requirement to file an updated Form MCSA-1 every 24 months in accordance with paragraph (d)(3) of this section.

(5) *When there is a transfer of operating authority.* (i) Both a person who obtains operating authority through a transfer, as defined in part 365, subpart D of this subchapter (transferee), and the person transferring its operating authority (transferor), must each notify the Agency of the transfer within 30 days of consummation of the transfer by filing:

(A) An updated Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, for the

transferor, and for the transferee, if the transferee had an existing USDOT Number at the time of the transfer; or

(B) A new Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, if the transferee did not have an existing USDOT Number at the time of the transfer.

(C) A copy of the operating authority that is being transferred.

(ii) Notification of a transfer of operating authority does not relieve a registered entity from the requirement to file an updated Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, every 24 months in accordance with paragraph (d)(3) of this section.

(e) *Availability of form.* Form MCSA-1, the URS online application is available, including complete instructions, from the FMCSA Web site at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>.

(f) *Where to file.* Persons subject to the registration requirements under this subpart must electronically file Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, on the FMCSA Web site at <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/urs>.

(g) *Exception.* The rules in this subpart do not govern the application by a Mexico-domiciled motor carrier to provide transportation of property or passengers in interstate commerce between Mexico and points in the United States beyond the municipalities and commercial zones along the United States-Mexico international border. The applicable procedures governing transportation by Mexico-domiciled motor carriers are provided in § 390.19.

#### § 390.203 PRISM State registration/biennial updates.

(a) A motor carrier that registers its vehicles in a State that participates in the Performance and Registration Information Systems Management (PRISM) program (authorized under section 4004 of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century [Public Law 105-178, 112 Stat. 107]) alternatively may satisfy the requirements set forth in § 390.201 by electronically filing all the required USDOT registration and biennial update information with the State according to its policies and procedures, provided the State has integrated the USDOT registration/update capability into its vehicle registration program.

(b) If the State procedures do not allow a motor carrier to file the Form MCSA-1, the URS online application, or to submit updates within the period specified in § 390.201(d)(2), a motor carrier must complete such filings directly with FMCSA.

(c) A for-hire motor carrier, unless providing transportation exempt from the commercial registration

requirements of 49 U.S.C. chapter 139, must obtain operating authority as prescribed under § 390.201(b) and part 365 of this subchapter before operating in interstate commerce.

#### § 390.205 Special requirements for registration.

(a)(1) *General.* A person applying to operate as a motor carrier, broker, or freight forwarder under this subpart must make the additional filings described in paragraphs (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this section as a condition for registration under this subpart within 90 days of the date on which the application is filed:

(2) *Evidence of financial responsibility.* (i) A person that registers to conduct operations in interstate commerce as a for-hire motor carrier, a broker, or a freight forwarder must file evidence of financial responsibility as required under part 387, subparts C and D of this subchapter.

(ii) A person that registers to transport hazardous materials as defined in 49 CFR 171.8 (or any quantity of a material listed as a select agent or toxin in 42 CFR part 73) in interstate commerce must file evidence of financial responsibility as required under part 387, subpart C of this subchapter.

(3) *Designation of agent for service of process.* All motor carriers (both private and for-hire), brokers and freight forwarders required to register under this subpart must designate an agent for service of process (a person upon whom court or Agency process may be served) following the rules in part 366 of this subchapter:

(b) If an application is subject to a protest period, the Agency will not activate a USDOT Number until expiration of the protest period provided in § 365.115 of this subchapter or—if a protest is received—after FMCSA denies or rejects the protest, as applicable.

#### § 390.207 Other governing regulations.

(a) *Motor carriers.* (1) A motor carrier granted registration under this part must successfully complete the applicable New Entrant Safety Assurance Program as described in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (a)(1)(iii) of this section as a condition for permanent registration:

(i) A U.S.- or Canada-domiciled motor carrier is subject to the new entrant safety assurance program under part 385, subpart D, of this subchapter.

(ii) A Mexico-domiciled motor carrier is subject to the safety monitoring program under part 385, subpart B of this subchapter.

(iii) A Non-North America-domiciled motor carrier is subject to the safety

monitoring program under part 385, subpart I of this subchapter.

(2) Only the legal name or a single trade name of the motor carrier may be used on the Form MCSA-1, the URS online application.

(b) *Brokers, freight forwarders and non-exempt for-hire motor carriers.* (1) A broker or freight forwarder must obtain operating authority pursuant to part 365 of this chapter as a condition for obtaining USDOT Registration.

(2) A motor carrier registering to engage in transportation that is not exempt from economic regulation by FMCSA must obtain operating authority pursuant to part 365 of this subchapter as a condition for obtaining USDOT Registration.

(c) *Intermodal equipment providers.* An intermodal equipment provider is subject to the requirements of subpart C of this part.

(1) Only the legal name or a single trade name of the intermodal equipment provider may be used on the Form MCSA-1, the URS online application.

(2) The intermodal equipment provider must identify each unit of interchanged intermodal equipment by its assigned USDOT Number.

(d) *Hazardous materials safety permit applicants.* A person who applies for a hazardous materials safety permit is subject to the requirements of part 385, subpart E, of this subchapter.

(e) *Cargo tank facilities.* A cargo tank facility is subject to the requirements of 49 CFR part 107, subpart F, 49 CFR part 172, subpart H, and 49 CFR part 180.

#### **§ 390.209 Pre-authorization safety audit.**

A non-North America-domiciled motor carrier seeking to provide transportation of property or passengers in interstate commerce within the United States must pass the pre-

authorization safety audit under § 385.607(c) of this subchapter as a condition for receiving registration under this part.

### **PART 392—DRIVING OF COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES**

■ 61. Effective September 30, 2016, the authority citation for part 392 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 504, 521, 13902, 13908, 31136, 31151, 31502; Section 112 of Public Law 103-311, 108 Stat. 1673, 1676 (1994), as amended by sec. 32509 of Public Law 112-141, 126 Stat. 405, 805 (2012); and 49 CFR 1.87.

Issued under authority delegated in 49 CFR 1.87 on: October 14, 2015.

**T.F. Scott Darling III,**

*Acting Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26625 Filed 10-19-15; 4:15 pm]

**BILLING CODE 4910-EX-P**

# Proposed Rules

Federal Register

Vol. 80, No. 203

Wednesday, October 21, 2015

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices to the public of the proposed issuance of rules and regulations. The purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity to participate in the rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules.

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

### 13 CFR Part 123

RIN 3245–AF99

#### Immediate, Expedited, and Private Disaster Assistance Loan Programs

**AGENCY:** U.S. Small Business Administration.

**ACTION:** Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (ANPRM).

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) is seeking comments on this Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (ANPRM) regarding the Immediate Disaster Assistance Program (IDAP), the Expedited Disaster Assistance Program (EDAP), and the Private Disaster Assistance Program (PDAP). Specifically, SBA is seeking comments on the development of proposed regulations for PDAP and EDAP and potential revisions to the existing regulations for IDAP. These programs were authorized by the Small Business Disaster Response and Loan Improvements Act of 2008. The purpose of this ANPRM is to request feedback from potential participants and the public in order to implement these programs in a way that will encourage and enable private sector lenders to participate with SBA to fund loans to disaster survivors.

**DATES:** Comments must be submitted on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments, identified by RIN 3245–AF99, by any of the following methods: (1) Federal Rulemaking Portal: <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the instructions for submitting comments; or (2) Mail/Hand Delivery/Courier: U.S. Small Business Administration, Attn: Michelle Genovese, Office of Capital Access, 409 Third Street SW., 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20416. All comments will be posted on [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov). If you wish to submit confidential business information (CBI) as defined in the User Notice at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov),

you must submit such information to the U.S. Small Business Administration, Attn: Michelle Genovese, 409 Third Street SW., 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20416, or send an email to [michelle.genovese@sba.gov](mailto:michelle.genovese@sba.gov). Highlight the information that you consider to be CBI and explain why you believe SBA should hold this information as confidential. SBA will review your information and determine whether it will make the information public.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Michelle Genovese, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW., 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20416, telephone number (202) 401–8282 or [michelle.genovese@sba.gov](mailto:michelle.genovese@sba.gov).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Background

The Small Business Disaster Response and Loan Improvements Act of 2008 created three new guaranteed disaster loan programs: The Immediate Disaster Assistance Program, the Expedited Disaster Assistance Program, and the Private Disaster Assistance Program. See Public Law 110–246 (June 18, 2008). Unlike SBA's direct disaster loan program, authorized by Section 7(b) of the Small Business Act, under which disaster survivors borrow loan funds directly from SBA, the guaranteed disaster loan programs are designed to allow private sector lenders to participate with SBA in the delivery of disaster loans. The purpose of these programs is to provide disaster survivors with additional avenues for disaster relief in order to help them recover as quickly as possible following a disaster. Details on the features and requirements of each program are described below.

##### Immediate Disaster Assistance Program (IDAP)

The statutory provisions for IDAP may be found in Section 12084 of the Small Business Disaster Response and Loan Improvements Act of 2008, codified at 15 U.S.C. 657n. Under IDAP, SBA guarantees 85% of a loan from participating lenders to small businesses that have suffered physical or economic injury due to a disaster. IDAP loans may be made available for any disaster declared by SBA. The intent of the program is to provide small businesses with immediate access to small dollar loans in the wake of a disaster on an

interim basis pending receipt of a direct disaster loan from SBA. Applicants must meet the basic eligibility requirements for a direct disaster loan from SBA and must apply for the SBA direct disaster loan in order to qualify for the IDAP loan. The IDAP loan has a maximum amount of \$25,000. SBA does not charge any fees on an IDAP loan. If a direct disaster loan is later approved, proceeds from that loan must be applied first to repay the IDAP loan. However, if the direct disaster loan is declined, or if the direct disaster loan covers only a portion of the IDAP loan, the balance of the IDAP loan must have a minimum term of 120 months from the date of final disbursement of the IDAP loan. By regulation, IDAP lenders must be lenders that participate in the guaranteed loan program authorized by Section 7(a) of the Small Business Act. Additionally, by regulation, IDAP is a delegated authority loan program; non-delegated processing is not available.

On October 1, 2010, SBA issued an interim final rule (75 FR 60588) that provided regulatory requirements for the program. These regulations include details on borrower eligibility requirements, loan terms, fees, and requirements for participating lenders. See 13 CFR 123.700–123.706. SBA did not receive any comments on the interim final rule. On October 25, 2010, SBA issued a Notice in the **Federal Register** (75 FR 65534) setting the interest rate on IDAP loans at the prime rate plus one percentage point. Pursuant to 13 CFR 123.703, this rate may be changed by publication in the **Federal Register** from time to time.

##### Expedited Disaster Assistance Program (EDAP)

The statutory provisions for EDAP may be found in Section 12085 of the Small Business Disaster Response and Loan Improvements Act of 2008. Under EDAP, SBA would guarantee short term loans from participating lenders to small businesses that have suffered damage due to a “catastrophic” disaster. Section 7(b)(9) of the Small Business Act provides that if the President declares a major disaster, the SBA Administrator may declare eligibility for additional disaster assistance if the disaster has resulted in extraordinary levels of casualties or damage or disruption severely affecting the population, infrastructure, environment, economy,



national morale, or government functions in an area. In order for the SBA Administrator to declare as a catastrophic disaster with eligibility for additional disaster assistance, the disaster must be of such size and scope that SBA's direct disaster loan program is incapable of providing adequate and timely assistance, or a significant number of businesses outside of the disaster area have suffered substantial economic injury as a result of the disaster.

The maximum amount of an EDAP loan would be \$150,000 and SBA would not charge any fees on the loans. The term of an EDAP loan must be limited to 180 days, with extensions on a case-by-case basis. The EDAP loan may be refinanced by a direct disaster loan from SBA or other sources. The maximum interest rate must not exceed 300 basis points over the federal funds rate.

#### *Private Disaster Assistance Program (PDAP)*

The statutory provisions for PDAP may be found in Section 12083 of the Small Business Disaster Response and Loan Improvements Act of 2008, codified at 15 U.S.C. 636(c). Under PDAP, SBA is authorized to guarantee not more than 85 percent of a loan from participating lenders to small businesses, homeowners or renters that have suffered damage due to a "catastrophic" disaster, as defined above.

Those eligible for PDAP include homeowners, renters, or small businesses that have suffered physical losses and small businesses that have suffered economic injury as a result of a catastrophic disaster. As required by the statute, any SBA lender participating in the Preferred Lenders Program (PLP) under Section 7(a) of the Small Business Act would be eligible to participate in the PDAP program, and SBA would establish criteria for additional PDAP lenders in regulations. All PDAP lenders would be eligible to make PDAP loans to small businesses, but only PLP lenders would be eligible to make PDAP loans to homeowners or renters.

The maximum amount of a PDAP loan is \$2,000,000. SBA would not charge any fees on the loans. Terms and conditions of PDAP loans would be the same as SBA direct disaster loans.

## **II. Comments Requested**

These guaranteed disaster loan programs would provide disaster survivors with additional avenues for disaster relief and give 7(a) participating lenders an opportunity to partner with SBA to assist in the recovery of

homeowners and small businesses in their communities after a disaster. SBA requests comments from the public on features necessary to attract lender participation while providing timely and affordable assistance to disaster survivors. Responders are invited to comment on any or all portions of this ANPRM, and may submit additional comments on issues relevant to IDAP, EDAP and PDAP not specifically covered.

General questions applicable to all three programs include, but are not limited to the following:

1. *Interest rate and fees.* SBA understands that disaster loans are inherently riskier loans and that lenders use interest rates and fees in order to offset risk. In developing specific program requirements for IDAP, SBA attempted to strike a balance between allowing lenders to mitigate risk and keeping disaster recovery loans affordable. This included capping borrower application fees at \$250, a late payment fee not to exceed 5 percent of the scheduled payment, and limiting the interest rate to the prime rate plus one percentage point. Since then, SBA has received feedback from lenders that the interest rate and fee limitations are too low. Given the general description of each program, what interest rates and fees would be needed to support lender participation in these programs?

2. *Borrower eligibility.* For all three guaranteed disaster loan programs, borrowers must meet the same eligibility requirements as borrowers in SBA's direct disaster loan program. These requirements are generally contained in the following regulations in Title 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations: For individuals, §§ 123.100 and 123.101; for businesses with physical damage, §§ 123.200 and 123.201; and for businesses with economic injury, §§ 123.300 and 123.301. For IDAP, the eligibility requirements are set forth in 13 CFR 123.702.

Only borrowers who sustained physical or economic damages and who are located in an eligible disaster area would be eligible for loans under the guaranteed disaster loan programs. Before making a direct disaster loan for physical damage, SBA performs an on-site verification of the losses resulting from the declared disaster in order to determine the eligible loan amount. For both economic injury and physical damage loans, SBA must also verify the location of the borrower. How would a loss verification process affect lender costs? SBA seeks input from potential lenders regarding their ability to make loans in accordance with these

requirements. For example, should SBA allow lenders to rely on borrowers' self-certifications when determining eligibility? Comments may address, among other things, verification of borrower eligibility, borrower rights of appeal, liability for false statements by borrowers, and the level of training/instruction required to participate in the programs.

3. *Duplication of benefits.* By statute, SBA direct disaster loans are only available for physical damages or economic injury that is not compensated by other sources in order to avoid a duplication of benefits. If there are no other recoveries, a disaster loan borrower is generally eligible to borrow up to the amount of their disaster losses, as long as the amount is within statutory or regulatory limits and the borrower has repayment ability. If the borrower has received any funds from other sources for the same losses, however, the amount of the disaster loan must be reduced. All three guaranteed disaster loan programs must adhere to this same requirement. Other sources include proceeds from insurance or other indemnifications, grants or other reimbursement (including loans) from government agencies or private organizations, gifts, condemnation awards, and salvage (including any sale or re-use) of items of disaster-damaged property. What concerns, if any, do lenders have regarding their ability to evaluate borrower eligibility in accordance with this requirement?

4. *Catastrophic disasters.* PDAP and EDAP are only available in "catastrophic" disasters (as discussed above); IDAP is available in any SBA-declared disaster that SBA designates as IDAP-eligible. Would lenders be interested in making guaranteed PDAP and EDAP loans for disasters other than "catastrophic" disasters? PDAP loans are intended to be long-term guaranteed disaster loans. Are lenders prepared to underwrite these types of loans following a catastrophic disaster, when resources and access to the disaster site may be limited? Would a catastrophic disaster affect the ability of lenders to deliver PDAP and EDAP loans in a timely manner?

5. *Timing.* Disasters are, by definition, sudden events that cause severe damage in the affected areas. How quickly would participating lenders be able to make IDAP, EDAP and PDAP loans available to disaster survivors after SBA identifies a disaster as eligible for the IDAP program or the SBA Administrator declares eligibility for additional disaster assistance due to a catastrophic disaster?

6. *Conflict of interest.* SBA recognizes that lenders that participate in any of the three guaranteed disaster loan programs may be more likely to use the program(s) to lend to their existing depositors and borrowers. This could be the result of the lender's greater familiarity and experience with the depositor or borrower, which would be particularly useful if business or personal records have been destroyed in the disaster. SBA 7(a) lenders and IDAP lenders are subject to the requirements of 13 CFR 120.140 (What ethical requirements apply to participants?). SBA invites comments on whether there are any additional relationships or transactions that should be restricted in the guaranteed disaster loan programs due to the potential for a conflict of interest on the part of the lender that might put the SBA-guaranteed disaster loan at greater risk than would otherwise be the case.

#### *IDAP Specific Issues*

7. *Term of loan.* IDAP loans are designed to be interim loans that will be repaid with the proceeds of a direct disaster loan from SBA. If SBA does not approve an IDAP borrower for a direct disaster loan in the amount of the IDAP loan, the remaining balance of the IDAP loan, by statute, must have a term of at least ten years from the date of final disbursement. Lenders have indicated concern that a ten year repayment period is too long. What is the appropriate repayment term for an IDAP loan if a direct disaster loan sufficient to repay the IDAP loan is not approved by SBA?

8. *Servicing and Liquidation.* Unlike servicing and liquidation for regular 7(a) loans, SBA regulations require an IDAP lender to service and liquidate IDAP loans in accordance with the existing practices and procedures that the IDAP lender uses for its non-SBA guaranteed commercial loans. See 13 CFR 123.706(d) and (e). What concerns, if any, do lenders have regarding these requirements?

#### *EDAP Specific Issues*

9. *Guaranty percentage.* Unlike for IDAP and PDAP, the statute did not set a guaranty percentage for EDAP. What guaranty percentage would lenders require in order to make EDAP loans?

10. *Refinancing option.* Even though the term of an EDAP loan is limited to 180 days (with extensions on a case-by-case basis), the statute gives SBA the authority to refinance EDAP loans with the proceeds of direct disaster loans. Would a refinancing option make EDAP a more attractive loan product?

11. *Use of proceeds.* The statute requires SBA to specify whether EDAP proceeds may be used for the following purposes: Paying employees; paying bills and other financial obligations; making repairs; purchasing inventory; restarting or operating a small business concern in the community in which it was conducting operations prior to the applicable major disaster, or to a neighboring area, county, or parish in the disaster area; or covering additional costs until the small business concern is able to obtain funding through insurance claims, Federal assistance programs, or other sources. SBA seeks input on which uses of proceeds, included those listed above or others recommended by commenters, would be appropriate for EDAP loans.

#### *PDAP Specific Issues*

12. *Term of loan.* The term of an SBA direct disaster loan is determined based on the borrower's ability to repay. The maximum term is 30 years, and the average loan term is 18.5 years. PDAP loans may have maturities of up to 30 years. Would lenders be willing to make a PDAP loan of up to 30 years? If not, what is the maximum loan term that lenders would consider suitable in the PDAP program.

13. *Amount of loan.* The amount of direct disaster loans to homeowners and renters are capped by regulation. Generally, the regulations allow up to \$40,000 for personal property, \$200,000 for repair or replacement of a primary residence, and \$200,000 for refinancing. See 13 CFR 123.105. Are lenders willing to make guaranteed disaster loans to homeowners and renters in these amounts? If not, what is the range of loan amounts that lenders would prefer?

14. *Collateral.* SBA does not require collateral for direct disaster loans made in response to major disasters if the loan is \$25,000 or less. See 13 CFR 123.11. Are lenders willing to make guaranteed disaster loans of up to \$25,000 with no collateral? Additionally, SBA permits liens on direct disaster loans to be in a subordinate position. Are lenders willing to make guaranteed disaster loans if the loan will be secured by a lien in a subordinate position?

15. *Consumer lending.* Only PLP lenders are eligible to make PDAP loans to homeowners and renters. PLP lenders are authorized by SBA to make commercial loans, and are not screened in any way for capacity to make and service loans to individuals for residential mortgages or improvements. Do PLP lenders have the expertise to make non-commercial guaranteed disaster loans, or should they be made by other lender units organized to make

consumer loans? What training would be required for a PLP or other lender, and what are the concerns about the costs associated with developing the requisite skills? In addition, guaranteed loans to homeowners and renters may require compliance with consumer lending requirements. Do lenders have any concerns about the costs associated with compliance with such requirements? Should SBA's guarantee be conditioned upon a lender's compliance with these consumer lending requirements?

16. *Delegated authority lending.* PLP lenders are authorized to make PDAP loans to homeowners and renters, as well as small businesses. Will PLP lenders want all PDAP loans to be made under delegated authority? Other lenders are authorized to make loans to small businesses. Do other lenders want PDAP loans to small businesses to be made under delegated authority? If SBA determines that a PLP lender participating in PDAP knowingly fails to comply with the underwriting standards for PDAP loans, the statute requires SBA to exclude the PLP lender from participating in PDAP or exclude the PLP lender from the 7(a) PLP program for up to five years. Are PLP lenders less likely to participate in PDAP given these compliance requirements?

17. *Sale of the Guarantee.* SBA permits the sale of the guarantee on loans made in its other business loan programs. Would the sale of guarantees be a key factor in determining lender participation in PDAP?

**Maria Contreras-Sweet,**  
Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2015-26532 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE P**

---

## **SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION**

### **20 CFR Parts 404 and 416**

[Docket No. SSA-2013-0061]

**RIN 0960-AH64**

### **Returning Evidence at the Appeals Council Level**

**AGENCY:** Social Security Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM).

**SUMMARY:** We propose to amend our regulations by revising our rules regarding the return of evidence at the Appeals Council (AC) level. Our current rules state that the AC will return to the claimant additional evidence it receives when the AC finds the evidence does not relate to the period on or before the

date of the administrative law judge's (ALJ) hearing decision. We are proposing these revisions to give the AC discretion in returning additional evidence that it receives when the AC determines the additional evidence does not relate to the period on or before the date of the ALJ decision.

**DATES:** To ensure that we consider your comments, we must receive them by no later than November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments by any one of three methods—Internet, fax, or mail. Do not submit the same comments multiple times or by more than one method. Regardless of which method you choose, please state that your comments refer to Docket No. SSA–2013–0061 so that we may associate your comments with the correct regulation.

**Caution:** You should be careful to include in your comments only information you wish to make publicly available. We strongly urge you not to include in your comments any personal information, such as Social Security numbers or medical information.

1. *Internet:* We strongly recommend this method for submitting your comments. Visit the Federal eRulemaking portal at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Use the Web page's Search function to find docket number SSA–2013–0061. Once you submit your comment, the system will issue you a tracking number to confirm your submission. You will not be able to view your comment immediately because we post each comment manually. It may take up to a week for your comment to be viewable.

2. *Fax:* Fax comments to (410) 966–2830.

3. *Mail:* Address your comments to the Office of Regulations and Reports Clearance, Social Security Administration, 3100 West High Rise Building, 6401 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21235–6401.

Comments are available for public viewing on the Federal eRulemaking portal at <http://www.regulations.gov> or in person, during regular business hours, by arranging with the contact person identified below.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Maren Weight, Office of Appellate Operations, Social Security Administration, 5107 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041, (703) 605–7100. For information on eligibility or filing for benefits, call our national toll-free number, 1–800–772–1213, or TTY 1–800–325–0778, or visit our Internet site, Social Security Online, at <http://www.socialsecurity.gov>.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### Background

The AC will consider new and material evidence submitted with a request for review when the evidence relates to the period on or before the date of the ALJ hearing decision.<sup>1</sup> When the AC does not find that the additional evidence relates to the period on or before the date of the ALJ hearing decision, our current rules state that the AC will return the additional evidence to the claimant.<sup>2</sup>

When we published it in 1987 (52 FR 4004, February 9, 1987), the rule requiring the AC to return the additional evidence to the claimant made sense because cases pending at the AC level involved paper claim(s) files. Returning evidence provided a public service because claimants often submitted original documentation to the AC. Our primary purpose in returning the original documentation was to allow the claimant to use the information if he or she filed a new application. Because the AC worked with paper claim(s) files, it was more administratively efficient and cost effective to return the evidence by mail directly to the claimant.

We now use many electronic services that make the practice of returning evidence unnecessary. For example, we now scan most of the medical evidence into the electronic claim(s) file or appointed representatives submit it through our Electronic Records Express system. This technology immediately uploads records into a claimant's electronic folder, making the records available for review in real time. It is neither administratively efficient nor cost effective for us to print out documents that have been submitted to us electronically by a claimant or appointed representative in order to return them to the claimant. Additionally, in the electronic folder, we are able to identify and retain the additional information in a part of the claim(s) file that is not part of the record associated with the current application. This means that all of the evidence submitted on a prior application is immediately available for review if the claimant files a subsequent application.

Most claimants have representation at and above the hearing level. In approximately 85% of the claims pending with an appointed representative at the hearing level, the representatives have online access to the electronic folder. This means that most representatives can determine in real time whether we received and associated evidence with the claim(s)

file. It is impractical and unnecessary to return evidence in these claims because the appointed representative has immediate access to the additional evidence while the claim is pending before the AC.

The administrative burden of processing and returning evidence also has increased significantly over the last few years. As the number of appeals filed with the AC continues to increase, we have experienced a corresponding increase in the number of claims that involve the submission of additional evidence. Each year, the AC receives additional evidence submissions in approximately one-third of its pending cases, most of which are multi-page submissions.

In addition to the increased costs associated with printing a significant amount of electronically submitted documents, there are many other administrative and processing time costs to returning evidence. When the AC returns evidence, employees must separate the evidence returned from the other evidence in the electronic claim(s) file, remove the notice of action from the automated printing and mailing process, and manually print, package, and mail the evidence to the claimant. This process is time-consuming, uses our scarce administrative resources with little benefit either to the public or to us, requires action by multiple employees, and delays release of the AC action document. This delay is burdensome and unnecessary in most instances because the claimant already has copies of or access to the information.

We recognize that there may be some instances in which it would remain appropriate for the AC to return evidence to the claimant, such as when the submitted evidence is an original or a certified copy of a marriage or birth certificate. In evaluating whether returning the evidence is necessary, the AC considers who submitted the information and by what means, whether the claimant is represented, and whether the claimant otherwise has access to the information. Our sub-regulatory instructions will incorporate procedures that explain when the AC will return evidence. We are not changing how the AC considers additional evidence or when the AC will give protective filing based on the receipt of additional evidence.

Given the change in our operating environment since we first published these rules in 1987, both in terms of our administrative resources and the electronic availability of evidence, we believe it is no longer administratively efficient or cost effective to return additional evidence when the AC

<sup>1</sup> 20 CFR 404.970(b) and 416.1470(b).

<sup>2</sup> 20 CFR 404.976(b) and 416.1476(b).

determines it does not relate to the period on or before the date of the ALJ decision. We expect these proposed changes will benefit the public by reducing the time it takes to release an AC action document.

### Clarity of This Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

Executive Order 12866, as supplemented by Executive Order 13563, requires each agency to write all rules in plain language. In addition to your substantive comments on these proposed rules, we invite your comments on how to make them easier to understand.

For example:

- Would more, but shorter, sections be better?
- Are the requirements in the proposed rules clearly stated?
- Have we organized the material to suit your needs?
- Could we improve clarity by adding tables, lists, or diagrams?
- What else could we do to make the rules easier to understand?
- Do the proposed rules contain technical language or jargon that is not clear?
- Would a different format make the proposed rules easier to understand, *e.g.* grouping and order of sections, use of headings, paragraphing?

### Regulatory Procedures

*Executive Order 12866 as Supplemented by Executive Order 13563*

We consulted with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and determined that these proposed rules do not meet the criteria for a significant regulatory action under Executive Order 12866, as supplemented by Executive Order 13563. Thus, OMB did not review these proposed rules.

### Regulatory Flexibility Act

We certify that these proposed rules will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities because they affect individuals only. Therefore, the Regulatory Flexibility Act, as amended, does not require us to prepare a regulatory flexibility analysis.

### Paperwork Reduction Act

These proposed rules do not create any new or affect any existing collections and, therefore, do not require Office of Management and Budget approval under the Paperwork Reduction Act.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 96.001, Social Security—

Disability Insurance; 96.002, Social Security—Retirement Insurance; 96.004, Social Security—Survivors Insurance; and 96.006, Supplemental Security Income)

### List of Subjects

#### 20 CFR Part 404

Administrative practice and procedure, Blind, Disability benefits, Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Social Security.

#### 20 CFR Part 416

Administrative practice and procedure, Aged, Blind, Disability benefits, Public assistance programs, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Supplemental Security Income (SSI).

Dated: September 14, 2015.

**Carolyn W. Colvin,**

*Acting Commissioner of Social Security.*

For the reasons stated in the preamble, we propose to amend 20 CFR chapter III parts 404 and 416 as set forth below:

### PART 404—FEDERAL OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY INSURANCE (1950—)

#### Subpart J—Determinations, Administrative Review Process, and Reopening of Determinations and Decisions

- 1. The authority citation for subpart J of part 404 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 201(j), 204(f), 205(a)–(b), (d)–(h), and (j), 221, 223(i), 225, and 702(a)(5) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 401(j), 404(f), 405(a)–(b), (d)–(h), and (j), 421, 423(i), 425, and 902(a)(5)); sec. 5, Pub. L. 97–455, 96 Stat. 2500 (42 U.S.C. 405 note); secs. 5, 6(c)–(e), and 15, Pub. L. 98–460, 98 Stat. 1802 (42 U.S.C. 421 note); sec. 202, Pub. L. 108–203, 118 Stat. 509 (42 U.S.C. 902 note).

- 2. In § 404.976, revise paragraph (b)(1) to read as follows:

#### § 404.976 Procedures before Appeals Council on review.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \* (1) The Appeals Council will consider all the evidence in the administrative law judge hearing record as well as any new and material evidence submitted to it that relates to the period on or before the date of the administrative law judge hearing decision. If you submit evidence that does not relate to the period on or before the date of the administrative law judge hearing decision, the Appeals Council will explain why it did not accept the additional evidence and will advise you of your right to file a new application.

The notice will also advise you that if you file a new application within 6 months after the date of the Appeals Council's notice, your request for review will constitute a written statement indicating an intent to claim benefits in accordance with § 404.630. If you file a new application within 6 months of the date of this notice, we will use the date of the request for review as the filing date for your application.

\* \* \* \* \*

### PART 416—SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND, AND DISABLED

#### Subpart N—Determinations, Administrative Review Process, and Reopening of Determinations and Decisions

- 3. The authority citation for subpart N of part 416 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 702(a)(5), 1631, and 1633 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 902(a)(5), 1383, and 1383b); sec. 202, Pub. L. 108–203, 118 Stat. 509 (42 U.S.C. 902 note).

- 4. In § 416.1476, revise paragraph (b)(1) to read as follows:

#### § 416.1476 Procedures before Appeals Council on review.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \* (1) In reviewing decisions based on an application for benefits, the Appeals Council will consider the evidence in the administrative law judge hearing record as well as any new and material evidence submitted to it that relates to the period on or before the date of the administrative law judge hearing decision. If you submit evidence that does not relate to the period on or before the date of the administrative law judge hearing decision, the Appeals Council will explain why it did not accept the additional evidence and will advise you of your right to file a new application. The notice will also advise you that if you file a new application within 60 days after the date of the Appeals Council's notice, your request for review will constitute a written statement indicating an intent to claim benefits in accordance with § 416.340. If you file a new application within 60 days of the date of this notice, we will use the date of the request for review as the filing date for your application.

\* \* \* \* \*

[FR Doc. 2015–26747 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4191–02–P

# DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

## 24 CFR Part 100

[Docket No. FR-5248-P-01]

RIN 2529-AA94

### Quid Pro Quo and Hostile Environment Harassment and Liability for Discriminatory Housing Practices Under the Fair Housing Act

**AGENCY:** Office of the Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, HUD.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** Through this rule, HUD proposes to amend its fair housing regulations to formalize standards for use in investigations and adjudications involving alleged harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status or disability under the Fair Housing Act. The proposed standards would specify how HUD would evaluate complaints of quid pro quo (“this for that”) harassment and hostile environment harassment and provide for uniform treatment of Fair Housing Act claims raising such allegations in the federal courts. This proposed rule defines “quid pro quo” and “hostile environment harassment,” as prohibited under the Fair Housing Act, and adds illustrations of discriminatory housing practices that constitute such harassment. In addition, the proposed rule clarifies the operation of traditional principles of direct and vicarious liability under the Fair Housing Act.

**DATES:** *Comment Due Date:* December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Interested persons are invited to submit comments regarding this proposed rule to the Regulations Division, Office of General Counsel, 451 7th Street SW., Room 10276, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410-0500. Communications must refer to the above docket number and title. There are two methods for submitting public comments. All submissions must refer to the above docket number and title.

1. *Submission of Comments by Mail.* Comments may be submitted by mail to the Regulations Division, Office of General Counsel, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street SW., Room 10276, Washington, DC 20410-0500.

2. *Electronic Submission of Comments.* Interested persons may submit comments electronically through the Federal eRulemaking Portal at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov). HUD strongly

encourages commenters to submit comments electronically. Electronic submission of comments allows the commenter maximum time to prepare and submit a comment, ensures timely receipt by HUD, and enables HUD to make them immediately available to the public. Comments submitted electronically through the [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) Web site can be viewed by other commenters and interested members of the public. Commenters should follow the instructions provided on that site to submit comments electronically.

**Note:** To receive consideration as public comments, comments must be submitted through one of the two methods specified above. Again, all submissions must refer to the docket number and title of the rule.

*No Facsimile Comments.* Facsimile (fax) comments are not acceptable.

*Public Inspection of Public Comments.* All properly submitted comments and communications submitted to HUD will be available for public inspection and copying between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. weekdays at the above address. Due to security measures at the HUD Headquarters building, an advance appointment to review the public comments must be scheduled by calling the Regulations Division at 202-708-3055 (this is not a toll-free number). Individuals who are deaf, are hard of hearing, or have speech impairments may access this number through TTY by calling the Federal Relay Service at 800-877-8339. Copies of all comments submitted are available for inspection and downloading at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov).

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Lynn Grosso, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary for Enforcement and Programs, Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 Seventh Street SW., Room 5204, Washington, DC 20410-2000; telephone number 202-402-5361 (this is not a toll-free number). Persons with hearing or speech impairments may contact this number via TTY by calling the toll-free Federal Relay Service at 800-877-8339.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Executive Summary

###### A. Purpose of the Regulatory Action

*Need for the Regulation.* A regulation is needed to formalize the standards for investigations and adjudications under the Fair Housing Act (Fair Housing Act or Act) involving alleged harassment. Both HUD and the courts have long recognized that the Fair Housing Act prohibits harassment in housing and

housing-related transactions because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability<sup>1</sup> and familial status, just as Title VII of the Civil Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 2000e *et se.*) prohibits such harassment in employment. However, to date, no standards have been formalized for assessing claims of harassment under the Fair Housing Act. Courts have often applied standards first adopted under Title VII to evaluate claims of harassment under the Fair Housing Act, but such standards are not always the most suitable for assessing claims of harassment in housing discrimination cases given the differences between harassment in the workplace and harassment in or around one's home. Therefore, this rule proposes to formalize standards determined to be appropriate for evaluating claims of quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment in the housing context and provides some examples of their application.

In addition to formalizing standards for assessing claims of harassment under the Fair Housing Act, a regulation is needed to clarify when housing providers and other covered entities or individuals may be held directly or vicariously liable under the Act for illegal harassment or other discriminatory housing practices. HUD proposes to set forth by regulation how these traditional liability standards apply in the housing context because, in HUD's experience, there is significant misunderstanding among public and private housing providers as to the circumstances under which they will be subject to liability under the Fair Housing Act for discriminatory housing practices undertaken by others.

*How the Rule Meets the Need.* This proposed rule meets the need described above by formalizing and providing uniform standards for evaluating complaints of quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment under the Fair Housing Act. The rule does so by defining “quid pro quo” and “hostile environment harassment” as conduct prohibited under the Act, describing the types of conduct that may establish a claim of either type of harassment, and specifying the factors to be considered when evaluating whether particular conduct creates a hostile environment in violation of the Act. Such standards would apply both in administrative adjudications under the Act and in Fair Housing Act cases brought in federal and state courts. This proposed rule also

<sup>1</sup> This rule uses the term “disability” to refer to what the Fair Housing Act and its implementing regulations refer to as a “handicap.” Both terms have the same legal meaning. See *Bragdon v. Abbott*, 524 U.S. 624, 631 (1998).

meets the need for regulatory action by adding to HUD's existing Fair Housing Act regulations illustrations of discriminatory housing practices that constitute illegal quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment. By establishing consistent standards for evaluating claims of quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment, this proposed rule would provide guidance to providers of housing or housing-related services seeking to ensure that their properties or businesses are free of unlawful harassment. The rule also strives to provide clarity to victims of harassment and their representatives as to how to assess potential claims of illegal harassment under the Act. Finally, this proposed regulation describes direct and vicarious liability under the Fair Housing Act, thereby providing both aggrieved persons and housing providers with guidance as to when a party may be held liable for specific discriminatory acts or practices.

#### *Legal Authority for the Regulation.*

The legal authority for this regulation is found in the Fair Housing Act. Specifically, section 808(a) of the Act gives the Secretary of HUD the "authority and responsibility for administering this Act." 42 U.S.C. 3608(a). In addition, section 815 of the Act provides that "[t]he Secretary may make rules (including rules for the collection, maintenance, and analysis of appropriate data) to carry out this title. The Secretary shall give public notice and opportunity for comment with respect to all rules made under this section." 42 U.S.C. 3614a. HUD also has general rulemaking authority, under the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act, to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out its functions, powers, and duties. See 42 U.S.C. 3535(d).

#### *B. Summary of Major Provisions*

This rule proposes to codify through regulation the principles that quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability or familial status ("protected characteristic") violate one or more provisions of the Fair Housing Act. As noted above, the proposed rule would define "quid pro quo" and "hostile environment" harassment under the Fair Housing Act, add illustrations of prohibited "quid pro quo" and "hostile environment" harassment, and address how the traditional standards for direct and vicarious liability operate in the Fair Housing Act context, including for claims of harassment.

As proposed to be defined, "quid pro quo harassment" occurs when a person

is subjected to an unwelcome request or demand because of the person's protected characteristic and submission to the request or demand is, either explicitly or implicitly, made a condition related to the person's housing. A person's conduct may constitute quid pro quo harassment even where the victim acquiesces or submits to the unwelcome request or demand.

As proposed to be defined, "hostile environment harassment" occurs when, because of a protected characteristic, a person is subjected to unwelcome conduct that is sufficiently severe or pervasive such that it interferes with or deprives the victim of his or her right to use and enjoy the housing or to exercise other rights protected by the Act. The proposed rule further explains that whether a hostile environment has been created requires an assessment of the totality of the circumstances, which includes, but is not limited to, the nature of the conduct; the context in which the conduct occurred; the severity, scope, frequency, duration, and location of the incident(s); and the relationships of the persons involved.

For purposes of clarity and guidance, the proposed rule would add to HUD's existing Fair Housing Act regulations examples of prohibited quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment under the Act.

The proposed rule also would describe "direct liability" and "vicarious liability" as applied to all violations under the Act, not solely harassment. The standards for both types of liability incorporated into the proposed rule follow well-established common law tort and agency principles and do not subject respondents or defendants to enhanced liability for violations of the Act. Under such standards, a person is directly liable for his or her own discriminatory housing practices and, in certain circumstances, is directly liable for actions taken by others, including agents, when the person knew or should have known of the discriminatory conduct and failed to take prompt corrective action that ends it. The proposed rule would also clarify that direct liability for the actions of non-agents occurs only when a person fails to fulfill a duty to take prompt action to correct and end a non-agent's discriminatory conduct, of which the person knew or should have known.

In contrast to *direct* liability for the conduct of another, a person may be *vicariously* liable for the conduct of his or her agents regardless of whether the person knew of or intended the wrongful conduct or was negligent in

preventing the conduct from occurring.<sup>2</sup> Vicarious liability occurs when the discriminatory actions of the agent are taken within the scope of the agency relationship, or are committed outside the scope of the agency relationship but the agent was aided in the commission of such acts by the existence of the agency relationship. To clarify the distinction between these two forms of liability—direct and vicarious—without codifying specific common law liability standards, the proposed rule simply adds a provision stating that a person may be vicariously liable for the discriminatory acts of his or her agent. This provision is consistent with the holding of *Meyer v. Holley*, 537 U.S. 280, 285–289 (2003) that traditional principles of agency law apply in fair housing cases.<sup>3</sup>

#### *C. Costs and Benefits*

Because the rule does not add any new forms of liability under the Act, but rather formalizes clear, consistent, nationwide standards for evaluating harassment cases under the Fair Housing Act, the rule adds no additional costs to housing providers and others engaged in housing transactions. Rather, the rule will assist in ensuring compliance with the Act by defining quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment that violates the Act and by specifying traditional tort and agency law standards for assessing direct and vicarious liability, consistent with Supreme Court precedent. Articulating clear standards enables entities subject to the Act's prohibitions and persons protected by its terms to understand the types of conduct that constitute actionable quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment under the Act. This should facilitate more effective training to avoid discriminatory harassment in housing and should decrease the need for protracted litigation to resolve disputed claims.

## **II. Background**

Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended (the Fair Housing

<sup>2</sup> An agency relationship is created by contract or by law. Generally, an agency relationship is an arrangement in which one entity or person (the principal) appoints another (the agent) to act on its behalf. However, this proposed rule does not purport to define what constitutes an agency relationship.

<sup>3</sup> See also, e.g., *Boswell v. Gumbaytay*, 2009 WL 1515872, \*3 (M.D. Ala. 2009) (discussing vicarious liability of property management companies); *Glover v. Jones*, 522 F. Supp. 2d 496, 506–08 (W.D.N.Y. 2007) (property management company can be vicariously liable for sexual harassment); *Williams v. Poretsky Mgmt.*, 955 F. Supp. 490, 496 (D. Md. 1996) (rental company may be liable for employee's sexual harassment of tenant).

Act), prohibits discrimination in the availability and enjoyment of housing and housing-related services, facilities, transactions and brokerage businesses because of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability and familial status. 42 U.S.C. 3601–19. The Act contains broad prohibitions against discrimination because of a protected characteristic. See 42 U.S.C. 3604, 3605, 3606 and 3617. These provisions prohibit, among other things, discriminatory statements, refusals to rent or sell, denying access to services, setting different terms and conditions, refusing to make reasonable modifications and accommodations, discriminating in residential real estate transactions, and retaliation.

In 1989, HUD promulgated fair housing regulations at 24 CFR part 100 that address discriminatory conduct in housing generally. The 1989 regulations include examples of discriminatory housing practices that have been interpreted to cover quid pro quo sexual harassment and hostile environment harassment generally. Section 100.65(b)(5) identifies, as an example of unlawful conduct, denying or limiting housing-related services or facilities because a person refused to provide sexual favors. Section 100.400(c)(2) offers as an example of illegal conduct “. . . interfering with persons in their enjoyment of a dwelling because of race, color, religion, sex, disability, familial status, or national origin of such persons, or of visitors or associates of such persons.” The 1989 regulations do not, however, define quid pro quo or hostile environment harassment, specify standards for examining such claims, or provide illustrations of other types of quid pro quo or hostile environment harassment prohibited by the Act. Nor do the 1989 regulations discuss liability standards for prohibited harassment or other discriminatory housing practices.

On November 13, 2000, HUD published a proposed rule entitled “Proposed Fair Housing Act Regulations Amendment Standards Governing Sexual Harassment Cases” (65 FR 67666) seeking comment on standards to be used in evaluating sexual harassment complaints. HUD never issued final regulations pursuant to that proposed rule. Because this proposed rule addresses harassment more broadly, based on any characteristic protected by the Act and not solely because of sex, this proposed rule is not a continuation of the 2000 rulemaking.

Over time, forms of harassment that violate the civil rights laws have coalesced into two legal doctrines—quid pro quo and hostile environment. Although HUD and the courts have

recognized that the Fair Housing Act prohibits harassment because of race or color,<sup>4</sup> disability,<sup>5</sup> religion,<sup>6</sup> national origin,<sup>7</sup> familial status,<sup>8</sup> and sex,<sup>9</sup> the doctrines of quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment are not well developed under the Fair Housing Act.

To date, when deciding harassment cases, courts have often looked to case law decided under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000 *et se.*) (Title VII), which prohibits employment discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex and national origin.<sup>10</sup> But the home and the workplace are significantly different environments such that strict reliance on Title VII case law is not always appropriate. One’s home is a place of privacy, security, and refuge (or should be), and harassment that occurs in or around one’s home can be far more intrusive, violative, and threatening than harassment in the more public environment of one’s work place.<sup>11</sup>

<sup>4</sup> See, e.g., *Smith v. Mission Assoc. Ltd. P’ship*, 225 F. Supp. 2d 1293, 1298–99 (D. Kan. 2002) (42 U.S.C. 3604(b)); *HUD v. Tucker*, 2002 WL 31018606, \*3–4 (HUD ALJ 2002) (42 U.S.C. 3604(a) and (b)).

<sup>5</sup> See, e.g., *Neudecker v. Boisclair Corp.*, 351 F. 3d 361, 364 (8th Cir. 2003) (42 U.S.C. 3604(f)(2)).

<sup>6</sup> See, e.g., *Bloch v. Frischholz*, 587 F. 3d 771, 787 (7th Cir. 2009) (42 U.S.C. 3604, 3617).

<sup>7</sup> See, e.g., *Effendi v. Amber Fields Homeowners Assoc.*, 2011 U.S. Dist. Lexis 35265, \*1 (N.D. Ill. 2011) (42 U.S.C. 3604(b) and 3617); *Texas v. Crest Asset Mgmt.*, 85 F. Supp. 722, 736 (S.D. TX 2000) (42 U.S.C. 3604(a) and (b), 3617).

<sup>8</sup> See, e.g., *Bischoff v. Brittain*, 2014 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 145945, \*13–14, \*17 (E.D. Cal. 2014) (3604(b)); *United States v. M. Westland Co.*, 1995 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 22466, \*4 (C.D. Cal. 1995) (Fair Housing Act provision not specified).

<sup>9</sup> See, e.g., *Quigley v. Winter*, 598 F. 3d 938, 946 (8th Cir. 2010) (42 U.S.C. 3617); *Krueger v. Cuomo*, 115 F. 3d 487, 491 (7th Cir. 1997) (42 U.S.C. 3604, 3617); *Honce v. Vigil*, 1 F. 3d 1085, 1088 (10th Cir. 1993) (42 U.S.C. 3604(b)); *Shellhammer v. Lewallen*, 770 F. 2d 167 (6th Cir. 1985) (sexual harassment under the Fair Housing Act in general).

<sup>10</sup> See, e.g., *Honce v. Vigil*, 1 F. 3d 1085, 1088 (10th Cir. 1993); *Shellhammer v. Lewallen*, 770 F. 2d 167 (6th Cir. 1985); *Glover v. Jones*, 522 F. Supp. 2d 496, 503 (W.D.N.Y. 2007); *Beliveau v. Caras*, 873 F. Supp. 1393, 1396 (C.D. Cal. 1995); see also *Neudecker v. Boisclair Corp.*, 351 F. 3d 361, 364 (8th Cir. 2003) (applying Title VII concepts to find hostile environment based on disability violated Act). Unlike Title VII, Title VIII also includes disability and familial status among its protected characteristics.

<sup>11</sup> See, e.g., *Quigley v. Winter*, 598 F. 3d 938, 947 (8th Cir. 2010) (emphasizing that defendant’s harassing conduct was made “even more egregious” by the fact that it occurred in plaintiff’s home, “a place where [she] was entitled to feel safe and secure and need not flee.”); *Salisbury v. Hickman*, 974 F. Supp. 2d 1282, 1292 (E.D. Cal. 2013) (“[c]ourts have recognized that harassment in one’s own home is particularly egregious and is a factor that must be considered in determining the seriousness of the alleged harassment”); *Williams v. Poretzky Management*, 955 F. Supp. 490, 498 (D. Md. 1996) (noting sexual harassment in the home more severe than in workplace); *Beliveau v. Caras*, 873 F. Supp. 1393, 1398 (C.D. Cal. 1995) (describing

Moreover, as discussed below, the Supreme Court has historically recognized that individuals have heightened rights within the home for privacy and freedom from unwelcome speech, among other things.<sup>12</sup>

Therefore, this proposed rule would provide regulations to address specifically harassment in one’s home and would make clear the differences between quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment in the home and in the work place. While Title VII and Fair Housing Act case law contain many similar concepts, this proposed regulation describes the appropriate analytical framework for harassment claims under the Fair Housing Act.

The proposed rule addresses only quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment, and not conduct generically referred to as harassment that, for different reasons, may violate section 818 or other provisions of the Act. For example, a racially hostile statement by a housing provider to a tenant could indicate a discriminatory preference in violation of section 804(c) of the Act, or it could evidence intent to deny housing or discriminate in the terms or conditions of housing under sections 804(a) or 804(b), even if the statement does not create a hostile environment or establish a quid pro quo. Section 818, which makes it unlawful to “coerce, intimidate, threaten, or interfere with any person in the exercise or enjoyment of” rights protected by the Act, or on account of a person having aided others in exercising or enjoying rights protected by the Act, could be violated by conduct that creates a quid pro quo or hostile environment, or by other conduct that constitutes retaliation or another form of coercion, intimidation, threats, or interference because of a protected characteristic.<sup>13</sup> Section 818

home as place where one should be safe and not vulnerable to sexual harassment); D. Benjamin Barros, *Home As a Legal Concept*, 46 Santa Clara L. Rev. 255, 277–82 (2006) (discussing legal concept of home as source of security, liberty and privacy which justifies favored legal status in many circumstances); Nicole A. Forkenbrock Lindemyer, *Article, Sexual Harassment on the Second Shift: The Misfit Application of Title VII Employment Standards to Title VIII Housing Cases*, 18 Law & Ineq. 351, 368–80 (2000) (noting that transporting of Title VII workplace standards for sexual harassment into Fair Housing Act cases of residential sexual harassment ignores important distinctions between the two settings); Michelle Adams, *Knowing Your Place: Theorizing Sexual Harassment at Home*, 40 Ariz. L. Rev. 17, 21–28 (1998) (describing destabilizing effect of sexual harassment in the home).

<sup>12</sup> See e.g., *Frisby v. Schultz*, 487 U.S. 474, 484 (1988) (“[w]e have repeatedly held that individuals are not required to welcome unwanted speech into their own homes and that the government may protect this freedom”).

<sup>13</sup> A violation of section 818 may be established by the standards for quid pro quo or hostile



prohibits quid pro quo or hostile environment harassment, but is not limited to quid pro quo or hostile environment claims. In addition, the same discriminatory conduct could violate more than one provision of the Act.<sup>14</sup>

In sum, this proposed rule would provide standards that are uniformly applicable to claims of quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment under the Fair Housing Act, regardless of the section of the Act that is alleged to have been violated. These standards would be useful to victims of harassment as well as housing providers seeking to ensure their properties are free of illegal harassment. The proposed rule also provides HUD investigators and administrative law judges, other government agencies, and courts with the appropriate standards to be applied to claims of quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment in the housing context.

### III. This Proposed Rule

This proposed rule would amend 24 CFR part 100 to establish a new subpart H, entitled “Quid Pro Quo and Hostile Environment Harassment,” which would define “quid pro quo” and “hostile environment harassment” under the Fair Housing Act. This proposed rule would also add new illustrations of prohibited harassment throughout part 100 by amending

environment harassment set out in the rule or by the elements of a section 818 violation based on other types of unlawful coercion, intimidation, threats, or interference. The elements of a section 818 violation based on these other types of unlawful conduct mirror its language: (i) Plaintiff or complainant exercised or enjoyed a right guaranteed by 42 U.S.C. 3603–3606; (2) defendant’s or respondent’s conduct constituted coercion, intimidation, a threat, or interference; and (3) a causal connection exists between the exercise or enjoyment of a right and defendant’s or respondent’s conduct. See, e.g., *Bloch v. Frischholz*, 587 F. 3d 771, 783 (7th Cir. 2009); *Hood v. Midwest Sav. Bank*, 95 Fed. Appx. 768, 779 (6th Cir. 2004); *Nguyen v. Patek*, 2014 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 147295, \*7–8 (N.D. Ill. 2014) (denying motion to dismiss where Vietnamese-American plaintiffs alleged white neighbors interfered with enjoyment of their housing rights by subjecting them to pattern of race and national origin harassment); *Wells v. Rhodes*, 928 F. Supp. 2d 920, 933 (S.D. OH. 2013) (granting plaintiffs’ motion for summary judgment because a reasonable jury could conclude that “burning a cross on Plaintiffs’ front lawn, with ‘KKK will make you pay’ and the N-word written on it, is certainly interference (or perhaps more accurately a threat or intimidation) within the broad meaning of § 3617”); *Ohana v. 180 Prospect Place Realty*, 996 F. Supp. 238, 243 (E.D.N.Y. 1998) (denying defendants’ motion to dismiss where defendants interfered with plaintiffs’ quietude by making racial and anti-Jewish slurs and epithets, threats of bodily harm, and noise disturbances). See also Robert G. Schwemm, *Neighborhood-on-Neighborhood Harassment: Does the Fair Housing Act Make a Federal Case Out of It?*, 61 Case W. Res. L. Rev. 865 (2011).

<sup>14</sup> See 24 CFR 100.50(a).

existing §§ 100.60, 100.65, 100.80, 100.90, 100.120, 100.130, and 100.135, and a new § 100.7, addressing how the traditional standards for direct and vicarious liability operate in the Fair Housing Act context, including for claims of harassment.

#### A. Quid Pro Quo and Hostile Environment Harassment

The proposed rule establishes within proposed Subpart H a new § 100.600, entitled “Quid Pro Quo and Hostile Environment Harassment,” which addresses what conduct constitutes these types of harassment under the Fair Housing Act. This section states that quid pro quo harassment and hostile environment harassment on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status violate one or more of the prohibitions against discrimination found in sections 804, 805, 806 and 818 of the Fair Housing Act.

As with other discriminatory housing practices prohibited by the Act, any person who claims to have been injured or believes such person will be injured by prohibited harassment is an aggrieved person under the Act, even if that person is not directly targeted by the harassment.<sup>15</sup> For example, children may be aggrieved by harassment directed at their parents because the children may lose their housing. Similarly, a person is aggrieved if that person is denied or delayed in receiving a housing-related opportunity or benefit because another received the benefit. If, for example, a property manager awards an apartment to an applicant in exchange for sexual favors, the other applicants who were denied the apartment are aggrieved persons.<sup>16</sup>

<sup>15</sup> 42 U.S.C. 3602(i); see also 24 CFR 100.20.

<sup>16</sup> See, e.g., *Fair Hous. Council v. Penasquitos Casablanca Owner’s Ass’n*, 381 Fed. Appx. 674 (9th Cir. 2010) (holding that minor children need not be the targets of sexual harassment directed at their mother but need only suffer “actual injury as a result of the defendant’s conduct” to establish standing) (quoting *Gladstone Realtors v. Village of Bellwood*, 441 U.S. 91, 103 n.9 (1979)); *Shellhammer v. Lewallen*, 770 F. 2d 167 (6th Cir. 1985) (upholding a finding of discrimination in favor of plaintiffs, wife and husband, who had been evicted after wife rebuffed defendant landlord’s sexual advances); *Grieger v. Sheets*, 689 F. Supp. 835 (N.D. Ill. 1988) (upholding both hostile environment and quid pro quo sexual harassment claims made by plaintiffs, wife and husband, where landlord made sexual advances to the wife, landlord threatened to shoot the husband after he confronted the landlord, and landlord refused to make promised repairs after wife rebuffed landlord’s advances). Cf. 29 CFR 1604.11(g) (EEOC regulation providing that “[w]here employment opportunities or benefits are granted because of an individual’s submission to the employer’s sexual advances or requests for sexual favors, the employer may be held liable for unlawful sex discrimination against other persons who were qualified for but denied that employment opportunity or benefit.”).

### 1. Quid Pro Quo Harassment

Paragraph (a)(1) of new § 100.600 would address quid pro quo harassment under the Fair Housing Act. Paragraph (a)(1) provides that quid pro quo harassment occurs when a person is subjected to an unwelcome request or demand because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability, or familial status, and submission to the request or demand is, either explicitly or implicitly, made a condition related to his or her housing.

Claims of quid pro quo harassment may be established on the basis of protected characteristics other than sex. The theory, however, has most typically been associated with sex. For example, quid pro quo harassment occurs when a housing provider conditions a tenant’s continued housing on the tenant’s submission to unwelcome requests for sexual favors.<sup>17</sup> Similarly, conditioning the receipt of privileges or services in connection with housing or conditioning access to residential real estate-related transactions on acquiescence to unwelcome requests or demands for sexual favors is illegal quid pro quo harassment.<sup>18</sup> A person’s conduct may constitute quid pro quo harassment even where the victim acquiesces or submits to the unwelcome request or demand. For example, if a housing manager demands sexual favors under threat of eviction and the resident acquiesces in order to keep her housing, quid pro quo harassment has occurred.<sup>19</sup> Conversely, a person’s conduct may constitute quid pro quo harassment where the person takes or threatens to take an action that adversely affects the victim because the victim has refused to acquiesce or submit to the unwelcome demand.<sup>20</sup>

<sup>17</sup> See, e.g., *Woods v. Foster*, 884 F. Supp. 1169, 1175 (N.D. Ill. 1995) (shelter resident submitted to manager’s demands for sex in exchange for retaining her housing); cf. *United States v. Koch*, 352 F. Supp. 2d 970, 981–83 (D. Neb. 2004) (in hostile environment case, some tenants submitted to sexual demands of landlord in order to preserve their housing).

<sup>18</sup> See, e.g., *Boswell v. Gumbaytay*, 2009 WL 1515872, \*5 (M.D. Ala. 2009) (conditioning rent amount and repairs to the dwelling on whether sexual favors are granted); *Grieger v. Sheets*, 689 F. Supp. 835 (N.D. Ill. 1988) (conditioning tenancy and repairs to dwelling on sexual favors from tenant).

<sup>19</sup> See, e.g., cases cited at n. 17, supra.

<sup>20</sup> See, e.g., *Krueger v. Cuomo*, 115 F. 3d 487, 490 (7th Cir. 1997) (landlord evicted tenant after she rebuffed his advances and filed a housing discrimination claim against him); *Miles v. Gilray*, 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 90941 at \*2, \*7 (W.D. N.Y. 2012) (mobile home park operator served termination notice when plaintiffs rebuffed sexual advances); *HUD v. Kogut*, 1995 HUD ALJ LEXIS 52. \*39 (HUD ALJ 1995) (property manager evicted tenant after she rebuffed his sexual advances).



## 2. Hostile Environment Harassment

Paragraph (a)(2) of proposed new § 100.600 addresses hostile environment harassment under the Fair Housing Act. Paragraph (a)(2) provides that hostile environment harassment occurs when unwelcome conduct because of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability or familial status, is sufficiently severe or pervasive as to create an environment that unreasonably interferes with the availability, sale, rental, use, or enjoyment of a dwelling, the provision or enjoyment of facilities or services in connection therewith, or the availability or terms of residential real estate-related transactions.<sup>21</sup> It is well recognized that claims of hostile environment harassment should be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable person in the aggrieved person's position.<sup>22</sup>

Establishing hostile environment harassment requires a showing that: A person was subjected to unwelcome spoken, written or physical conduct; the conduct was because of a protected characteristic; and the conduct was, considering the totality of circumstances, sufficiently severe or pervasive that it unreasonably interfered with or deprived the victim of his or her right to use and enjoy the housing or to exercise other rights protected by the Act.

### a. Totality of the Circumstances

Proposed § 100.600(a)(2)(i), entitled "Totality of the circumstances," specifies that whether hostile environment harassment exists depends upon the totality of the circumstances. Proposed § 100.600(a)(2)(i)(A) provides

that the factors to be considered in determining whether a hostile environment has been created include, but are not limited to, the nature of the conduct; the context in which the conduct occurred; the severity, scope, frequency, duration, and location of the incident(s); and the relationships of the persons involved.<sup>23</sup> Assessment of the context in which the conduct occurred involves consideration of such factors as whether the harassment was in or around the home; whether the harassment was accomplished by use of a special privilege of the perpetrator (e.g., using a passkey or gaining entry by reason of the landlord-tenant relationship); whether a threat was involved; and whether the conduct was likely to or did cause anxiety, fear or hardship.

In considering whether the totality of the circumstances evidences hostile environment harassment, it is particularly important to consider the place where the conduct occurred. Often in a fair housing case the harassment will occur in or around the home, which should be a haven of privacy, safety and security. The Supreme Court has repeatedly recognized that heightened rights exist within the home for, among other things, privacy and freedom from intrusive speech.<sup>24</sup> For example, in a case decided under the Equal Protection Clause, the Court described the sanctity of the home as follows:

Preserving the sanctity of the home, the one retreat to which men and women can repair to escape from the tribulations of their daily pursuits, is surely an important value. Our decisions reflect no lack of solicitude for the right of an individual "to be let alone"

in the privacy of the home, "sometimes the last citadel of the tired, the weary, and the sick." The State's interest in protecting the well-being, tranquility, and privacy of the home is certainly of the highest order in a free and civilized society.<sup>25</sup>

When harassment occurs in the workplace, the victim can escape to his home. In contrast, when harassment occurs in and around the home, the victim has little opportunity to escape it short of moving or staying away from the home—neither of which should be required. As one court noted in a sexual harassment case under the Act, the home is "a place where [one is] entitled to feel safe and secure and need not flee."<sup>26</sup> Thus, the nature and frequency of harassing conduct needed to establish employment discrimination under Title VII does not necessarily transfer to cases under the Fair Housing Act. Instead, the sanctity of the home must be considered in making the totality of the circumstances assessment. Thus, while Title VII and the Fair Housing Act regulations proposed by this rule use similar terms, such as "totality of the circumstances" and "sufficiently severe or pervasive," the same or similar conduct may result in a violation of the Fair Housing Act even though it may not violate Title VII.

Proposed § 100.600(a)(2)(i)(B) provides that the absence of psychological or physical harm is not dispositive in determining whether hostile environment harassment has occurred. Evidence of such harm is but one of many factors to be considered in the totality of circumstances. However, the severity of psychological or physical harm may be considered in determining the proper amount of any damages to which an aggrieved person may be entitled.<sup>27</sup>

### 3. Type of Conduct

Prohibited quid pro quo harassment and hostile environment harassment require unwelcome conduct, and proposed § 100.600(b) explains that the unwelcome conduct can be written, verbal, or other conduct and does not require physical contact. The unwelcome conduct may come in many forms, such as using threatening imagery (e.g., cross burning or swastika); damaging property; physical assault;

<sup>21</sup> See, e.g., *Quigley v. Winter*, 598 F. 3d 938, 946 (8th Cir. 2010) (sex); *Neudecker v. Boisclair Corp.*, 351 F. 3d 361, 364 (8th Cir. 2003) (disability); *Krueger v. Cuomo*, 115 F. 3d 487, 491 (7th Cir. 1997) (sex); *Honce v. Vigil*, 1 F. 3d 1085, 1088 (10th Cir. 1993) (sex); *Smith v. Mission Assoc. Ltd. P'ship*, 225 F. Supp. 2d 1293, 1298–99 (D. Kan. 2002) (race).

<sup>22</sup> See, e.g., *Williams v. Poretsky Mgmt.*, 955 F. Supp. 490, 497 (D. Md. 1996) (in hostile environment sexual harassment case under the Act, noting that "[w]hether a reasonable person would have been detrimentally affected by the harassment to which [plaintiff was] subjected is quintessentially a question of fact.") (emphasis added) (quotations omitted); *Beliveau v. Caras*, 873 F. Supp. 1393, 1397–98 (C.D. Cal. 1995) (adopting "reasonable woman standard" in hostile environment sexual harassment case under the Act and observing that "women remain disproportionately vulnerable to rape and sexual assault, which can and often does shape women's interpretations of words or behavior of a sexual nature, particularly if unsolicited or occurring in an inappropriate context."). See also *Burlington Northern and Santa Fe Ry. v. White*, 548 U.S. 53, 68–9 (2006) (using "reasonable employee" standard in Title VII case); *Harris v. Forklift Systems, Inc.*, 510 U.S. 17, 21–22 (1993) (applying an objective and subjective reasonable person standard).

<sup>23</sup> See, e.g., *Hall v. Meadowood*, 7 Fed. Appx. 687, 689 (9th Cir. 2001) (describing circumstances to be considered in hostile environment case as including frequency of offensive conduct; severity; whether it involves threats, humiliation or "mere offensive utterance;" and whether it unreasonably interferes living conditions); see also *Harris*, 510 U.S. at 23 (factors to consider when determining whether a work environment is hostile under Title VII may include "the frequency of the discriminatory conduct; its severity; whether it is physically threatening or humiliating, or a mere offensive utterance; and whether it unreasonably interferes with an employee's work performance").

<sup>24</sup> See, e.g., *Fla. Bar v. Went For It, Inc.*, 515 U.S. 618, 625 (1995) (describing home as place to "avoid intrusions"); *O'Connor v. Ortega*, 480 U.S. 709, 724 (1987) (holding reasonableness standard is proper for workplace searches because employee's expectation of privacy is much less than when they are at home); *Cohen v. California*, 403 U.S. 15, 21–22 (1971) ("[T]his court has recognized that government may properly act in many situations to prohibit intrusion into the privacy of the home of unwelcome views and ideas which cannot be totally banned from the public dialogue . . . [Regarding the] claim to a recognizable privacy interest . . . , surely there is nothing like the interest in being free from unwanted expression in the confines of one's own home.").

<sup>25</sup> *Carey v. Brown*, 447 U.S. 455, 471 (1980) (quoting *Gregory v. City of Chicago*, 394 U.S. 111, 125 (1969) (Black, J., concurring)).

<sup>26</sup> *Quigley v. Winter*, 598 F. 3d 938, 947 (8th Cir. 2010) (sexual harassment violation of Act).

<sup>27</sup> See, e.g., *Harris*, 510 U.S. at 23 (noting that effect on victim's psychological well-being is relevant to determining whether she "found the environment abusive" but absence of psychological harm is not dispositive in determining whether harassment occurred).

threatening physical harm to an individual, family member, assistance animal or pet; or impeding the physical access of a person with a mobility impairment. The unwelcome conduct could be spoken or written, such as requests for sexual favors. It may include gestures, signs, and images directed at the aggrieved persons. It may include the use of racial, religious or ethnic epithets, derogatory statements or expressions of a sexual nature, taunting or teasing related to a person's disability, or threatening statements. In addition, the unwelcome conduct may be communicated to the targeted individual in direct and indirect ways. For example, the unwelcome conduct may involve the use of email, text messages, or social media.

As is the case with other prohibited conduct under the Act, an individual violates the Act so long as the quid pro quo or hostile environment harassment is because of a protected characteristic, even if he or she shares the same protected characteristic as the targeted person. For example, in sexual harassment claims, an individual violates the Act by harassing a person of the same sex or by harassing both men and women, so long as the unwelcome conduct is because of sex. Similarly, a person violates the Act by harassing a person of the same race or color if the unwelcome conduct is because of race or color.

With respect to sexual harassment, harassing conduct need not be motivated by sexual desire in order to support a finding of illegal discrimination. Sexually harassing conduct must occur "because of sex," which can be shown by, for example, conduct motivated by hostility toward persons of one sex; conduct that occurs because a person acts in a manner that conflicts with gender-based stereotypes of how persons of a particular sex should act; or conduct motivated by sexual desire or control.

#### 4. Number of Incidents

Proposed § 100.600(c) provides that a single incident because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin or disability can constitute an illegal quid pro quo, or, if sufficiently severe, a hostile environment in violation of the Act.<sup>28</sup>

<sup>28</sup> See, e.g., *Quigley v. Winter*, 598 F. 3d 938 (8th Cir. 2010) (holding that a single instance of quid pro quo violated the Act where landlord implied that the return of a rent deposit depended on seeing plaintiff's nude body or receiving a sexual favor); *Doe v. Ore Duckworth*, 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 113287, \*12 (E.D. La. Aug. 12, 2013) (holding that touching of an intimate area of a plaintiff's body is conduct that can be sufficiently severe to create a

#### B. Illustrations—Subparts B, C, and F

The proposed rule would add illustrations of quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment to existing §§ 100.60, 100.65, 100.80, 100.90, 100.120, 100.130, and 100.135.

In § 100.60, entitled "Unlawful refusal to sell or rent or to negotiate for the sale or rental," the proposed rule would add the following paragraphs as illustrations of prohibited quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment under the Fair Housing Act: Conditioning the availability of a dwelling, including the price, qualification criteria, or standards or procedures for securing a dwelling, on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability; subjecting a person to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability that causes the person to vacate a dwelling or abandon efforts to secure the dwelling. Conditioning the "availability" of a dwelling means the initial or continued availability of a dwelling, or both.

In § 100.65, entitled "Discrimination in terms, conditions, and privileges and in services and facilities," the proposed rule would add the following paragraph as an illustration of prohibited quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment under the Fair Housing Act: Conditioning the terms, conditions, or privileges relating to the sale or rental of a dwelling or denying or limiting the services or facilities in connection with a dwelling on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability; subjecting a person to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, disability, familial status, or national origin that has the effect of imposing different terms, conditions, or privileges relating to the sale or rental of a dwelling or denying or limiting service or facilities in connection with the sale or rental of a dwelling.

In § 100.80, entitled "Discriminatory representation on the availability of dwellings," the proposed rule would

hostile housing environment in violation of the Act, "even if it is an isolated incident"); *Beliveau v. Caras*, 873 F. Supp. 1393, 1398 (C.D. Cal. 1995) (stating that a single incident of sexual touching that would constitute sexual battery under state law, "would support a [hostile environment] sexual harassment claim under the federal Fair Housing Act."); see also cases cited at note 11, *supra*, and accompanying text (explaining that harassment that occurs in or around one's home is especially intrusive, violative, and threatening); cf. *Faragher v. City of Boca Raton*, 524 U.S. 775, 788 (U.S. 1998) (noting that "isolated incidents [of harassment] (unless extremely serious) will not amount to discriminatory changes in the 'terms and conditions of employment'" constituting a hostile environment) (citations omitted);

add the following paragraph as an illustration of a prohibited quid pro quo harassment under the Fair Housing Act: Representing to an applicant that a unit is unavailable because of the applicant's response to a request for a sexual favor or other harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability.

In § 100.90, entitled "Discrimination in the provision of brokerage services," the proposed rule would add the following paragraphs as illustrations of prohibited quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment under the Fair Housing Act: Conditioning access to brokerage services on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability; subjecting a person to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability that has the effect of discouraging or denying access to brokerage services.

In § 100.120, entitled "Discrimination in the making of loans and in the provision of other financial services," the proposed rule would add the following paragraphs as illustrations of prohibited quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment under the Fair Housing Act: Conditioning the availability of a loan or other financial assistance that is or will be secured by a dwelling on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability; subjecting a person to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability that affects the availability of a loan or other financial assistance that is or will be secured by a dwelling.

In § 100.130, entitled "Discrimination in the terms and conditions for making available loans or other financial assistance," the proposed rule would add the following paragraphs as illustrations of prohibited quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment under the Fair Housing Act: Conditioning the aspect of a loan or other financial assistance to be provided with respect to a dwelling, or the terms or conditions thereof, on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability; subjecting a person to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability that has the effect of imposing different terms or conditions for the availability of such loans or other financial assistance.

In § 100.135, entitled "Unlawful practices in the selling, brokering, or appraising of residential real property,"

the proposed rule would add the following paragraph regarding prohibited quid pro quo harassment under the Fair Housing Act: Conditioning the terms of an appraisal of residential real property in connection with the sale, rental, or financing of a dwelling on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability.

The proposed rule would not add an additional example of quid pro quo or hostile environment harassment to § 100.400, entitled "Prohibited Interference, Coercion or Intimidation," because existing § 100.400(c)(2) already encompasses both in identifying as an example of conduct made unlawful by section 818: "Threatening, intimidating or interfering with persons in their enjoyment of a dwelling because of the race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin of such persons, or of visitors or associates of such persons."

#### C. Establishing Liability for Discriminatory Housing Practices

This proposed rule would add new § 100.7 to subpart A (General), entitled "Liability for Discriminatory Housing Practices." This proposed rule is intended to clarify standards for liability under this part, based on traditional principles of tort liability, and not to impose any new legal obligations or create or define new agency relationships or duties of care.<sup>29</sup>

#### 1. Direct Liability

Proposed paragraph (a) of § 100.7 identifies direct liability under the Act. New § 100.7(a)(1)(i) proposes that a person is liable for his or her own discriminatory housing practices. New §§ 100.7(a)(1)(ii) and (a)(1)(iii) describe direct liability grounded in negligence. New § 100.7(a)(1)(ii) proposes that a person is directly liable for failing to take prompt action to correct and end a discriminatory housing practice by that person's employee or agent where the person knew or should have known of the discriminatory conduct. New § 100.7(a)(1)(iii) proposes that a person is directly liable for failing to fulfill a duty to take prompt action to correct and end a discriminatory housing practice by a third-party (*i.e.*, a non-

agent) when the person knew or should have known of the discriminatory conduct. New § 100.7(a)(1)(iii) also proposes that a housing provider's duty to take prompt action to correct and end a discriminatory housing practice by a third-party can derive from an obligation to the aggrieved person created by contract or lease (including bylaws or other rules of a homeowners association, condominium or cooperative), or by federal, state or local law.<sup>30</sup>

With respect to a person's direct liability for the actions of an agent, § 100.7(a)(1)(ii) recognizes that a principal who knows or should have known that his or her agent has engaged in or is engaging in unlawful conduct and allows it to continue is complicit in or has ratified the discrimination.<sup>31</sup> With respect to direct liability for the conduct of a non-agent, § 100.7(a)(1)(iii) codifies the traditional principle of liability, and HUD's longstanding position, that a person is directly liable under the Act for harassment perpetrated by non-agents if the person knew or should have known of the harassment, had a duty to take prompt action to correct and end the harassment, and failed to do so or took action that he or she knew or should have known would be unsuccessful in ending the harassment.<sup>32</sup> This liability

<sup>30</sup> See, e.g., *Reeves v. Carrollsburg Condo. Unit Owners Ass'n.*, 1997 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 21762, \*26 (D.D.C. 1997) (denying association's motion for summary judgment because association knew or should have known of resident's harassment of plaintiff and had a duty to enforce its bylaws, including sanctions and litigation, yet failed to do so); see also *infra* note 32 and accompanying text).

<sup>31</sup> See, e.g., *United States v. Balistreri*, 981 F. 2d 916, 930 (7th Cir. 1992) (owner liable for agent's racially discriminatory rental practices of which he knew and failed to stop); *Heights Community Congress v. Hilltop Realty, Inc.*, 774 F. 2d 135, 141, (6th Cir. 1985) (realty firm that knew of fair housing violations by its agents and failed to take corrective action were liable); *Richards v. Bono*, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 43585, \*32 (M.D. Fla. 2005) (wife/co-owner who knew of husband's sexual harassment yet failed to stop it liable for that violation); *United States v. Veal*, 365 F. Supp. 2d 1034, 1041 (W.D. Mo. 2004) (same).

<sup>32</sup> See, e.g., *Neudecker v. Boisclair Corp.*, 351 F. 3d 361, 364 (8th Cir. 2003) (owner may be liable for acts of tenants and management's children after failing to respond to plaintiff's complaints of harassment); *Fahnbulleh v. GFZ Realty, LLC*, 795 F. Supp. 2d 360, 364–65 (D. Md. 2011) (denying landlord's motion to dismiss because the Act imposes no categorical rule against landlord liability for tenant-on-tenant harassment); *Wlstein v. San Tropai Condo. Master Ass'n*, 1999 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 7031, \*28–33 (N.D. Ill. Apr. 21, 1999) (rejecting condo association's argument that it had no duty to stop harassment of plaintiff by other residents and holding that association could be liable where evidence indicated that association knew of the harassment and bylaws authorized the association to regulate such conduct); *Reeves v. Carrollsburg Condo. Unit Owners Ass'n*, 1997 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 21762, \*26 (D.D.C. 1997) (condo

arises when, for example, a person, including a management company, homeowner's association, condominium association, or cooperative, knew or should have known that a resident was harassing another resident, and yet did not take prompt action to correct and end it, while having a duty to do so. As recognized by § 100.7(a)(1)(iii), this duty may be created, for example, by a lease or other contract under which a housing provider is legally obligated to exercise reasonable care to protect residents' safety and curtail unlawful conduct in areas under the housing provider's control, or by federal, state or local laws requiring the same.

A principal "should have known" about the illegal discrimination of the principal's agent when the principal is found to have had knowledge from which a reasonable person would conclude that the agent was discriminating.<sup>33</sup> For example, if a housing provider's male maintenance worker enters female tenants' units without notice using a passkey, and enters their bedrooms or bathrooms while they are changing or showering and exposes himself, and the tenants complain about this conduct to the manager, the manager has reason to know that unlawful discrimination may be occurring. If the manager conveys this information to the owner, and neither the owner nor the manager takes any corrective action, they are both liable for violating the Act. In that case,

association that knew of harassment by resident but failed to take corrective actions may violate Act); see also *Bradley v. Carydale Enterprises*, 707 F. Supp. 217 (E.D. Va. 1989) (finding that owners and managers' failure to address one tenant's racial harassment of a neighboring tenant states a claim under 42 U.S.C. 1981, 1982); *Freeman v. Dal-Tile Corp.*, 750 F. 3d 413, 422–23 (4th Cir. 2014) (holding that "an employer is liable under Title VII for third parties creating a hostile work environment if the employer knew or should have known of the harassment and failed to take prompt remedial action reasonably calculated to end [it].") (4th Cir. 2014) (internal quotation marks and citations omitted); *Galdamez v. Potter*, 415 F. 3d 1015, 1022 (9th Cir. 2005) ("An employer may be held liable for the actionable third-party harassment of its employees where it ratifies or condones the conduct by failing to investigate and remedy it after learning of it.").

<sup>33</sup> The "knew or should have known" concept of liability is well-established in civil rights and tort law. As the Supreme Court has recognized, fair housing actions are essentially tort actions. See *Meyer v. Holley*, 537 U.S. 280, 285 (2003) (citing *Curtis v. Loether*, 415 U.S. 189, 195–96 (1974)); see also *Fahnbulleh v. GFZ Realty, LLC*, 795 F. Supp. 2d 360, 363 (D. Md. 2011) (quoting *Williams v. Poretsky Mgmt.*, 955 F. Supp. 490, 496 (D. Md. 1996)) ("[c]onduct is imputable to a landlord, if the landlord knew or should have known of the harassment and took no effectual action to correct the situation.").

<sup>29</sup> See *Meyer v. Holley*, 537 U.S. at 282, 287 (applying "traditional agency principles" and "ordinary background principles" of tort liability to Fair Housing Act claim); see also, e.g., Restatement (Third) of Agency section 7.05 ("A principal . . . is subject to liability for harm to a third party caused by [an] agent's conduct if the harm was caused by the principal's negligence in selecting, training, supervising, or otherwise controlling the agent.").

the principal is liable as if the principal had committed the illegal act.<sup>34</sup>

Similarly, an apartment owner “should have known” of tenant harassment by another tenant when the owner had knowledge from which a reasonable person would conclude that the harassment was occurring. It is important to note, however, that not every quarrel among neighbors amounts to a violation of the Fair Housing Act.<sup>35</sup>

Proposed § 100.7(a)(2) provides that corrective actions must be effective in ending the discrimination, but may not injure the aggrieved persons.<sup>36</sup> For example, corrective actions appropriate for a housing provider to utilize to stop tenant-on-tenant harassment might include verbal and written warnings; enforcing lease provisions to move, evict, or otherwise sanction tenants who harass or permit guests to harass; issuing no-trespass orders or reporting conduct to the police; and establishing an anti-harassment policy and complaint procedures, depending on the nature, frequency, and severity of the harassment, and the size and authority of the provider. When the perpetrator is an employee of the housing provider, corrective actions might include training, warnings, or reprimands; termination or other sanctions; and reports to the police. The housing provider should follow up with the victim of the harassment after the corrective action is taken to ensure that it was effective. If the housing provider knows or should have known that the corrective action was ineffective, the provider has a duty to take additional corrective actions.

## 2. Vicarious Liability

Proposed paragraph (b) of § 100.7 provides that a person is vicariously liable for the discriminatory housing

practices of his or her agents or employees, as specified by agency law. This provision is consistent with the holding of *Meyer v. Holley*, 537 U.S. 280, 285–289 (2003) that traditional principles of agency law apply in fair housing cases. Under well-established principles of agency law, a principal is vicariously liable for the actions of his or her agents taken within the scope of their relationship or employment, as well as for actions committed outside the scope of the relationship or employment when the agent is aided in the commission of such acts by the existence of the agency relationship.<sup>37</sup> Unlike direct liability, someone may be vicariously liable for the acts of an agent regardless of whether the person knew of or intended the wrongful conduct or was negligent in preventing it from occurring. In determining whether a principal is vicariously liable, an agent’s responsibilities, duties, and functions must be carefully examined to determine whether an agency relationship exists, and also whether the conduct was within the scope of the agency relationship or aided by the existence of the agency relationship.<sup>38</sup>

<sup>37</sup> See *Meyer*, 537 U.S. at 285 (“[T]raditional vicarious liability rules . . . make principals or employers vicariously liable for acts of their agents or employees in the scope of their authority or employment.”); *Glover v. Jones*, 522 F. Supp. 2d 496, 507 (W.D.N.Y. 2007) (holding that “a property owner may be vicariously liable under the Fair Housing Act for the actions of an employee even when they are outside the scope of employment . . . if the employee was aided in accomplishing the tort by the existence of the agency relation.”) (quoting *Mack v. Otis Elevator Co.*, 326 F. 3d 116, 123 (2d Cir. 2003) (internal quotation marks omitted); see also *Boswell v. GumBayTay*, No. 2:07–CV–135–WKW[WO], 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 45954, \*17 (M.D. Ala. June 1, 2009) (holding that vicarious liability attached to property owner where property manager’s “position essentially gave him unfettered access to communicate with and personally visit [the plaintiff]” and he “used his power as property manager as a vehicle through which to perpetrate his unlawful conduct by refusing repairs, raising the rent, and attempting to evict [the plaintiff] as a consequence for [her] refusal to provide sexual favors.”); *Glover* at 522 F. Supp. 2d at 507 (rejecting defendant property owner’s motion for summary judgment on the issue of vicarious liability where evidence showed that property manager used his “position as the de facto landlord to perpetrate FHA [harassment] violations . . . giving him the opportunity to visit the apartment when he wanted, and enabl[ing] him to control Plaintiff’s rent”); *Richards v. Bono*, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 43585, \*30 (M.D. Fla. 2005) (holding that wife/co-owner of property could be vicariously liable for husband’s harassment where husband acted as her agent and used his position as owner, property manager, and maintenance supervisor to subject the plaintiff to sexual harassment by using a key to enter plaintiff’s apartment and threatening plaintiff with eviction).

<sup>38</sup> See, e.g., *United States v. Hylton*, 590 Fed. Appx. 13, 17 (2d Cir. 2014); *Cleveland v. Caplaw Enters.*, 448 F. 3d 518, 522 (2d Cir. 2006); *Alexander v. Riga*, 208 F. 3d 419, 430–33 (3d Cir. 2000); *Jankowski Lee & Assocs. v. Cisneros*, 91 F. 3d 891, 896–97 (7th Cir. 1996); *Cabrera v. Jakobovitz*, 24 F. 3d 372, 388 (2d Cir. 1994); *City*

As provided in new § 100.600(a)(2)(ii), the proposed rule would not extend to the Fair Housing Act the judicially-created Title VII affirmative defense to an employer’s vicarious liability for hostile environment harassment committed by a supervisory employee. The Title VII affirmative defense permits an employer to avoid vicarious liability for such harassment by showing that (1) the employer exercised reasonable care to prevent and correct promptly the supervisor’s harassing behavior, including implementing a policy to prevent and correct instances of sexual harassment and procedures for training and complaint filing; and (2) the employee unreasonably failed to take advantage of any preventative or corrective opportunities provided by the employer to otherwise avoid harm.<sup>39</sup> The Title VII affirmative defense applies only where the supervisor’s hostile environment harassment did not involve a tangible employment action, e.g., hiring, firing, demotion, undesirable reassignment, or other actions resulting in a significant change in employment status.

Noting that common-law principles of agency liability “may not be transferable in all their particulars to Title VII,”<sup>40</sup> the Supreme Court fashioned this defense to employer liability in order to “adapt agency concepts to the practical objectives of Title VII.”<sup>41</sup> Specifically, the Court adopted the defense “[i]n order to accommodate the agency principles of vicarious liability for harm caused by misuse of supervisory authority, as well as Title VII’s equally basic policies of encouraging forethought by employers and saving action by objecting employees.”<sup>42</sup> The

of *Chicago v. Matchmaker Real Estate Sales Center*, 982 F. 2d 1086, 1096–98 (7th Cir. 1992); *United States v. Balistreri*, 981 F. 2d 916, 930 (7th Cir. 1992); *Walker v. Crigler*, 976 F. 2d 900, 903–05 (4th Cir. 1992); *Hamilton v. Svatik*, 779 F. 2d 383, 388 (7th Cir. 1985); *Marr v. Rife*, 503F. 2d 735, 741 (6th Cir. 1974); *United States v. Prach*, 2005 WL 1950018 \*4 (E.D. Wa. 2005); *Richards v. Bono*, 2005 WL 1065141 \*7 (M.D. Fla. 2005); *United States v. Veal*, 365 F. Supp. 2d 1034, 1041 (W.D. Mo. 2004); *United States v. Habersham Props.*, 319 F. Supp. 2d 1366, 1375 (N.D. Ga. 2003); *United States v. Garden Homes Mgmt.*, 156 F. Supp. 2d 413, 424–25 (D.N.J. 2001); *Beliveau v. Caras*, 873 F. Supp. 1393, 1400–01 (C.D. Cal. 1995).

<sup>39</sup> See EEOC Enforcement Guidance on Vicarious Employer Liability for Unlawful Harassment by Supervisors, <http://www.eeoc.gov/policy/docs/harassment.html>. See also *Vance v. Ball State*, 133 S. Ct. 2434, 2439 (2013); *Burlington Industries, Inc. v. Ellerth*, 524 U.S. 742, 765 (1998); *Faragher v. City of Boca Raton*, 524 U.S. 775, 806–08 (1998).

<sup>40</sup> *Ellerth*, 524 U.S. at 755 (internal quotations omitted) (quoting *Meritor Sav. Bank, FSB v. Vinson*, 477 U.S. 57, 72 (1986)).

<sup>41</sup> *Faragher*, 524 U.S. at 802.n3.

<sup>42</sup> *Ellerth*, 524 U.S. at 764.

<sup>34</sup> See, e.g., *Fahnbulleh*, 795 F. Supp. 2d at 360, 363; *Williams v. Poretsky Mgmt.*, 955 F. Supp. 490, 496 (D. Md. 1996).

<sup>35</sup> See, e.g., *Bloch v. Frischholz*, 587 F. 3d 771, 783 (7th Cir. 2009) (quoting *Halprin v. Prairie Single Family Homes of Dearborn Park Ass’n*, 388 F. 3d 327, 330 (7th Cir. 2004) (noting that interference under § 818 “is more than a ‘quarrel among neighbors’”); *Sporn v. Ocean Colony Condominium Assn*, 173 F. Supp. 2d 244, 251–52 (D.N.J. 2001) (noting that section 818 “does not [] impose a code of civility” on neighbors); *United States v. Weisz*, 914 F. Supp. 1050, 1054–55 (S.D.N.Y. 1996) (holding that allegations that Jewish neighbor harassed complainants because of their religion were “nothing more than a series of skirmishes in an unfortunate war between neighbors”). But see *Ohana v. 180 Prospect Place*, 996 F. Supp. 238, 243 (E.D.N.Y. 1998) (neighbors who intentionally intrude upon quietude of another’s home may violate Act).

<sup>36</sup> See, e.g., *Miller v. Towne Oaks East Apartments*, 797 F. Supp. 557, 562 (E.D. Tex. 1992) (finding landlord liable for violating Act by evicting both harasser and victim of harassment instead of only harasser).

Court reasoned that limiting employer liability would “effect Congress’ intention to promote conciliation rather than litigation in the Title VII context and the EEOC’s policy of encouraging the development of grievance procedures [by employers].”<sup>43</sup>

The Title VII affirmative defense is not appropriately applied to harassment in the housing context because the Fair Housing Act simply follows traditional principles of vicarious liability.<sup>44</sup> But even if the Fair Housing Act did authorize policy-driven adaptations of agency principles in some circumstances, the significant difference between the enforcement policies of Title VII and the Fair Housing Act make the affirmative defense to employer liability neither relevant nor appropriate to apply to liability under the Fair Housing Act. Most notably, employees are required to exhaust their administrative remedies before proceeding to court under Title VII,<sup>45</sup> whereas the Fair Housing Act has no exhaustion requirement. Nothing in the Act requires victims of housing discrimination, before filing a civil action, to file an administrative complaint with HUD or to await HUD’s authorization to initiate a lawsuit. Rather, the Fair Housing Act “provide[s] all victims of [housing discrimination] two alternative mechanisms by which to seek redress: *Immediate* suit in federal district [or state] court, or a simple, inexpensive, informal conciliation procedure, to be followed by litigation should conciliation efforts fail.”<sup>46</sup> Even where a fair housing complainant chooses to file an administrative complaint with HUD, the complainant need not wait for HUD to act but rather may simultaneously initiate a lawsuit in federal or state court.<sup>47</sup>

Nor do the specific, practical concerns that led the Court to adopt the affirmative defense to vicarious liability for certain employment relationships arise in the housing context. In adopting the affirmative defense under Title VII, the Supreme Court distinguished between workplace harassment perpetrated by supervisors, which is often facilitated by the supervisor’s agency relationship with the employer, and harassment perpetrated by co-workers, which is not similarly facilitated.<sup>48</sup> While the Court recognized

that a supervisor’s harassing conduct “in [a] sense . . . is always aided by the agency relation” because of his or her power and authority in the workplace,<sup>49</sup> the Court also noted that it is “less obvious” that a supervisor is aided by the agency relationship where the supervisor creates a hostile environment that does not involve a tangible employment action.<sup>50</sup> The Court was concerned that to hold employers vicariously liable for hostile environment harassment by a supervisor that did not involve a tangible employment action<sup>51</sup> would undermine the traditional distinction between employer liability for harassment by a supervisor, for which employers typically are held vicariously liable, and employer liability for co-worker harassment, for which employers are typically liable under a negligence theory.<sup>52</sup> To avoid this result, the Court drew a hard line separating two categories of supervisor harassment: (1) Those involving a tangible employment action, where the supervisory function is clear and manifest, and thus the tort plainly aided by the agency relationship; and (2) those not involving a tangible employment action, where the supervisors’ harassment is less distinguishable from harassment by non-supervisory co-workers.<sup>53</sup> The Court held that where hostile environment harassment by a supervisor does not result in a tangible employment action, employers can raise the negligence-based affirmative defense to vicarious liability described above.

But the concerns that led the Supreme Court to distinguish workplace harassment by a supervisor from that by a fellow employee do not extend to the housing context where supervisory status of a housing provider’s agent

plays a far less significant role in facilitating harassment.<sup>54</sup> While workplace harassment may be perpetrated by an agent who has no authority over the terms or conditions of the victim’s employment (e.g., by a co-worker) such that the harassment is not aided by the perpetrator’s agency relationship with the employer, harassment of a homeseeker or tenant by an agent of a housing provider does involve an agent who has authority over terms or conditions of the homeseeker’s or tenant’s housing or housing-related services.<sup>55</sup> Whether the perpetrator is a property manager, a mortgage loan officer, a realtor, or a management company’s maintenance person, a housing provider’s agent holds an unmistakable position of power and control over the victimized homeseeker or resident. For example, a property manager can recommend (or sometimes even initiate) the eviction of a harassment victim or refuse to renew a victim’s lease, while a maintenance person may withhold repairs to a victim’s apartment or may access the victim’s apartment without proper notice or justification. Likewise, a realtor can refuse to show a home to or present a purchase offer from a harassment victim, while a loan officer might reject a victim’s mortgage application or alter the loan terms being offered. Thus, unlike in the employment arena, an agent who harasses residents or homeseekers is aided by his agency relationship with the housing provider, whether or not a tangible housing action results.<sup>56</sup> For this reason, the Title VII affirmative defense is not relevant to the effective resolution of fair housing disputes. Significantly, we are unaware of any court having extended the Title VII affirmative defense to fair housing claims.

Instead, the affirmative defense would add additional burdens that are incompatible with the broad protections and streamlined enforcement mechanisms afforded by the Fair

<sup>49</sup> *Ellerth*, 524 U.S. at 763.

<sup>50</sup> *Id.* (observing that “there are acts of harassment a supervisor might commit . . . where the supervisor’s status makes little difference.”); see also *id.* at 761 (defining a “tangible employment action” as “a significant change in employment status, such as hiring, firing, failing to promote, reassignment with significantly different responsibilities, or a decision causing a significant change in benefits”).

<sup>51</sup> With respect to harassment involving a tangible employment action, the Court held that “When a supervisor makes a tangible employment decision, there is assurance the injury could not have been inflicted absent the agency relation. *Id.* at 761–62. Thus, the Court concluded, “a tangible employment action taken by the supervisor becomes for Title VII purposes the act of the employer.” *Id.* at 762.

<sup>52</sup> See *id.* at 760 (expressing concern that “an employer would be subject to vicarious liability not only for all supervisor harassment, but also for all co-worker harassment.”); see also *id.* (citing the “knows or should have known” negligence standard of liability for cases of harassment between “fellow employees” established by 29 CFR 1604.11(d)).

<sup>53</sup> See *Ellerth*, 524 U.S. at 762–63.

<sup>54</sup> *Cf. Arguello v. Conoco, Inc.*, 207 F.3d 803, 810 (5th Cir. 2000) (holding that the Title VII affirmative defense does not apply to harassment claims under 42 U.S.C. 1981 and Title II of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. 2000a).

<sup>55</sup> *Cf. id.* at 810 (noting that racially derogatory remarks and other discrimination directed at plaintiff-customers by non-supervisory employee “was just as harmful as if the discriminatory acts had been committed by one of [defendant-employer’s] supervisory employees”).

<sup>56</sup> See, e.g., *Salisbury v. Hickman*, 974 F. Supp. 2d 1282, 1293 (E.D. Cal. 2013) (noting that “Mr. Crimi’s ability [as the on-site property manager] to influence Ms. Salisbury’s well-being . . . adds yet another degree of severity to Mr. Crimi’s [harassing] conduct. This reality exists even if Mr. Crimi did not engage in any quid pro quo sexual harassment.”).

<sup>43</sup> *Id.* (internal citations omitted).

<sup>44</sup> See *Meyer*, 537 U.S. at 285.

<sup>45</sup> See 42 U.S.C. 2000e–5(f)(1).

<sup>46</sup> *Gladstone Realtors v. Village of Bellwood*, 441 U.S. 91, 104 (1979) (emphasis added); see also 42 U.S.C. 3610, 3613.

<sup>47</sup> See 42 U.S.C. 3613(a)(2)–(3).

<sup>48</sup> See *Ellerth*, 524 U.S. at 763–65; *Faragher*, 524 U.S. at 801–03.

Housing Act. Requiring victims of hostile environment harassment to complain to their housing provider or risk forfeiting their ability to obtain relief under the Fair Housing Act would unduly burden the large proportion of tenants who have little to no contact with their housing providers except through an onsite building manager or maintenance person who may be the very agent responsible for the harassment. Moreover, in HUD's experience, particularly in addressing instances of sexual harassment, tenants who are victims of sexual harassment by the landlord's agent are especially vulnerable. A housing provider's liability for such conduct should not be made contingent upon a tenant's ability to avail herself of a complaint process—even an adequate complaint procedure—established by the housing provider.

While the risk of retaliation attendant to reporting harassment is serious in the employment context, such risk is even graver in the residential context. Victims of harassment by a landlord's agent not only risk eviction, a particularly severe consequence for low-income tenants whose affordable housing options are limited, they may also suffer physical harm to themselves or their family members in retaliation for filing a grievance. In the most egregious circumstances, an agent may abuse the power conferred by his agency relationship to gain access to a victim's home and inflict violence upon the victim after the victim has reported harassment. In HUD's view, a victim of hostile environment harassment should not be forced to choose between the risk of retaliation and the risk of losing his or her right to hold a housing provider liable for the acts of its agents.

While Title VII and the Fair Housing Act share a common goal of eliminating discrimination in their respective spheres, the mechanisms for doing so are fundamentally different. In addition, as discussed above, one's workplace and one's home are very different places, with the latter having substantial expectations of privacy, security and safety. Individuals have a justified expectation of freedom from unwelcome conduct in the home.<sup>57</sup> The home is “a place where [one is] entitled to feel safe and secure and need not flee.”<sup>58</sup> To adopt Title VII's affirmative defense under the Fair Housing Act would be to ignore these important rights and the distinction between the home and

public places, and the differences in the enforcement regimes of the two statutes.

#### IV. Findings and Certifications

##### *Regulatory Review—Executive Orders 12866 and 13563*

Under Executive Order 12866 (Regulatory Planning and Review), a determination must be made whether a regulatory action is significant and therefore, subject to review by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in accordance with the requirements of the order. Executive Order 13563 (Improving Regulations and Regulatory Review) directs executive agencies to analyze regulations that are “outmoded, ineffective, insufficient, or excessively burdensome, and to modify, streamline, expand, or repeal them in accordance with what has been learned. Executive Order 13563 also directs that, where relevant, feasible, and consistent with regulatory objectives, and to the extent permitted by law, agencies are to identify and consider regulatory approaches that reduce burdens and maintain flexibility and freedom of choice for the public. This rule was determined to be a “significant regulatory action” as defined in section 3(f) of Executive Order (although not an economically significant regulatory action, as provided under section 3(f)(1) of the Executive Order).

This rule establishes uniform standards for use in investigations and processing cases involving harassment and liability under the Fair Housing Act. As has been discussed in the preamble to this rule, in establishing such standards, HUD is exercising its rulemaking authority to bring uniformity, clarity, and certainty to an area of legal practice.

The docket file for this rule is available for public inspection between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. weekdays in the Regulations Division, Office of General Counsel, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Room 10276, 451 7th Street SW., Washington, DC 20410–0500. Due to security measures at the HUD Headquarters building, please schedule an appointment to review the docket file by calling the Regulations Division at 202–708–3055 (this is not a toll-free number). Persons with hearing or speech impairments may access the above telephone number via TTY by calling the toll-free Federal Relay Service at 800–877–8339.

##### *Environmental Impact*

This rule does not direct, provide for assistance or loan and mortgage insurance for, or otherwise govern or

regulate, real property acquisition, disposition, leasing, rehabilitation, alteration, demolition or new construction, or establish, revise, or provide for standards for construction or construction materials, manufactured housing, or occupancy. This rule is limited to the procedures governing fair housing enforcement. Accordingly, under 24 CFR 50.19(c)(3), this rule is categorically excluded from environmental review under the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4321).

##### *Regulatory Flexibility Act*

The Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 4321, *et seq.*) generally requires an agency to conduct a regulatory flexibility analysis of any rule subject to notice and comment rulemaking requirements, unless the agency certifies that the rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. The proposed rule establishes standards for evaluating claims of harassment and liability under the Fair Housing Act. The scope of the rule is procedural, and the regulatory changes do not establish any substantive regulatory burdens on small entities. Accordingly, the undersigned certifies that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

##### *Unfunded Mandates Reform Act*

Title II of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1531–1538) (UMRA) establishes requirements for federal agencies to assess the effects of their regulatory actions on state, local, and tribal governments and the private sector. This proposed rule does not impose any federal mandates on any state, local, or tribal governments or the private sector within the meaning of UMRA.

##### *Executive Order 13132, Federalism*

Executive Order 13132 (entitled “Federalism”) prohibits an agency from publishing any rule that has federalism implications if the rule either (1) imposes substantial, direct compliance costs on state and local governments, and is not required by statute, or (2) preempts state law, unless the agency meets the consultation and funding requirements of section 6 of the Executive Order. This rule would not have federalism implications and would not impose substantial direct compliance costs on state and local governments or preempt state law within the meaning of the Executive Order.

<sup>57</sup> *Frisby*, at 484.

<sup>58</sup> *Quigley v. Winter*, 598 F. 3d 938, 947 (8th Cir. 2010) (sexual harassment violation of Act).

### *Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance*

The Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Number for the equal opportunity in housing program is 14.400.

#### **List of Subjects in 24 CFR Part 100**

Aged, Fair housing, Individuals with disabilities, Mortgages, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Accordingly, for the reasons stated in the preamble, HUD proposes to amend 24 CFR part 100 to read as follows:

#### **PART 100—DISCRIMINATORY CONDUCT UNDER THE FAIR HOUSING ACT**

■ 1. The authority citation for 24 CFR part 100 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 42 U.S.C. 3535(d), 3600–3620.

■ 2. Add § 100.7 to read as follows:

##### **§ 100.7 Liability for discriminatory housing practices.**

(a) *Direct liability.* (1) A person is directly liable for:

(i) The person's own conduct that results in a discriminatory housing practice.

(ii) Failing to take prompt action to correct and end a discriminatory housing practice by that person's employee or agent, where the person knew or should have known of the discriminatory conduct.

(iii) Failing to fulfill a duty to take prompt action to correct and end a discriminatory housing practice by a third-party, where the person knew or should have known of the discriminatory conduct. The duty to take prompt action to correct and end a discriminatory housing practice by a third-party can derive from an obligation to the aggrieved person created by contract or lease (including bylaws or other rules of a homeowners association, condominium or cooperative), or by federal, state or local law.

(2) For purposes of determining liability under paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) and (iii) of this section, prompt action to correct and end the discriminatory housing practice may not include any action that penalizes or harms the aggrieved person, such as eviction of the aggrieved person.

(b) *Vicarious liability.* A person is vicariously liable for a discriminatory housing practice by the person's agent or employee, regardless of whether the person knew or should have known of the conduct that resulted in a discriminatory housing practice, consistent with agency law.

■ 3. In § 100.60, add paragraphs (b)(6) and (7) to read as follows:

##### **§ 100.60 Unlawful refusal to sell or rent or to negotiate for the sale or rental.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(6) Conditioning the availability of a dwelling, including the price, qualification criteria, or standards or procedures for securing the dwelling, on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

(7) Subjecting a person to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin that causes the person to vacate a dwelling or abandon efforts to secure the dwelling.

■ 4. In § 100.65, add paragraphs (b)(6) and (7) to read as follows:

##### **§ 100.65 Discrimination in terms, conditions and privileges and in services and facilities.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(6) Conditioning the terms, conditions, or privileges relating to the sale or rental of a dwelling, or denying or limiting the services or facilities in connection therewith, on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

(7) Subjecting a person to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin that has the effect of imposing different terms, conditions, or privileges relating to the sale or rental of a dwelling or denying or limiting service or facilities in connection with the sale or rental of a dwelling.

■ 5. In § 100.80, add paragraph (b)(6) to read as follows:

##### **§ 100.80 Discriminatory representation on the availability of dwellings.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(6) Representing to an applicant that a unit is unavailable because of the applicant's response to a request for a sexual favor or other harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

■ 6. In § 100.90, add paragraphs (b)(5) and (6) to read as follows:

##### **§ 100.90 Discrimination in the provision of brokerage services.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(5) Conditioning access to brokerage services on a person's response to harassment because of race, color,

religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

(6) Subjecting a person to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin that has the effect of discouraging or denying access to brokerage services.

■ 7. In § 100.120, add paragraphs (b)(3) and (4) to read as follows:

##### **§ 100.120 Discrimination in the making of loans and in the provision of other financial assistance.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(3) Conditioning the availability of a loan or other financial assistance on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

(4) Subjecting a person to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin that affects the availability of a loan or other financial assistance.

■ 8. In § 100.130, add paragraphs (b)(4) and (5) to read as follows:

##### **§ 100.130 Discrimination in the terms and conditions for making available loans or other financial assistance.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(4) Conditioning the aspect of a loan or other financial assistance to be provided with respect to a dwelling, or the terms or conditions thereof, on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

(5) Subjecting a person to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin that has the effect of imposing different terms or conditions for the availability of such loans or other financial assistance.

■ 9. In § 100.135, revise paragraph (d) to read as follows:

##### **§ 100.135 Unlawful practices in the selling, brokering, or appraising of residential real property.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) Practices which are unlawful under this section include, but are not limited to:

(1) Using an appraisal of residential real property in connection with the sale, rental, or financing of any dwelling where the person knows or reasonably should know that the appraisal improperly takes into consideration race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

(2) Conditioning the terms of an appraisal of residential real property in connection with the sale, rental, or



financing of a dwelling on a person's response to harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

■ 10. Add subpart H, consisting of § 100.600, to read as follows:

#### **Subpart H— Quid Pro Quo and Hostile Environment Harassment**

##### **§ 100.600 Quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment.**

(a) *General.* Quid pro quo and hostile environment harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin or handicap may violate sections 804, 805, 806 or 818 of the Act, depending on the conduct. The same conduct may violate one or more of these provisions.

(1) *Quid pro quo harassment.* Quid pro quo harassment refers to an unwelcome request or demand to engage in conduct where submission to the request or demand, either explicitly or implicitly, is made a condition related to: The sale, rental or availability of a dwelling; the terms, conditions, or privileges of the sale or rental, or the provision of services or facilities in connection therewith; or the availability, terms, or conditions of a residential real estate-related transaction. An unwelcome request or demand may constitute quid pro quo harassment even if a person acquiesces in the unwelcome request or demand.

(2) *Hostile environment harassment.* Hostile environment harassment refers to unwelcome conduct that is sufficiently severe or pervasive as to interfere with: the availability, sale, rental, or use or enjoyment of a dwelling; the terms, conditions, or privileges of the sale or rental, or the provision or enjoyment of services or facilities in connection therewith; or the availability, terms, or conditions of a residential real estate-related transaction. Hostile environment harassment does not require a change in the economic benefits, terms, or conditions of the dwelling or housing-related services or facilities, or of the residential real-estate transaction.

(i) *Totality of the circumstances.* Whether hostile environment harassment exists depends upon the totality of the circumstances.

(A) Factors to be considered to determine whether hostile environment harassment exists include, but are not limited to, the nature of the conduct, the context in which the incident(s) occurred, the severity, scope, frequency, duration, and location of the conduct, and the relationships of the persons involved.

(B) Evidence of psychological or physical harm is relevant in determining whether a hostile environment was created, as well as the amount of damages to which an aggrieved person may be entitled. However, neither psychological nor physical harm must be demonstrated to prove that a hostile environment exists.

(ii) *Title VII affirmative defense.* The affirmative defense to an employer's vicarious liability for hostile environment harassment by a supervisor under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 does not apply to cases brought pursuant to the Fair Housing Act.

(b) *Type of conduct.* Harassment can be written, verbal, or other conduct, and does not require physical contact.

(c) *Number of incidents.* A single incident of harassment because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or handicap may constitute a discriminatory housing practice, where the incident is severe, or evidences a quid pro quo.

Dated: September 28, 2015.

**Gustavo Velasquez,**

*Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26587 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4210-67-P**

## **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

### **40 CFR Part 180**

**[EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0032; FRL-9935-29]**

#### **Receipt of Several Pesticide Petitions Filed for Residues of Pesticide Chemicals in or on Various Commodities**

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice of filing of petitions and request for comment.

**SUMMARY:** This document announces the Agency's receipt of several initial filings of pesticide petitions requesting the establishment or modification of regulations for residues of pesticide chemicals in or on various commodities.

**DATES:** Comments must be received on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit your comments, identified by docket identification (ID) number and the pesticide petition number (PP) of interest as shown in the body of this document, by one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Do not submit electronically any

information you consider to be Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute.

- *Mail:* OPP Docket, Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center (EPA/DC), (28221T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460-0001.

- *Hand Delivery:* To make special arrangements for hand delivery or delivery of boxed information, please follow the instructions at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets/contacts.html>.

Additional instructions on commenting or visiting the docket, along with more information about dockets generally is available at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets>.

#### **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Susan Lewis, Registration Division (RD) (7505P), main telephone number: (703) 305-7090; email address: [RDfRNotices@epa.gov](mailto:RDfRNotices@epa.gov). The mailing address for each contact person is: Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460-0001. As part of the mailing address, include the contact person's name, division, and mail code. The division to contact is listed at the end of each pesticide petition summary.

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

##### **I. General Information**

###### **A. Does this action apply to me?**

You may be potentially affected by this action if you are an agricultural producer, food manufacturer, or pesticide manufacturer. The following list of North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather provides a guide to help readers determine whether this document applies to them. Potentially affected entities may include:

- Crop production (NAICS code 111).
- Animal production (NAICS code 112).
- Food manufacturing (NAICS code 311).
- Pesticide manufacturing (NAICS code 32532).

If you have any questions regarding the applicability of this action to a particular entity, consult the person listed under **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** for the division listed at the end of the pesticide petition summary of interest.

###### **B. What should I consider as I prepare my comments for EPA?**

1. *Submitting CBI.* Do not submit this information to EPA through [regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) or email. Clearly mark the part or all of the information that



you claim to be CBI. For CBI information in a disk or CD-ROM that you mail to EPA, mark the outside of the disk or CD-ROM as CBI and then identify electronically within the disk or CD-ROM the specific information that is claimed as CBI. In addition to one complete version of the comment that includes information claimed as CBI, a copy of the comment that does not contain the information claimed as CBI must be submitted for inclusion in the public docket. Information so marked will not be disclosed except in accordance with procedures set forth in 40 CFR part 2.

2. *Tips for preparing your comments.* When preparing and submitting your comments, see the commenting tips at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets/comments.html>.

3. *Environmental justice.* EPA seeks to achieve environmental justice, the fair treatment and meaningful involvement of any group, including minority and/or low-income populations, in the development, implementation, and enforcement of environmental laws, regulations, and policies. To help address potential environmental justice issues, the Agency seeks information on any groups or segments of the population who, as a result of their location, cultural practices, or other factors, may have atypical or disproportionately high and adverse human health impacts or environmental effects from exposure to the pesticides discussed in this document, compared to the general population.

## II. What action is the Agency taking?

EPA is announcing its receipt of several pesticide petitions filed under section 408 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA), 21 U.S.C. 346a, requesting the establishment or modification of regulations in 40 CFR part 180 for residues of pesticide chemicals in or on various food commodities. The Agency is taking public comment on the requests before responding to the petitioners. EPA is not proposing any particular action at this time. EPA has determined that the pesticide petitions described in this document contain the data or information prescribed in FFDCA section 408(d)(2), 21 U.S.C. 346a(d)(2); however, EPA has not fully evaluated the sufficiency of the submitted data at this time or whether the data support granting of the pesticide petitions. After considering the public comments, EPA intends to evaluate whether and what action may be warranted. Additional data may be needed before EPA can make a final determination on these pesticide petitions.

Pursuant to 40 CFR 180.7(f), a summary of each of the petitions that are the subject of this document, prepared by the petitioner, is included in a docket EPA has created for each rulemaking. The docket for each of the petitions is available at <http://www.regulations.gov>.

As specified in FFDCA section 408(d)(3), 21 U.S.C. 346a(d)(3), EPA is publishing notice of the petition so that the public has an opportunity to comment on this request for the establishment or modification of regulations for residues of pesticides in or on food commodities. Further information on the petition may be obtained through the petition summary referenced in this unit.

### New Tolerances

1. *PP 4E8300.* (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0685). Tea Association of the U.S.A., Inc., 362 5th Avenue, Suite 801, New York, New York 10001, requests to establish a tolerance in 40 CFR part 180 for residues of the fungicide propiconazole in or on tea at 4 parts per million (ppm). The HPLC/UV Method AG-671A is used to measure and evaluate the chemical propiconazole. *Contact:* RD.

2. *PP 4E8319.* (EPA-HQ-OPP-2014-0822). Interregional Research Project Number 4 (IR-4), 500 College Road East, Suite 201 W., Princeton, NJ 08540, requests to establish tolerances for residues of azoxystrobin (methyl (E)-2-[2-[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate) and the Z isomer of azoxystrobin, (methyl (Z)-2-[2-[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate) in or on the raw agricultural commodities Ti palm, leaves at 50 part per million (ppm); Ti palm, roots at 0.5 ppm; Fruit, stone, group 12-12 at 2.0 ppm; Nut, tree, group 14-12 at 0.02 ppm; and Quinoa, grain at 3.0 ppm. An adequate analytical method, gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection (GC-NPD) or in mobile phase by high performance liquid chromatography with ultra-violet detection (HPLC-UV), is available for enforcement purposes with a limit of detection that allows monitoring of food with residues at or above the levels set in these tolerances. *Contact:* RD.

3. *PP 4E8321* (EPA-HQ-OPP-2014-0788). IR-4 Project Headquarters, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, 500 College Road East, Suite 201 W., Princeton, NJ 08540, requests to establish tolerances in 40 CFR 180.434 for residues of the fungicide, propiconazole, 1-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-

2-yl] methyl]-1H11,2,4-triazole and its metabolites determined as 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid (2,41DCBA), expressed as the stoichiometric equivalent of propiconazole, in or on the raw agricultural commodities: Dill, fresh at 30 ppm; dill, dried at 80 ppm; dill, seed at 15 ppm; leafy Brassica greens, subgroup 5B at 20 ppm; quinoa, grain, at 3.0 ppm; radish, tops at 0.2 ppm; radish, roots at 0.04 ppm; Ti palm, leaves at 10 ppm; Ti palm, roots at 0.3 ppm, watercress at 6 ppm, fruit, stone, group 12-12, except plum at 4 ppm and nut, tree, group 14-12 at 0.1 ppm. Analytical methods AG-626 and AG-454A were developed for the determination of residues of propiconazole and its metabolites containing the DCBA moiety. Analytical method AG-626 has been accepted and published by EPA as the tolerance enforcement method for crops. The limit of quantitation (LOQ) for the method is 0.05 ppm. *Contact:* RD.

4. *PP 4E8337.* (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0030). Interregional Research Project Number 4 (IR-4), 500 College Road East, Suite 201 W., Princeton, NJ 08540, requests to establish a tolerance in 40 CFR part 180 for residues of carfentrazone-ethyl (ethyl-alpha-2-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]-4-fluorobenzene-propanoate) and the metabolite carfentrazone-ethyl chloropropionic acid ( $\alpha$ , 2-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]-4-fluorobenzenepropanoic acid)] in or on the raw agricultural commodity quinoa, grain at 0.10 ppm and psyllium, seed at 0.10 ppm. There is a practical analytical method for detecting and measuring levels of carfentrazone-ethyl and its metabolite in or on food with a limit of quantitation that allows monitoring of food with residues at or above the levels set or proposed in the tolerances. *Contact:* RD.

5. *PP 5E8382.* (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0559). Interregional Research Project Number 4 (IR-4), requests to establish a tolerance in 40 CFR part 180 for residues of the fungicide penflufen, (1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-[2-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)phenyl]-5-fluoro-1,3-dimethyl-) in or on Onion, bulb, subgroup 3-07A at 0.01 parts per million (ppm); and Onion, green, subgroup 3-07B at 0.015 ppm. The high performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization/tandem mass spectrometry (LC/MS/MS) is used to measure and evaluate the chemical penflufen. *Contact:* RD.

6. *PP 5E8384.* (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0569). Interregional Research Project

Number 4 (IR-4), 500 College Road East, Suite 201 W., Princeton, NJ 08540, requests to establish a tolerance in 40 CFR part 180 for residues of fluensulfone equivalents (*i.e.*, the sum of thiazole sulfonic acid (TSA) and butene sulfonic acid (BSA) expressed as total fluensulfone equivalents) in or on the raw agricultural commodity Vegetable, tuberous and corm, subgroup 1C at 0.6 ppm. Adequate analytical methods for determining fluensulfone in/on appropriate raw agricultural commodities and processed commodities have been developed and validated, including LC-MS/MS methods. The analytical procedures have been successfully validated in terms of specificity, linearity, precision, accuracy and LOQ. *Contact:* RD.

7. *PP* 5E8395. (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0629). Interregional Research Project Number 4 (IR-4), 500 College Road East, Suite 201 W., Princeton, NJ 08540, requests to establish a tolerance in 40 CFR part 180 for residues of fomesafen, 5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide in or on the raw agricultural commodities Vegetable, tuberous and corm, subgroup 1C at 0.025 parts per million (ppm), Berry, low growing subgroup 13-07G, except cranberry at 0.02 ppm, and Vegetable, legume group 6 at 0.05 ppm. An analytical method using chemical derivatization followed by gas chromatography with Nitrogen-Phosphorus detection (NPD) has been developed and validated for residues of fomesafen in snap/dry beans, cotton seed and cotton gin byproducts, as well as for other crops. *Contact:* RD.

8. *PP* 5F8358. (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0646). Syngenta Crop Protection, LLC, P.O. Box 18300, Greensboro, NC 27419-8300, requests to establish a tolerance in 40 CFR part 180 for residues of the fungicide cyprodinil, 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-N-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine, in or on vegetable, tuberous and corm, subgroup 1C at 0.01 parts per million (ppm) and potato, wet peel at 0.03 ppm. The High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) with Column Switching (Method AG-631B), and High Performance Liquid with Mass Spectrometry (HPLC/MS) methods were used to measure and evaluate the chemical cyprodinil and its metabolite CGA-304075. *Contact:* RD.

#### Amended Tolerances

1. *PP* 4E8319. (EPA-HQ-OPP-2014-0822). Interregional Research Project Number 4 (IR-4), IR-4 Project, 500 College Road East, Suite 201W., Princeton, NJ 08540, requests to amend the tolerances in 40 CFR 180.507 for residues of azoxystrobin: (methyl (E)-2-

{2-[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy]phenyl}-3-methoxyacrylate) and the Z isomer of azoxystrobin, (methyl (Z)-2-[2-[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate) by removing the tolerances in or on the raw agricultural commodities Fruit, stone, group 12 at 1.5 ppm; and Nut, tree, group 14 at 0.02 ppm. An adequate analytical method, gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection (GC-NPD) or in mobile phase by high performance liquid chromatography with ultra-violet detection (HPLC-UV), is available for enforcement purposes with a limit of detection that allows monitoring of food with residues at or above the levels set in these tolerances. *Contact:* RD.

2. *PP* 4E8321 (EPA-HQ-OPP-2014-0788). IR-4 Project Headquarters, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, 500 College Road East, Suite 201 W., Princeton, NJ 08540, requests upon establishment of new propiconazole tolerances above, removing tolerances in 40 CFR 180.434 for residues of the fungicide, propiconazole, 1-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl] methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole and its metabolites determined as 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid (2,4-DCBA), expressed as the stoichiometric equivalent of propiconazole, in or on fruit, stone, group 12 except plum at 4.0 ppm and nut, tree, group 14 at 0.1 ppm to eliminate redundancies. Analytical methods AG-626 and AG-454A were developed for the determination of residues of propiconazole and its metabolites containing the DCBA moiety. Analytical method AG-626 has been accepted and published by EPA as the tolerance enforcement method for crops. The limit of quantitation (LOQ) for the method is 0.05 ppm. *Contact:* RD.

3. *PP* 5E8395. (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0629). Interregional Research Project Number 4 (IR-4), IR-4 Project, 500 College Road East, Suite 201 W., Princeton, NJ 08540, requests to amend the tolerances in 40 CFR 180.433 for residues of fomesafen, 5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide by removing the tolerances on the raw agricultural commodities Bean, dry at 0.05 ppm; Bean, snap, succulent at 0.05 ppm; Bean Lima, succulent at 0.05 ppm; Pea, succulent at 0.025 ppm; Potato at 0.025 ppm; Soybean at 0.05 ppm; and Soybean, vegetable succulent at 0.05 ppm. An analytical method using chemical derivatization followed by gas chromatography with Nitrogen-Phosphorus detection (NPD) has been developed and validated for residues of

fomesafen in snap/dry beans, cotton seed and cotton gin byproducts, as well as for other crops. *Contact:* RD.

4. *PP* 5F8369. (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0561). ISK Biosciences Corporation, 7470 Auburn Road, Suite A, Concord, Ohio 44077, requests to amend the tolerances in 40 CFR 180.613 for residues of the insecticide flonicamid [(N-(cyanomethyl)-4-trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinecarboxamide] or (N-cyanomethyl-4-trifluoromethylnicotinamide (IUPAC))), including its metabolites, TFNA [4-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid], TFNA-AM [4-trifluoromethylnicotinamide], and TFNG [N-(4-trifluoromethylnicotinoyl)], in or on the raw agricultural commodity Crop Group 14-12, Tree Nuts from 0.15 ppm to 0.3 ppm and the existing tolerance in or on the raw agricultural commodity hops from 7.0 ppm to 30 ppm. An analytical method using LC-MS/MS has been developed to determine the residues of flonicamid and its metabolites, TFNA, TFNA-AM, and TFNG on tree nuts and hops. *Contact:* RD.

5. *PP* 5F8374. (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0560). Syngenta Crop Protection, LLC, P.O. Box 18300, Greensboro, NC 27419-8300, requests to amend 40 CFR part 180.682 for residues of the herbicide, Bicyclopyrone: 4-hydroxy-3-{2-[(2-methoxyethoxy) methyl]-6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridylcarbonyl} bicyclo oct-3-en-2-one, in or on the raw agricultural commodities: Wheat, forage at 0.50 parts per million (ppm); wheat, grain, at 0.04 ppm; wheat, hay at 0.9 ppm; wheat, straw at 0.50 ppm; wheat, bran at 0.15 ppm; wheat, germ at 0.10 ppm; wheat, aspirated grain fractions at 0.50 ppm; barley, grain, at 0.07 ppm, barley, hay at 0.3 ppm; barley, straw at 0.50 ppm; barley, bran at 0.15 ppm; and barley, germ at 0.10 ppm. Adequate analytical methodology is available for data collection enforcement of bicyclopyrone residues. Analytical methods GRM030.05A and GRM030.08A have also undergone independent laboratory validation (ILV) to demonstrate the suitability of the methods for the monitoring of residues of bicyclopyrone in crops and animal tissues. All study methods and validation reports have been found acceptable by the EPA. *Contact:* RD.

#### New Tolerance Exemptions

1. *PP* IN-10836. (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0630). Spring Trading Company, 203 Dogwood Trail, Magnolia, Texas 77354-5201, on behalf of Lamberti USA, Inc., 14622 Exxon Road, Conroe, Texas 77302, requests to establish an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for residues of 2-propenoic

acid, homopolymer, ester with  $\alpha$ -[2,4,6-tris(1-phenylethyl)phenyl]- $\omega$ -hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), compd. with 2,2',2''-nitrilotris[ethanol] (CAS Reg. No. 1477613-46-9) when used as an inert ingredient in pesticide formulations under 40 CFR 180.960. The petitioner believes no analytical method is needed because it is not required for an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance. *Contact:* RD.

2. *PP IN-10838.* (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0631). Bayer Healthcare, LLC, Animal Health Division, P.O. Box 390, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201, requests to establish an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for residues of di-n-butyl adipate (CAS Reg. No. 105-99-7) when used as an inert ingredient (component of plastic container strips) in pesticide formulations applied to the entrance to bee hives to control varroa mites under 40 CFR 180.910. The petitioner believes no analytical method is needed because it is not required for an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance. *Contact:* RD.

3. *PP IN-10854.* (EPA-HQ-OPP-2015-0655). SciReg., Inc., 12733 Director's Loop, Woodbridge, VA 22192, on behalf of Taminco U.S., Inc., Subsidiary of Eastman Chemical Co., Two Windsor Plaza, Suite 400, 7540 Windsor Drive, Allentown, PA 18195, requests to establish an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for residues of 2-pyrrolidinone, 1-butyl- (CAS Reg. No. 3470-98-2) when used as an inert ingredient in pesticide formulations (solvent/co-solvent) in pesticide formulations applied to growing crops only under 40 CFR 180.920. The petitioner believes no analytical method is needed because the request is for an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance. *Contact:* RD.

**Authority:** 21 U.S.C. 346a.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Susan Lewis,**

*Director, Registration Division, Office of Pesticide Programs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26779 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

### 40 CFR Parts 271

[EPA-R06-RCRA-2015-0109; FRL-9935-99-Region 6]

### Texas: Final Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Management Program Revisions

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** The State of Texas has applied to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for Final authorization of the changes to its hazardous waste program under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). EPA proposes to grant Final authorization to the State of Texas. In the "Rules and Regulations" section of this **Federal Register**, EPA is authorizing the changes by direct final rule. EPA did not make a proposal prior to the direct final rule because we believe this action is not controversial and do not expect comments that oppose it. We have explained the reasons for this authorization in the preamble to the direct final rule. Unless we get written comments which oppose this authorization during the comment period, the direct final rule will become effective 60 days after publication and we will not take further action on this proposal. If we receive comments that oppose this action, we will withdraw the direct final rule and it will not take effect. We will then respond to public comments in a later final rule based on this proposal. You may not have another opportunity for comment. If you want to comment on this action, you must do so at this time.

**DATES:** Send your written comments by November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit any comments identified by Docket ID No. EPA-R06-RCRA-2015-0109 by one of the following methods:

1. *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the on-line instructions for submitting comments.

2. *Email:* [patterson.alima@epa.gov](mailto:patterson.alima@epa.gov).

3. *Mail:* Alima Patterson, Region 6, Regional Authorization Coordinator, State/Tribal Oversight Section (6PD-O), Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, EPA Region 6, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas Texas 75202-2733.

4. *Hand Delivery or Courier:* Deliver your comments to Alima Patterson, Region 6, Regional Authorization Coordinator, State/Tribal Oversight Section (6PD-O), Multimedia Planning

and Permitting Division, EPA Region 6, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas Texas 75202-2733.

**Instructions:** Do not submit information that you consider to be CBI or otherwise protected through [regulations.gov](http://regulations.gov), or email. Direct your comment to Docket No. EPA-R06-RCRA-2015-0070. The Federal [regulations.gov](http://regulations.gov) Web site is an "anonymous access" system, which means the EPA will not know your identity or contact information unless you provide it in the body of your comment. If you send an email comment directly to the EPA without going through [regulations.gov](http://regulations.gov), your email address will be automatically captured and included as part of the comment that is placed in the public docket and made available on the Internet. If you submit an electronic comment, the EPA recommends that you include your name and other contact information in the body of your comment and with any disk or CD-ROM you submit. If the EPA cannot read your comment due to technical difficulties and cannot contact you for clarification, the EPA may not be able to consider your comment. Electronic files should avoid the use of special characters, any form of encryption, and be free of any defects or viruses. You can view and copy Texas' application and associated publicly available materials from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday at the following locations: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, (TCEQ) 12100 Park S. Circle, Austin, Texas 78753-3087, (512) 239-6079 and EPA, Region 6, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202-2733, phone number (214) 665-8533. Interested persons wanting to examine these documents should make an appointment with the office at least two weeks in advance.

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Alima Patterson, Region 6 Regional Authorization Coordinator, State/Tribal Oversight Section (6PD-O), Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, (214) 665-8533, EPA Region 6 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202-2733, and Email address [patterson.alima@epa.gov](mailto:patterson.alima@epa.gov).

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

For additional information, please see the immediate final rule published in the "Rules and Regulations" section of this **Federal Register**.

Dated: October 1, 2015.

**Ron Curry,**

*Regional Administrator, Region 6.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26783 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE****Defense Acquisition Regulations System****48 CFR Parts 202, 212, 246, and 252**

[Docket No. 2015–0038]

RIN 0750–AI58

**Detection and Avoidance of Counterfeit Electronic Parts—Further Implementation (DFARS Case 2014–D005)**

**AGENCY:** Defense Acquisition Regulations System, Department of Defense (DoD).

**ACTION:** Announcement of meeting; extension of comment period.

**SUMMARY:** DoD is hosting a public meeting to obtain the views of experts and interested parties in Government and the private sector regarding further implementation of the requirement for detection and avoidance of counterfeit electronic parts, as required by a section of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012.

**DATES:** *Public Meeting:* The public meeting will be held on November 13, 2015, from 1 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., EST. Registration to attend this meeting must be received by November 9, 2015.

*Submission of Comments:* The comment period for the proposed rule published on September 21, 2015 (80 FR 56939) is extended. Comments on the proposed rule should be submitted in writing to the address shown in

**ADDRESSES** on or before December 11, 2015, to be considered in formation of the final rule.

**ADDRESSES:** *Public Meeting:* The public meeting will be held at the Mark Center Auditorium, 4800 Mark Center Drive, Alexandria, VA 22350–3603. The Mark Center Auditorium is located on level B–1 of the building.

*Submission of Comments:* Submit comments identified by DFARS Case 2014–D005, using any of the following methods:

○ *Regulations.gov:* <http://www.regulations.gov>. Submit comments via the Federal eRulemaking portal by entering “DFARS Case 2014–D005” under the heading “Enter keyword or

ID” and selecting “Search.” Select the link “Submit a Comment” that corresponds with “DFARS Case 2014–D005.” Follow the instructions provided at the “Submit a Comment” screen. Please include your name, company name (if any), and “DFARS Case 2014–D005” on your attached document.

○ *Email:* [osd.dfars@mail.mil](mailto:osd.dfars@mail.mil). Include DFARS Case 2014–D005 in the subject line of the message.

○ *Fax:* 571–372–6094.

○ *Mail:* Defense Acquisition Regulations System, Attn: Ms. Amy G. Williams, OUSD(AT&L)DPAP/DARS, Room 3B941, 3060 Defense Pentagon, Washington, DC 20301–3060.

Comments received generally will be posted without change to <http://www.regulations.gov>, including any personal information provided. To confirm receipt of your comment(s), please check [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), approximately two to three days after submission to verify posting (except allow 30 days for posting of comments submitted by mail).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Ms. Amy Williams, DPAP/DARS, at 571–372–6106.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** DoD is interested in continuing a dialogue with experts and interested parties in Government and the private sector about further implementation of the requirements for detection and avoidance of counterfeit electronic parts in DoD contracts.

On May 6, 2014, DoD published a final rule under DFARS Case 2012–D055, entitled “Detection and Avoidance of Counterfeit Electronic Parts” (78 FR 26092). That final rule constituted the initial partial implementation of section 818 of the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year (FY) 2012 (Pub. L. 112–81), as modified by section 817 of the NDAA for FY 2015 (Pub. L. 113–291).

On May 9, 2014, DoD published notice of a public meeting (79 FR 26725), which was held on June 16, 2014, to address further implementation of detections and avoidance of counterfeit electronic parts.

On September 21, 2015, DoD published a proposed rule under DFARS Case 2014–D005, entitled

“Detection and Avoidance of Counterfeit Electronic Parts—Further Implementation” (80 FR 56939). The due date for comments on this proposed rule is extended from November 20, 2015, to December 11, 2015.

*Registration:* Individuals wishing to attend the public meeting should register by November 9, 2015, to ensure adequate room accommodations and to facilitate entry to the meeting. Interested parties may register at this Web site, [http://www.acq.osd.mil/dpap/dars/counterfeit\\_electronic\\_parts\\_further\\_implementation\\_2015.html](http://www.acq.osd.mil/dpap/dars/counterfeit_electronic_parts_further_implementation_2015.html), by providing the following information:

- (1) Company or organization name.
- (2) Names and email addresses of persons planning to attend.
- (3) Identify if desiring to make a presentation; limit to a 5-minute presentation per company or organization. This limitation may be subject to adjustment, depending on the number of entities requesting to present, in order to ensure adequate time for discussion.

One valid government-issued photo identification card will be required in order to enter the building. Attendees are encouraged to arrive at least 30 minutes early to accommodate security procedures. Public parking is not available at the Mark Center.

*Presentations:* If you wish to make a presentation, please submit an electronic copy of your presentation to [osd.dfars@mail.mil](mailto:osd.dfars@mail.mil) no later than November 9, 2015. When submitting presentations, provide presenter’s name, organization affiliation, telephone number, and email address on the cover page. Please submit presentations only and cite “Public Meeting, DFARS Case 2014–D005” in all correspondence related to the public meeting. There will be no transcription at the meeting. The submitted presentations will be the only record of the public meeting.

*Special accommodations:* The public meeting is physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for reasonable accommodations, sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to Amy Williams at 571–372–6106, at least 10 working days prior to the meeting date.

The TTY number for further information is: 1-800-877-8339. When the operator answers the call, let them know the agency is the Department of Defense; the point of contact is Amy Williams at 571-372-6106.

*Correspondence and Comments:* Please cite “Public Meeting, DFARS Case 2014-D005” in all correspondence related to this public meeting. The

submitted presentations will be the only record of the public meeting. To have a presentation considered as a public comment for the formation of the final rule, the presentation, or pertinent excerpts, must be submitted separately as a written comment as instructed in the paragraph titled “Submission of Comments” in **ADDRESSES**.

**List of Subjects in 48 CFR Parts 202, 212, 246, and 252**

Government procurement.

**Jennifer L. Hawes,**

*Editor, Defense Acquisition Regulations System.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26749 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 5001-06-P**

# Notices

Federal Register

Vol. 80, No. 203

Wednesday, October 21, 2015

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains documents other than rules or proposed rules that are applicable to the public. Notices of hearings and investigations, committee meetings, agency decisions and rulings, delegations of authority, filing of petitions and applications and agency statements of organization and functions are examples of documents appearing in this section.

## COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

### Notice of Public Meeting of the Indiana Advisory Committee To Begin Planning a Series of Public Hearings To Study Civil Rights and the School to Prison Pipeline in Indiana

**AGENCY:** U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.

**ACTION:** Announcement of meeting.

**SUMMARY:** Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of the rules and regulations of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights (Commission) and the Federal Advisory Committee Act that the Indiana Advisory Committee (Committee) will hold a meeting on Wednesday, November 4, 2015, from 3:00–4:30 p.m. EST for the purpose of preparing for a series of public hearings to study Civil Rights and the School to Prison Pipeline in Indiana.

Members of the public may listen to the discussion. This meeting is available to the public through the following toll-free call-in number: 888-438-5535 conference ID: 8231614. Any interested member of the public may call this number and listen to the meeting. The conference call operator will ask callers to identify themselves, the organization they are affiliated with (if any), and an email address prior to placing callers into the conference room. Callers can expect to incur regular charges for calls they initiate over wireless lines, according to their wireless plan. The Commission will not refund any incurred charges. Callers will incur no charge for calls they initiate over land-line connections to the toll-free telephone number. Persons with hearing impairments may also follow the proceedings by first calling the Federal Relay Service at 1-800-977-8339 and providing the Service with the conference call number and conference ID number.

Members of the public are also invited to make statements during the

scheduled open comment period. In addition, members of the public may submit written comments; the comments must be received in the regional office within 30 days after the Committee meeting. Written comments may be mailed to the Regional Programs Unit, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 55 W. Monroe St., Suite 410, Chicago, IL 60615. They may also be faxed to the Commission at (312) 353-8324, or emailed to Administrative Assistant, Carolyn Allen at [callen@usccr.gov](mailto:callen@usccr.gov).

Persons who desire additional information may contact the Regional Programs Unit at (312) 353-8311.

Records and documents discussed during the meeting will be available for public viewing prior to and following the meeting at <https://database.faca.gov/committee/meetings.aspx?cid=247> and clicking on the “Meeting Details” and “Documents” links. Records generated from this meeting may also be inspected and reproduced at the Regional Programs Unit, as they become available, both before and after the meeting. Persons interested in the work of this Committee are directed to the Commission’s Web site, <http://www.usccr.gov>, or may contact the Regional Programs Unit at the above email or street address.

#### Agenda

1. Welcome and Roll Call
2. Preparatory Discussion Regarding Public Hearing “*Civil Rights and the School to Prison Pipeline in Indiana*”
  - a. Agenda of Panelists
  - b. Location
  - c. Date and Time
  - d. Schedule of Events
3. Open Comment
4. Adjournment

**DATES:** The meeting will be held on Wednesday November 4, 2015, from 3:00–4:30 p.m. EST.

#### Public Call Information

Dial: 888-438-5535

Conference ID: 8231614

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Melissa Wojnarowski, DFO, at 312-353-8311 or [mwojnarowski@usccr.gov](mailto:mwojnarowski@usccr.gov).

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**David Mussatt,**  
Chief, Regional Programs Unit.

[FR Doc. 2015-26681 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6335-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

[Docket No. 150903817-5817-01]

### Privacy Act of 1974; Amended System of Records

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Industry and Security, U.S. Department of Commerce.

**ACTION:** Notice of Proposed Amendment to Privacy Act System of Records: “COMMERCE/ITA-1, Individuals Identified in Export Transactions.”

**SUMMARY:** In accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (Privacy Act), as amended, Title 5, United States Code (U.S.C.) 552a(e)(4) and (11); and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-130, Appendix 1, “Federal Agency Responsibility for Maintaining Records About Individuals,” the Department of Commerce (Department) is issuing a notice of intent to amend the system of records entitled “COMMERCE/ITA-1, Individuals Identified in Export Transactions,” by transferring the system from the International Trade Administration (ITA) to the Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS), and by renaming the system to “COMMERCE/BIS-1, Individuals Identified in Export Transactions and Other Matters Subject to BIS Jurisdiction.” The purpose of this amendment is also to update: (a) The security classification, system location, and system manager and address; (b) the categories of individuals covered by the system; (c) the categories of records in the system; (d) the authority for maintenance of the system; (e) the storage, retrievability, safeguards, retention, and disposal of records; (f) the notification, record access, and contesting record procedures; (g) the routine uses by adding the breach notification routine use; (h) records source categories; and (i) exemptions claimed for the system.

The information is collected for identification purposes of individuals involved in export transactions chosen for or participating in export regulation outreach, education and information programs; individuals seeking export licenses or other authorizations from BIS, as well as related end use checks; individuals providing information pursuant to laws or regulations administered or enforced by BIS; or individuals under suspicion or investigation or having been convicted

of or otherwise found liable for violations of export control laws or other laws or regulations administered by BIS. We invite public comment on the amended system announced in this publication.

**DATES:** To be considered, written comments must be submitted on or before November 20, 2015. Unless comments are received, the new system of records will become effective as proposed on the date of publication of a subsequent notice in the **Federal Register**.

**ADDRESSES:** Comments may be mailed to the Privacy Officer, Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW., Room 6622, Washington, DC 20230.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Chief Financial Officer and Director of Administration, Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW., Room 6622, Washington, DC 20230.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This notice announces the Department's proposal to amend the system of records under the Privacy Act of 1974, for Individuals Identified in Export Transactions records. The changes are needed because the existing notice for this system of records identifies ITA as the owner of the system, which is no longer the case as the system of records has been transferred to BIS. These changes clarify the scope of laws and regulations administered or enforced by BIS. Information collections would be obtained from individuals under the authority of the Export Administration Act of 1979, the Export Administration Regulations, the Security Assistance Act of 2002, the Foreign Trade Regulations, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, the United States Additional Protocol Implementation Act, the Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act of 1998, the Defense Production Act of 1950, and the Fastener Quality Act. Further, these changes clarify the types of records maintained.

#### COMMERCE/BIS-1

##### SYSTEM NAME:

COMMERCE/BIS-1, Individuals Identified in Export Transactions and Other Matters Subject to BIS Jurisdiction.

##### SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:

Unclassified, Sensitive.

##### SYSTEM LOCATION:

Department of Commerce, Herbert C. Hoover Building.

#### CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

- a. Individuals involved in export transactions. This information is maintained on domestic and foreign companies and business officials, and includes U.S. citizens involved with or working for firms abroad.
- b. Individuals identified in a BIS export enforcement proceeding or investigation. Individuals alleged to have violated the Export Administration Regulations; certain other individuals identified by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) or other investigating agencies or individuals in the investigative process such as those involved in organized crime; individuals who have received warning letters; and individuals subject to prohibitions, licensing requirements, or other restrictions.
- c. Individuals identified in export license applications, licenses, or other authorizations from BIS, including related end use checks.
- d. Individuals identified in proceedings or investigations related to other laws and regulations administered, or enforced by BIS.
- e. Individuals who have provided information to BIS to participate in export regulation outreach, education and information programs.
- f. Individuals who have otherwise provided information to BIS pursuant to laws and regulations administered or enforced by BIS.

#### CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Reports and cables from U.S. Foreign Service's posts; FBI and other U.S. or foreign law enforcement or investigative agencies, investigators or informants; investigative and intelligence data; documented violations; warning letters; licensing information; export transaction information; and information obtained pursuant to other laws or regulations administered or enforced by BIS. Also includes any information on alleged or proven violators of the Export Administration Act or Regulations, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act or any other law or regulation administered or enforced by BIS and information collected to meet U.S. treaty obligations, for which BIS is responsible to implement. Examples of these categories of records and data items may include, but are not limited to: (1) Identifying Numbers; (2) General Personal Data; (3) Work-Related Data; (4) Distinguishing Features/Biometrics; and (5) System Administration/Audit Data.

#### AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

Export Administration Act of 1979 (Pub. L. 96-72, 50 U.S.C. app. 2401-2420), Export Administration Regulations (EAR) (15 CFR 730-799), the Security Assistance Act of 2002 (13 U.S.C. 305) and the Foreign Trade Regulations (15 CFR 30.60 and 30.73), International Emergency Economic Powers Act (IEEPA), as amended (50 U.S.C. 1701-1706), 5 U.S.C. 301, 22 U.S.C. 401, 22 U.S.C. 8544, 28 U.S.C. 533-535, 44 U.S.C. 3101, United States Additional Protocol Implementation Act (Pub. L. 109-401), Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act of 1998 (22 U.S.C. 6701 *et seq.*), Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 2061 *et seq.*), Fastener Quality Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 5401 *et seq.*).

#### PURPOSES:

The purpose of this system is to maintain records that are related to the administration, enforcement, and implementation of the laws and regulations under the jurisdiction of BIS. Included in these records is information regarding individuals involved or identified in export transactions, export license applications, licenses, or other authorizations from BIS, and individuals identified in BIS export enforcement proceedings or suspected of violating statutes, regulations, or Executive Orders administered, enforced, or implemented by BIS.

#### ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

1. In the event that a system or records maintained by the Department to carry out its functions indicates a violation or potential violation of law or contract, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature, and whether arising by general statute or particular program statute or contract, or rule, regulation, or order issued pursuant thereto, or the necessity to protect an interest of the Department, the relevant records in the system of records may be referred, as a routine use, to the appropriate agency, whether Federal, state, local or foreign, charged with the responsibility of investigating or prosecuting such violation or charged with enforcing or implementing the statute or contract, or rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or protecting the interest of the Department.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, state or local agency maintaining civil, criminal or other



relevant enforcement information or other pertinent information, such as current licenses, if necessary to obtain information relevant to a Department decision concerning the assignment, hiring or retention of an individual, the issuance of a security clearance, the letting of a contract, or the issuance of a license, grant or other benefit.

3. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, state, local, or international agency, in response to its request, in connection with the assignment, hiring or retention of an individual, the issuance of a security clearance, the reporting of an investigation of an individual, the letting of a contract, or the issuance of a license, grant, or other benefit by the requesting agency, to the extent that the information is relevant and necessary to the requesting agency's decision on the matter.

4. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

5. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Office of Management and Budget in connection with the review of private relief legislation as set forth in OMB Circular No. A-19 at any stage of the legislative coordination and clearance process as set forth in that Circular.

7. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Department of Justice in connection with determining whether disclosure thereof is required by the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

8. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Department having need for the information in the performance of the contract, but not operating a system of records within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

9. A record in this system may be transferred, as a routine use, to the Office of Personnel Management: for personnel research purposes; as a data source for management information; for the production of summary descriptive statistics and analytical studies in support of the function for which the records are collected and maintained; or for related manpower studies.

10. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services Administration (GSA), or his designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.* GSA or Department) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

11. A record in this system of records may be disclosed to appropriate agencies, entities and persons when: (1) It is suspected or determined that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (2) the Department has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or whether systems or programs (whether maintained by the Department or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (3) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with the Department's efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and to prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

12. A record in this system of records may be disclosed for law enforcement purposes to the appropriate agency or other authority, whether federal, state, local, foreign, international or tribal, charged with the responsibility of enforcing, investigating, or prosecuting a violation of any law, rule, regulation, or order in any case in which there is an indication of a violation or potential violation of law (civil, criminal, or regulatory in nature).

13. A record in this system of records may be disclosed to an agency, organization, foreign government or individual for the purpose of performing audit or oversight operations or meeting treaty obligations as authorized by law, but only such information as is necessary and relevant to such audit or oversight function or treaty obligations.

14. A record in this system of records may be disclosed to contractors and BIS or contractor agents, grantees, experts, consultants, and others performing or working on a contract, service, grant, governmental or non-governmental cooperative agreement (including under

the Economy Act), or other work assignment for BIS, when necessary to accomplish an agency function related to this system of records. Individuals provided information under this routine use are subject to the same Privacy Act requirements and limitations on disclosure as are applicable to BIS employees.

15. A record in this system of records may be disclosed to the Departments of State, Justice, Homeland Security, the Treasury, Defense, or Energy, or other federal agencies, in connection with BIS licensing policy, enforcement matters, or other matters of mutual interest or concern, including through interagency databases;

16. A record in this system of records may be disclosed to the general public, in furtherance of BIS's mission, regarding individuals and entities whose export privileges have been denied or limited. This routine use includes disclosure of information to the general public in furtherance of BIS's mission regarding individuals and entities that have been denied export privileges by BIS, or who are subject to additional restrictions and license requirements. This routine use encompasses publishing this information in the **Federal Register**, in the Code of Federal Regulations, on BIS's Web site, and by other means. Individuals and entities on the Denied Persons List are generally designated based on authorities denying or restricting their export privileges because of identified threats to the national security, foreign policy, and/or economy of the United States.

Generally, the personal identifier information provided on the Denied Persons List may include, but is not limited to, names and aliases, addresses, dates of birth, citizenship information, and, at times, identification numbers associated with government-issued documents. It is necessary to provide this identifier information in a publicly available format so that listed individuals and entities can be identified and prevented from engaging in conduct otherwise prohibited by the EAR. At the same time, the release of detailed identifier information of individuals is important in helping to protect other individuals from being improperly identified as the prohibited party. Because the Denied Persons List are posted on BIS's public Web site and published in the **Federal Register** and Code of Federal Regulations, a designated individual's identifier information can be accessed by any individual or entity with access to the internet, the **Federal Register**, or the Code of Federal Regulations. Thus, the

impact on the individual's privacy will be substantial, but this is necessary in order to make targeted denial orders and restrictions effective. Designated individuals can file an appeal or petition to request their removal from these lists. If such an appeal is granted, the individual's name and all related identifier information will be removed from the Denied Persons List.

**DISCLOSURE TO CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES:**

Not applicable.

**POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:**

**STORAGE:**

Paper records in file folders and electronic records in computer files.

**RETRIEVABILITY:**

Filed alphabetically by individual's name or by other personal identifiers, by an identifying case number upon initiation of the case or by an identifying transaction number upon successful transmission of the export transaction information.

**SAFEGUARDS:**

Paper records and discs are maintained in office areas with access limited to screened personnel whose official duties require access. Automated records are maintained on protected servers in data centers with access limited to screened personnel whose official duties require access.

**RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:**

Retention and disposal practices are in accordance with approved General Services Administration schedules. Generally, records are retained for periods of 5–15 years, unless a longer period is deemed necessary for investigative purposes or for permanent archival retention.

**SYSTEM MANAGER(S) ADDRESSES:**

Office of the Chief Financial Officer and Director of Administration, Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230.

**NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:**

Information may be obtained from: Privacy Officer, Office of the Chief Financial Officer and Director of Administration, Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230. Requestor should provide name, address and case or subject, if known, pursuant to the inquiry provisions of the Department's rules which appear in 15 CFR part 4.

**RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:**

Requests from individuals should be addressed to: Same address as stated in the notification section above.

**CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:**

The department's rules for access, for contesting contents and appealing initial determinations by the individual concerned appear in 15 CFR part 4b. Use above address.

**RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:**

Individual exporters, those authorized by the individual exporters to furnish information, trade sources, investigative agencies, intelligence, investigative, legal, and other personnel of BIS or the Department of Commerce, informants, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Central Intelligence Agency, Department of Justice, Department of Defense, Department of Energy, and Department of State on an official "need to know" basis. Also, individuals authorized to furnish information pursuant to laws or regulations administered by BIS.

**EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:**

Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2), all information about an individual in the record which meets the criteria stated in 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) are exempted from the notice, access and contest requirements of the agency regulations and from all parts of 5 U.S.C. 552a except subsections (b), (c)(1) and (2), (e)(4)(A) through (F), (e)(6), (7), (9), (10), and (11), and (i). Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(1) and (k)(2) on condition that the 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) exemption is held to be invalid, all investigatory material in the record which meets the criteria stated in 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(1) and (k)(2) are exempted from the notice, access, and contest requirements (under 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G), (H), and (I), and (f)) of the agency regulations because of the necessity to exempt this information and material in order to accomplish the law enforcement function of the agency, to prevent subjects of investigation from frustrating the investigatory process, to prevent the disclosure of investigative techniques, to fulfill commitments made to protect the confidentiality of sources, to maintain access to sources of information, and to avoid endangering these sources and law enforcement personnel. Section 12(c) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 also protects certain parts of this information and material related to or concerning export licenses from disclosure, and other certain parts of this information may be protected from disclosure by the Chemical Weapons Convention

Implementation Act of 1998, the Additional Protocol Implementation Act of 2006, and the Defense Production Act of 1950.

Dated: October 16, 2015.

**Michael J. Toland,**

*Freedom of Information/Privacy Act Officer,  
Department of Commerce.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26776 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510–33–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**Bureau of Industry and Security**

**Sensors and Instrumentation  
Technical Advisory Committee; Notice  
of Open Meeting**

The Sensors and Instrumentation Technical Advisory Committee (SITAC) will meet on November 5, 2015, 9:30 a.m., in the Herbert C. Hoover Building, Room 6087B, 14th Street between Constitution and Pennsylvania Avenues NW., Washington, DC. The Committee advises the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Export Administration on technical questions that affect the level of export controls applicable to sensors and instrumentation equipment and technology.

**Agenda**

*Public Session*

1. Welcome and Introductions.
2. Remarks from the Bureau of Industry and Security Management.
3. Industry Presentations.
4. New Business.

*Closed Session*

5. Discussion of matters determined to be exempt from the provisions relating to public meetings found in 5 U.S.C. app. 2 §§ 10(a)(1) and 10(a)(3).

The open session will be accessible via teleconference to 20 participants on a first come, first serve basis. To join the conference, submit inquiries to Ms. Yvette Springer at [Yvette.Springer@bis.doc.gov](mailto:Yvette.Springer@bis.doc.gov) no later than October 29, 2015.

A limited number of seats will be available during the public session of the meeting. Reservations are not accepted. To the extent that time permits, members of the public may present oral statements to the Committee. The public may submit written statements at any time before or after the meeting. However, to facilitate distribution of public presentation materials to the Committee members, the Committee suggests that the materials be forwarded before the meeting to Ms. Springer.

For more information contact Yvette Springer on (202) 482–2813.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Yvette Springer,**

*Committee Liaison Officer.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26688 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### International Trade Administration

[A–570–848]

#### **Freshwater Crawfish Tail Meat From the People's Republic of China: Initiation of Antidumping Duty New Shipper Review**

**AGENCY:** Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Commerce (the Department) is initiating a new shipper review (NSR) of the antidumping duty order on freshwater crawfish tail meat from the People's Republic of China (PRC) with respect to Hubei Qianjiang Huashan Aquatic Food and Product Co., Ltd. (Hubei Qianjiang).

**DATES:** Effective Date: October 21, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Hermes Pinilla, AD/CVD Operations Office I, Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230; Telephone: (202) 482–3477.

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

##### **Background**

The antidumping duty order on freshwater crawfish tail meat from the PRC published in the **Federal Register** on September 15, 1997.<sup>1</sup> Pursuant to section 751(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (the Act), we received a timely request for a NSR of the order from Hubei Qianjiang.<sup>2</sup> Hubei Qianjiang certified that it is both the producer and exporter of the subject merchandise upon which the request was based.<sup>3</sup>

Pursuant to section 751(a)(2)(B)(i)(I) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.214(b)(2)(i), Hubei Qianjiang certified that it did not export subject merchandise to the United States during the period of

investigation (POI).<sup>4</sup> In addition, pursuant to section 751(a)(2)(B)(i)(II) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.214(b)(2)(iii)(A), Hubei Qianjiang certified that, since the initiation of the investigation, it has never been affiliated with any exporter or producer who exported subject merchandise to the United States during the POI, including those respondents not individually examined during the POI.<sup>5</sup> As required by 19 CFR 351.214(b)(2)(iii)(B), Hubei Qianjiang also certified that its export activities were not controlled by the government of the PRC.<sup>6</sup>

In addition to the certifications described above, pursuant to 19 CFR 351.214(b)(2), Hubei Qianjiang submitted documentation establishing the following: (1) The date on which it first shipped subject merchandise for export to the United States; (2) the volume of its first shipment; and (3) the date of its first sale to an unaffiliated customer in the United States.<sup>7</sup>

##### **Period of Review**

The period of review (POR) for this NSR is September 1, 2014, through August 31, 2015.

##### **Initiation of New Shipper Review**

Pursuant to section 751(a)(2)(B) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.214(d)(1), the Department finds that the request from Hubei Qianjiang meets the threshold requirements for initiation of a NSR for shipments of freshwater crawfish tail meat from the PRC produced and exported by Hubei Qianjiang.<sup>8</sup>

Unless extended, the Department intends to issue the preliminary results of this NSR no later than 180 days from the date of initiation and final results of the review no later than 90 days after the date the preliminary results are issued.<sup>9</sup> It is the Department's usual practice, in cases involving non-market economy countries, to require that a company seeking to establish eligibility for an antidumping duty rate separate from the country-wide rate provide evidence of *de jure* and *de facto* absence of government control over the company's export activities. Accordingly, we will issue a questionnaire to Hubei Qianjiang which will include a section requesting

<sup>4</sup> *Id.*

<sup>5</sup> *Id.*

<sup>6</sup> *Id.*

<sup>7</sup> See Hubei Qianjiang's new shipper request at Attachments 1 and 2.

<sup>8</sup> See the memorandum to the file entitled "Freshwater crawfish tail meat from the People's Republic of China: Initiation Checklist for Antidumping Duty New Shipper Review of Hubei Qianjiang Huashan Aquatic Food and Product Co., Ltd." dated concurrently with this notice.

<sup>9</sup> See section 751(a)(2)(B)(iv) of the Act.

information concerning its eligibility for a separate rate. The NSR of Hubei Qianjiang will be rescinded if the Department determines that Hubei Qianjiang has not demonstrated that it is eligible for a separate rate.

We will instruct U.S. Customs and Border Protection to allow, at the option of the importer, the posting, until the completion of the review, of a bond or security in lieu of a cash deposit for each entry of the subject merchandise from Hubei Qianjiang in accordance with section 751(a)(2)(B)(iii) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.214(e). Because Hubei Qianjiang certified that it produced and exported subject merchandise, the sale of which is the basis for the request for a NSR, we will apply the bonding privilege to Hubei Qianjiang only for subject merchandise which was produced and exported by Hubei Qianjiang.

To assist in its analysis of the *bona fides* of Hubei Qianjiang's sales, upon initiation of this NSR, the Department will require Hubei Qianjiang to submit on an ongoing basis complete transaction information concerning any sales of subject merchandise to the United States that were made subsequent to the POR.

Interested parties requiring access to proprietary information in the NSR should submit applications for disclosure under administrative protective order in accordance with 19 CFR 351.305 and 351.306.

This initiation and notice are published in accordance with section 751(a)(2)(B) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.214 and 351.221(c)(1)(i).

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Christian Marsh,**

*Deputy Assistant Secretary for Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Operations.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26763 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510–DS–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### International Trade Administration

[A–570–018]

#### **Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale From the People's Republic of China: Antidumping Duty Order**

**AGENCY:** Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce.

**SUMMARY:** Based on affirmative final determinations by the Department of Commerce (the "Department") and the International Trade Commission ("ITC"), the Department is issuing an

antidumping duty order on boltless steel shelving units prepackaged for sale from the People's Republic of China ("PRC").

**DATES:** Effective date: October 21, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Kabir Archuleta or Irene Gorelik, AD/CVD Operations, Office V, Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230; telephone: (202) 482-2593 or (202) 482-6905, respectively.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**Background**

On August 26, 2015, the Department published the final determination of sales at less than fair value in the antidumping duty investigation of boltless steel shelving units prepackaged for sale from the PRC.<sup>1</sup> On October 7, 2015, the ITC notified the Department of its final determination pursuant to section 735(b)(1)(A)(i) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended ("the Act"), that an industry in the United States is materially injured or threatened with material injury by reason of imports of boltless steel shelving units prepackaged for sale from the PRC.<sup>2</sup>

**Scope of the Order**

The scope of this order covers boltless steel shelving units prepackaged for sale, with or without decks ("boltless steel shelving"). The term "prepackaged for sale" means that, at a minimum, the steel vertical supports (*i.e.*, uprights and posts) and steel horizontal supports (*i.e.*, beams, braces) necessary to assemble a completed shelving unit (with or without decks) are packaged together for ultimate purchase by the end-user. The scope also includes add-on kits. Add-on kits include, but are not limited to, kits that allow the end-user to add an extension shelving unit onto an existing boltless steel shelving unit such that the extension and the original unit will share common frame elements (*e.g.*, two posts). The term "boltless" refers to steel shelving in which the vertical and

horizontal supports forming the frame are assembled primarily without the use of nuts and bolts or screws. The vertical and horizontal support members for boltless steel shelving are assembled by methods such as, but not limited to, fitting a rivet, punched or cut tab or other similar connector on one support into a hole, slot or similar receptacle on another support. The supports lock together to form the frame for the shelving unit, and provide the structural integrity of the shelving unit separate from the inclusion of any decking. The incidental use of nuts and bolts or screws to add accessories, wall anchors, tie-bars or shelf supports does not remove the product from scope. Boltless steel shelving units may also come packaged as partially assembled, such as when two upright supports are welded together with front-to-back supports, or are otherwise connected, to form an end unit for the frame. The boltless steel shelving covered by this order may be commonly described as rivet shelving, welded frame shelving, slot and tab shelving, and punched rivet (quasi-rivet) shelving as well as by other trade names. The term "deck" refers to the shelf that sits on or fits into the horizontal supports (beams or braces) to provide the horizontal storage surface of the shelving unit.

The scope includes all boltless steel shelving meeting the description above, regardless of (1) vertical support or post type (including but not limited to open post, closed post and tubing); (2) horizontal support or beam/brace profile (including but not limited to Z-beam, C-beam, L-beam, step beam and cargo rack); (3) number of supports; (4) surface coating (including but not limited to paint, epoxy, powder coating, zinc and other metallic coating); (5) number of levels; (6) weight capacity; (7) shape (including but not limited to rectangular, square, and corner units); (8) decking material (including but not limited to wire decking, particle board, laminated board or no deck at all); or (9) the boltless method by which vertical and horizontal supports connect (including but not limited to keyhole and rivet, slot and tab, welded frame, punched rivet and clip).

Specifically excluded from the scope are:

- Wall-mounted shelving, defined as shelving that is hung on the wall and does not stand on, or transfer load to, the floor;<sup>3</sup>

- wire shelving units, which consist of shelves made from wire that incorporates both a wire deck and wire horizontal supports (taking the place of the horizontal beams and braces) into a single piece with tubular collars that slide over the posts and onto plastic sleeves snapped on the posts to create the finished shelving unit;

- bulk-packed parts or components of boltless steel shelving units; and
- made-to-order shelving systems.

Subject boltless steel shelving enters the United States through Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States ("HTSUS") statistical subheadings 9403.20.0018, 9403.20.0020, 9403.20.0025, and 9403.20.0026, but may also enter through HTSUS 9403.10.0040. While HTSUS subheadings are provided for convenience and Customs purposes, the written description of the scope of this order is dispositive.

**Antidumping Duty Order**

In accordance with sections 735(b)(1)(A)(i) and 735(d) of the Act, the ITC has notified the Department of its final determination in this investigation, in which it found that imports of boltless steel shelving from the PRC are materially injuring or threatening material injury to a U.S. industry. Therefore, in accordance with section 735(c)(2) of the Act, we are publishing this antidumping duty order.

As a result of the ITC's final determination, in accordance with section 736(a)(1) of the Act, the Department will direct U.S. Customs and Border Protection ("CBP") to assess, upon further instruction by the Department, antidumping duties equal to the amount by which the normal value of the merchandise exceeds the export price (or constructed export price) of the merchandise, for all relevant entries of boltless steel shelving from the PRC. These antidumping duties will be assessed on unliquidated entries from the PRC entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after April 1, 2015, the date on which the Department published the *Preliminary Determination*,<sup>4</sup> but will not include entries occurring after the expiration of the provisional measures period and before publication of the ITC's final injury determination, as further described below.

<sup>1</sup> See *Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale From the People's Republic of China: Final Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value*, 80 FR 51779 (August 26, 2015) ("Final Determination") and accompanying Issues and Decision Memorandum.

<sup>2</sup> See Letter to Christian Marsh, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Enforcement and Compliance, from Meredith Broadbent, Chairman of the U.S. International Trade Commission, regarding boltless steel shelving units prepackaged for sale from the People's Republic of China (October 7, 2015). See also *Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale from China, Investigation Nos. 701-TA-523 and 731-TA-1259 (Final)*, 80 FR 61841 (October 14, 2015).

<sup>3</sup> The addition of a wall bracket or other device to attach otherwise freestanding subject merchandise to a wall does not meet the terms of this exclusion.

<sup>4</sup> See *Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale from the People's Republic of China: Preliminary Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value*, 80 FR 17409 (April 1, 2015) ("Preliminary Determination").

### Continuation of Suspension of Liquidation

In accordance with section 735(c)(1)(B) of the Act, we will instruct CBP to continue to suspend liquidation on entries of subject merchandise from the PRC. We will also instruct CBP to require cash deposits equal to the estimated amount by which the normal value exceeds the U.S. price as indicated in the chart below, adjusted where appropriate for export subsidies and estimated domestic subsidy pass-through.<sup>5</sup> These instructions suspending liquidation will remain in effect until further notice.

Accordingly, effective on the date of publication of the ITC's final affirmative injury determination, CBP will require, at the same time as importers would normally deposit estimated duties on this subject merchandise, a cash deposit equal to the estimated weighted-average antidumping duty margins, adjusted where appropriate for export subsidies

and estimated domestic subsidy pass-through, as discussed above.<sup>6</sup> The "PRC-wide" rate applies to all exporters of subject merchandise not specifically listed.

### Provisional Measures

Section 733(d) of the Act states that instructions issued pursuant to an affirmative preliminary determination may not remain in effect for more than four months except where exporters representing a significant proportion of exports of the subject merchandise request the Department to extend that four-month period to no more than six months. At the request of an exporter that accounted for a significant proportion of exports of boltless steel shelving from the PRC, we extended the four-month period to no more than six months.<sup>7</sup> In the underlying investigation, the Department published the *Preliminary Determination* on April 1, 2015. Therefore, the six-month period beginning on the date of the publication

of the *Preliminary Determination* ended on September 27, 2015. Furthermore, section 737(b) of the Act states that definitive duties are to begin on the date of publication of the ITC's final injury determination.

Therefore, in accordance with section 733(d) of the Act and our practice, we will instruct CBP to terminate the suspension of liquidation and to liquidate, without regard to antidumping duties, unliquidated entries of boltless steel shelving from the PRC entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after September 27, 2015, the date the provisional measures expired, and through the day preceding the date of publication of the ITC's final injury determination in the **Federal Register**.

### Estimated Weighted-Average Dumping Margin

The weighted-average antidumping duty margin percentages are as follows:

Exporter	Producer	Weighted-Average margin (percent)
Zhongda United Holding Group Co., Ltd .....	Jiaxing Zhongda Metalwork Co., Ltd .....	17.55
Jiaxing Zhongda Import & Export Co., Ltd .....	Jiaxing Zhongda Metalwork Co., Ltd .....	17.55
Ningbo ETDZ Huixing Trade Co., Ltd .....	Haifa (Ningbo) Office Equipment Co., Ltd .....	17.55
Ningbo ETDZ Huixing Trade Co., Ltd .....	Ningbo Decko Metal Products Trade Co., Ltd .....	17.55
Ningbo ETDZ Huixing Trade Co., Ltd .....	Lianfa Metal Product Co., Ltd .....	17.55
Meridian International Co., Ltd .....	Zhejiang Limai Metal Products Co., Ltd .....	17.55
Zhejiang Limai Metal Products Co., Ltd .....	Zhejiang Limai Metal Products Co., Ltd .....	17.55
HoiFat (NingBo) Office Facilities Co., Ltd .....	HoiFat (NingBo) Office Facilities Co., Ltd .....	17.55
PRC-Wide Entity (including Nanjing Topsun Racking Manufacturing Co., Ltd.).	.....	112.68

This notice constitutes the antidumping duty order with respect to boltless steel shelving from the PRC, pursuant to section 736(a) of the Act. Interested parties may contact the Department's Central Records Unit, Room B8024 of the main Commerce building, for copies of an updated list of antidumping duty orders currently in effect.

This order is published in accordance with sections 736(a) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.211(b).

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Paul Piquado,**

*Assistant Secretary for Enforcement and Compliance.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26765 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-DS-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### International Trade Administration

[A-570-979]

### Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, From the People's Republic of China: Preliminary Results of the Changed Circumstances Review

**AGENCY:** Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce.

**SUMMARY:** On March 18, 2015, the Department of Commerce (the "Department") initiated a changed circumstance review ("CCR") of the antidumping duty order on crystalline

silicon photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled into modules ("solar cells"), from the People's Republic of China ("PRC") in response to a request from Neo Solar Power Corporation ("Neo Solar"), DelSolar Co., Ltd. ("DelSolar Taiwan"), and DelSolar (Wujiang) Ltd. ("DelSolar Wujiang").<sup>1</sup>

<sup>5</sup> See *Final Determination* 80 FR at 51781 (describing the adjustments to the AD duty margins in more detail); see also sections 772(c)(1)(C) and 777A(f) of the Act, respectively. Unlike in administrative reviews, the Department calculates the adjustment for export subsidies in investigations not in the margin calculation program, but in the cash deposit instructions issued to CBP. See, e.g., *Notice of Final Determination of*

*Sales at Less Than Fair Value, and Negative Determination of Critical Circumstances: Certain Lined Paper Products from India*, 71 FR 45012 (August 8, 2006), and accompanying Issues and Decision Memorandum at Comment 1.

<sup>6</sup> See sections 736(a)(3), 772(c)(1)(C) and 777A(f) of the Act.

<sup>7</sup> See *Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale From the People's Republic of China:*

*Amended Preliminary Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value and Postponement of Final Determination*, 80 FR 21207, 21208 (April 17, 2015).

<sup>1</sup> See *Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People's Republic of China: Initiation of Changed Circumstances Review*, 80 FR 15568 (March 24, 2015) ("Initiation Notice"). We note that although

Continued

Pursuant to section 751(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (the “Act”), and 19 CFR 351.216, the Department preliminarily determines that Neo Solar is not the successor-in-interest to DelSolar Taiwan for purposes of determining antidumping duty (“AD”) liability in this proceeding. Interested parties are invited to comment on these preliminary results.

**DATES:** Effective date: October 21, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Erin Kearney, AD/CVD Operations, Office IV, Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230; telephone: (202) 482-0167.

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

#### **Background**

On December 7, 2012, the Department published the AD order on solar cells from the PRC in the **Federal Register**.<sup>2</sup> On February 4, 2015, Neo Solar, DelSolar Taiwan, and DelSolar Wujiang requested that the Department conduct an expedited CCR pursuant to section 751(b)(1) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.216(b) to determine that Neo Solar is the successor-in-interest to DelSolar Taiwan for purposes of the *Order*.<sup>3</sup> On March 6, 2015, SolarWorld Americas, Inc., petitioner in the underlying investigation of solar cells (“Petitioner”), submitted comments opposing initiation of this review, contending that Neo Solar should not be treated as the successor-in-interest to DelSolar Taiwan because Neo Solar has neither established that it operates as the same business entity as DelSolar Taiwan, nor that it is eligible for a separate rate.<sup>4</sup>

The Department initiated this CCR on March 18, 2015.<sup>5</sup> On June 4, 2015, the Department issued a supplemental

questionnaire to Neo Solar, DelSolar Taiwan, and DelSolar Wujiang.<sup>6</sup> On June 30, 2015, Neo Solar, DelSolar Taiwan, and DelSolar Wujiang timely responded to the Department’s supplemental questionnaire.<sup>7</sup>

#### **Scope of the Order**

The merchandise covered by this order is crystalline silicon photovoltaic cells, and modules, laminates, and panels, consisting of crystalline silicon photovoltaic cells, whether or not partially or fully assembled into other products, including, but not limited to, modules, laminates, panels and building integrated materials. Merchandise covered by this order is currently classified in the Harmonized Tariff System of the United States (“HTSUS”) under subheadings 8501.61.0000, 8507.20.80, 8541.40.6020, 8541.40.6030, and 8501.31.8000. These HTSUS subheadings are provided for convenience and customs purposes; the written description of the scope of this order is dispositive.

A complete description of the scope of the order is contained in the Preliminary Decision Memorandum.<sup>8</sup> The Preliminary Decision Memorandum is a public document and is on file electronically via Enforcement and Compliance’s Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Centralized Electronic Service System (“ACCESS”). ACCESS is available to registered users at <http://access.trade.gov>, and is available to all parties in the Central Records Unit, room B8024 of the main Department of Commerce building. In addition, a complete version of the Preliminary Decision Memorandum can be accessed directly at <http://enforcement.trade.gov/frn/index.html>. The signed Preliminary Decision Memorandum and the electronic versions of the Preliminary Decision Memorandum are identical in content.

<sup>6</sup> See Letter from Howard Smith, Program Manager, Office IV, “Supplemental Questionnaire in the Changed Circumstances Review of Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People’s Republic of China,” dated June 4, 2015 (“Supplemental Questionnaire”).

<sup>7</sup> See Letter from Neo Solar, DelSolar Taiwan, and DelSolar Wujiang, “Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People’s Republic of China,” dated June 30, 2015 (“Supplemental Questionnaire Response”).

<sup>8</sup> See “Decision Memorandum for the Preliminary Results of the Antidumping Duty Changed Circumstances Review of Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People’s Republic of China: Neo Solar Power Corporation and DelSolar Co., Ltd.” dated concurrently and hereby adopted in this notice.

#### **Methodology**

In accordance with section 751(b)(1) of the Act, we are conducting this CCR based upon the information contained in the submissions of Neo Solar, DelSolar Taiwan, and DelSolar Wujiang.<sup>9</sup> For a full description of the methodology underlying our conclusions, see the Preliminary Decision Memorandum.

#### **Preliminary Results of the Changed Circumstances Review**

Based on record evidence, we preliminarily determine that Neo Solar is not the successor-in-interest to DelSolar Taiwan. Specifically, we find that material changes occurred after DelSolar Taiwan merged with, and became part of, Neo Solar, including significant changes in management, the board of directors, and ownership. In addition, we find that Neo Solar did not demonstrate that its operations, with respect to the subject merchandise, were materially similar to the operations of DelSolar Taiwan when it comes to supplier relationships and customer base. Thus, we preliminarily determine that Neo Solar does not operate as the same business entity as DelSolar Taiwan with respect to the subject merchandise. A list of topics discussed in the Preliminary Decision Memorandum appears in the Appendix to this notice.

If the Department upholds these preliminary results in the final results, Neo Solar will be subject to the cash deposit rate currently assigned to the PRC-wide entity (*i.e.*, 238.95 percent).<sup>10</sup>

#### **Public Comment**

Interested parties may submit case briefs no later than 14 days after the date of publication of these preliminary results of review in the **Federal Register**.<sup>11</sup> Rebuttal briefs, limited to issues raised in the case briefs, may be filed by no later than five days after the deadline for filing case briefs.<sup>12</sup> Parties that submit case or rebuttal briefs are encouraged to submit with each argument: (1) A statement of the issue; (2) a brief summary of the argument; and (3) a table of authorities.<sup>13</sup> All briefs are to be filed electronically using

<sup>9</sup> See CCR Request and Supplemental Questionnaire Response.

<sup>10</sup> See *Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, From the People’s Republic of China: Final Results of Antidumping Duty Administrative Review and Final Determination of No Shipments; 2012–2013*, 80 FR 40998 (July 14, 2015).

<sup>11</sup> See 19 CFR 351.309(c)(1)(ii). The Department has exercised its discretion under 19 CFR 351.309(c)(1)(ii) to alter the time limit for submission of case briefs.

<sup>12</sup> See 19 CFR 351.309(d)(1).

<sup>13</sup> See 19 CFR 351.309(c)(2) and (d)(2).

the request was submitted on behalf of DelSolar Taiwan, the purported predecessor company, the request also states that DelSolar Taiwan no longer exists as a legal entity.

<sup>2</sup> See *Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, From the People’s Republic of China: Amended Final Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value, and Antidumping Duty Order*, 77 FR 73018 (December 7, 2012) (“*Order*”).

<sup>3</sup> See Letter from Neo Solar, DelSolar Taiwan, and DelSolar Wujiang, “Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People’s Republic of China: Changed Circumstances Review Request,” dated February 4, 2015 (“CCR Request”).

<sup>4</sup> See Letter from the Petitioner, “Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People’s Republic of China: Comments on Neo Solar Power Corporation’s Request for a Changed Circumstances Review,” dated March 6, 2015 (“Petitioner’s Initiation Comments”).

<sup>5</sup> See *Initiation Notice*.

ACCESS.<sup>14</sup> An electronically filed document must be received successfully in its entirety by ACCESS by 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the day on which it is due.<sup>15</sup>

Any interested party may submit a request for a hearing to the Assistant Secretary of Enforcement and Compliance using ACCESS within 14 days of publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**.<sup>16</sup> Hearing requests should contain the following information: (1) The party's name, address, and telephone number; (2) the number of participants; and (3) a list of the issues to be discussed.<sup>17</sup> Oral presentations will be limited to issues raised in the briefs. If a request for a hearing is made, parties will be notified of the time and date of the hearing which will be held at the U.S. Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230.<sup>18</sup>

#### Final Results of the Review

Unless extended, in accordance with 19 CFR 351.216(e), the Department intends to issue the final results of this changed circumstances review not later than 270 days after the date on which the review was initiated.

#### Notification to Parties

The Department is issuing and publishing these results in accordance with sections 751(b)(1) and 777(i) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.216 and 351.221(c)(3)(i).

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Paul Piquado,**

*Assistant Secretary for Enforcement and Compliance.*

#### Appendix

##### List of Topics Discussed in the Preliminary Decision Memorandum

- I. Summary
- II. Background
- III. Scope of the Order
- IV. Preliminary Results of the Changed Circumstances Review
  - Discussion of Methodology
  - Successor-in-Interest Analysis
  1. Ownership and Management
  2. Production Facilities
  3. Supplier Relationships
  4. Customer Base
- V. Summary of Preliminary Findings
- VI. Recommendation

[FR Doc. 2015-26762 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-DS-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### International Trade Administration

[C-351-846, C-580-884, C-489-827]

#### Certain Hot-Rolled Steel Flat Products From Brazil, the Republic of Korea, and Turkey: Postponement of Preliminary Determinations in the Countervailing Duty Investigations

**AGENCY:** Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce.

**DATES:** *Effective Date:* October 21, 2015.

##### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Sergio Balbontin at (202) 482-6478 (Brazil); Katie Marksberry at (202) 482-7906 (Republic of Korea); Emily Halle at (202) 482-0176 (Turkey), AD/CVD Operations, Enforcement and Compliance, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230.

##### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### Background

On August 31, 2015, the Department of Commerce (the Department) initiated countervailing duty (CVD) investigations of imports of certain hot-rolled steel flat products (hot-rolled steel) from Brazil, the Republic of Korea (Korea), and Turkey.<sup>1</sup> The notice of initiation stated that, in accordance with section 703(b)(1) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (the Act), and 19 CFR 351.205(b)(1), we would issue our preliminary determinations no later than 65 days after the date of initiation, unless postponed. Currently, the preliminary determinations in these investigations are due no later than November 4, 2015.

#### Postponement of Preliminary Determinations

Section 703(c)(1)(B) of the Act permits the Department to postpone the time limit for the preliminary determination if it concludes that the parties concerned are cooperating and determines that the case is extraordinarily complicated by reason of the number and complexity of the transactions to be investigated or adjustments to be considered, the novelty of the issues presented, or the number of firms whose activities must be investigated, and additional time is necessary to make the preliminary determination. Under this section of the Act, the Department may postpone the preliminary determination until no later

than 130 days after the date on which the Department initiated the investigation.

The Department determines that the parties involved in these hot-rolled steel CVD investigations are cooperating, and that the investigations are extraordinarily complicated. Additional time is required to analyze the questionnaire responses and issue appropriate requests for clarification and additional information.

Therefore, in accordance with section 703(c)(1)(B) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.205(f)(1), the Department is postponing the time period for the preliminary determinations of these investigations by 65 days, to January 8, 2016. Pursuant to section 705(a)(1) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.210(b)(1), the deadline for the final determinations will continue to be 75 days after the date of the preliminary determinations.

This notice is issued and published pursuant to section 703(c)(2) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.205(f)(1).

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Paul Piquado,**

*Assistant Secretary for Enforcement and Compliance.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26775 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-DS-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### International Trade Administration

[C-570-019]

#### Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale From the People's Republic of China: Amended Final Affirmative Countervailing Duty Determination and Countervailing Duty Order

**AGENCY:** Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce.

**SUMMARY:** Based on affirmative final determinations by the Department of Commerce (the "Department") and the International Trade Commission ("ITC"), the Department is issuing a countervailing duty ("CVD") order on boltless steel shelving units prepackaged for sale ("boltless steel shelving") from the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"). Also, as explained in this notice, we are amending our *Final Determination*<sup>1</sup> to correct a ministerial error with respect to the CVD rate applied to companies that did not

<sup>14</sup> See 19 CFR 351.303(b).

<sup>15</sup> *Id.*

<sup>16</sup> See 19 CFR 351.310(c).

<sup>17</sup> *Id.*

<sup>18</sup> See 19 CFR 351.310(d).

<sup>1</sup> See *Certain Hot-Rolled Steel Flat Products From Brazil, the Republic of Korea, and Turkey: Initiation of Countervailing Duty Investigations*, 80 FR 54267 (September 9, 2015).

<sup>1</sup> See *Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale from the People's Republic of China: Final Affirmative Countervailing Duty Determination*, 80 FR 51775 (August 26, 2015) ("*Final Determination*") and accompanying Issues and Decision Memorandum ("I&D Memo").



respond to the Department's quantity and value ("Q&V") questionnaire.

**DATES:** *Effective date:* October 21, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Paul Walker, AD/CVD Operations, Office V, Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230; telephone: 202.482.2593.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

On August 26, 2015, the Department published the *Final Determination*. The period of investigation is January 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013. On August 24, 2015, Edsal Manufacturing Company, Inc. ("Petitioner") timely filed a ministerial error allegation.<sup>2</sup> On August 31, 2015, the Government of China ("GOC") filed rebuttal comments to Petitioner's Comments.<sup>3</sup>

On October 7, 2015, the ITC notified the Department of its final determination pursuant to section 705(d) of the Act that an industry in the United States is materially injured within the meaning of section 705(b)(1)(A)(i) of the Act by reason of subsidized imports of subject merchandise from the PRC.<sup>4</sup>

#### Scope of the Order

The scope of this investigation covers boltless steel shelving, with or without decks. The term "prepackaged for sale" means that, at a minimum, the steel vertical supports (*i.e.*, uprights and posts) and steel horizontal supports (*i.e.*, beams, braces) necessary to assemble a completed shelving unit (with or without decks) are packaged together for ultimate purchase by the end-user. The scope also includes add-on kits. Add-on kits include, but are not limited to, kits that allow the end-user to add an extension shelving unit onto an existing boltless steel shelving unit such that the extension and the original unit will share common frame elements (*e.g.*, two posts). The term "boltless" refers to steel shelving in which the vertical and horizontal supports forming the frame are assembled primarily without the use of nuts and bolts, or screws. The vertical and horizontal support members for boltless steel shelving are assembled by

methods such as, but not limited to, fitting a rivet, punched or cut tab, or other similar connector on one support into a hole, slot or similar receptacle on another support. The supports lock together to form the frame for the shelving unit, and provide the structural integrity of the shelving unit separate from the inclusion of any decking. The incidental use of nuts and bolts, or screws to add accessories, wall anchors, tie-bars or shelf supports does not remove the product from scope. Boltless steel shelving units may also come packaged as partially assembled, such as when two upright supports are welded together with front-to-back supports, or are otherwise connected, to form an end unit for the frame. The boltless steel shelving covered by this investigation may be commonly described as rivet shelving, welded frame shelving, slot and tab shelving, and punched rivet (quasi-rivet) shelving as well as by other trade names. The term "deck" refers to the shelf that sits on or fits into the horizontal supports (beams or braces) to provide the horizontal storage surface of the shelving unit.

The scope includes all boltless steel shelving meeting the description above, regardless of (1) vertical support or post type (including but not limited to open post, closed post and tubing); (2) horizontal support or beam/brace profile (including but not limited to Z-beam, C-beam, L-beam, step beam and cargo rack); (3) number of supports; (4) surface coating (including but not limited to paint, epoxy, powder coating, zinc and other metallic coating); (5) number of levels; (6) weight capacity; (7) shape (including but not limited to rectangular, square, and corner units); (8) decking material (including but not limited to wire decking, particle board, laminated board or no deck at all); or (9) the boltless method by which vertical and horizontal supports connect (including but not limited to keyhole and rivet, slot and tab, welded frame, punched rivet and clip).

Specifically excluded from the scope are:

- Wall-mounted shelving, defined as shelving that is hung on the wall and does not stand on, or transfer load to, the floor;<sup>5</sup>
- wire shelving units, which consist of shelves made from wire that incorporates both a wire deck and wire horizontal supports (taking the place of the horizontal beams and braces) into a single piece with tubular collars that

slide over the posts and onto plastic sleeves snapped on the posts to create the finished shelving unit;

- bulk-packed parts or components of boltless steel shelving units; and
- made-to-order shelving systems.

Subject boltless steel shelving enters the United States through Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States ("HTSUS") statistical subheadings 9403.20.0018, 9403.20.0020, 9403.20.0025, and 9403.20.0026, but may also enter through HTSUS 9403.10.0040. While HTSUS subheadings are provided for convenience and Customs purposes, the written description of the scope of this investigation is dispositive.

#### Ministerial Error Allegation and Amendment to the Final Affirmative CVD Determination

A ministerial error is defined as an error in addition, subtraction, or other arithmetic function, clerical error resulting from inaccurate copying, duplication, or the like, and any other similar type of unintentional error which the Secretary considers ministerial.<sup>6</sup> Pursuant to 19 CFR 351.224(e) and (f), the Department is amending the *Final Determination* to reflect the correction of a ministerial error it made in the final margin assigned companies which did not respond to the Q&V questionnaire. As a result, we have revised the margin assigned to these companies.<sup>7</sup>

On August 24, 2015, Petitioner submitted a ministerial error allegation claiming that the Department made a ministerial error by assigning a rate of 80.45 percent to the companies which did not respond to the Q&V questionnaire, when it should have assigned the rate of 80.39 percent to these companies, as noted in the I&D Memo. The GOC agrees with Petitioner's allegation.

The Department reviewed the record and agrees that Petitioner's allegation constitutes a ministerial error within the meaning of 19 CFR 351.224(f). Pursuant to 19 CFR 351.224(f), the Department made an unintentional error by listing the incorrect rate assigned to companies which did not respond to the Q&V questionnaire, which constitutes a ministerial error.<sup>8</sup> We have corrected this error in this notice.

<sup>6</sup> See section 705(e) of the Act.

<sup>7</sup> See the "Suspension of Liquidation" section below.

<sup>8</sup> See Memorandum to Christian Marsh, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Operations, from Susan Pulongbarit, Senior Analyst, Office V, "Countervailing Duty Investigation of Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale from the

<sup>2</sup> See Petitioner's August 24, 2015 submission.

<sup>3</sup> See the GOC's August 31, 2015 submission.

<sup>4</sup> See Letter to Christian Marsh, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Enforcement and Compliance, from Meredith Broadbent, Chairman of the U.S. International Trade Commission, regarding boltless steel shelving units prepackaged for sale from the People's Republic of China (October 7, 2015). See also *Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale from China, Investigation Nos. 701-TA-523 AND 731-TA-1259 (Final)*, 80 FR 61841 (October 14, 2015).

<sup>5</sup> The addition of a wall bracket or other device to attach otherwise freestanding subject merchandise to a wall does not meet the terms of this exclusion.

### Countervailing Duty Order

In accordance with sections 705(b)(1)(A)(i) and 705(d) of the Act, the ITC has notified the Department of its final determination that the industry in the United States producing boltless steel shelves is materially injured by reason of subsidized imports of boltless steel shelves from the PRC. Therefore, in accordance with section 705(c)(2) and 706(a) of the Act, we are publishing this countervailing duty order.

As a result of the ITC's final determination, in accordance with section 706(a) of the Act, the Department will direct CBP to assess, upon further instruction by the Department, countervailing duties on unliquidated entries of boltless steel shelving from the PRC entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after December 1, 2014, the date of publication of the *Preliminary Determination* in the **Federal Register**,<sup>9</sup> and before May 30, 2015, the date on which the Department instructed CBP to discontinue the suspension of liquidation, in accordance with section 703(d) of the Act. Section 703(d) of the Act states that the suspension of liquidation pursuant to a preliminary determination may not remain in effect for more than four months. Entries of boltless steel shelving from the PRC made on or after May 30, 2015, and prior to the date of publication of the ITC's final determination in the **Federal Register**, are not liable for the assessment of countervailing duties, due to the Department's discontinuation, effective May 30, 2015, of the suspension of liquidation.

### Suspension of Liquidation

In accordance with section 706 of the Act, the Department will direct CBP to reinstitute suspension of liquidation, effective on the date of publication of the ITC's notice of final determination in the **Federal Register**, and to assess, upon further instruction by the Department pursuant to section 706(a)(1) of the Act, countervailing duties for each entry of the subject merchandise in an amount based on the net countervailable subsidy rates for the subject merchandise. The Department will also direct CBP to require a cash

deposit for each entry of subject merchandise in an amount equal to the net countervailable subsidy rates listed below. The all-others rate applies to all producers and exporters of subject merchandise not specifically listed.

Company	Subsidy rate (Percent)
Ningbo ETDZ Huixing Trade Co., Ltd. ....	12.40
Nanjing Topsun Racking Manufacturing Co., Ltd. ....	15.05
All Others .....	13.73
Dalian Huameilong Metal Products Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Dongguan Yuan Er Sheng Machinery Source Hardware Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Dong Rong Metal Products Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Global Storage Equipment Manufacturer Limited* .....	80.39
Intradin (Shanghai) Import & Export Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Jinhua Development District Hongfa Tool, Ltd.* .....	80.39
Kunshan Jisheng Metal & Plastic Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Nanjing Huade Warehousing Equipment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Nanjing Whitney Metal Products Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Nanjing Yodoly Logistics Equipments Manufacturing Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Ningbo Decko Metal Products Trade Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Ningbo Haifa Metal Works Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Ningbo HaiFa Office Equipment Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39
Ningbo TLT Metal Products Co., Ltd.* .....	80.39

\* Non-cooperative company to which an adverse facts available rate is being applied. See "Use of Facts Otherwise Available and Adverse Inferences" section in the I&D Memo.

### Notifications to Interested Parties

This notice constitutes the countervailing duty order with respect to boltless steel shelving from the PRC, pursuant to section 706(a) of the Act. Interested parties may contact the Department's Central Records Unit, Room B8024 of the main Commerce Building, for copies of an updated list of countervailing duty orders currently in effect.

This amended final determination is issued and published in accordance with section 705(e) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.224(e) and (f). This order is issued and published in accordance with section 706(a) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.211(b).

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Paul Piguado,**

*Assistant Secretary for Enforcement and Compliance.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26764 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-DS-P

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

#### National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

**RIN 0648-XE262**

#### Schedule for Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop

**AGENCY:** National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

**ACTION:** Notice of public workshop.

**SUMMARY:** NMFS published a notice on September 10, 2015, announcing the dates and locations of three Atlantic Shark Identification Workshops to be held during October through December of 2015. Attendance at an Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop is mandatory for all federally permitted Atlantic shark dealers in order to meet certain regulatory requirements and to maintain valid permits. Based upon recent analysis indicating the need for an additional workshop in the New York and southern New England area to accommodate shark dealers who purchase smooth dogfish, this notice announces a free Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop that will be conducted during December of 2015 in Bohemia, NY. Additional Atlantic Shark Identification Workshops will be conducted during 2016 and will be announced in a future notice.

**DATES:** The Atlantic Shark Identification workshop will be held on December 10, 2015. See **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** for further details.

**ADDRESSES:** The Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop will be held in Bohemia, NY. See **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** for further details on the workshop location.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Rick Pearson by phone: (727) 824-5399, or by fax: (727) 824-5398.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The complete workshop schedule, registration information, and a list of frequently asked questions regarding these workshops are posted on the Internet at: <http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/sfa/hms/workshops/>.

People's Republic of China: Analysis of Ministerial Error Allegation," dated concurrently with this notice.

<sup>9</sup> See *Countervailing Duty Investigation of Boltless Steel Shelving Units Prepackaged for Sale from the People's Republic of China: Preliminary Determination and Alignment of Final Determination with Final Antidumping Duty Determination*, 80 FR 5089 (January 30, 2015) ("Preliminary Determination").

### Atlantic Shark Identification Workshops

Since January 1, 2008, Atlantic shark dealers have been prohibited from receiving, purchasing, trading, or bartering for Atlantic sharks unless a valid Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop certificate is on the premises of each business listed under the shark dealer permit that first receives Atlantic sharks (71 FR 58057; October 2, 2006). Dealers who attend and successfully complete a workshop are issued a certificate for each place of business that is permitted to receive sharks. These certificate(s) are valid for 3 years. Approximately 115 free Atlantic Shark Identification Workshops have been conducted since January 2007.

Currently, permitted dealers may send a proxy to an Atlantic Shark Identification workshop. However, if a dealer opts to send a proxy, the dealer must designate a proxy for each place of business covered by the dealer's permit which first receives Atlantic sharks. Only one certificate will be issued to each proxy. A proxy must be a person who is currently employed by a place of business covered by the dealer's permit; is a primary participant in the identification, weighing, and/or first receipt of fish as they are offloaded from a vessel; and who fills out dealer reports. Atlantic shark dealers are prohibited from renewing a Federal shark dealer permit unless a valid Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop certificate for each business location that first receives Atlantic sharks has been submitted with the permit renewal application. Additionally, trucks or other conveyances that are extensions of a dealer's place of business must possess a copy of a valid dealer or proxy Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop certificate.

Since 2010, as part of their 2008 Interstate Coastal Shark Fishery Management Plan (FMP), the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (ASMFC) has required all state dealers who purchase sharks to hold a Federal commercial shark dealer permit. A recent comparison of dealers who have reported purchasing smooth dogfish in 2015 with a current list of Federal shark dealer permit holders indicated that a number of state dealers in some Atlantic coastal states did not hold a Federal commercial shark dealer permit. On October 8, 2015, ASMFC notified all states from Maine through Florida of this issue, and reminded them of the requirement that all shark dealers must hold a Federal commercial shark dealer permit. In addition, NMFS is currently in final rulemaking for Amendment 9 to

the 2006 Consolidated HMS FMP (August 7, 2014, 79 FR 4627), which will establish an effective date for many of the smooth dogfish regulations that were finalized in Amendment 3 to the 2006 Consolidated HMS FMP, including the requirement for vessel and dealer permits. Given ASMFC's recently discovered need to ensure that all state dealers purchasing smooth dogfish are federally permitted and in anticipation of the final rule for Amendment 9 and its requirements, NMFS has determined that an additional Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop is needed to accommodate shark dealers in the New York and southern New England area. Affected dealers may also attend the previously scheduled November 12, 2015, workshop in Mount Pleasant, SC, or the December 3, 2015, workshop in Largo, FL (80 FR 54533).

#### *Date, Time, and Location of Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop*

December 10, 2015, 12 p.m.–4 p.m., LaQuinta Inn & Suites, 10 Aero Road, Bohemia, NY 11706.

#### *Registration*

To register for a scheduled Atlantic Shark Identification Workshop, please contact Eric Sander at [esander@peoplepc.com](mailto:esander@peoplepc.com) or at (386) 852–8588.

#### *Registration Materials*

To ensure that workshop certificates are linked to the correct permits, participants will need to bring the following specific items to the workshop:

- All participants must bring proof of identification.
- Atlantic shark dealer permit holders must bring proof that the attendee is an owner or agent of the business (such as articles of incorporation), a copy of the applicable permit, and proof of identification.
- Atlantic shark dealer proxies must bring documentation from the permitted dealer acknowledging that the proxy is attending the workshop on behalf of the permitted Atlantic shark dealer for a specific business location, a copy of the appropriate valid permit, and proof of identification.

#### *Workshop Objectives*

The Atlantic Shark Identification Workshops are designed to reduce the number of unknown and improperly identified sharks reported in the dealer reporting form and increase the accuracy of species-specific dealer-reported information. Reducing the number of unknown and improperly identified sharks will improve quota monitoring and the data used in stock

assessments. These workshops will train shark dealer permit holders or their proxies to properly identify Atlantic shark carcasses.

**Authority:** 16 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*

Dated: October 16, 2015.

**Emily H. Menashes,**

*Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26767 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510–22–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

#### Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

The Department of Commerce will submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for clearance the following proposal for collection of information under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35).

**Agency:** National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

**Title:** Northeast Multispecies

**Amendment 16.**

**OMB Control Number:** 0648–0605.

**Form Number(s):** None.

**Type of Request:** Regular (revision and extension of a currently approved information collection).

**Number of Respondents:** 1,482.

**Average Hours per Response:** Sector operations plan and associated National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analysis, 640 hr/response; Monitoring service provider initial application, 10 hr/response; Monitoring service provider response to application disapproval, 10 hr/response; Data entry for sector discard monitoring system, 3 min/response; Sector weekly catch report, 4 hr/response; Sector annual report, 12 hr/response; Notification of expulsion from a sector, 30 min/response; Request to transfer Annual Catch Entitlement (ACE), 5 min/response; VMS certification form, 10 min/response; VMS confirmation call, 5 min/response; VMS area and DAS declaration, 5 min/response; VMS trip-level catch report; VMS daily catch reports when fishing in multiple broad stock areas, 15 min/response; Daily VMS catch reports when fishing in the U.S./Canada Management Area and CA II SAPs, 15 min/response; Daily VMS catch reports when fishing in the CA I Hook Gear Haddock SAP, 15 min/response; Daily VMS catch reports when fishing in the Regular B DAS Program, 15 min/response; Pre-trip hail report, 2 min/response; Trip-end hail report, 15

min/response; Forward trip start/end hails to NMFS, 2 min/response; ASM Pre-Trip Notification, 2 min/response; Vessel notification of selection for at-sea monitoring coverage, 5 min/response; at-sea monitor deployment report, 10 min/response; at-sea monitoring service provider catch report to NMFS upon request, 5 min/response; at-sea monitor report of harassment and other issues, 30 min/response; at-sea monitoring service provider contract upon request, 30 min/response; at-sea monitoring service provider information materials upon request, 30 min/response; OLE debriefing of at-sea monitors, 2 hr/response; ASM Database and Data Entry Requirements, 3 min/response; Observer program pre-trip notification, 2 min/response; DAS Transfer Program, 5 min/response; Expedited Submission of Proposed SAPs, 20 hr/response; NAFO Reporting Requirements, 10 min/response.

*Burden Hours:* 38,812.

*Needs and Uses:* This request is for revision and extension of a current information collection. Under the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA), the Secretary of Commerce has the responsibility for the conservation and management of marine fishery resources. We, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), and the Regional Fishery Management Councils are delegated the majority of this responsibility. The New England Fishery Management Council (Council) develops management plans for fishery resources in New England.

In 2010, we implemented a new suite of regulations for the Northeast (NE) multispecies fishery through Amendment 16 to the Multispecies Fishery Management Plan (Amendment 16). This action updated status determination criteria for all regulated NE multispecies or ocean pout stocks; adopted rebuilding programs for NE multispecies stocks newly classified as being overfished and subject to overfishing; revised management measures, including significant revisions to the sector management measures, necessary to end overfishing, rebuild overfished regulated NE multispecies and ocean pout stocks, and mitigate the adverse economic impacts of increased effort controls. It also implemented new requirements under Amendment 16 for establishing acceptable biological catch (ABC), annual catch limits (ACLs), and accountability measures (AMs) for each stock managed under the FMP, pursuant to the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery

Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson-Stevens Act).

### Revisions

This revision incorporates a number of recent changes related to regulatory actions. Framework Adjustment 48 to the FMP (78 FR 26118; May 3, 2013) proposed to exempt sector vessels targeting monkfish from the additional at-sea monitoring coverage necessary to monitor groundfish catch. This measure was intended to allocate limited at-sea monitoring resources to monitor those trips that catch the most groundfish. To implement this measure, NMFS added a question to both the pre-trip notification and Northeast Fisheries Observer Program notification to allow fishermen to indicate what fishery they intend to participate in. This change allowed NMFS to identify trips that may qualify for this exemption, in order to deploy observers and at-sea monitors appropriately to achieve the coverage levels required by the FMP. Framework 48 also eliminated the dockside monitoring program established under Amendment 16 because NMFS determined dealer reporting combined with dockside intercepts by enforcement personnel are sufficient to ensure reliable landings data. Elimination of the dockside monitoring program was not included in the applicable non-substantive change request and thus this change will be included in the revision/extension.

As part of Framework Adjustment 53 to the FMP (80 FR 25110; May 1, 2015), NMFS implemented a requirement that vessels that declare trips into the Gulf of Maine Broad Stock Area and any other broad stock area (*i.e.*, Georges Bank or Southern New England) on the same trip submit a daily catch report via vessel monitoring system (VMS). We determined the daily VMS trip reports were necessary to ensure accurate apportionment of catch and help enforcement efforts. This requirement was approved temporarily through emergency PRA approval. We are proposing to permanently adjust this information collection to include this reporting requirement.

*Affected Public:* Business or other for-profit organizations.

*Frequency:* Annually, on occasion, weekly, daily and as requested.

*Respondent's Obligation:* Mandatory.

This information collection request may be viewed at [reginfo.gov](http://reginfo.gov). Follow the instructions to view Department of Commerce collections currently under review by OMB.

Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent

within 30 days of publication of this notice to [OIRA\\_Submission@omb.eop.gov](mailto:OIRA_Submission@omb.eop.gov) or fax to (202) 395-5806.

Dated: October 16, 2015.

**Sarah Brabson,**

*NOAA PRA Clearance Officer.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26760 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-22-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

### Office of the Secretary

[Docket ID: DoD-2015-OS-0100]

### Privacy Act of 1974; System of Records

**AGENCY:** National Security Agency/Central Security Service, DoD.

**ACTION:** Notice to alter a System of Records.

**SUMMARY:** The National Security Agency/Central Security Service proposes to alter a system of records notice GNSA 18, entitled "Operations Records." This system is used to maintain records on foreign intelligence, counterintelligence, and information assurance/cybersecurity matters relating to the missions of the National Security Agency. The National Security Agency does not collect such records for the purpose of suppressing or burdening criticism or dissent, or for disadvantaging individuals based on their ethnicity, race, gender, sexual orientation, or religion.

**DATES:** Comments will be accepted on or before November 20, 2015. This proposed action will be effective on the date following the end of the comment period unless comments are received which result in a contrary determination.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments, identified by docket number and title, by any of the following methods:

\* *Federal Rulemaking Portal:* <http://www.regulations.gov>.

Follow the instructions for submitting comments.

\* *Mail:* Department of Defense, Office of the Deputy Chief Management Officer, Directorate of Oversight and Compliance, Regulatory and Audit Matters Office, 9010 Defense Pentagon, Washington, DC 20301-9010.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and docket number for this **Federal Register** document. The general policy for comments and other submissions from members of the public is to make these submissions available for public viewing on the Internet at <http://www.regulations.gov>.

[www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) as they are received without change, including any personal identifiers or contact information.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Director, Civil Liberties and Privacy, Rebecca Richards, National Security Agency/Central Security Service, Civil Liberties and Privacy Office, Suite 6310, 9800 Savage Road, Ft. Meade, Maryland, 20755.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Office of the Secretary of Defense notices for systems of records subject to the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), as amended, have been published in the **Federal Register** and are available from the address in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** or from the Defense Privacy and Civil Liberties Division Web site at <http://dpcl.d.defense.gov/>.

The proposed systems reports, as required by 5 U.S.C. 552a(r) of the Privacy Act, as amended, were submitted on October 15, 2015 to the House Committee on Oversight and Government Reform, the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) pursuant to paragraph 4c of Appendix I to OMB Circular No. A-130, "Federal Agency Responsibilities for Maintaining Records About Individuals," dated February 8, 1996, (February 20, 1996, 61 FR 6427).

Dated: October 16, 2015.

Aaron Siegel,

*Alternate OSD Federal Register Liaison Officer, Department of Defense.*

## GNSA 18

### SYSTEM NAME:

Operations Records (November 30, 2010, 75 FR 74019)

### CHANGES:

\* \* \* \* \*

### CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Delete entry and replace with "Individuals identified in foreign intelligence, counterintelligence, or information assurance/cybersecurity reports and supportive materials, including individuals involved in matters of foreign intelligence interest, information assurance/cybersecurity interest, the compromise of classified information, or terrorism."

### CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Delete entry and replace with "Records may consist of any type of information acquired or maintained about an individual as NSA pursues its lawfully authorized missions, including

but not limited to: an individual's name; Social Security Number (SSN); employee identification number; administrative information; biographic information when associated with an individual, such as phone number and email address; intelligence requirements; foreign intelligence, counterintelligence, and information assurance/cybersecurity analysis and reporting; operational records; articles, public-source data, and other published information on individuals and events of interest to NSA/CSS; actual or purported compromises of classified intelligence; countermeasures in connection therewith; and identification of classified source documents and distribution thereof."

### AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

Delete entry and replace with "National Security Agency Act of 1959, as amended (Pub. L. 86-36) (codified at 50 U.S.C. 3601 *et seq.*); the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), as amended (Pub. L. 95-511) (codified at 50 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*); 44 U.S.C. 3541-3549, Federal Information Security Management (FISMA); E.O. 12333, as amended, United States intelligence activities; E.O. 13526, Classified National Security Information; National Security Directive 42, National Policy for the Security of National Security Telecommunications and Information Systems; and E.O. 9397 (SSN), as amended."

### PURPOSES:

Delete entry and replace with "To maintain records on foreign intelligence, counterintelligence, and information assurance/cybersecurity matters relating to the missions of the National Security Agency.

The National Security Agency does not collect such records for the purpose of suppressing or burdening criticism or dissent, or for disadvantaging individuals based on their ethnicity, race, gender, sexual orientation, or religion."

### ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Delete entry and replace with "In addition to those disclosures generally permitted under 5 U.S.C. 552a(b) of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended these records contained therein may specifically be disclosed outside the DoD as a routine use pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(b)(3) as follows:

To U.S. Government agencies, including state and local agencies, and in some circumstances, foreign government agencies or their

representatives, and private entities to provide, and in order to obtain, foreign intelligence, counterintelligence, information assurance/cybersecurity information, and other information, in accordance with applicable law and policy. The National Security Agency does not collect or provide such records to afford a competitive advantage to U.S. companies or U.S. business sectors commercially.

To U.S. Government officials regarding compromises of classified information including the document(s) apparently compromised, implications of disclosure of intelligence sources and methods, investigative data on compromises, and statistical and substantive analysis of the data.

To any U.S. Government or foreign government organization in order to facilitate any security, employment, detail, liaison, or contractual decision by any U.S. Government organization.

To the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, the Intelligence Oversight Board, and the Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, and any successor organizations, when requested by those entities, or when NSA/CSS determines that disclosure will assist in oversight functions.

Records may further be disclosed to agencies involved in the protection of intelligence sources and methods to facilitate such protection and to support intelligence analysis and reporting.

The DoD Blanket Routine Uses set forth at the beginning of the NSA/CSS compilation of systems of records notices may apply to this system. The complete list of DoD blanket routine uses can be found online at: <http://dpcl.d.defense.gov/Privacy/SORNsIndex/BlanketRoutineUses>."

\* \* \* \* \*

### RETRIEVABILITY:

Delete entry and replace with "Information may be retrieved by any unique identifier or other criteria, to include an individual's name, Social Security Number (SSN), and/or employee identification number."

### SAFEGUARDS:

Delete entry and replace with "Buildings are secured by a series of guarded pedestrian gates and checkpoints. Access to facilities is limited to security-cleared personnel and escorted visitors only. Within the facilities themselves, access to paper records and computer printouts are controlled by limited-access facilities and lockable containers. Access to electronic records is controlled by computer password protection and

those who are cleared on a need to know basis in the performance of their duties.”

#### RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Delete entry and replace with “SIGINT Operational Data: Temporary, review annually for destruction.

SIGINT Collection Records: Temporary, close inactive files annually and transfer to the NSA/CSS Records Center. Review every 5 years for destruction.

SIGINT Analysis Information and Records: Permanent, transfer to the NSA/CSS Records Center when 5 years old, transfer to the NSA/CSS Archives after 20 years, and transfer to the National Archives and Records Administration when 25 years old.

SIGINT Product: Permanent, transfer to NSA/CSS Records Center when 5 years old, transfer to the NSA/CSS Archives after 20 years, and transfer to the National Archives and Records Administration when 50 years old.

Counterintelligence Records: Permanent, transfer to the NSA/CSS Records Center when 3 years old, transfer to the NSA/CSS Archives when 20 years old, and transfer to the National Archives and Records Administration when 25 years old.

Information Assurance and Communication Security data: Temporary, review every year for destruction.

Information Assurance and Communications Security Monitoring Reports: Permanent, transfer to the NSA/CSS Records Center when 5 years old, transfer to the NSA/CSS Archives when 20 years old, and transfer to the National Archives and Records Administration when 25 years old.”

\* \* \* \* \*

#### RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Delete entry and replace with “Individuals themselves; U.S. agencies and organizations; media, including periodicals, newspapers, and broadcast transcripts; public and classified sources; intelligence source documents; investigative reports; and correspondence.”

#### EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Delete entry and replace with “Information specifically authorized to be classified under E.O. 13526, as implemented by DoDM 5200.1, may be exempt pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(1).

Investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than material within the scope of subsection 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2), may be exempt pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). However, if an individual is denied any

right, privilege, or benefit for which he would otherwise be entitled by Federal law or for which he would otherwise be eligible, as a result of the maintenance of the information, the individual will be provided access to the information exempt to the extent that disclosure would reveal the identity of a confidential source. NOTE: When claimed, this exemption allows limited protection of investigative reports maintained in a system of records used in personnel or administrative actions.

Investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for federal civilian employment, military service, federal contracts, or access to classified information may be exempt pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(5), but only to the extent that such material would reveal the identity of a confidential source.

An exemption rule for this record system has been promulgated according to the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(1), (2), and (3), (c) and (e) and published in 32 CFR part 322. For additional information contact the system manager.”

#### GNSSA 18

##### SYSTEM NAME:

Operations Records.

##### SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Security Agency/Central Security Service, Ft. George G. Meade, MD 20755-6000.

##### CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals identified in foreign intelligence, counterintelligence, or information assurance/cybersecurity reports and supportive materials, including individuals involved in matters of foreign intelligence interest, information assurance/cybersecurity interest, the compromise of classified information, or terrorism.

##### CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records may consist of any type of information acquired or maintained about an individual as NSA pursues its lawfully authorized missions, including but not limited to: An individual's name; Social Security Number (SSN); employee identification number; administrative information; biographic information when associated with an individual, such as phone number and email address; intelligence requirements; foreign intelligence, counterintelligence, and information assurance/cybersecurity analysis and reporting; operational records; articles, public-source data, and other published

information on individuals and events of interest to NSA/CSS; actual or purported compromises of classified intelligence; countermeasures in connection therewith; and identification of classified source documents and distribution thereof.

##### AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

National Security Agency Act of 1959, as amended (Pub. L. 86-36) (codified at 50 U.S.C. 3601 *et seq.*); the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), as amended (Pub. L. 95-511) (codified at 50 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*); 44 U.S.C. 3541-3549, Federal Information Security Management (FISMA); E.O. 12333, as amended, United States intelligence activities; E.O. 13526, Classified National Security Information; National Security Directive 42, National Policy for the Security of National Security Telecommunications and Information Systems; and E.O. 9397 (SSN), as amended.

##### PURPOSE(S):

To maintain records on foreign intelligence, counterintelligence, and information assurance/cybersecurity matters relating to the missions of the National Security Agency.

The National Security Agency does not collect such records for the purpose of suppressing or burdening criticism or dissent, or for disadvantaging individuals based on their ethnicity, race, gender, sexual orientation, or religion.

##### ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

In addition to those disclosures generally permitted under 5 U.S.C. 552a(b) of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended these records contained therein may specifically be disclosed outside the DoD as a routine use pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(b)(3) as follows:

To U.S. Government agencies, including state and local agencies, and in some circumstances, foreign government agencies or their representatives, and private entities to provide, and in order to obtain, foreign intelligence, counterintelligence, information assurance/cybersecurity information, and other information, in accordance with applicable law and policy. The National Security Agency does not collect or provide such records to afford a competitive advantage to U.S. companies or U.S. business sectors commercially.

To U.S. Government officials regarding compromises of classified information including the document(s)

apparently compromised, implications of disclosure of intelligence sources and methods, investigative data on compromises, and statistical and substantive analysis of the data.

To any U.S. Government or foreign government organization in order to facilitate any security, employment, detail, liaison, or contractual decision by any U.S. Government organization.

To the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, the Intelligence Oversight Board, and the Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, and any successor organizations, when requested by those entities, or when NSA/CSS determines that disclosure will assist in oversight functions.

Records may further be disclosed to agencies involved in the protection of intelligence sources and methods to facilitate such protection and to support intelligence analysis and reporting.

The DoD 'Blanket Routine Uses' published at the beginning of the NSA/CSS' compilation of systems of records notices apply to this system.

**POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:**

**STORAGE:**

Paper records in file folders and electronic storage media.

**RETRIEVABILITY:**

Information may be retrieved by any unique identifier or other criteria, to include an individual's name, Social Security Number (SSN), and/or employee identification number.

**SAFEGUARDS:**

Buildings are secured by a series of guarded pedestrian gates and checkpoints. Access to facilities is limited to security-cleared personnel and escorted visitors only. Within the facilities themselves, access to paper records and computer printouts are controlled by limited-access facilities and lockable containers. Access to electronic records is controlled by computer password protection and those who are cleared on a need to know basis in the performance of their duties."

**RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:**

SIGINT Operational Data: Temporary, review annually for destruction.

SIGINT Collection Records: Temporary, close inactive files annually and transfer to the NSA/CSS Records Center. Review every 5 years for destruction.

SIGINT Analysis Information and Records: Permanent, transfer to the

NSA/CSS Records Center when 5 years old, transfer to the NSA/CSS Archives after 20 years, and transfer to the National Archives and Records Administration when 25 years old.

SIGINT Product: Permanent, transfer to NSA/CSS Records Center when 5 years old, transfer to the NSA/CSS Archives after 20 years, and transfer to the National Archives and Records Administration when 50 years old.

Counterintelligence Records: Permanent, transfer to the NSA/CSS Records Center when 3 years old, transfer to the NSA/CSS Archives when 20 years old, and transfer to the National Archives and Records Administration when 25 years old.

Information Assurance and Communication Security data: Temporary, review every year for destruction.

Information Assurance and Communications Security Monitoring Reports: Permanent, transfer to the NSA/CSS Records Center when 5 years old, transfer to the NSA/CSS Archives when 20 years old, and transfer to the National Archives and Records Administration when 25 years old.

**SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:**

Director, National Security Agency/Central Security Service, Ft. George G. Meade, MD 20755-6000.

**NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:**

Individuals seeking to determine whether information about themselves is contained in this system should address written inquiries to the National Security Agency/Central Security Service, Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Office, 9800 Savage Road, Suite 6248, Ft. George G. Meade, MD 20755-6248.

Written inquiries should contain the individual's full name, address and telephone number.

**RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:**

Individuals seeking access to information about themselves contained in this system should address written inquiries to the National Security Agency/Central Security Service, Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Office, 9800 Savage Road, Suite 6248, Ft. George G. Meade, MD 20755-6248.

Written inquiries should contain the individual's full name, address and telephone number.

**CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:**

The NSA/CSS rules for contesting contents and appealing initial determinations are published at 32 CFR part 322 or may be obtained by written request addressed to the National

Security Agency/Central Security Service, Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Office, 9800 Savage Road, Suite 6248, Ft. George G. Meade, MD 20755-6248.

**RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:**

Individuals themselves; U.S. agencies and organizations; media, including periodicals, newspapers, and broadcast transcripts; public and classified sources; intelligence source documents; investigative reports; and correspondence.

**EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:**

Information specifically authorized to be classified under E.O. 13526, as implemented by DoDM 5200.1, may be exempt pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(1).

Investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than material within the scope of subsection 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2), may be exempt pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

However, if an individual is denied any right, privilege, or benefit for which he would otherwise be entitled by Federal law or for which he would otherwise be eligible, as a result of the maintenance of the information, the individual will be provided access to the information exempt to the extent that disclosure would reveal the identity of a confidential source. NOTE: When claimed, this exemption allows limited protection of investigative reports maintained in a system of records used in personnel or administrative actions.

Investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for federal civilian employment, military service, federal contracts, or access to classified information may be exempt pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(5), but only to the extent that such material would reveal the identity of a confidential source.

An exemption rule for this record system has been promulgated according to the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(1), (2), and (3), (c) and (e) and published in 32 CFR part 322. For additional information contact the system manager.

[FR Doc. 2015-26738 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 5001-01-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

**Agency Information Collection Extension**

**AGENCY:** Department of Energy.

**ACTION:** Notice and request for comments.



**SUMMARY:** The Department of Energy (DOE) pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, intends to extend for three years, an information collection request with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the extended information collection is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed information collection, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the information collection on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

**DATES:** Comments regarding this collection must be received on or before December 21, 2015. If you anticipate difficulty in submitting comments within that period, contact the person listed below as soon as possible.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments may be sent to Sandra Dentinger, AU-70, Germantown Building, U.S. Department of Energy, 1000 Independence Ave. SW., Washington, DC 20585-1290, by fax at 301-903-2194 or by email at [Sandra.dentinger@hq.doe.gov](mailto:Sandra.dentinger@hq.doe.gov), or information about the collection instruments may be obtained at <http://energy.gov/ehss/information-collection>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Requests for additional information or copies of the information collection instrument and instructions should be directed to the person listed above in **ADDRESSES**.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The information collection request contains the following: (1) OMB No: 1910-0300; (2) Information Collection Request Title: Environment, Safety and Health; (3) Type of Review: Renewal; (4) Purpose: The collections are used by DOE to exercise management oversight and control over its contractors in the ways in which the DOE contractors provide goods and services for DOE organizations and activities in accordance with the terms of their contract(s); the applicable statutory, regulatory and mission support requirements of the Department. The collections are: Computerized Accident/Incident Reporting System (CAIRS); Occurrence Reporting and Processing System (ORPS); Noncompliance Tracking System (NTS); Radiation Exposure Monitoring System (REMS); Annual Fire Protection Summary

Application; Safety Basis Information System; and Lessons Learned System; (5) Annual Estimated Number of Respondents: 1,004; (6) Annual Estimated Number of Total Responses: 79,634; (7) Response Obligation: Required, except for Noncompliance Tracking System (see Statutory Authority section below); (8) Annual Estimated Number of Burden Hours: 41,733; (9) Annual Estimated Reporting and Recordkeeping Cost Burden: \$0.

**Statutory Authority:** Section 641 of the Department of Energy Organization Act, codified at 42 U.S.C. 7251, and the following additional authorities:

Computerized Accident/Incident Reporting System (CAIRS): DOE Order 231.1B (June 27, 2011).  
Occurrence Reporting and Processing System (ORPS): DOE Order 232.2 (Admin Chg 1, March 12, 2014).  
Noncompliance Tracking System (NTS): 10 CFR part 820; 10 CFR part 851.  
Radiation Exposure Monitoring System (REMS): 10 CFR part 835; DOE Order 231.1B (June 27, 2011).  
Annual Fire Protection Summary Application: DOE Order 231.1B (June 27, 2011).  
Safety Basis Information System: 10 CFR part 830; DOE Order 231.1B (June 27, 2011).  
Lessons Learned System: DOE Order 210.2A (April 8, 2011).

Issued in Washington, DC, on October 15, 2015.

**Stephanie K. Martin,**  
*Acting Director, Office of Resource Management, Office of Environment, Health, Safety and Security.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26744 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6450-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Environmental Management Site-Specific Advisory Board, Hanford

**AGENCY:** Office of Environmental Management, Department of Energy.

**ACTION:** Notice of open meeting; Correction.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Energy (DOE) published in the **Federal Register** on October 13, 2015, a notice of an open meeting for the Environmental Management Site Specific Advisory Board (EM SSAB), Hanford. The notice is being corrected to add an additional date to the meeting. Agenda items will stay the same.

#### Correction

In the **Federal Register** of October 13, 2015, in FR DOC. 2015-25982, on pages 61402 and 61403, please make the following corrections:

In the **DATES** heading, third column, first paragraph, second line, please add,

“Thursday, November 5, 2015, 9:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.”

Issued in Washington, DC, on October 15, 2015.

**LaTanya R. Butler,**  
*Deputy Committee Management Officer.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26742 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6450-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. ER16-63-000]

#### Seville Solar Two LLC; Supplemental Notice That Initial Market-Based Rate Filing Includes Request for Blanket Section 204 Authorization

This is a supplemental notice in the above-referenced proceeding of Seville Solar Two LLC's application for market-based rate authority, with an accompanying rate tariff, noting that such application includes a request for blanket authorization, under 18 CFR part 34, of future issuances of securities and assumptions of liability.

Any person desiring to intervene or to protest should file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214). Anyone filing a motion to intervene or protest must serve a copy of that document on the Applicant.

Notice is hereby given that the deadline for filing protests with regard to the applicant's request for blanket authorization, under 18 CFR part 34, of future issuances of securities and assumptions of liability, is November 3, 2015.

The Commission encourages electronic submission of protests and interventions in lieu of paper, using the FERC Online links at <http://www.ferc.gov>. To facilitate electronic service, persons with Internet access who will eFile a document and/or be listed as a contact for an intervenor must create and validate an eRegistration account using the eRegistration link. Select the eFiling link to log on and submit the intervention or protests.

Persons unable to file electronically should submit an original and 5 copies of the intervention or protest to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426.

The filings in the above-referenced proceeding are accessible in the

Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the appropriate link in the above list. They are also available for electronic review in the Commission's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. There is an eSubscription link on the Web site that enables subscribers to receive email notification when a document is added to a subscribed docket(s). For assistance with any FERC Online service, please email [FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov), or call (866) 208-3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502-8659.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**  
Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2015-26714 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. TS15-3-000]

#### City of Rochester, Minnesota Board of Public Utilities; Notice of Filing

Take notice that on September 25, 2015, pursuant to section 358.1(d) of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission),<sup>1</sup> the City of Rochester, Minnesota Board of Public Utilities filed a motion requesting that the Commission waive the Standards of Conduct requirements that may apply to RPU under Part 358 of the Commission's regulations<sup>2</sup> and Order Nos. 717,<sup>3</sup> 888,<sup>4</sup> 889,<sup>5</sup> and 2004.<sup>6</sup> RPU

<sup>1</sup> 18 CFR 359.1(d) (2015).

<sup>2</sup> 18 CFR part 358.

<sup>3</sup> *Standards of Conduct for Transmission Providers*, Order No. 717, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,280 (2008), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 717-A, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,297, *order on reh'g*, Order No. 717-B, 129 FERC ¶ 61,123 (2009), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 717-C, 131 FERC ¶ 61,045 (2010).

<sup>4</sup> *Promoting Wholesale Competition Through Open Access Non-Discriminatory Transmission Services by Public Utilities; Recovery of Stranded Costs by Public Utilities and Transmitting Utilities*, Order No. 888, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,036 (1996), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 888-A, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,048, *order on reh'g*, Order No. 888-B, 81 FERC ¶ 61,248 (1997), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 888-C, 82 FERC ¶ 61,046 (1998), *aff'd in relevant part sub nom. Transmission Access Policy Study Group v. FERC*, 225 F.3d 667 (D.C. Cir. 2000), *aff'd sub nom. New York v. FERC*, 535 U.S. 1 (2002) (Order No. 888).

<sup>5</sup> *Open Access Same-Time Information System and Standards of Conduct*, Order No. 889, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,035 (1996). *Order on reh'g* Order No. 889-A, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,049 (1997), *reh'g denied*, Order No. 889-B, 81 FERC ¶ 61,253 (1997).

<sup>6</sup> *Standard of Conduct for Transmission Providers*, Order No. 2004, 68 FR 69,134 (Dec. 11, 2003), FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31, 155 (2003), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 2004-A, 69 FR 23,562 (Apr. 29, 2004), FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,161 (2004), *order*

meets the definition of a small utility in that it sells less than 4 million MWh of electricity annually, thus qualifying for the requested waiver.

Any person desiring to intervene or to protest this filing must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211, 385.214). Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party must file a notice of intervention or motion to intervene, as appropriate. Such notices, motions, or protests must be filed on or before the comment date. On or before the comment date, it is not necessary to serve motions to intervene or protests on persons other than the Applicant.

The Commission encourages electronic submission of protests and interventions in lieu of paper using the "eFiling" link at <http://www.ferc.gov>. Persons unable to file electronically should submit an original and 5 copies of the protest or intervention to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426.

This filing is accessible on-line at <http://www.ferc.gov>, using the "eLibrary" link and is available for review in the Commission's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. There is an "eSubscription" link on the Web site that enables subscribers to receive email notification when a document is added to a subscribed docket(s). For assistance with any FERC Online service, please email [FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov), or call (866) 208-3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502-8659.

**Comment Date:** 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on November 5, 2015.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2015-26730 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

*on reh'g*, Order No. 2004-B, 69 FR 48,371 (Aug. 10, 2004), FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31, 166 (2004), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 2004-C, 70 FR 284 (Jan. 4, 2005), FERC Stat. & Regs. 31, 172 (2004), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 2004-D, 110 FERC 61,320 (2005), vacated in part sub nom, *Nat'l Fuel Gas Supply Corp. v. FERC*, 468 F.3d 831 (D.C. Cir. 2006).

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. ER16-64-000]

#### Tallbear Seville LLC; Supplemental Notice That Initial Market-Based Rate Filing Includes Request for Blanket Section 204 Authorization

This is a supplemental notice in the above-referenced proceeding of Tallbear Seville LLC's application for market-based rate authority, with an accompanying rate tariff, noting that such application includes a request for blanket authorization, under 18 CFR part 34, of future issuances of securities and assumptions of liability.

Any person desiring to intervene or to protest should file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214). Anyone filing a motion to intervene or protest must serve a copy of that document on the Applicant.

Notice is hereby given that the deadline for filing protests with regard to the applicant's request for blanket authorization, under 18 CFR part 34, of future issuances of securities and assumptions of liability, is November 3, 2015.

The Commission encourages electronic submission of protests and interventions in lieu of paper, using the FERC Online links at <http://www.ferc.gov>. To facilitate electronic service, persons with Internet access who will eFile a document and/or be listed as a contact for an intervenor must create and validate an eRegistration account using the eRegistration link. Select the eFiling link to log on and submit the intervention or protests.

Persons unable to file electronically should submit an original and 5 copies of the intervention or protest to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426.

The filings in the above-referenced proceeding are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the appropriate link in the above list. They are also available for electronic review in the Commission's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. There is an eSubscription link on the Web site that enables subscribers to receive email notification when a document is added to a subscribed docket(s). For assistance with any FERC Online service, please email

FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov. or call (866) 208-3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502-8659.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26715 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings #1

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric corporate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* EC16-13-000.

*Applicants:* Fowler Ridge IV Wind Farm LLC.

*Description:* Application for Authorization for Disposition of Jurisdictional Facilities and Requests for Waivers, Confidential Treatment, and Expedited Consideration of Fowler Ridge IV Wind Farm LLC.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5342.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-76-000.

*Applicants:* PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Revisions to OA Schedule 1 and OATT Att K-Appx RE Offer Caps to be effective 12/14/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5293.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-77-000.

*Applicants:* PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., American Electric Power Service Corporation.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: AEP submits Interconnection Agreement No. 4247 among AEP Indiana and NIPSC to be effective 7/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5315.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-78-000.

*Applicants:* Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015-10-14\_SA 2856 MidAmerican Energy Company-Ida Grove Wind Energy GIA (J411) to be effective 10/15/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5317.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-79-000.

*Applicants:* New Dominion Energy Cooperative.

*Description:* Tariff Cancellation:

Cancellation to be effective 12/14/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5319.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-80-000.

*Applicants:* PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Pennsylvania Electric Company, West Penn Power Company, Trans-Allegheny Interstate Line Company.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Trans-Allegheny Interstate Line Company et al. Filing of New Service Agreements to be effective 12/13/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5320.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-81-000.

*Applicants:* Huntley Power LLC.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Unexecuted Cost-of-Service Agreement to be effective 3/1/2016.

*Filed Date:* 10/15/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151015-5006.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/5/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-82-000.

*Applicants:* Old Dominion Electric Cooperative.

*Description:* Notice of Cancellation of Original Volume No. 3 of Old Dominion Electric Cooperative.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5346.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-83-000.

*Applicants:* PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Original WMPA Service Agreement No. 4260, Queue No. AB1-022 to be effective 9/23/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/15/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151015-5114.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/5/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-84-000.

*Applicants:* Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015-10-15\_Add Consumers to Attachment FF-4 to be effective 1/1/2016.

*Filed Date:* 10/15/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151015-5128.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/5/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern

time on the specified comment date.

Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208-3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502-8659.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26711 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. IC15-10-000]

#### Commission Information Collection Activities (FERC-732); Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, DOE.

**ACTION:** Comment request.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, 44 U.S.C. 3507(a)(1)(D), the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission or FERC) is submitting its information collection [FERC-732, Electric Rate Schedules and Tariffs: Long-Term Firm Transmission Rights in Organized Electricity Markets] to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review of the information collection requirements. Any interested person may file comments directly with OMB and should address a copy of those comments to the Commission as explained below. The Commission previously issued a Notice in the **Federal Register** (80 FR 45214, 7/29/2015) requesting public comments. The Commission received no comments on the FERC-732 and is making this notation in its submittal to OMB.

**DATES:** Comments on the collection of information are due by November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Comments filed with OMB, identified by the OMB Control No. 1902-0245, should be sent via email to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs: [oir\\_submission@omb.gov](mailto:oir_submission@omb.gov). Attention: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Desk Officer. The Desk Officer may also be reached via telephone at 202-395-4718.

A copy of the comments should also be sent to the Commission, in Docket No. IC15-10-000, by either of the following methods:

- *eFiling at Commission's Web site:* <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling.asp>.

- *Mail/Hand Delivery/Courier:* Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Secretary of the Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426.

*Instructions:* All submissions must be formatted and filed in accordance with submission guidelines at: <http://www.ferc.gov/help/submission-guide.asp>. For user assistance contact FERC Online Support by email at [ferconlinesupport@ferc.gov](mailto:ferconlinesupport@ferc.gov), or by phone at: (866) 208-3676 (toll-free), or (202) 502-8659 for TTY.

*Docket:* Users interested in receiving automatic notification of activity in this docket or in viewing/downloading comments and issuances in this docket may do so at <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/docs-filing.asp>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Ellen Brown may be reached by email at [DataClearance@FERC.gov](mailto:DataClearance@FERC.gov), by

telephone at (202) 502-8663, and by fax at (202) 273-0873.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

*Title:* FERC-732, Electric Rate Schedules and Tariffs: Long-Term Firm Transmission Rights in Organized Electricity Markets.

*OMB Control No.:* 1902-0245.

*Type of Request:* Three-year extension of the FERC-732 information collection requirements with no changes to the reporting requirements.

*Abstract:* 18 CFR part 42 provides the reporting requirements of FERC-732 as they pertain to long-term transmission rights. To implement section 1233<sup>1</sup> of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (EPAct 2005),<sup>2</sup> the Commission requires each transmission organization that is a public utility with one or more organized electricity markets to make available long-term firm transmission rights that satisfy each of the Commission's guidelines.

The FERC-732 regulations require that transmission organizations (that are public utilities with one or more organized electricity markets) choose one of two ways to file:

- File tariff sheets making long-term firm transmission rights available that are consistent with each of the guidelines established by FERC

- File an explanation describing how their existing tariffs already provide long-term firm transmission rights that are consistent with the guidelines.

Additionally, the Commission requires each transmission organization to make its transmission planning and expansion procedures and plans available to the public.

FERC-732 enables the Commission to exercise its wholesale electric rate and electric power transmission oversight and enforcement responsibilities in accordance with the FPA, the Department of Energy Organization Act (DOE Act), and EPAct 2005.

*Type of Respondents:* Public utility with one or more organized electricity markets.

*Estimate of Annual Burden:*<sup>3</sup> The Commission estimates the annual public reporting burden for the information collection as:

**FERC-732, ELECTRIC RATE SCHEDULES AND TARIFFS: LONG-TERM FIRM TRANSMISSION RIGHTS IN ORGANIZED ELECTRICITY MARKETS**

	Number of respondents	Annual number of responses per respondent	Total number of responses	Average burden & cost per response <sup>4</sup>	Total annual burden hours & total annual cost	Cost per respondent (\$)
	(1)	(2)	(1)*(2)=(3)	(4)	(3)*(4)=(5)	(5)-(1)
Public Utility with One or More Organized Electricity Markets .....	1	1	1	1,180 \$84,960	1,180 \$84,960	\$84,960

*Comments:* Comments are invited on:

(1) Whether the collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Commission, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden and cost of the collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information collection; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**

*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26725 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission**

**[Docket No. RM98-1-000]**

**Records Governing Off-the-Record Communications; Public Notice**

This constitutes notice, in accordance with 18 CFR 385.2201(b), of the receipt of prohibited and exempt off-the-record communications.

persons to generate, maintain, retain, or disclose or provide information to or for a Federal agency. For further explanation of what is included in the information collection burden, reference 5 Code of Federal Regulations 1320.3.

Order No. 607 (64 FR 51222, September 22, 1999) requires Commission decisional employees, who make or receive a prohibited or exempt off-the-record communication relevant to the merits of a contested proceeding, to deliver to the Secretary of the Commission, a copy of the communication, if written, or a summary of the substance of any oral communication.

Prohibited communications are included in a public, non-decisional file associated with, but not a part of, the decisional record of the proceeding. Unless the Commission determines that the prohibited communication and any responses thereto should become a part of the decisional record, the prohibited off-the-record communication will not

<sup>4</sup> The cost figure is the 2015 FERC average salary plus benefits (\$149,489/year or \$72/hour). FERC staff estimates that industry costs for salary plus benefits are similar to Commission costs.

<sup>1</sup> 16 U.S.C. 824 *et al.*

<sup>2</sup> Added new section 217 (16 U.S.C. 824Q) to the Federal Power Act (FPA).

<sup>3</sup> The Commission defines burden as the total time, effort, or financial resources expended by

be considered by the Commission in reaching its decision. Parties to a proceeding may seek the opportunity to respond to any facts or contentions made in a prohibited off-the-record communication, and may request that the Commission place the prohibited communication and responses thereto in the decisional record. The Commission will grant such a request only when it determines that fairness so requires. Any person identified below as having made a prohibited off-the-record communication shall serve the

document on all parties listed on the official service list for the applicable proceeding in accordance with Rule 2010, 18 CFR 385.2010.

Exempt off-the-record communications are included in the decisional record of the proceeding, unless the communication was with a cooperating agency as described by 40 CFR 1501.6, made under 18 CFR 385.2201(e) (1) (v).

The following is a list of off-the-record communications recently received by the Secretary of the Commission. The communications

listed are grouped by docket numbers in ascending order. These filings are available for electronic review at the Commission in the Public Reference Room or may be viewed on the Commission's Web site at <http://www.ferc.gov> using the eLibrary link. Enter the docket number, excluding the last three digits, in the docket number field to access the document. For assistance, please contact FERC Online Support at [FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov) or toll free at (866) 208-3676, or for TTY, contact (202) 502-8659.

Docket No.	File date	Presenter or requester
Prohibited:		
1. CP15-115-000 .....	10-5-15	Anne Kulla.
Exempt:		
1. CP15-93-000 .....	9-8-15	US Representative Tim Murphy.
2. CP15-132-000 .....	9-17-15	FERC Staff. <sup>1</sup>
3. CP09-6-001, CP09-7-001, CP13-507-000 .....	9-22-15	Members of Congress. <sup>2</sup>
4. P-10808-000 .....	9-23-15	US Representative John Moolenaar.
5. CP15-138-000 .....	9-24-15	Lebanon County Commissioners. <sup>3</sup>
6. CP09-6-001, CP09-7-001, CP13-507-000 .....	9-25-15	Members of Congress. <sup>4</sup>
7. CP15-138-000 .....	9-25-15	US Representative Lou Barletta.
8. CP14-96-000 .....	9-28-15	New York Senator State Brad Hoylman.
9. CP14-96-000, CP14-497-000 .....	10-5-15	Tompkins County Legislature, NY.
10. CP15-517-000 .....	10-6-15	FERC Staff. <sup>5</sup>
11. CP09-6-001, CP09-7-001 .....	10-6-15	FERC Staff. <sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Summary of 8-27-15 Inter-agency conference communication regarding the Summerlin Pipe Replacement Project.

<sup>2</sup> U.S. Senators Ron Wyden and Jeffrey A. Merkley and Congresswoman Suzanne Bonamici.

<sup>3</sup> William E. Ames, Robert J. Phillips, and Jo Ellen Litz.

<sup>4</sup> US Senators Ron Wyden and Jeffrey A. Merkley and Congresswoman Suzanne Bonamici.

<sup>5</sup> Minutes from 9-25-15 conference call with Gulf South Pipeline, LP.

<sup>6</sup> Letters from the Oregon State Historic Preservation Office dated 9-16-15 and 9-18-2015.

Dated: October 8, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26702 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. CD16-1-000]

#### Mojave Water Agency; Notice of Preliminary Determination of a Qualifying Conduit Hydropower Facility and Soliciting Comments and Motions To Intervene

On October 13, 2015, the Mojave Water Agency filed a notice of intent to

construct a qualifying conduit hydropower facility, pursuant to section 30 of the Federal Power Act (FPA), as amended by section 4 of the Hydropower Regulatory Efficiency Act of 2013 (HREA). The proposed Deep Creek Hydroelectric Project would have an installed capacity of 800 kilowatts (kW) and would be located at the Mojave Water Agency's existing Deep Creek Recharge Facility. The project would be located near the City of Apple Valley in San Bernardino County, California.

*Applicant Contact:* Darrell Reynolds, Mojave Water Agency, 13846 Conference Center Drive, Apple Valley, CA 92307, Phone No. (760) 946-7023.

*FERC Contact:* Robert Bell, Phone No. (202) 502-6062, email: [robert.bell@ferc.gov](mailto:robert.bell@ferc.gov).

#### Qualifying Conduit Hydropower Facility Description:

The proposed project would consist of: (1) a proposed 44-foot-long by 24-inch-diameter pipe running parallel to the pressure reducing valve, off of the existing 48-inch-diameter main pipeline; (2) a proposed 1,428 square foot powerhouse containing one generating unit with an installed capacity of 800 kW; (3) a proposed 30-foot-long, 24-inch-diameter discharge pipe to the existing 48-inch-diameter main pipeline; and (4) appurtenant facilities. The proposed project would have an estimated annual generating capacity of 5,424 megawatt-hours.

A qualifying conduit hydropower facility is one that is determined or deemed to meet all of the criteria shown in the table below.

TABLE 1—CRITERIA FOR QUALIFYING CONDUIT HYDROPOWER FACILITY

Statutory provision	Description	Satisfies (Y/N)
FPA 30(a)(3)(A), as amended by HREA.	The conduit the facility uses a tunnel, canal, pipeline, aqueduct, flume, ditch, or similar man-made water conveyance that is operated for the distribution of water for agricultural, municipal, or industrial consumption and not primarily for the generation of electricity.	Y
FPA 30(a)(3)(C)(i), as amended by HREA.	The facility is constructed, operated, or maintained for the generation of electric power and uses for such generation only the hydroelectric potential of a non-federally owned conduit.	Y

TABLE 1—CRITERIA FOR QUALIFYING CONDUIT HYDROPOWER FACILITY—Continued

Statutory provision	Description	Satisfies (Y/N)
FPA 30(a)(3)(C)(ii), as amended by HREA.	The facility has an installed capacity that does not exceed 5 megawatts .....	Y
FPA 30(a)(3)(C)(iii), as amended by HREA.	On or before August 9, 2013, the facility is not licensed, or exempted from the licensing requirements of Part I of the FPA.	Y

**Preliminary Determination:** Based upon the above criteria, Commission staff preliminarily determines that the proposal satisfies the requirements for a qualifying conduit hydropower facility, which is not required to be licensed or exempted from licensing.

**Comments and Motions To Intervene:** Deadline for filing comments contesting whether the facility meets the qualifying criteria is 45 days from the issuance date of this notice.

Deadline for filing motions to intervene is 30 days from the issuance date of this notice.

Anyone may submit comments or a motion to intervene in accordance with the requirements of Rules of Practice and Procedure, 18 CFR 385.210 and 385.214. Any motions to intervene must be received on or before the specified deadline date for the particular proceeding.

**Filing and Service of Responsive Documents:** All filings must (1) bear in all capital letters the “COMMENTS CONTESTING QUALIFICATION FOR A CONDUIT HYDROPOWER FACILITY” or “MOTION TO INTERVENE,” as applicable; (2) state in the heading the name of the applicant and the project number of the application to which the filing responds; (3) state the name, address, and telephone number of the person filing; and (4) otherwise comply with the requirements of sections 385.2001 through 385.2005 of the Commission’s regulations.<sup>1</sup> All comments contesting Commission staff’s preliminary determination that the facility meets the qualifying criteria must set forth their evidentiary basis.

The Commission strongly encourages electronic filing. Please file motions to intervene and comments using the Commission’s eFiling system at <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling.asp>. Commenters can submit brief comments up to 6,000 characters, without prior registration, using the eComment system at <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/ecomment.asp>. You must include your name and contact information at the end of your comments. For assistance, please contact FERC Online Support at [FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov), (866)

208–3676 (toll free), or (202) 502–8659 (TTY). In lieu of electronic filing, please send a paper copy to: Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426. A copy of all other filings in reference to this application must be accompanied by proof of service on all persons listed in the service list prepared by the Commission in this proceeding, in accordance with 18 CFR 4.34(b) and 385.2010.

**Locations of Notice of Intent:** Copies of the notice of intent can be obtained directly from the applicant or such copies can be viewed and reproduced at the Commission in its Public Reference Room, Room 2A, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426. The filing may also be viewed on the Web at <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/elibrary.asp> using the “eLibrary” link. Enter the docket number (e.g., CD16–1–000) in the docket number field to access the document. For assistance, call toll-free 1–866–208–3676 or email [FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2015–26723 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings #1

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric corporate filings:

**Docket Numbers:** EC15–205–000.

**Applicants:** Bishop Hill Energy LLC, California Ridge Wind Energy LLC, Prairie Breeze Wind Energy LLC.

**Description:** Supplement to September 11, 2015 Application for Authorization under Section 203 of the Federal Power Act of Bishop Hill Energy LLC, et al.

**Filed Date:** 10/9/15.

**Accession Number:** 20151009–5337.

**Comments Due:** 5 p.m. ET 10/19/15.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

**Docket Numbers:** ER15–1809–001.

**Applicants:** ATX Southwest, LLC.

**Description:** Compliance filing with Pro Forma Service Agreement of ATX Southwest, LLC.

**Filed Date:** 10/9/15.

**Accession Number:** 20151009–5339.

**Comments Due:** 5 p.m. ET 10/30/15.

**Docket Numbers:** ER15–2620–000.

**Applicants:** Little Elk Wind Project, LLC.

**Description:** Baseline eTariff Filing: Little Elk Wind Project, LLC MBR Tariff to be effective 10/1/2015.

**Filed Date:** 9/4/15.

**Accession Number:** 20150904–5331.

**Comments Due:** 5 p.m. ET 10/27/15.

**Docket Numbers:** ER15–2620–000.

**Applicants:** Little Elk Wind Project, LLC.

**Description:** Supplement to September 4, 2015 Little Elk Wind Project, LLC tariff filing.

**Filed Date:** 10/9/15.

**Accession Number:** 20151009–5331.

**Comments Due:** 5 p.m. ET 10/27/15.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric securities filings:

**Docket Numbers:** ES15–40–000.

**Applicants:** Jersey Central Power & Light Company.

**Description:** Amendment to July 31, 2015 Application of Jersey Central Power & Light Company for Authorization under Section 204(a) of the Federal Power Act to Issue Short-Term Debt Securities.

**Filed Date:** 10/9/15.

**Accession Number:** 20151009–5295.

**Comments Due:** 5 p.m. ET 10/30/15.

**Docket Numbers:** ES15–42–000.

**Applicants:** Pennsylvania Power Company.

**Description:** Amendment to July 31, 2015 Application of Pennsylvania Power Company for Authorization under Section 204(a) of the Federal Power Act to Issue Short-Term Debt Securities.

**Filed Date:** 10/9/15.

**Accession Number:** 20151009–5294.

**Comments Due:** 5 p.m. ET 10/30/15.

**Docket Numbers:** ES15–43–000.

<sup>1</sup> 18 CFR 385.2001–2005 (2014).

*Applicants:* Pennsylvania Electric Company.

*Description:* Amendment to July 31, 2015 Application of Pennsylvania Electric Company for Authorization under Section 204(a) of the Federal Power Act to Issue Short-Term Debt Securities.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151009–5293.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/30/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ES15–44–000.

*Applicants:* Metropolitan Edison Company.

*Description:* Amendment to July 31, 2015 Application of Metropolitan Edison Company for Authorization under Section 204(a) of the Federal Power Act to Issue Short-Term Debt Securities.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151009–5292.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/30/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ES15–45–000.

*Applicants:* West Penn Power Company.

*Description:* Amendment to July 31, 2015 Application of West Penn Power Company for Authorization under Section 204(a) of the Federal Power Act to Issue Short-Term Debt Securities.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151009–5290.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/30/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ES15–46–000.

*Applicants:* Monongahela Power Company.

*Description:* Amendment to July 31, 2015 Application of Monongahela Power Company for Authorization under Section 204(a) of the Federal Power Act to Issue Short-Term Debt Securities.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151009–5288.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/30/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ES15–47–000.

*Applicants:* The Potomac Edison Company.

*Description:* Amendment to July 31, 2015 Application of The Potomac Edison Power Company for Authorization under Section 204(a) of the Federal Power Act to Issue Short-Term Debt Securities.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151009–5287.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/30/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ES15–48–000.

*Applicants:* Trans-Allegheny Interstate Line Company.

*Description:* Amendment to July 31, 2015 Application of Trans-Allegheny Interstate Line Company for Authorization under Section 204(a) of the Federal Power Act to Issue Short-Term Debt Securities.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151009–5284.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/30/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26704 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. ER16–72–000]

#### San Gorgonio Westwinds II—Windustries, LLC; Supplemental Notice That Initial Market-Based Rate Filing Includes Request for Blanket Section 204 Authorization

This is a supplemental notice in the above-referenced proceeding of San Gorgonio Westwinds II—Windustries, LLC's application for market-based rate authority, with an accompanying rate tariff, noting that such application includes a request for blanket authorization, under 18 CFR part 34, of future issuances of securities and assumptions of liability.

Any person desiring to intervene or to protest should file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214). Anyone filing a motion to intervene or protest must serve a copy of that document on the Applicant.

Notice is hereby given that the deadline for filing protests with regard to the applicant's request for blanket authorization, under 18 CFR part 34, of future issuances of securities and

assumptions of liability, is November 3, 2015.

The Commission encourages electronic submission of protests and interventions in lieu of paper, using the FERC Online links at <http://www.ferc.gov>. To facilitate electronic service, persons with Internet access who will eFile a document and/or be listed as a contact for an intervenor must create and validate an eRegistration account using the eRegistration link. Select the eFiling link to log on and submit the intervention or protests.

Persons unable to file electronically should submit an original and 5 copies of the intervention or protest to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426.

The filings in the above-referenced proceeding are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the appropriate link in the above list. They are also available for electronic review in the Commission's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. There is an eSubscription link on the Web site that enables subscribers to receive email notification when a document is added to a subscribed docket(s). For assistance with any FERC Online service, please email [FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov), or call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26716 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. IC15–11–000]

#### Commission Information Collection Activities (FERC–914); Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, DOE.

**ACTION:** Comment request.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, 44 U.S.C. 3507(a)(1)(D), the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission or FERC) is submitting its information collection (FERC–914, Cogeneration and Small Power Production—Tariff Filings) to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review of the information



collection requirements. Any interested person may file comments directly with OMB and should address a copy of those comments to the Commission as explained below. The Commission previously issued a Notice in the **Federal Register** (80 FR 46257, 8/4/2015) requesting public comments. The Commission received no comments on the FERC-914 and is making this notation in its submittal to OMB.

**DATES:** Comments on the collection of information are due by November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Comments filed with OMB, identified by the OMB Control No. 1902-0231, should be sent via email to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs: [oir\\_submission@omb.gov](mailto:oir_submission@omb.gov). Attention: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Desk Officer. The Desk Officer may also be reached via telephone at 202-395-4718.

A copy of the comments should also be sent to the Commission, in Docket No. IC15-11-000, by either of the following methods:

- *eFiling at Commission's Web site:* <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling.asp>.

- *Mail/Hand Delivery/Courier:* Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Secretary of the Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426.

**Instructions:** All submissions must be formatted and filed in accordance with submission guidelines at: <http://www.ferc.gov/help/submission-guide.asp>. For user assistance contact FERC Online Support by email at [ferconlinesupport@ferc.gov](mailto:ferconlinesupport@ferc.gov), or by phone at: (866) 208-3676 (toll-free), or (202) 502-8659 for TTY.

**Docket:** Users interested in receiving automatic notification of activity in this docket or in viewing/downloading comments and issuances in this docket

may do so at <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/docs-filing.asp>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Ellen Brown may be reached by email at [DataClearance@FERC.gov](mailto:DataClearance@FERC.gov), by telephone at (202) 502-8663, and by fax at (202) 273-0873.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

*Title:* FERC-914, Cogeneration and Small Power Production—Tariff Filings.

*OMB Control No.:* 1902-0231

*Type of Request:* Three-year extension of the FERC-914 information collection requirements with no changes to the reporting requirements.

*Abstract:* Section 205(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA) requires that every public utility have all of its jurisdictional rates and tariffs on file with the Commission and make them available for public inspection, within such time and in such form as the Commission may designate. Section 205(d) of the FPA requires that every public utility must provide notice to the Commission and the public of any changes to its jurisdictional rates and tariffs, file such changes with the Commission, and make them available for public inspection, in such manner as directed by the Commission. In addition, FPA section 206 requires the Commission, upon complaint or its own motion, to modify existing rates or services that are found to be unjust, unreasonable, unduly discriminatory or preferential. FPA section 207 requires the Commission upon complaint by a state commission and a finding of insufficient interstate service, to order the rendering of adequate interstate service by public utilities, the rates for which would be filed in accordance with FPA sections 205 and 206.

In Orders Nos. 671 and 671-A<sup>1</sup>, the Commission revised its regulations that govern qualifying small power production and cogeneration facilities. Among other things, the Commission

eliminated certain exemptions from rate regulation that were previously available to qualifying facilities (QFs). New qualifying facilities may need to make tariff filings if they do not meet the new exemption requirements.

FERC implemented the Congressional mandate of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (EPAct 2005) to establish criteria for new qualifying cogeneration facilities by: (1) Amending the exemptions available to qualifying facilities from the FPA and from PUHCA [resulting in the burden imposed by FERC-914, the subject of this statement]; (2) ensuring that these facilities are using their thermal output in a productive and beneficial manner; that the electrical, thermal, chemical and mechanical output of new qualifying cogeneration facilities is used fundamentally for industrial, commercial, residential or industrial purposes; and there is continuing progress in the development of efficient electric energy generating technology; (3) amending the FERC Form 556<sup>2</sup> to reflect the criteria for new qualifying cogeneration facilities; and (4) eliminating ownership limitations for qualifying cogeneration and small power production facilities. The Commission satisfied the statutory mandate and its continuing obligation to review its policies encouraging cogeneration and small power production, energy conservation, efficient use of facilities and resources by electric utilities, and equitable rates for energy customers.

*Type of Respondents:* New qualifying facilities and small power producers that do not meet Commission exemption criteria.

*Estimate of Annual Burden:*<sup>3</sup> The Commission estimates the annual public reporting burden for the information collection as:

#### FERC-914: COGENERATION AND SMALL POWER PRODUCTION—TARIFF FILINGS

	Number of respondents	Annual number of responses per respondent	Total number of responses	Average burden & cost per response <sup>4</sup>	Total annual burden hours & total annual cost	Cost per Respondent (\$)
	(1)	(2)	(1)*(2)=(3)	(4)	(3)*(4)=(5)	(5)÷(1)
FPA Section 205 Filings .....	35	1	35	183 \$13,176	6,405 \$461,160	\$13,176
Electric Quarterly Reports (initial) .....	0	0	0	230 \$16,560	0 \$0	\$0

<sup>1</sup> Revised Regulations Governing Small Power Production and Cogeneration Facilities, Order No. 671, 71 FR 7852 (2/15/2006), FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,203 (2006); and Revised Regulations Governing Small Power Production and Cogeneration Facilities, Order 671-A, 71 FR 30585 (5/30/2006), in Docket No. RM05-36.

<sup>2</sup> The FERC-556 is cleared separately as OMB Control No. 1902-0075 and is not a subject of this notice.

<sup>3</sup> The Commission defines burden as the total time, effort, or financial resources expended by persons to generate, maintain, retain, or disclose or

provide information to or for a Federal agency. For further explanation of what is included in the information collection burden, reference 5 Code of Federal Regulations 1320.3.

## FERC-914: COGENERATION AND SMALL POWER PRODUCTION—TARIFF FILINGS—Continued

	Number of respondents	Annual number of responses per respondent	Total number of responses	Average burden & cost per response <sup>4</sup>	Total annual burden hours & total annual cost	Cost per Respondent (\$)
	(1)	(2)	(1)*(2)=(3)	(4)	(3)*(4)=(5)	(5)÷(1)
Electric Quarterly Reports (later) .....	35	4	140	6 \$432	840 \$60,480	\$1,728
Change of Status .....	10	1	10	3 \$216	30 \$2,160	\$216
<b>TOTAL</b> .....		185		7,725	\$523,800	\$15,120

*Comments:* Comments are invited on: (1) Whether the collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Commission, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden and cost of the collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information collection; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2015-26727 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Project No. 14701-000]

#### Empire State Hydro 301, LLC; Notice of Preliminary Permit Application Accepted for Filing and Soliciting Comments, Motions To Intervene, and Competing Applications

On August 20, 2015, Empire State Hydro 301, LLC filed an application for a preliminary permit, pursuant to section 4(f) of the Federal Power Act (FPA), proposing to study the feasibility of the Diamond Mills Hydroelectric Project (Diamond Mills Project or project) to be located at the existing Diamond Mills Dam on Esopus Creek in Saugerties, Ulster County, New York. The sole purpose of a preliminary

permit, if issued, is to grant the permit holder priority to file a license application during the permit term. A preliminary permit does not authorize the permit holder to perform any land-disturbing activities or otherwise enter upon lands or waters owned by others without the owners' express permission.

The proposed project would consist of the following: (1) An 140-acre impoundment with a normal volume of 826 acre-feet; (2) an existing 350-foot-long, 32-foot-high concrete gravity dam with a spillway length of 340 feet; (3) an existing 30-foot-long, 9-foot-high auxiliary spillway; (4) an existing 10-foot-long, 6-foot-diameter penstock; (5) two new 750-kilowatt turbines; (6) a new 50-foot-long, 30-foot-wide powerhouse; (7) a new 300-foot-long, 12.7-kilovolt transmission line; and (8) appurtenant facilities. The estimated annual generation of the Diamond Mills Project would be 5,300 megawatt-hours.

*Applicant Contact:* Mr. Mark Boumansour, Empire State Hydro 301, LLC, c/o Gravity Renewables, Inc., 1401 Walnut Street, Suite 220, Boulder, CO 80302; phone: (303) 440-3378.

*FERC Contact:* Woohee Choi; phone: (202) 502-6336.

Deadline for filing comments, motions to intervene, competing applications (without notices of intent), or notices of intent to file competing applications: 60 days from the issuance of this notice. Competing applications and notices of intent must meet the requirements of 18 CFR 4.36.

The Commission strongly encourages electronic filing. Please file comments, motions to intervene, notices of intent, and competing applications using the Commission's eFiling system at <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling.asp>. Commenters can submit brief comments up to 6,000 characters, without prior registration, using the eComment system at <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/ecomment.asp>. You must include your name and contact information at the end of your comments. For assistance, please contact FERC Online Support at

[FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov), (866) 208-3676 (toll free), or (202) 502-8659 (TTY). In lieu of electronic filing, please send a paper copy to: Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426. The first page of any filing should include docket number P-14701-000.

More information about this project, including a copy of the application, can be viewed or printed on the "eLibrary" link of the Commission's Web site at <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/elibrary.asp>. Enter the docket number (P-14701) in the docket number field to access the document. For assistance, contact FERC Online Support.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2015-26729 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings #2

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric corporate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* EC16-6-000.

*Applicants:* Noble Altona Windpark, LLC, Noble Bliss Windpark, LLC, Noble Clinton Windpark I, LLC, Noble Ellenburg Windpark, LLC, Noble Chateaugay Windpark, LLC, Noble Great Plains Windpark, LLC, Noble Wethersfield Windpark, LLC.

*Description:* Application for Authorization Under Section 203 of the Federal Power Act and Request for Waivers, Confidential Treatment, and Expedited Consideration of Noble Altona Windpark, LLC, et al.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008-5174.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

*Docket Numbers:* EC16-7-000.

<sup>4</sup> The estimates for cost per response are derived using the following formula: Average Burden Hours per Response \* \$72.00 per Hour = Average Cost per Response. The hourly cost figure comes from the FERC average salary of \$149,489/year.

*Applicants:* Astoria Generating Company, L.P., Crete Energy Venture, LLC, Lincoln Generating Facility, LLC, New Covert Generating Company, LLC, Rolling Hills Generating, L.L.C.

*Description:* Application for Authorization for Disposition of Jurisdictional Facilities and Request for Expedited Action of Astoria Generating Company, L.P., et al.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5195.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* ER14–2952–005.

*Applicants:* Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

*Description:* Compliance filing: 2015–10–08 SSR Cost Allocation Compliance Filing to be effective 4/3/2014.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5149.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER15–2579–001.

*Applicants:* Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

*Description:* Tariff Amendment: 2015–10–08 SA 2632 Amendment to Facilities Charge Template to be effective 9/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5190.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER15–746–002.

*Applicants:* RC Cape May Holdings, LLC.

*Description:* Report Filing: Reactive Refund Report to be effective 10/8/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5159.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–36–000.

*Applicants:* Public Service Company of Colorado.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015–10–8 PSC–WAPA–Con Fac Agrmt–359–0.0.0–Filing to be effective 2/24/2014.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5116.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–37–000.

*Applicants:* Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Attachment AE Revisions Regarding MWP Formulas for Reg-Up and Reg-Down Mileage to be effective 10/9/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5173.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–38–000.

*Applicants:* Kingbird Solar A, LLC.

*Description:* Baseline eTariff Filing: Shared Facilities and Common

Ownership Agreements and Request for Waivers to be effective 10/9/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5206.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–39–000.

*Applicants:* Kingbird Solar B, LLC.

*Description:* Baseline eTariff Filing: Shared Facilities and Common Ownership Agreements and Request for Waivers to be effective 10/9/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5207.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 8, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26703 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings

Take notice that the Commission has received the following Natural Gas Pipeline Rate and Refund Report filings:

#### *Filings Instituting Proceedings*

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–32–000.

*Applicants:* Trunkline Gas Company, LLC.

*Description:* Compliance filing Annual Report of Flow Through filed 10–6–15.

*Filed Date:* 10/6/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151006–5158.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/19/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–33–000.

*Applicants:* Gulfstream Natural Gas System, L.L.C.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: 1Line Agreement Filing to be effective 10/30/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/7/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151007–5056.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/19/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 7, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26708 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. ER16–61–000]

#### Seville Solar One LLC; Supplemental Notice That Initial Market-Based Rate Filing Includes Request for Blanket Section 204 Authorization

October 14, 2015.

This is a supplemental notice in the above-referenced proceeding of Seville Solar One LLC's application for market-based rate authority, with an accompanying rate tariff, noting that such application includes a request for blanket authorization, under 18 CFR part 34, of future issuances of securities and assumptions of liability.

Any person desiring to intervene or to protest should file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214). Anyone filing a motion to intervene or protest must serve a copy of that document on the Applicant.

Notice is hereby given that the deadline for filing protests with regard to the applicant's request for blanket authorization, under 18 CFR part 34, of future issuances of securities and

assumptions of liability, is November 3, 2015.

The Commission encourages electronic submission of protests and interventions in lieu of paper, using the FERC Online links at <http://www.ferc.gov>. To facilitate electronic service, persons with Internet access who will eFile a document and/or be listed as a contact for an intervenor must create and validate an eRegistration account using the eRegistration link. Select the eFiling link to log on and submit the intervention or protests.

Persons unable to file electronically should submit an original and 5 copies of the intervention or protest to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426.

The filings in the above-referenced proceeding are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the appropriate link in the above list. They are also available for electronic review in the Commission's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. There is an eSubscription link on the Web site that enables subscribers to receive email notification when a document is added to a subscribed docket(s). For assistance with any FERC Online service, please email [FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov) or call (866) 208-3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502-8659.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**  
Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2015-26710 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings #2

Take notice that the Commission received the following exempt wholesale generator filings:

*Docket Numbers:* EG16-10-000.

*Applicants:* Sandstone Solar LLC.

*Description:* Notice of Self-Certification of Exempt Wholesale Generator (EWG) Status of Sandstone Solar LLC.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5213.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* ER10-2507-005.

*Applicants:* Westar Energy, Inc.

*Description:* Supplement to June 29, 2015 Triennial Market Power Analysis of Westar Energy, Inc.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5269.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER11-1858-005; ER11-1859-004.

*Applicants:* NorthWestern Corporation, Montana Generation, LLC.  
*Description:* Notice of Non-Material Change in Status of NorthWestern Corporation and Montana Generation, LLC.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5275.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-73-000.

*Applicants:* PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Revising Schedule 12—Appdx & Appdx A on behalf of AEP—update company affiliate to be effective 10/15/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5180.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-74-000.

*Applicants:* PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Revisions to the CTOA on behalf of AEP to update its affiliate companies to be effective 10/15/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5181.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-75-000.

*Applicants:* Southern California Edison Company.

*Description:* Tariff Cancellation: Notice of Cancellation of IFA, Service Agreement No. 12, to be effective 10/15/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5182.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For

other information, call (866) 208-3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502-8659.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**  
Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2015-26707 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings #1

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric corporate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* EC16-10-000.

*Applicants:* Berkshire Hathaway Inc.

*Description:* Application for Authorization of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. under Section 203 of the Federal Power Act and Request for Expedited Treatment.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008-5240.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/9/15.

*Docket Numbers:* EC16-12-000.

*Applicants:* Blue Sky West, LLC, Evergreen Wind Power II, LLC.

*Description:* Application for Authorization Under Section 203 of the Federal Power Act and Request for Waivers, Expedited Action and Shortened Comment Period of Blue Sky West, LLC, *et al.*

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5766.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* ER15-2615-000.

*Applicants:* Goodwell Wind Project, LLC.

*Description:* Supplement to September 3, 2015 Goodwell Wind Project, LLC tariff filing.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151009-5330.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/23/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER15-2728-001.

*Applicants:* Maricopa West Solar PV, LLC.

*Description:* Tariff Amendment: 2 Baseline—Amended Effective Date to be effective 12/31/9998.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5736.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-69-000.

*Applicants:* Southern Electric Generating Company.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: SEGCO 2015 PBOP Filing to be effective 1/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5698.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-70-000.

*Applicants:* Northern States Power Company, a Wisconsin corporation, Northern States Power Company, a Minnesota corporation.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: 20151013\_MontiEPUAUpdate to be effective 1/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5710.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-71-000.

*Applicants:* Nevada Power Company.

*Description:* Tariff Cancellation: Service Agreement No. 09-01804 (Termination) to be effective 10/14/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5737.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-72-000.

*Applicants:* San Geronio Westwinds II—Windustries, LLC.

*Description:* Baseline eTariff Filing: Baseline New to be effective 11/24/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014-5061.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/4/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208-3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502-8659.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26706 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings #2

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric corporate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* EC16-11-000.

*Applicants:* Greeley Energy Facility, LLC.

*Description:* Application for Authorization Under Section 203 of the Federal Power Act and Request for Expedited Action of Greeley Energy Facility, LLC.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5592.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

Take notice that the Commission received the following exempt wholesale generator filings:

*Docket Numbers:* EG16-6-000.

*Applicants:* Fair Wind Power Partners, LLC.

*Description:* Notice of Self-Certification of Exempt Wholesale Generator Status of Fair Wind Power Partners, LLC.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5199.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* EG16-7-000.

*Applicants:* Los Vientos Windpower IV, LLC.

*Description:* Notice of Self-Certification as an Exempt Wholesale Generator of Los Vientos Windpower IV, LLC.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5387.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* EG16-8-000.

*Applicants:* Los Vientos Windpower V, LLC.

*Description:* Self-Certification as an Exempt Wholesale Generator of Los Vientos Windpower V, LLC.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5443.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* EG16-9-000.

*Applicants:* Yuma Cogeneration Associates.

*Description:* Notice of Self-Certification of Exempt Wholesale Generator Status of Yuma Cogeneration Associates.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5695.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* ER15-518-005.

*Applicants:* Duke Energy Florida, LLC, Duke Energy Progress, LLC, Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC.

*Description:* Compliance filing: Order 676-H Compliance Filing (Revised) to be effective 5/15/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5656.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER15-2358-001.

*Applicants:* Pacific Gas and Electric Company.

*Description:* Compliance filing: eTariff Migration Compliance Filing for Pending Record in DWR SA 275 (App C) to be effective 7/23/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5089.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER15-2501-001.

*Applicants:* Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

*Description:* Tariff Amendment: 2015-10-13\_SA 2219 ATC-METC Transmission IA Resubmittal Amendment to be effective 7/1/2010.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5670.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER15-2541-001.

*Applicants:* Burgess Capital LLC.

*Description:* Tariff Amendment: Revised Filing to be effective 10/13/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5385

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-47-000.

*Applicants:* Northern States Power Company, a Minnesota corporation.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015-10-12 New Ulm-UnEXE T-L\_0.0.0—Filing to be effective 1/1/2016.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5073.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-48-000.

*Applicants:* Public Service Company of Colorado.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015-10-12-PSC-WAPA-Wtrflw Agrmt-380-0.0.0—Filing to be effective 12/12/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5074.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-49-000

*Applicants:* Northern States Power Company, a Minnesota corporation.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015-10-12 MMPA Tm-1 Removal-3\_0.2.0—Filing to be effective 1/1/2016.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013-5078.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16-50-000.

*Applicants:* Public Service Company of Colorado.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015-10-12-PSC-TSGT-USA—

379–0.0.0—Filing to be effective—9/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5079.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–51–000.

*Applicants:* Solar Star California XIX, LLC.

*Description:* Baseline eTariff Filing: Certificate of Concurrence Filing to be effective 10/13/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5510.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–52–000.

*Applicants:* PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Commonwealth Edison Company.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: ComEd revises Attachment H–13 to add certain wholesale distribution charges to be effective 10/14/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5514.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–53–000.

*Applicants:* Southern California Edison Company.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Amended LGIA North Rosamond Solar, LLC to be effective 10/14/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5523.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–55–000.

*Applicants:* Southern California Edison Company.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Amended LGIA Willow Springs Solar, LLC to be effective 10/14/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5524.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–56–000.

*Applicants:* Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015–10–13 Hurdle Rate Removal Filing to be effective 2/1/2016.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5526.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–60–000.

*Applicants:* PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Original Service Agreement No. 4262; Queue X3–015 (ISA) to be effective 9/16/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5536.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–61–000.

*Applicants:* Seville Solar One LLC.

*Description:* Baseline eTariff Filing: MBR Tariff and Application to be effective 10/13/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5543.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–62–000.

*Applicants:* PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: First Revised Interconnection Service Agreement No. 3340, Queue No. AA2–052 to be effective 9/11/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5554.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–63–000.

*Applicants:* Seville Solar Two, LLC.

*Description:* Baseline eTariff Filing: MBR Tariff and Application to be effective 10/13/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5557.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–64–000.

*Applicants:* Tallbear Seville LLC.

*Description:* Baseline eTariff Filing: MBR Tariff and Application to be effective 10/13/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5563.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–65–000.

*Applicants:* Seville Solar One LLC.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: SFA and SLA Filing to be effective 10/13/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5584.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–66–000.

*Applicants:* Seville Solar Two, LLC.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: Concurrence in SFA to be effective 10/13/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5587.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–67–000.

*Applicants:* Georgia Power Company.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015 PBOP Filing to be effective 1/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5680.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–68–000.

*Applicants:* Mississippi Power Company.

*Description:* Section 205(d) Rate Filing: PBOP 2015 Filing to be effective 1/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5684.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/3/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings

must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26705 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings

Take notice that the Commission has received the following Natural Gas Pipeline Rate and Refund Report filings:

#### Filings Instituting Proceedings

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–44–000.

*Applicants:* Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: J. Aron & Company Negotiated Rate to be effective 11/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5697.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–45–000.

*Applicants:* Gulf South Pipeline Company, LP.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: Cap Rel Neg Rate Agmt (Encana 37663 to BP 45313) to be effective 10/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014–5055.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–46–000.

*Applicants:* Gulf South Pipeline Company, LP.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: Cap Rel Neg Rate Agmt (QEP 37657 to BP 45322) to be effective 10/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014–5056.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–47–000.

*Applicants:* Gulf South Pipeline Company, LP.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: Cap Rel Neg Rate Agmt (FPL 41618 to Tenaska 45219) to be effective 10/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014–5057.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–48–000.

*Applicants:* Gulf South Pipeline Company, LP.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: Cap Rel Neg Rate Agmt (Atlanta 8438 to various eff 10–1–15) to be effective 10/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/14/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151014–5058.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26713 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings #2

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* ER15–501–000.

*Applicants:* Trans Bay Cable LLC.

*Description:* Report Filing: Refund Report Under Docket ER15–501 to be effective N/A.

*Filed Date:* 10/15/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151015–5282.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/5/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–85–000.

*Applicants:* Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

*Description:* § 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015–10–15 SA 2853 Certificate of Concurrence IMTCO–NIPSCO Agreement to be effective 7/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/15/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151015–5190.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/5/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–86–000.

*Applicants:* Arizona Public Service Company.

*Description:* § 205(d) Rate Filing: Rate Schedule No. 217 Exhibit B.SGR and Exhibit D to be effective 12/15/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/15/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151015–5193.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/5/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–87–000.

*Applicants:* PacifiCorp.

*Description:* Tariff Cancellation: Termination of WAPA–BH Windstar Boundary Meter Install Agmt to be effective 12/31/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/15/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151015–5198.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/5/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–88–000.

*Applicants:* Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc. *Description:* § 205(d) Rate Filing: 2015–10–15 Retail Choice Data Submission to be effective 12/15/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/15/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151015–5281.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 11/5/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26712 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings

Take notice that the Commission has received the following Natural Gas Pipeline Rate and Refund Report filings:

#### Filings Instituting Proceedings

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–32–000.

*Applicants:* Trunkline Gas Company, LLC.

*Description:* Compliance filing Annual Report of Flow Through filed 10–6–15.

*Filed Date:* 10/6/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151006–5158.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/19/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–33–000.

*Applicants:* Gulfstream Natural Gas System, L.L.C.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: 1Line Agreement Filing to be effective 10/30/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/7/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151007–5056.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/19/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 7, 2015.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**

*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26728 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings

Take notice that the Commission has received the following Natural Gas Pipeline Rate and Refund Report filings:

#### Filings Instituting Proceedings

*Docket Numbers:* PR16–1–000.

*Applicants:* Mid Continent Market Center, L.L.C.

*Description:* Submits tariff filing per 284.123(b)(1) + (g): NGPA 311 Rate Certification to be effective 10/1/2015; Filing Type: 1300.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.



*Accession Number:* 20151009–5079.  
*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/30/15.  
 284.123(g) Protests Due: 5 p.m. ET 12/8/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP11–1494–000.  
*Applicants:* Kinder Morgan Interstate Gas Trans. LLC.

*Description:* Cost and Revenue Study of Tallgrass Interstate Gas Transmission, LLC.

*Filed Date:* 10/5/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151005–5122.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/19/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–34–000.

*Applicants:* Enable Mississippi River Transmission, L.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: Negotiated Rate Filing to Amend LER 5680's Attachment A\_10\_7\_15 to be effective 10/7/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/7/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151007–5065.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/19/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–35–000.

*Applicants:* Columbia Gas Transmission, LLC.

*Description:* Compliance filing East Side Expansion Implementation, CP14–17 to be effective 11/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5115.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/20/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–36–000.

*Applicants:* Colorado Interstate Gas Company, L.L.C.

*Description:* Annual Report Detailing 2014 Surcharge of Colorado Interstate Gas Company, L.L.C.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5236.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/20/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–37–000.

*Applicants:* Columbia Gas Transmission, LLC.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: Negotiated & Non-Conforming Service Agmt ESE—NJNG.SJGas.NJNG to be effective 11/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151009–5258.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/21/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–38–000.

*Applicants:* Iroquois Gas Transmission System, L.P.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: 10/12/15 Negotiated Rates—Trafigura Trading LLC (RTS) 7445–08 to be effective 11/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5059.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–39–000.

*Applicants:* Iroquois Gas Transmission System, L.P.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: 10/12/15 Negotiated Rates—MMGS, Inc. (RTS) 7625–02 & –03 to be effective 11/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5060.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–40–000.

*Applicants:* Iroquois Gas

Transmission System, L.P.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: 10/12/15 Negotiated Rates—Macquarie Energy LLC (RTS) 4090–09 & –10 to be effective 11/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5061.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–41–000.

*Applicants:* Iroquois Gas

Transmission System, L.P.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: 10/12/15 Negotiated Rates—Emera Energy Services, Inc. (RTS) 2715–24 & –25 to be effective 11/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5062.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–42–000.

*Applicants:* Iroquois Gas

Transmission System, L.P.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: 10/12/15 Negotiated Rates—DTE Energy Trading, Inc. (RTS) 1830–10 & –11 to be effective 11/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5064.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–43–000.

*Applicants:* Iroquois Gas

Transmission System, L.P.

*Description:* Section 4(d) Rate Filing: 10/12/15 Negotiated Rates—Cargill Incorporated (RTS) 3085–24 & –25 to be effective 11/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/13/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151013–5065.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/26/15.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified date(s). Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

#### Filings in Existing Proceedings

*Docket Numbers:* RP15–1269–001.

*Applicants:* Gulf Shore Energy Partners, LP.

*Description:* Tariff Amendment: Gulf Shore Energy—Change of Ownership Filing—Amendment to be effective 10/9/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151009–5121.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/21/15.

*Docket Numbers:* RP16–35–001.

*Applicants:* Columbia Gas Transmission, LLC.

*Description:* Compliance filing East Side Implementation, CP14–7 Errata to be effective 11/1/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/9/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151009–5267.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/21/15.

Any person desiring to protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rule 211 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26709 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### Combined Notice of Filings #1

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric corporate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* EC06–129–006.

*Applicants:* Capital Research and Management Company, Capital Group International, Inc.

*Description:* Request for Amended Order Under Section 203 of the Federal Power Act of Capital Research and Management Company, *et al.*

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5077.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

*Docket Numbers:* EC15–215–000.

*Applicants:* RPA Energy, Inc.

*Description:* Supplement to September 29, 2015 Application for Authorization under Section 203 of the Federal Power Act and Request for a Shortened Comment Period of RPA Energy, Inc.

*Filed Date:* 10/7/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151007–5247.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/16/15.

Take notice that the Commission received the following exempt wholesale generator filings:

*Docket Numbers:* EG16–5–000.

*Applicants:* Seville Solar Two, LLC.

*Description:* Notice of Self-Certification of Exempt Wholesale Generator Status of Seville Solar Two, LLC.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5087.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

*Docket Numbers:* ER10–2331–040; ER14–630–017; ER10–2319–032; ER10–2317–032; ER13–1351–014; ER10–2330–039.

*Applicants:* J.P. Morgan Ventures Energy Corporation, AlphaGen Power LLC, BE Alabama LLC, BE CA LLC, Florida Power Development LLC, Utility Contract Funding, L.L.C.

*Description:* Notice of Non-Material Change in Status of the J.P. Morgan Sellers.

*Filed Date:* 10/7/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151007–5156.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/28/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER11–4380–005; ER13–1562–004; ER13–1641–002; ER10–2434–006; ER10–2467–006; ER10–2488–012; ER12–1931–006; ER15–1045–001; ER10–2504–007; ER12–610–007; ER13–338–006; ER12–2037–006; ER12–2314–005; ER10–2436–006; ER11–4381–005.

*Applicants:* Bellevue Solar, LLC, Catalina Solar Lessee, LLC, Chestnut Flats Lessee, LLC, Fenton Power Partners I, LLC, Hoosier Wind Project, LLC, Oasis Power Partners, LLC, Pacific Wind Lessee, LLC, Pilot Hill Wind, LLC, Shiloh Wind Project 2, LLC, Shiloh III Lessee, LLC, Shiloh IV Lessee, LLC, Spearville 3, LLC, Spinning Spur Wind LLC, Wapsipinicon Wind Project, LLC, Yamhill Solar, LLC.

*Description:* Notice of Change in Status of the EDF–RE MBR Companies.

*Filed Date:* 10/7/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151007–5249.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/28/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER15–2426–000.

*Applicants:* Northern Indiana Public Service Company.

*Description:* Amendment to August 12, 2015 Proposed Reactive Power Revenue Requirements of Northern Indiana Public Service Company for twelve generating facilities located in the MISO pricing zone under ER15–2426.

*Filed Date:* 10/7/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151007–5243.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/13/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–34–000.

*Applicants:* Harborside Energy, LLC.

*Description:* Baseline eTariff Filing: Market Based Rate Tariff to be effective 11/5/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5001.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

*Docket Numbers:* ER16–35–000.

*Applicants:* Brown's Energy Services, LLC.

*Description:* Baseline eTariff Filing: Market Based Rate Tariff to be effective 11/5/2015.

*Filed Date:* 10/8/15.

*Accession Number:* 20151008–5002.

*Comments Due:* 5 p.m. ET 10/29/15.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf>. For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: October 8, 2015.

**Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26701 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. ER10–2302–005]

**Before Commissioners: Norman C. Bay, Chairman; Philip D. Moeller, Cheryl A. LaFleur, Tony Clark, and Colette D. Honorable; Public Service Company of New Mexico, Order Accepting Notice of Change in Status, Rejecting, Without Prejudice, Request for Market-Based Rate Authorization and Providing Clarification on Submitting Delivered Price Test Analyses and Simultaneous Transmission Import Limit Studies**

1. In this order, we accept the notice of change in status filed by Public Service Company of New Mexico (PNM) to report a transaction in which it purchased the interests in Delta Person, Limited Partnership (Delta Person).<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The related acquisition of jurisdictional facilities was authorized by the Commission in

Also in this order, we reject, without prejudice, PNM's request for market-based rate authority in the PNM balancing authority area and we reject, without prejudice, the simultaneous transmission import limit (SIL) values submitted by PNM for the PNM balancing authority area. We take this opportunity to remind applicants seeking initial market-based rate authority or seeking to retain such authority of the type of information and analysis that is useful and appropriate for our consideration of a Delivered Price Test (DPT) and what is not. We are providing this information not only to PNM but to industry broadly with respect to several issues that arose in our review of the DPT analysis and SIL study prepared by PNM. These issues, as with others, are recurring across a myriad of applicants. Our goal in providing this clarification is to promote compliance with the Commission's regulations and policies in an effort to more timely process requests for market-based rate authorization and reduce delay.

### I. Background

2. On August 18, 2014, as amended on December 17, 2014 and February 18, 2015,<sup>2</sup> PNM filed a notice of change in status notifying the Commission that, effective July 17, 2014, PNM purchased the interests in Delta Person, the owner of a 132 megawatt (MW) gas-fired generating facility located in the PNM balancing authority area. PNM states that the acquisition does not affect PNM's horizontal market power because, prior to the acquisition, PNM purchased the full output of the facility under a long-term contract with Delta Person and, as such, was already deemed to control the output of that facility.<sup>3</sup>

3. Additionally, PNM requests market-based rate authorization in the PNM balancing authority area.<sup>4</sup> PNM states that the market characteristics in the PNM balancing authority area have changed since PNM relinquished its market-based rate authority in 2010 and PNM is therefore seeking to reestablish

*Delta Person, Limited Partnership*, 142 FERC ¶ 62,155 (2013).

<sup>2</sup> For purposes of this order, the February 18, 2015 amendment will be referred to as "Response to the Data Request."

<sup>3</sup> August 18, 2014 Filing at 1.

<sup>4</sup> PNM states that its tariff reflects that it relinquished its market-based rate authority in the PNM and El Paso Electric Company (El Paso Electric) balancing authority areas. *Id.* at 3 (citing *Public Service Company of New Mexico*, Docket No. ER96–1551–022 (Oct. 26, 2010) (delegated letter order)). PNM states that it only seeks to reestablish its market-based rate authority in the PNM balancing authority area and not in the El Paso Electric balancing authority area. *Id.* at 2 n.4.

its market-based rate authority in that balancing authority area.<sup>5</sup>

4. PNM included an updated market power analysis with its August 18, 2014 Filing. PNM states that it passes the pivotal supplier screen and the wholesale market share screen in the summer season; however, PNM represents that it fails the wholesale market share screen in the winter, fall, and spring seasons. PNM notes that the failure of the indicative screens creates a rebuttable presumption of horizontal market power. However, PNM states it has rebutted that presumption by demonstrating that PNM passes a DPT analysis for the PNM balancing authority area.<sup>6</sup>

5. Additionally, PNM submitted historical evidence related to a request for proposal (RFP) issued by the City of Gallup, New Mexico, representing that PNM was not selected as the winner and that the results of the RFP should be considered as alternative evidence to rebut the presumption that PNM may have market power in the PNM balancing authority area.<sup>7</sup>

6. On December 19, 2014, the Director of the Division of Electric Power Regulation—West requested additional information from PNM with regard to the DPT analysis and SIL study (Data Request).<sup>8</sup> On February 18, 2015, PNM submitted a revised DPT analysis and an additional SIL sensitivity analysis, with revised Submittal 1 and Submittal 2 results, in response to the request for additional information (Response to the Data Request).

## II. Notice of Filings

7. Notice of PNM's August 18, 2014 filing, as amended on December 17, 2014 and on February 18, 2015, was published in the **Federal Register**,<sup>9</sup> with interventions and protests due on or before March 11, 2015. Navopache Electric Cooperative, Inc. (Navopache) filed a timely motion to intervene.

## III. Discussion

### A. Procedural Matters

8. Pursuant to Rule 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and

Procedure, 18 CFR 385.214 (2015), Navopache's timely, unopposed motion to intervene serves to make it a party to this proceeding.

### B. Substantive Matters

9. We accept PNM's notice of change in status filing. However, as discussed below, we reject, without prejudice, PNM's request for market-based rate authority in the PNM balancing authority area and PNM's related SIL study. We find that PNM has failed to rebut the presumption of horizontal market power in the PNM balancing authority area, and therefore, has not supported its request for market-based rate authority in the PNM balancing authority area. Also, as discussed below, we take this opportunity to identify deficiencies in PNM's DPT analysis and provide general clarification regarding DPT analyses and SIL studies. We note that our efforts to provide such clarification in this order are hampered by the fact that PNM's most recent February 18, 2015 DPT analysis and SIL submittals were all filed as non-public.<sup>10</sup> Thus, we often cite to earlier public versions of filings instead of the most recent non-public versions. However, unless otherwise noted, the discussion is applicable to the most recent non-public version as well.

### C. Market-Based Rate Authorization

10. The Commission allows power sales at market-based rates if the seller and its affiliates do not have, or have adequately mitigated, horizontal and vertical market power.<sup>11</sup> An applicant that fails one or more of the indicative screens is provided with several procedural options including the right to challenge the market power presumption by submitting a DPT analysis.<sup>12</sup> As discussed in the body of this order, PNM's DPT analysis includes

inaccurate data and modeling errors and is inconsistent with the Commission's regulations. The deficiencies pertain to the following: (i) Data integrity; (ii) identification of potential supply; (iii) calculation of variable costs; (iv) accounting for power purchase agreements; (v) calculation of transmission rates; (vi) calculation of available economic capacity (AEC); (vii) use of historical transaction data to corroborate results; and (viii) preparation of the SIL study.

#### 1. Horizontal Market Power

11. The Commission adopted two indicative screens for assessing horizontal market power: the pivotal supplier screen and the wholesale market share screen.<sup>13</sup> The Commission has stated that passage of both screens establishes a rebuttable presumption that the applicant does not possess horizontal market power, while failure of either screen creates a rebuttable presumption that the applicant has horizontal market power.<sup>14</sup>

12. PNM prepared the pivotal supplier and wholesale market share screens for the PNM balancing authority area, consistent with the requirements of Order No. 697.<sup>15</sup> We have reviewed these and find that PNM passes the pivotal supplier screen and the wholesale market share screen in the summer season with a market share of 18.0 percent, but fails the wholesale market share screen in the other seasons with market shares ranging from 24.9 to 26.8 percent.<sup>16</sup> As a result of failing the indicative screens in the fall, winter, and spring seasons, PNM submitted alternative evidence and performed a DPT analysis to rebut the presumption of horizontal market power in the PNM balancing authority area.

13. As the Commission has previously explained, the DPT analysis identifies potential suppliers based on market prices, input costs, and transmission availability, and calculates each supplier's economic capacity (EC)<sup>17</sup> and

<sup>5</sup> *Id.* at 4.

<sup>6</sup> On December 17, 2014, PNM submitted public versions of its DPT files, explaining that it initially submitted numerous electronic files related to the DPT analysis on a confidential basis.

<sup>7</sup> *Id.* at 12–13.

<sup>8</sup> *Public Service Company of New Mexico*, Docket No. ER10–2302–005 (Dec. 19, 2014) (delegated letter order). We note that on January 21, 2015, PNM filed a motion for an extension of time to file its Response to the Data Request, which was granted. See Notice of Extension of Time, Docket No. ER10–2302–005 (Jan. 27, 2015).

<sup>9</sup> 79 FR 50,642; 79 FR 78,081 (2014); 80 FR 10,472 (2015).

<sup>10</sup> We encourage filers to submit as much information as possible as public and only to claim confidential treatment for information that is exempt from mandatory disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552. Filers must follow the requirements in 18 CFR 388.112 (2015) when submitting requests for privileged treatment of filings.

<sup>11</sup> See *Market-Based Rates for Wholesale Sales of Electric Energy, Capacity and Ancillary Services by Public Utilities*, Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252, at PP 62, 399, 408, 440, *clarified*, 121 FERC ¶ 61,260 (2007), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 697–A, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,268, *clarified*, 124 FERC ¶ 61,055, *order on reh'g*, Order No. 697–B, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,285 (2008), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 697–C, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,291 (2009), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 697–D, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,305 (2010), *aff'd sub nom. Mont. Consumer Counsel v. FERC*, 659 F.3d 910 (9th Cir. 2011), *cert. denied*, 133 S. Ct. 26 (2012).

<sup>12</sup> Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252 at P 63.

<sup>13</sup> *Id.* P 62.

<sup>14</sup> *Id.* PP 33, 62–63.

<sup>15</sup> *Id.* PP 231–232.

<sup>16</sup> August 18, 2014 Filing, Exhibit No. JMC–3.

<sup>17</sup> The EC of a supplier is defined as “the amount of generating capacity owned or controlled by a potential supplier with variable costs low enough that energy from such capacity could be economically delivered to the destination market.” See 18 CFR 33.3(c)(4)(i)(A) (2015).

AEC<sup>18</sup> for each season/load period.<sup>19</sup> The results of the DPT can be used for pivotal supplier, market share and market concentration analyses.<sup>20</sup> Under the DPT analysis, applicants must also calculate market concentration using the Hirschman-Herfindahl Index (HHI).<sup>21</sup> An HHI of less than 2,500 in the relevant market for all seasons/load periods, in combination with a demonstration that the applicants are not pivotal and do not possess more than a 20 percent market share in any of the seasons/load periods, would constitute a showing of a lack of horizontal market power, absent compelling contrary evidence from interveners. A detailed description of the mechanics of the DPT analysis is provided in Order No. 697.<sup>22</sup>

14. As with the indicative screens, applicants and interveners may present evidence, such as historical sales and transmission data, which may be used to calculate market shares and market concentration and to refute or support the results of the DPT analysis. In Order No. 697, the Commission encouraged applicants to present the most complete analysis of competitive conditions in the market as the data allow.<sup>23</sup>

15. PNM's DPT analysis for the PNM balancing authority area indicates that PNM is not pivotal in any season/load period using either the EC measure or the AEC measure.<sup>24</sup> Using the AEC measure, PNM reports market shares below 20 percent in all seasons/load periods and HHIs below 2,500.<sup>25</sup> However, using the EC measure, PNM

reports market shares above 20 percent in all seasons/load periods and HHIs below 2,500.<sup>26</sup>

#### a. Alternative Evidence—RFP

16. PNM states that the Commission allows a seller to present alternative evidence to rebut the results of the indicative screens. PNM requests that the RFP results be considered as additional alternative evidence to rebut the presumption that PNM may have market power in the PNM balancing authority area.

17. According to PNM, on September 26, 2013, the City of Gallup issued an RFP for long-term power supply and scheduling services for a minimum of five years. The RFP represents that the City of Gallup serves approximately 10,500 customers and averages approximately 215,000,000 kilowatt-hours (kWh) in annual sales provided from wholesale energy purchases of around 220,000,000 kWh bought from PNM and 15,000,000 kWh from Western Area Power Administration. PNM states that, as the City of Gallup's existing supplier, it responded to the RFP. PNM further states that the City of Gallup received bids from five suppliers. Further, PNM represents that it was not selected as the winner in the RFP and ranked third in the competitiveness of its bid. PNM states that Continental Divide Electric Cooperative was selected as the winning bidder, having submitted a bid that was significantly lower than those submitted by either PNM or the other bidders.

18. PNM contends that the fact that there were a number of bidders in the RFP, several of whose bids were lower than the bid submitted by PNM, in and of itself, demonstrates that PNM lacks market power in the PNM balancing authority area. PNM further states that this alternative evidence is bolstered by the fact that a neighboring utility that maintains market-based rate authority in the PNM balancing authority area also underbid PNM, making it difficult to justify the notion that PNM has market power. Moreover, PNM states that the RFP is significant recent real-world evidence that corroborates the results of its DPT analysis demonstrating that PNM lacks market power in the PNM balancing authority area.

#### Commission Determination

19. Although PNM presents this RFP as alternative evidence to rebut the results of the indicative screens, we find that this alternative evidence does not sufficiently demonstrate that PNM lacks market power in that balancing

authority area. We do not believe that the City of Gallup's load is a sufficient proxy for the load PNM served during the study period.<sup>27</sup> Further, the results of the RFP may simply reflect that there are competitors to PNM that can provide a small amount of long-term power supply and scheduling services for a minimum of five years less expensively than PNM. However, the Commission's analysis of horizontal market power includes other factors, such as uncommitted capacity and system operating conditions during various levels of load in a relevant geographic market, none of which is addressed by PNM's alternative evidence. Thus, we are unable to conclude from the RFP evidence that PNM lacks horizontal market power in the PNM balancing authority area. Further, PNM does not provide historical sales or transmission data to rebut the results of the indicative screens.<sup>28</sup>

#### b. DPT Analysis

20. In Order No. 697, the Commission provided the option for a seller to submit a DPT analysis when that seller fails an indicative screen.<sup>29</sup>

21. The Commission, prior to Order No. 697, provided industry guidance concerning the DPT in the Merger Policy Statement.<sup>30</sup> The Commission provided an overview of the definition of the product market studied by the DPT analysis, and specifically stated that a key part "in determining the size of the geographic market is to identify those suppliers that can compete to serve a given market or customer and how much of a competitive presence they are in the market. Alternative suppliers must be able to reach the market both economically and physically. There are two parts to this analysis. One is determining the economic capability of a supplier to reach a market. This is accomplished by a delivered price test. The second part

<sup>27</sup> We note that the 215,000,000 kWh translates into approximately 25 MW of load at a 100 percent load factor (215,000,000 kWh ÷ 1,000 = 215,000 MWh; 215,000 MWh ÷ 8,760 hours in a year = 24.5 MW). A load factor of 60 percent would translate into approximately 41 MW of annual peak load. Either amount is significantly less than the 2,142 MW of retail requirements, wholesale load obligation plus off system sales that PNM served during the summer peak of 2013. *See id.*, Carey Aff. at 11. It is also less than the 2,563 MW PNM balancing authority annual peak load. *See id.*, Exhibit No. JMC-3 at 1.

<sup>28</sup> Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252 at p. 75.

<sup>29</sup> *Id.* p. 105.

<sup>30</sup> *Inquiry Concerning the Commission's Merger Policy Under the Federal Power Act: Policy Statement*, Order No. 592, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,044 (1996) (Merger Policy Statement), *reconsideration denied*, Order No. 592-A, 79 FERC ¶ 61,321 (1997).

<sup>18</sup> The Commission's regulations provide that AEC "means the amount of generating capacity meeting the definition of economic capacity less the amount of generating capacity needed to serve the potential supplier's native load commitments." 18 CFR 33.3(c)(4)(i)(B) (2015).

<sup>19</sup> The seasons/load periods are as follows: super-peak, peak, and off-peak, for winter, shoulder, and summer periods and an additional highest super-peak for the summer.

<sup>20</sup> *See AEP Power Marketing, Inc.*, 107 FERC ¶ 61,018, at PP 106–108 (April 14 Order), *order on reh'g*, 108 FERC ¶ 61,026 (2004).

<sup>21</sup> The HHI is the sum of the squared market shares. For example, in a market with five equal size firms, each would have a 20 percent market share. For that market,  $HHI = (20)^2 + (20)^2 + (20)^2 + (20)^2 + (20)^2 = 400 + 400 + 400 + 400 + 400 = 2,000$ .

<sup>22</sup> Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252 at PP 104–117.

<sup>23</sup> *Id.* PP 71, 111.

<sup>24</sup> August 18, 2014 Filing, Carey Aff. at 27, Table 4 (Delivered Price Test for the PNM BAA Destination Market Available Economic Capacity); *Id.*, Carey Aff. at 30, Table 5 (Delivered Price Test for the PNM BAA Destination Market Economic Capacity). We note that PNM also submitted sensitivity analyses that separately analyzed what effect, if any, a 10 percent increase or decrease in market price would have on the results of its DPT analysis. *Id.*, Carey Aff. at 30.

<sup>25</sup> *Id.*, Carey Aff. at 27, Table 4.

<sup>26</sup> *Id.*, Carey Aff. at 30, Table 5.

evaluates the physical capability of a supplier to reach a market.”<sup>31</sup>

22. The first part of the product market analysis, that is, the calculation of all potential suppliers given the prevailing market price. The EC of a supplier is the amount of generating capacity owned or controlled by a potential supplier with variable costs low enough that energy from such capacity could be economically delivered to the destination market. The EC calculation can be described as follows.<sup>32</sup>

23. The first step in calculating a potential supplier's EC is to calculate the variable cost of each unit.<sup>33</sup> Commission regulations state that, at a minimum, these costs include variable operation and maintenance, including both fuel and non-fuel operation and maintenance, and environmental compliance. To the extent these costs are allocated among units at the same plant, allocation methods should be fully described.<sup>34</sup> Any generation capacity acquired under long-term firm purchase contracts (*i.e.*, contracts with a remaining commitment of more than one year) should be added to the potential supplier's generation capacity.<sup>35</sup> In addition, the regulations provide that “other generating capacity may also be attributed to another supplier based on operational control criteria as deemed necessary, but the applicant must explain the reasons for doing so.”<sup>36</sup> The variable cost for contractual capacity acquired, or attributed to another supplier, should be calculated in the same way as generation owned or under the direct control of the supplier. Commission regulations also require that specific information on long-term purchase and sale data be submitted.<sup>37</sup>

24. The second step is to add to the estimate of the unit's variable generation cost any and all applicable transmission costs that a supplier would incur to deliver the energy into the study area. Commission regulations state that these costs include the maximum transmission rate in a transmission provider's tariff as well as the estimated cost of supplying energy losses.<sup>38</sup> The costs of ancillary services incurred to deliver the competing energy into the study area should also be included.<sup>39</sup> These costs should be accumulated beginning at the source of the generation and ending where the generation sinks in the study area.<sup>40</sup>

25. The final step in calculating economically competitive capacity is to determine whether the computed generation cost of a unit is price competitive in the study area. The supplier should compare the computed cost of a generating unit (including all aforementioned generation, transmission, and other costs), to the computed market price plus five (5) percent in the study area.<sup>41</sup> Generation with a delivered cost that meets all of the above conditions is referred to as the EC of that unit.

26. The AEC of the units and all suppliers must also be calculated. AEC includes “capacity from generating units that are not used to serve native load (or are contractually committed).”<sup>42</sup> Accordingly, AEC is the amount of generating capacity meeting

Quantity and price of capacity and/or energy purchased or sold under the contract; and (ix) Information on provisions of contracts which confer operational control over generation resources to the purchaser.”).

<sup>38</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(d)(5)(i) and 33.3(d)(5)(iii)(H) (2015).

<sup>39</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(c)(4) (2015) (“*Perform delivered price test.* For each destination market, the applicant must calculate the amount of relevant product a potential supplier could deliver to the destination market from owned or controlled capacity at a price, including applicable transmission prices, loss factors and *ancillary services costs*, that is no more than five (5) percent above the pre-transaction market clearing price in the destination market.” (emphasis added)).

<sup>40</sup> Merger Policy Statement, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,044 at 31,132 (“In contrast, a supplier that is three or four ‘wheels’ away from the same buyer may be an economic supplier if the *sum of the wheeling charges and the effect of losses* is less than the difference between the decremental cost of the buyer and the price at which the supplier is willing to sell.” (emphasis added)).

<sup>41</sup> April 14 Order, 107 FERC ¶ 61,018 at Appendix F (“[D]etermine the suppliers that could sell into the destination market at a price less than or equal to 5% over the market price. That is, determine which generators have costs less than or equal to 1.05 times the market price.”); *id.*, Appendix F n.216 (“The costs include running costs, transmission charges, [operation and maintenance] and environmental adders.”).

<sup>42</sup> Merger Policy Statement, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,044 at 31,132.

the definition of economic capacity less the amount of generating capacity needed to serve the potential supplier's native load commitments, where native load commitments are “commitments to serve wholesale and retail power customers on whose behalf the potential supplier, by statute, franchise, regulatory requirement, or contract, has undertaken an obligation to construct and operate its system to meet their reliable electricity needs.”<sup>43</sup> Units that are contractually committed or needed to serve native load or meet reliable electricity needs are not available to compete in a DPT analysis.

27. Furthermore, as stated in the Merger Policy Statement, the presumption underlying the AEC measure is that the lowest running cost units are used to serve native load and other firm contractual obligations and would not be available for other sales.<sup>44</sup> Such units are not available to compete in the DPT analysis.

28. The second part of the analysis, evaluating whether generation with AEC can reach the study area, and the use of this information to compute market shares and concentration statistics, is discussed below.

29. Turning to PNM's calculation, we find that the analysis as presented is flawed and from it we are unable to conclude that PNM rebutted the presumption of PNM's horizontal market power in the PNM balancing authority area. The deficiencies pertain to the following: (i) Data integrity; (ii) identification of potential supply; (iii) calculation of variable costs; (iv) accounting for power purchase agreements; (v) calculation of transmission rates; (vi) calculation of AEC; (vii) use of historical transaction data to corroborate results; and (viii) preparation of the SIL study. Each of these items is discussed further below.

## PNM's Calculation of Economic Capacity

### i. Data Integrity

30. PNM submitted compact discs (CDs) that included its DPT model and underlying work papers with links to other data sources that are not available on its CDs. For instance, when opening some of the files on the CDs submitted on August 18, 2014 and on February 18, 2015, there is an error message that states “There are links to data sources that cannot be updated.”

31. We remind applicants that including workable links to data sources in the spreadsheets enables the

<sup>43</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(d)(4)(i) (2015).

<sup>44</sup> Merger Policy Statement, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,044 at 31,132.

<sup>31</sup> *Id.* at 31,130.

<sup>32</sup> We note that these steps are not an exhaustive list to perform a DPT analysis; however, these steps are provided as an illustration to discuss PNM's DPT analysis.

<sup>33</sup> *Revised Filing Requirements Under Part 33 of the Commission's Regulations*, Order No. 642, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,111, at 31,886 n.39 (2000), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 642-A, 94 FERC ¶ 61,289 (2001).

<sup>34</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(d)(2)(i) (2015).

<sup>35</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(c)(4)(i)(A) (2015) (specifying that the potential supplier's capacity is adjusted by subtracting capacity committed under long-term firm sales contracts and adding capacity acquired under long-term firm purchase contracts).

<sup>36</sup> *Id.*

<sup>37</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(d)(3) (2015) (“*Long-term purchase and sales data.* For each sale and purchase of capacity, the applicant must provide the following information: (i) Purchasing entity name; (ii) Selling entity name; (iii) Duration of the contract; (iv) Remaining contract term and any evergreen provisions; (v) Provisions regarding renewal of the contract; (vi) Priority or degree of interruptibility; (vii) FERC rate schedule number, if applicable; (viii)

Commission to verify the accuracy of the data sources and to ensure the accuracy of the submitted DPT.

## ii. Identification of Potential Supply

32. PNM appears to have included generating units that are no longer operational when it calculated EC. EC is the amount of generating capacity owned or controlled by a potential supplier with variable costs low enough that energy from such capacity could be economically delivered to the destination market. Including, for example, the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station (San Onofre) as operational and reporting units 2 and 3 of this plant as having EC in all seasons of the DPT analysis is inconsistent with the definition of EC.<sup>45</sup> Thus, the output of generating facilities, such as San Onofre, that are not in operation during the seasons studied in a DPT analysis cannot feasibly be delivered to the destination market and should not be included in EC.

33. Similarly, PNM identifies many units as having their output committed under long-term power purchase contracts, but still considers the units to have EC in the model. For example, PNM identifies Whitewater Hill Wind Partners as having EC when Whitewater Hill Wind Partners has affirmed to the Commission that the output of its facility is fully committed to an unaffiliated third party.<sup>46</sup> An entity that does not own any uncommitted capacity or hold a long-term purchase contract should not be considered as a potential supplier of EC in a DPT analysis.<sup>47</sup> In addition, PNM did not provide the information for these contracts as required in 18 CFR 33.3(d)(3)(i).

<sup>45</sup> We note that the Velocity Suite database indicates that the San Onofre plant units 2 and 3 last generated electricity in January 2012, while the study period for the DPT analysis was December 2012 through November 2013. This information is sourced from the Ventyx, Velocity Suite database in September 2015. We note that the San Onofre plant is currently in the process of decommissioning. See Decommissioning of San Onofre, <http://www.songscommunity.com>.

<sup>46</sup> Response to the Data Request, Workpaper “Wkp—Suppliers Details.xlsx” (Tab “AEC By Suppliers—Base Prices”). See also Whitewater Hill Wind Partners, LLC, Docket No. ER02–2309–000 at 1 (filed July 11, 2002); *Whitewater Hill Wind Partners, LLC*, Docket No. ER02–2309–000 (Aug. 29, 2002) (delegated letter order accepting filing). Note also that the comments in the spreadsheet submitted by PNM identify Whitewater Hill Wind Partners as being under a long-term contract. There are additional cells in PNM’s spreadsheets that identify certain generating facilities as having EC or AEC even though the spreadsheets also show those facilities as being under long-term contracts.

<sup>47</sup> We note that here we describe Whitewater Hill Wind Partners for illustrative purposes only, and not because it is the only entity listed in PNM’s DPT analysis that lacks EC or AEC.

34. Commission regulations require that a potential supplier’s EC be adjusted by long-term firm contracts.<sup>48</sup> Units that are committed to unaffiliated entities under long-term firm contracts should be attributed to the purchasing entities rather than the owners of those facilities, and should potentially be included in EC only if the purchasing entity has EC. Thus, the inclusion of nonoperational units in the DPT analysis is inappropriate and the output of facilities that are committed under long-term firm contracts should be attributed to the purchasing entities and included as EC only if the purchasing entity has EC. The inclusion of generation from such units distorts the amount of EC in the DPT analysis. This raises additional concerns that the DPT results may be inaccurate and unreliable.

## iii. Calculating Variable Costs

35. As mentioned above, Commission regulations state that for each generating plant or unit owned or controlled by each potential supplier in a DPT analysis, the applicant must also provide variable cost components, which must include at a minimum: (A) variable operation and maintenance, including both fuel and non-fuel operation and maintenance; and (B) environmental compliance.<sup>49</sup>

### Variable Cost: Fuel

36. In its August 18, 2014 Filing, PNM states that it constructed a supply curve “in the model for each entity by estimating its unit-specific incremental dispatch costs. The incremental cost is calculated by multiplying the fuel cost for the unit by the unit’s efficiency (heat rate) and adding any additional variable costs that may apply, *i.e.*, costs for variable operations and maintenance and costs for environmental offsets.”<sup>50</sup>

<sup>48</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(c)(4)(i)(A) (2015) (“Economic capacity means the amount of generating capacity owned or controlled by a potential supplier with variable costs low enough that energy from such capacity could be economically delivered to the destination market. Prior to applying the delivered price test, the generating capacity meeting this definition must be adjusted by subtracting capacity committed under long-term firm sales contracts and adding capacity acquired under long-term firm purchase contracts (*i.e.*, contracts with a remaining commitment of more than one year.”).

<sup>49</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(d)(2)(i) (2015). Additionally, “[t]o the extent costs described in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this section are allocated among units at the same plant, allocation methods must be fully described.” 18 CFR 33.3(d)(2)(ii) (2015).

<sup>50</sup> August 18, 2014 Filing, Carey Aff. ¶ 34. We note that “Ventyx” is the same database as “Velocity Suite” also referred to as “Velocity.” In this order we use the term “Velocity Suite”, except for where the term “Ventyx” or “Velocity” is used in direct quotes from PNM’s filings. We note that the acronym “VOM” used above in PNM’s

PNM further clarifies that “[t]he characteristics for all of the units included in the analysis, including their estimated incremental costs, are included in work papers.”<sup>51</sup> PNM states that incremental costs were derived by multiplying unit specific heat rates (generally from the Energy Information Administration (EIA) Form 860 or *Ventyx*) by fuel prices (from FERC Form 423 for the Study Period, as reported by *Ventyx*) and then adding VOM and any applicable environmental adders.

37. Fuel is a significant component of variable cost, and natural gas- and coal-fired generation is a significant portion of the generation analyzed by PNM.<sup>52</sup> PNM takes a number of steps to compute a fuel price for generators to determine whether they are economic in each of the 10 season/load levels. PNM appears to use natural gas price data from the “ICE10x Day Ahead Gas Prices” for the El Paso Gas (Permian Basin) and El Paso—South Mainline locations.<sup>53</sup> Further, PNM appears to use EIA and Velocity Suite data to compute coal prices across the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC) region.

38. For natural gas, PNM computes seasonal prices at the two locations mentioned above by averaging all of the hourly prices for each location in each season/load level. These two locations seem to be the hubs that are closest to the PNM balancing authority area. However, PNM also includes in its spreadsheets hourly gas prices for 22 locations in the WECC region.<sup>54</sup> The summer average prices for the 22 locations range from \$1.88 at “Questar North Pool” to \$3.27 at “PG&E-Citygate,” a variation of almost 74 percent. Although PNM submitted data for 22 locations, it only used prices from the two hubs identified above to calculate input costs for all gas-fired generators in the WECC region.

39. Additionally, PNM uses only three natural gas prices in its model, one for each of the summer, winter and shoulder seasons. To do this, for the one-hour Summer Super Peak 1 (S\_SP1)

description of variable costs is generally interpreted to mean “Variable Operations and Maintenance” costs.

<sup>51</sup> August 18, 2014 Filing, Carey Aff. ¶ 34 n.36.

<sup>52</sup> For instance, natural gas-fired generation accounts for 28 percent of the nameplate generation capacity in the underlying PNM dataset. See *id.*, Workpaper “Gas Prices Final.xlsx.”

<sup>53</sup> See *id.*, Workpaper “Gas Prices Final.xlsx” (Tab “Wkp—Gas Prices”); December 17, 2014 Filing, Workpaper “Wkp PNM DPT Public Inputs.xlsx” (Tab “Wkp—Gas Prices,” Tab “Wkp—Coal Spot Prices,” Tab “Wkp—Detailed Coal Transactions”).

<sup>54</sup> August 18, 2014 Filing, Workpaper “Gas Prices Final.xlsx” (Tab “Wkp—Gas Prices”).

season, PNM computes a price of \$3.57/MMBtu at El Paso Gas (Permian Basin) and \$3.81/MMBtu at El Paso—South Mainline. In a similar way, PNM calculates prices for the remaining seasons/load levels at each of these locations. Next, PNM calculates the average of the El Paso Gas (Permian Basin) and El Paso—South Mainline seasonal prices in order to attain 10 average seasonal natural gas prices. PNM then calculates the average over the four summer seasons/load levels as the summer natural gas price, and uses that as the natural gas price for all four summer seasons/load levels in its model. PNM calculates Winter and Shoulder seasonal natural gas prices similarly.

40. Further, PNM submitted work papers that include an average coal price for 83 plants with unique EIA identification numbers. Only seven of these plants appear to be in the WECC region, although there are more than seven coal-fired plants in WECC. These average prices were calculated from monthly “Detailed Coal Transactions From December 2012 to November 2013,”<sup>55</sup> but not every plant has an average price for each month and some plants include more than one average price for some months. The average prices for the seven WECC plants range from \$1.42 to \$2.52 per MMBtu, but do not account for any seasonality in coal prices. In its generation dataset, PNM appears to attribute the calculated coal price for each of the seven plants as that plant’s input cost, but then uses the average of all seven as the input price for all other coal-fired generators in the WECC.

41. Sellers should account for some measure of regional differences in fuel price. As described above, PNM used one natural gas price for each of the three seasons’ seasonal gas price estimate for all gas-fired generation in the entire WECC, which are derived from the average prices at two hubs. That is, PNM used the same natural gas fuel costs for generators in Alberta, Northern and Southern California and New Mexico even though PNM’s own spreadsheets detail the locational variation in natural gas prices across the WECC region. As explained above, the fuel cost of each generating facility is one of the main factors in determining whether the output of that facility should be included as EC in a DPT analysis. Oversimplifying the variable cost calculations by assuming that all gas-fired generators have the same input

cost regardless of their location may cause certain units, whose actual gas prices are lower than these averages, to be inappropriately considered uneconomic and may cause units whose actual gas prices are higher than these averages to be inappropriately considered economic. Thus, regional price variation for input fuels should be considered in a model that includes competing supply capacity from a large geographic footprint, and a generator’s fuel cost should be estimated from a nearby price point unless the seller explains why another methodology is reasonable. Furthermore, we note an apparent contradiction between the seven coal prices used in the generation data set and the single coal price reported for WECC of \$1.97<sup>56</sup> in the Fuel Prices Summary worksheet. However, as with natural gas prices, we would expect a coal-fired generator’s fuel cost to be estimated from a nearby price point and not an average of several price points across a region as large as WECC.

42. For the reasons stated above, we cannot conclude that PNM has rebutted the presumption of market power because of the flaws in its analysis.

#### Variable Cost: Operations and Maintenance

43. As mentioned above, Commission regulations state that sellers must calculate, at a minimum, variable cost for a unit used in the DPT analysis. For each such generating unit, the seller must also provide variable cost components, which include operation and maintenance costs.<sup>57</sup>

44. PNM’s DPT model contains a worksheet, “Generation Dataset,” that contains variable cost calculations for the WECC generators that PNM included in its model. There are 4,293 observations in this dataset and 2,118 of these observations have a zero dollar cost for VOM.<sup>58</sup> We note that a vast majority of these observations with a zero dollar cost for VOM are from renewable resources.

45. Although the Data Request did not specifically request that PNM provide actual values for VOM costs, we take this opportunity to provide clarification to PNM and other DPT filers. Although VOM costs may be a small component of hourly costs, we do not expect these costs for most generating units to have

a zero value<sup>59</sup> because all generation technologies require maintenance or have at least some operational costs to produce electricity. PNM states that it uses Velocity Suite data in its model. We note that Velocity Suite provides cost estimates for various renewable generation technologies. PNM has not explained why it assumed a zero cost for VOM when estimates for this cost are available for most types of renewable generation from Velocity Suite.<sup>60</sup>

46. Therefore, it appears that PNM underestimates the variable cost of a significant portion of generation in its DPT model, which potentially overestimates the amount of EC calculated in its DPT analysis.

#### iv. Accounting for Purchase Contracts

47. As mentioned above, another step in the calculation of a supplier’s EC is accounting for long-term firm purchase contracts. EC refers to “the amount of generating capacity owned or controlled by a potential supplier with variable costs low enough that energy from such capacity could be economically delivered to the destination market.”<sup>61</sup> The Commission’s regulations require that “the generating capacity meeting this definition must be adjusted by subtracting capacity committed under long-term firm sales contracts and adding capacity acquired under long-term firm purchase contracts (*i.e.*, contracts with a remaining commitment of more than one year).”<sup>62</sup> The regulations further provide that “capacity associated with any such adjustments must be attributed to the party that has authority to decide when generating resources are available for operation” and notes that “other generating capacity may also be attributed to another supplier based on operational control criteria as deemed

<sup>59</sup> We note that although EIA states that wind generation has a relatively small VOM cost, EIA uses a zero cost for all non dispatchable generation in its Annual Energy Outlook 2015 Reference Case model. See EIA, *Levelized Cost and Levelized Avoided Cost of New Generation Resources in the Annual Energy Outlook 2015* (June 2015), available at [http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/aeo/pdf/electricity\\_generation.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/aeo/pdf/electricity_generation.pdf).

<sup>60</sup> A Velocity Suite supply curve for the PNM balancing authority area for July 31, 2013, provides a range of VOM cost estimates for most types of renewable generation. Specifically, Velocity Suite provides a VOM in \$/MWh of \$1.26 to \$1.56 for the hydro plants; \$1.90 to \$2.06 for photovoltaic generation; \$1.25 for energy storage devices; and \$4.79 for biomass facilities. Velocity Suite does not provide a VOM cost for wind generation. Velocity Suite states that its estimates are based on many sources of unit or plant data and are calculated in an internal model.

<sup>61</sup> See 18 CFR 33.3(c)(4)(i)(A) (2015).

<sup>62</sup> *Id.*

<sup>55</sup> December 17, 2014 Filing, Workpaper “Wkp PNM DPT Public Inputs.xlsx” (Tab “Wkp—Detailed Coal Transactions”).

<sup>56</sup> *Id.*, Workpaper “Wkp PNM DPT Public Inputs.xlsx” (Tab “Wkp—Fuel Prices Summary”). PNM used a price of \$1.97 for Winter, Summer, and Shoulder season.

<sup>57</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(d)(2) (2015).

<sup>58</sup> December 17, 2014 Filing, Workpaper “Wkp PNM DPT Public Inputs.xlsx” (Tab “Generation Dataset”).



necessary, but the applicant must explain the reasons for doing so.”<sup>63</sup>

48. As noted above, Commission regulations require information on all long-term firm purchases and sales “for each sale and purchase of capacity” as part of the DPT analysis.<sup>64</sup> A seller performing a DPT analysis should account for the purchase contracts of potential suppliers because the contracts may affect the competitive situation of a supplier in a DPT analysis. A supplier with a contractual obligation to sell energy or capacity may not have any AEC to be considered as competing in the DPT analysis. Conversely, a supplier with the contractual obligation to purchase supply may have excess energy and become a potential supplier in the DPT analysis. The determination of whether a supplier with purchase contracts has EC or AEC depends on a number of factors specific to that supplier such as the supplier’s native load (if any), the amount of generation the supplier has to meet that load, including any contracts the supplier has to buy or sell energy or capacity, and the prevailing market price. These specific factors should be accounted for in a DPT analysis to determine whether a potential supplier with purchase contracts is a potential competitor.

49. The Data Request sought information from PNM concerning how certain sellers could be considered competitive suppliers for purposes of the DPT analysis when each of those seller’s native load appeared to exceed its generation capacity. Specifically, PNM was asked to explain whether one particular supplier, Tri State Generation & Transmission Association Inc. (TriState), could have any uncommitted capacity to compete with PNM given that TriState’s peak load is reported to be greater than its generation capacity. The Data Request did not specifically identify any other sellers in a similar situation to TriState. However, the Data Request directed PNM to identify every potential supplier for whom its study deducted native load obligations, the amount of those obligations and the source of their native load values.<sup>65</sup> Finally, the Data Request directed PNM to adjust its model as needed to reflect TriState and other sellers that have load greater than their respective uncommitted capacity.<sup>66</sup>

50. In its Response to the Data Request, PNM stated that there are differences between the reporting in the data sources that the Commission used

to formulate its questions and the data source(s) PNM used in its calculation of competitive supply. PNM further added that TriState “has substantial purchase agreements, including ownership in [WECC] output facilities that would not be tracked by Velocity.”<sup>67</sup> PNM did not mention any other sellers who might be in this similar situation.

51. We appreciate PNM’s Response to the Data Request but find that more information is necessary. While PNM provided information on TriState’s purchasing, it did not disclose the amount of power purchased under these contracts that would enable TriState to meet its native load requirements and have sufficient generation to be a competitive supplier in the DPT analysis. PNM also did not meet the reporting requirements for long-term contracts of sales and purchases in 18 CFR 33.3(d)(3) for TriState or for any other suppliers, such as Whitewater Hill Wind Partners, whose output is fully committed under long-term contract to another entity. Additionally, in its Response to the Data Request, PNM did not indicate whether there are other potential suppliers with long-term contracts or adjust its model to reflect any other potential suppliers with native load obligations greater than their respective generation capacity.

52. Generation units in a supplier’s portfolio whose output is committed under long-term firm contracts should not be considered available to compete in the study area as AEC. Including such capacity may overstate the amount of AEC that a potential supplier can contribute or inaccurately attribute that capacity to the wrong potential supplier in a DPT analysis. Additionally, incorrectly attributing capacity to sellers that have sold the output of their facilities to unaffiliated entities under purchase power agreements impacts the market concentration results of the DPT analysis. Lastly, PNM did not adjust its model as requested in the Data Request or otherwise explain that such adjustment was not required. For these reasons, we are unable to rely on PNM’s DPT analysis.

#### v. Transmission Rates

53. As mentioned above, Commission regulations require a DPT analysis to account for any and all applicable transmission costs that a supplier would incur to deliver the energy into the study area and add these costs to the estimate of the available unit’s variable generation cost. Commission regulations state that these costs must include the maximum transmission rate in a

transmission provider’s tariff as well as the estimated cost of supplying energy losses.<sup>68</sup>

54. PNM did not include all applicable transmission costs in its EC calculation. In the December 17, 2014 Filing, PNM’s DPT analysis used a universal \$2.00 transmission rate for all peak periods and a \$1.00 transmission rate for all off-peak periods for all generators, regardless of location.<sup>69</sup>

55. In the Data Request, PNM was requested to provide the transmission rate schedule for the PNM balancing authority area and all of the balancing authority areas where competing suppliers are located, and to provide cites to the relevant open access transmission tariff(s).<sup>70</sup> The Data Request asked PNM to explain if the transmission rates used in its DPT analysis are the maximum rates for the PNM balancing authority area and the balancing authority areas where the DPT analysis indicates there is competitively priced generation.<sup>71</sup> Finally, the Data Request directed that, if those are not the maximum rates, PNM should re-run the AEC calculations to include the cost to traverse each balancing authority area using the maximum ‘up to’ transmission rate when PNM re-runs the DPT model.<sup>72</sup>

56. In Response to the Data Request, PNM stated that it assumed transmission rates for purposes of the model because it lacks details on specific transmission rates for some of the WECC transmission providers. PNM stated that this assumption has a *de minimis* impact on the results of the analyses. PNM also provided a spreadsheet that identifies the 24 individual balancing authority areas in WECC, their minimum and maximum transmission rates, information on the rate schedules for these balancing authority areas and screen snapshots of the appropriate Open Access Same Time Information System (OASIS) Web sites where PNM retrieved the maximum and minimum rates.<sup>73</sup>

57. We note that these maximum rates for the peak periods ranged from \$1.26 to \$10.02 and averaged \$4.96. Likewise, the maximum rates for the off-peak periods ranged from \$0.72 to \$9.00 and averaged \$3.59. In Response to the Data Request, PNM provided a sensitivity analysis that used the average of these

<sup>68</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(d)(5) (2015).

<sup>69</sup> December 17, 2014 Filing, Workpaper “Wkp PNM DPT Public Inputs.xlsx” (Tab “Wkp—TTC and Tx Rates”).

<sup>70</sup> Data Request, Question No. 14a, at 6.

<sup>71</sup> *Id.*, Question No. 14b, at 6–7.

<sup>72</sup> *Id.*, Question No. 14c, at 7.

<sup>73</sup> See Response to the Data Request, “WECC OATT Rates.xlsx.”

<sup>63</sup> *Id.*

<sup>64</sup> See 18 CFR 33.3(d)(3). See also n.37 above.

<sup>65</sup> See Data Request, Question No. 5, at 4.

<sup>66</sup> See Data Request, Question No. 6, at 4.

<sup>67</sup> Response to the Data Request at 8.

maximum transmission rates to update its DPT model.<sup>74</sup> PNM complied with the first part of Question 14 by identifying that the \$2.00 and \$1.00 transmission rates are not the maximum rates for the peak and off-peak periods, respectively. PNM also identified the 24 source balancing authority areas and provided a link and screen snapshots of the OASIS Web sites for these balancing authority areas that display their maximum and minimum rates.

58. However, we find the remaining portion of PNM's Response to the Data Request to be unresponsive to the question asked and not in compliance with Commission regulations. PNM did not re-run the DPT analysis with the maximum rate for *each* balancing authority area as requested in the Data Request<sup>75</sup> and required by Commission regulations.<sup>76</sup> Furthermore, PNM did not calculate any additional costs for transmission losses or ancillary services necessary to deliver energy into the study area, as required by Commission regulations.<sup>77</sup> For capacity outside of the study area, PNM did not consider additional transmission charges that a competing generator would likely incur to deliver power to the destination market. Therefore, we find that PNM's calculations underestimate the transmission cost component for most observations in its dataset and further compromise the results of the DPT analysis.

#### vi. Calculation of AEC

59. As mentioned above, alternative suppliers should be able to reach the market both economically and physically.<sup>78</sup> First, we discuss how to determine the AEC of a supplier.

60. After computing the EC of potential competing suppliers, an applicant should compute the AEC of those suppliers. AEC is "the amount of generating capacity meeting the definition of EC less the amount of generating capacity needed to serve the potential supplier's native load commitments."<sup>79</sup> We note that the Commission has relied more heavily on AEC in the DPT analysis when utilities have significant native load.<sup>80</sup> Further,

in Order No. 697, the Commission stated that "in markets where utilities retain significant native load obligations, an analysis of available economic capacity may more accurately assess an individual seller's competitiveness, as well as the overall competitiveness of a market, because available economic capacity recognizes the native load obligations of the sellers."<sup>81</sup>

61. The Data Request directed PNM to explain whether its DPT model first allocated the lowest running cost units to a supplier's native load and cited to the Merger Policy Statement.<sup>82</sup> In Response to the Data Request, PNM stated, in part, that "[t]he model implicitly allocates PNM's lowest running cost units to serve native load for PNM and non-PNM suppliers to their native load (non-PNM load) by the derivation of the [AEC]. The DPT model does not rank order each supplier's generating units from lowest to highest running cost but rather aggregates all [EC] for each supplier within the seasonal/load periods analyzed."<sup>83</sup>

62. In the Merger Policy Statement, the Commission stated that the AEC measure "includes capacity from generating units that are not used to serve native load (or are contractually committed)."<sup>84</sup> However, PNM stated that "[t]he DPT model does not rank order each supplier's generating units from lowest to highest running cost but rather aggregates all economic capacity for each supplier within the seasonal/load periods analyzed."<sup>85</sup> Further, it is unclear how PNM's model might

implicitly allocate an entity's lowest running cost units to serve its native load. Based on this response, we conclude that PNM did not allocate the lowest cost units of itself and its competitors to serve their respective native load. Therefore, we are unable to rely on the reported results of potential competitive AEC suppliers and whether they accurately reflect the costs of the competitive generation in the market.

#### vii. Historical Transaction Data to Corroborate Results

63. Commission regulations state that "[t]he applicant must provide historical trade data and historical transmission data to corroborate the results of the horizontal Competitive Analysis Screen."<sup>86</sup> Commission regulations also state that the applicant must provide data and information used in calculating the EC and AEC that a potential supplier could deliver to a destination market, including transmission capability, transmission constraints and firm transmission rights.<sup>87</sup> Further, Commission direction has been to provide a "trade data check" to support the results of the DPT analysis.<sup>88</sup>

64. The Data Request directed PNM to identify suppliers with AEC and document their contribution to competing supply entering the PNM study area.<sup>89</sup> In its Response to the Data Request, PNM provided a spreadsheet that complied with the request by identifying all generation units, their location, and the identity of the suppliers with non-zero contribution to the AEC calculation.<sup>90</sup>

65. Although the Data Request did not specifically ask PNM to provide historical transaction data to corroborate the results of its DPT analysis, we take this opportunity to provide clarification for PNM and others who may file a DPT

61,177 (2008); *Nat'l Grid, plc*, 117 FERC ¶ 61,080, at PP 27–28 (2006), *reh'g denied*, 122 FERC ¶ 61,096 (2008); *Westar Energy, Inc.*, 115 FERC ¶ 61,228, at P 72, *reh'g denied*, 117 FERC ¶ 61,011, at P 39 (2006); *Nev. Power Co.*, 113 FERC ¶ 61,265, at P 15 (2005).

<sup>81</sup> Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252 at P 112.

<sup>82</sup> Data Request, Question No. 4, at 3 ("In the [AEC] calculation, please explain whether the model first allocates PNM's lowest running cost units to serve native load for PNM. Please explain whether the model allocates the lowest running cost units of non-PNM suppliers to their native load (non-PNM load)."). The Data Request noted that "AEC includes 'capacity from generating units that are not used to serve native load (or are contractually committed) and whose variable costs are such that they could deliver energy to a market at a price close to the competitive price in the market. The presumption underlying this measure is that the lowest running cost units are used to serve native load and other firm contractual obligations and would not be available for other sales.'" Data Request, Question No. 4 n.6, at 3 (citing Merger Policy Statement, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,044 at 30,132).

<sup>83</sup> Response to the Data Request at 7.

<sup>84</sup> Merger Policy Statement, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,044 at 30,132.

<sup>85</sup> Response to the Data Request at 7 (emphasis added).

<sup>86</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(c)(6) (2015).

<sup>87</sup> See 18 CFR 33.3(d)(7)–(9) (2015).

<sup>88</sup> See Merger Policy Statement, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,044 at 30,133 ("It would be expected that there be some correlation between the suppliers included in the market by the delivered price test and those actually trading in the market. As a check, actual trade data should be used to compare actual trade patterns with the results of the delivered price test. For example, it may be appropriate to include current trading partners in the relevant market even if the above analysis indicates otherwise.").

<sup>89</sup> Data Request, Question No. 15, at 7 ("Please provide the following information for each supplier with a non-zero contribution to the available economic capacity in the study area of your model: the full name of each supplier, the name of the unit(s) that supplied the energy, the amount of energy supplied by each unit(s) in megawatts and the balancing authority area location of the unit(s) for each of the 10 load level/study periods." (footnote omitted)).

<sup>90</sup> Response to the Data Request at 12 & Worksheet "Wkp—Suppliers Details.xlsx."

<sup>74</sup> See *id.*

<sup>75</sup> Data Request, Question No. 14c, at 7 ("If the rates used in your model are not the maximum rate, please re-run your AEC calculations using the maximum 'up to' transmission rate to include the cost to traverse each balancing authority when you re-run your DPT model.").

<sup>76</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(d)(5) (2015).

<sup>77</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(d)(5) (2015).

<sup>78</sup> Merger Policy Statement, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,044 at 30,130.

<sup>79</sup> 18 CFR 33.3(c)(4)(i)(B) (2015).

<sup>80</sup> *Great Plains Energy, Inc.*, 121 FERC ¶ 61,069, at P 34 & n.44 (2007), *reh'g denied*, 122 FERC ¶

analysis in a section 205 proceeding in order to rebut the presumption of market power. PNM did not submit historical transaction data or transmission data to corroborate the results of its model as required by 18 CFR 33.3(c)(6). For example, although PNM indicates in its Response to the Data Request that its model includes significant generation capacity from the California Independent System Operator Corporation (CAISO) market as available to compete in the PNM balancing authority area, PNM did not submit historical transaction data or transmission data to corroborate this. PNM could have submitted eTag data to demonstrate flows from CAISO were consistent with its DPT model. Moreover, the Commission's review of eTag data was not able to corroborate PNM's results. Without such information, we are concerned that the amount of competing generation capacity imported into the PNM study area in PNM's DPT analysis is not supported by historical trade or transmission data and is overstated. We remind DPT filers that they should provide historical trade and transmission data and explain significant discrepancies between modeling results and such data.

#### viii. SIL Study

66. As mentioned above, alternative suppliers must be able to reach the market both economically and physically. We provide clarification regarding determining the physical capability of a supplier with EC and AEC to reach the study area.<sup>91</sup>

67. The physical ability of a supplier to reach the market or study area requires the use of a SIL study as a basis for transmission access for both the indicative screens and the DPT analysis.<sup>92</sup> In Order No. 697, the Commission clarified that the SIL study as shown in Appendix E of the April 14 Order is the only study that meets the Commission's requirements for the DPT analysis and the indicative screens.<sup>93</sup> In the April 14 Order, the Commission set the amount of supply that can reach the

relevant market as uncommitted capacity limited by the simultaneous transmission import capability.<sup>94</sup> In *Puget Sound Energy, Inc.*, the Commission consolidated and clarified its direction regarding SIL studies given in previous orders and provided required formats for submitting SIL data.<sup>95</sup> Specifically, the Commission directed filers to submit their SIL data in the format provided in Appendix B of *Puget* in order to properly summarize and document their SIL study results.<sup>96</sup>

68. The SIL study calculates the aggregated simultaneous transfer capability into the balancing authority area being studied. It is intended to provide a reasonable simulation of historical conditions and is not a theoretical maximum import capability or best import case scenario.<sup>97</sup> A simplified view of the SIL study is that it simultaneously increases generator output in one area, the first-tier, and decreases generator output in another area, the study area. As the source of generation is incrementally shifted, single contingency conditions are tested in both areas while the relevant transmission elements are monitored for overloads.<sup>98</sup> A "single contingency condition" is the unexpected failure of a single system component, such as a generator, transmission line, circuit breaker, switch or other electrical equipment.<sup>99</sup> The Commission direction has been to increase or "scale up" available generation in the exporting (aggregated first tier areas) and scale down the study area resources according to the same methods used historically in assessing available transmission for non-affiliate resources.<sup>100</sup>

69. The Commission recognizes that it is a complex process for a seller to estimate transmission capability using the model of its transmission system in a simplified manner so that elements are accurately accounted for in SIL studies.

<sup>94</sup> April 14 Order, 107 FERC ¶ 61,018 at Appendix E.

<sup>95</sup> *Puget Sound Energy, Inc.*, 135 FERC ¶ 61,254 (2011) (*Puget*).

<sup>96</sup> Submittal 1 of Appendix B of *Puget* contains a summary table of components used to calculate SIL values and provides a spreadsheet format with numerical examples. Submittal 2 provides a spreadsheet for identification of long-term firm transmission reservations used to import power from seller and affiliate generating resources in a first-tier area to serve native load in the study area.

<sup>97</sup> *Puget*, 135 FERC ¶ 61,254 at Appendix B (citing Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252 at P 354).

<sup>98</sup> See, e.g., *Puget*, 135 FERC ¶ 61,254, Appendix B, § I.D (Prior Commission Direction on Scaling).

<sup>99</sup> *Id.* Appendix B (citing *Carolina Power & Light Co.*, 128 FERC ¶ 61,039, at P 8 n.7 (2009)).

<sup>100</sup> April 14 Order, 107 FERC ¶ 61,018 at Appendix E.

Therefore, the Commission previously has provided guidance so that sellers can more accurately measure the amount of available transmission capability into the study area. One area of concern has been the proper modeling and scaling of jointly-owned generating plants in a SIL study, particularly when units have long-term firm transmission reservations.<sup>101</sup> The Commission has determined that these remote plants should be dispatched at their historical output levels and should not be scaled down as doing so would be unrealistic and inconsistent with historical practices.<sup>102</sup>

70. In *Pinnacle West*,<sup>103</sup> the Commission identified errors and provided guidance and clarification as to how the SIL study should be revised to satisfy the Commission's requirements. The PNM SIL study presents issues similar to those presented by the SIL study at issue in *Pinnacle West*. With regard to the PNM SIL study, the Data Request noted that some units within the study area have long-term firm commitments to serve load outside of the study area. The Data Request noted that the Commission expects that any such unit's generation that has been committed with long-term firm transmission reservations would be considered unavailable for scaling; however, it appears that some such units were scaled down during the SIL study. Therefore, the Data Request required PNM to identify all generation units within the PNM balancing authority area that have long-term firm transmission reservations (to serve study area load or to export power to the first-tier), describe whether the unit's output level was either maintained or scaled in the SIL study, and adjust the SIL study as necessary.<sup>104</sup>

71. In its Response to the Data Request, PNM filed revised work papers and SIL information. PNM also submitted a table listing the long-term firm transmission reservations for exports out of the PNM balancing

<sup>101</sup> A long-term firm transmission reservation is a reservation that is 28 days or longer. See Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252 at P 368 ("While we find that firm transmission reservations less than or equal to 28 days in duration are usually unpredictable, we believe that firm transmission reservations of a longer duration are not related to the unpredictable nature of real time events and are based upon planned and predictable events. Therefore, the Commission will require sellers to account for firm and network transmission reservations having a duration of longer than 28 days.")

<sup>102</sup> See *Pinnacle West Capital Corp.*, 117 FERC ¶ 61,316, at P 6 (2006) (*Pinnacle West*).

<sup>103</sup> *Id.* P 3.

<sup>104</sup> Data Request, Question No. 2, at 2 (citing *Pinnacle West*, 117 FERC ¶ 61,316 at P 6; April 14 Order, 107 FERC ¶ 61,018 at Appendix E).

<sup>91</sup> In this order, we do not discuss the ultimate DPT calculations, combining the economic and physical analyses to create market share and concentration indices because we do not believe that the first two steps of the PNM DPT analysis provide a reasonable foundation to examine this final step.

<sup>92</sup> Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252 at P 19.

<sup>93</sup> *Id.* ("With regard to [SILs], the Commission adopts the requirement that the SIL study be used as a basis for transmission access for both the indicative screens and the DPT analysis. Further, the Commission clarifies that the SIL study as shown in Appendix E of the April 14 Order is the only study that meets our requirements.").

authority area and the corresponding source generator within the study area. This table indicates that these generation units are jointly-owned by PNM and other entities, and that the non-PNM owned portions of these units are committed with long-term firm transmission reservations to export out of the study area (*i.e.*, the PNM balancing authority area). However, based on the power flow models submitted by PNM in the original SIL study, it is evident that PNM scaled down these jointly-owned generation units, including portions belonging to other owners.<sup>105</sup> In addition, PNM provided Submittal 1 and Submittal 2 tables which reported the results of two sensitivities that PNM conducted in response to the scaling guidance in the Data Request.

72. PNM's first sensitivity study "does not scale resources with potential commitments outside of the PNM [balancing authority area]." <sup>106</sup> The second sensitivity "scales half of the resources with potential commitments outside of the PNM [balancing authority area]." <sup>107</sup> However, for both sensitivities, PNM stated that "the associated export reservations are recognized as long-term firm commitments to be consistent and reflect the equal but opposite effect to import reservations and compensate for prematurely limiting the imports below the physical limit of the transmission system or load within the study area. The export reservations are reflected in the SIL sensitivity analyses by inclusion in Table 2 [of Submittal 2]." <sup>108</sup>

73. The practice of capturing long-term firm export reservations in Submittal 2 is inconsistent with the instructions and purpose of Submittal 2, which is to identify and sum the long-term firm transmission reservations from affiliated remote generating resources in the first-tier to serve native load in the study area.<sup>109</sup> Export reservations are long-term firm transmission reservations *from* the study area to the first-tier to serve first-tier load; because the exports are commitments from capacity that belongs to the first-tier, these export reservations should not be captured in Submittal 2.

As such, the Commission cannot utilize these sensitivities as support for PNM's SIL study. Furthermore, while the scaling method used in the first sensitivity is consistent with guidance given in the Data Request, the ownership and commitments of the generation units was not apparent in the original August 18, 2014 Filing or the December 17, 2014 Filing. Thus, we believe that further clarification is warranted on the modeling and treatment of jointly-owned units in SIL studies.

74. In *Puget*, the Commission stated that "[i]n the case of jointly-owned power plants, the plant's capacity should be allocated among the generator owners' balancing authority areas according to its ownership percentages." <sup>110</sup> Additionally, the Commission has stated that a seasonal benchmark case model should simulate historical seasonal conditions that were present during the modeled season. The Commission has stated that "[a]ny generating units owned by the study area utility that are located in the first-tier area, including the study area utility's portion of jointly-owned units[,] should be modeled . . . in the first-tier area." <sup>111</sup> In addition, "any long-term reservations from these facilities used to serve study area native load shall be included in the study area net area interchange." <sup>112</sup> While this statement references jointly-owned generating units located in the first-tier area, we believe that it is reasonable to treat jointly-owned generating units located within the study area committed to serving first-tier load similarly. As portions of these units belong to unaffiliated entities located in the first-tier area, they should not be scaled down; doing so would misrepresent the incremental transfer capability of the study area by reducing generation that actually has commitments to first-tier load.<sup>113</sup> This has the effect of allowing more first-tier generation into the study area than is actually available to be displaced in the study area.

75. Thus, we clarify that, for purposes of generation scaling for the SIL, the appropriate method of modeling a generation unit in the study area that is jointly-owned between the seller and one or more unaffiliated sellers in the first-tier area is to represent the unit as multiple units in the model based on ownership percentage such that the

multiple units fully represent the generation commitments and impacts on the transmission system. One unit will represent the seller's generation capacity in the study area, and one or more additional units will represent the capacity owned by unaffiliated entities within the first-tier area.<sup>114</sup> The seller's unit will remain modeled within the study area balancing authority area while the portion of the unit(s) belonging to unaffiliated first-tier sellers will be given the appropriate first-tier balancing authority area number in the model. Importantly, we note that this method retains the same physical location of the unit within the transmission network as modeled; however, the portion of the unit(s) belonging to the unaffiliated first-tier sellers would not be considered a study area generator for purposes of calculating net area interchange. We also note that with this method, the seller's generation capacity can appropriately be scaled down, and the portion of the unit(s) belonging to the unaffiliated first-tier sellers now modeled in the first-tier area can appropriately be scaled up to serve study area load if it is not committed under long-term firm transmission reservations. Additionally, any generating resources in the first-tier with long-term firm transmission reservations to serve study area load should be reported as a long-term firm transmission reservation in Submittal 2.<sup>115</sup> Furthermore, entities are required to "[p]rovide a listing of first-tier area generating units and portions of jointly-owned first-tier area generating units to be scaled-up in the first-tier area, including any first-tier area generation or portions of jointly-owned first-tier area generating units physically located within the study area, according to the same methods used historically in assessing available transmission for non-affiliate resources." <sup>116</sup> Entities should identify their jointly-owned units, report the ownership breakdown, and indicate what scaling, if any, was utilized for each portion of the generator.

76. Finally, we clarify that entities should complete the "Description of Remote Resources" column as necessary

<sup>105</sup> August 18, 2014 Filing, Stahlhut Aff. Exhibit JWS-3.

<sup>106</sup> Response to the Data Request at 3. We interpret PNM's language "resources with potential commitments" to mean the long-term firm transmission reservations capacity or export reservations of the units within the PNM balancing authority area that have long-term firm transmission reservations to serve load in the first tier.

<sup>107</sup> *Id.* at 4.

<sup>108</sup> *Id.* at 3-4.

<sup>109</sup> *Puget*, 135 FERC ¶ 61,254, at Appendix B, § II.B.

<sup>110</sup> *Id.* P 18.

<sup>111</sup> *Id.*, Appendix B, II.D at 4.3.7.

<sup>112</sup> *Id.*

<sup>113</sup> See *id.*, Appendix B, § II.D (Submittal 4: Seasonal Benchmark Case) (4.3.7 and 4.3.8 discuss how jointly-owned units should be modeled according to historical dispatch).

<sup>114</sup> In *Puget*, the Commission approved NorthWestern's use of this general method to represent the jointly-owned Colstrip plant. The model represented separate generators for each owner, each with one owner's portion of Colstrip's total capacity. *Id.* P 18.

<sup>115</sup> *Id.*, Appendix B, II.B, Instruction 3.

<sup>116</sup> *Id.*, Appendix B, II.G (Submittal 7: The Sub-System File) (7.2.1).

in each row of Submittal 2.<sup>117</sup> We expect that, at a minimum, entities will indicate the balancing authority area from which these remote resources are sourced.

#### Conclusion

77. As described above, we are unable to validate the results of PNM's SIL model, its calculations of EC and AEC, and its DPT analysis. Thus, we find that PNM has not adequately rebutted the presumption of horizontal market power caused by its failure of the indicative screens in the PNM balancing authority area. Therefore, we reject, without prejudice, PNM's request for market-based rate authorization in the PNM balancing authority area. We encourage other market-based rate applicants to make use of the guidance and clarification offered herein.

#### D. Notice of Change in Status

78. PNM states that its purchase of Delta Person does not affect PNM's horizontal market power because PNM was already deemed to control the output of the Delta Person facility under a long-term contract with Delta Person.<sup>118</sup> In its most recent updated market power analysis for the Southwest region, PNM studied Delta Person's generation in the first-tier balancing authority areas in which PNM has market-based rate authority.<sup>119</sup>

79. Based on PNM's representations, we find that PNM satisfies the Commission's requirements for market-based rates regarding horizontal market power in all balancing authority areas in which PNM currently has market-based rate authority, *i.e.*, outside of the PNM and El Paso Electric balancing authority areas.

80. PNM represents that of it and its affiliates, only PNM owns or controls transmission facilities subject to Commission jurisdiction. PNM states that open access to these transmission facilities is provided pursuant to the terms of PNM's Open Access Transmission Tariff on file with the

Commission.<sup>120</sup> Further, PNM represents that neither it nor any affiliate owns or controls intrastate natural gas transportation, storage, or distribution facilities. PNM represents that it owns several sites that may be used for generation capacity development including sites in which PNM has existing facilities. PNM states that it currently has plans to develop new generation at or near the San Juan Generating Station in the PNM balancing authority area. Additionally, PNM states that it holds one undeveloped site near Albuquerque, New Mexico.

81. PNM states that it purchases coal under various long-term agreements but does not currently own any coal mines or mineral rights. PNM represents that these coal purchase contracts are used exclusively to supply coal to power plants owned and operated by PNM.

82. Finally, PNM states that it has not erected barriers to entry into the relevant market, the PNM balancing authority area, and will not erect barriers to entry into the relevant market.

83. Based on PNM's representations, we find that PNM satisfies the Commission's requirements for market-based rates regarding vertical market power.

84. Based on PNM's satisfaction of the Commission's requirements for market-based authorization regarding horizontal and vertical market power in the markets where it has market-based rate authority, we accept PNM's notice of change in status.

#### E. Reporting Requirements

85. An entity with market-based rate authorization must file an Electric Quarterly Report (EQR) with the Commission, consistent with Order Nos. 2001<sup>121</sup> and 768,<sup>122</sup> to fulfill its responsibility under section 205(c)<sup>123</sup> of

<sup>120</sup> Public Service Company of New Mexico, FERC FPA Electric Tariff, PNM Open Access Transmission Tariff.

<sup>121</sup> *Revised Public Utility Filing Requirements*, Order No. 2001, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,127, *reh'g denied*, Order No. 2001-A, 100 FERC ¶ 61,074, *reh'g denied*, Order No. 2001-B, 100 FERC ¶ 61,342, *order directing filing*, Order No. 2001-C, 101 FERC ¶ 61,314 (2002), *order directing filing*, Order No. 2001-D, 102 FERC ¶ 61,334, *order refining filing requirements*, Order No. 2001-E, 105 FERC ¶ 61,352 (2003), *order on clarification*, Order No. 2001-F, 106 FERC ¶ 61,060 (2004), *order revising filing requirements*, Order No. 2001-G, 120 FERC ¶ 61,270, *order on reh'g and clarification*, Order No. 2001-H, 121 FERC ¶ 61,289 (2007), *order revising filing requirements*, Order No. 2001-I, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,282 (2008).

<sup>122</sup> *Electricity Mkt. Transparency Provisions of Section 220 of the Fed. Power Act*, Order No. 768, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,336 (2012), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 768-A, 143 FERC ¶ 61,054 (2013).

<sup>123</sup> 16 U.S.C. 824d(c) (2012).

the Federal Power Act to have rates on file in a convenient form and place.<sup>124</sup> PNM must file EQRs electronically with the Commission consistent with the procedures set forth in Order No. 770.<sup>125</sup> Failure to timely and accurately file an EQR is a violation of the Commission's regulations for which PNM may be subject to refund, civil penalties, and/or revocation of market-based rate authority.<sup>126</sup>

86. PNM must timely report to the Commission any change in status that would reflect a departure from the characteristics the Commission relied upon in granting market-based rate authority.<sup>127</sup>

87. Additionally, PNM must file an updated market power analysis for all regions in which it is designated as a Category 2 seller in compliance with the regional reporting schedule adopted in Order No. 697.<sup>128</sup> The Commission also reserves the right to require such an analysis at any intervening time.

#### The Commission orders:

(A) PNM's notice of change in status is hereby accepted for filing, as discussed in the body of this order.

(B) PNM's request for market-based authority in the PNM balancing authority area is hereby rejected, without prejudice, as discussed in the body of this order.

(C) PNM's SIL study is hereby rejected, without prejudice, as discussed in the body of this order.

(D) The Secretary is hereby directed to publish a copy of this order in the **Federal Register**.

By the Commission.

Issued: October 15, 2015.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2015-26724 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

<sup>124</sup> See *Revisions to Electric Quarterly Report Filing Process*, Order No. 770, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,338, at P 3 (2012) (citing Order No. 2001, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,127 at P 31).

<sup>125</sup> Order No. 770, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,338.

<sup>126</sup> The exact filing dates for these reports are prescribed in 18 CFR 35.10b (2015). Forfeiture of market-based rate authority may require a new application for market-based rate authority if the applicant wishes to resume making sales at market-based rates.

<sup>127</sup> *Reporting Requirement for Changes in Status for Public Utilities with Market-Based Rate Authority*, Order No. 652, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,175, *order on reh'g*, 111 FERC ¶ 61,413 (2005); 18 CFR 35.42 (2015).

<sup>128</sup> Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252 at PP 848-850.

<sup>117</sup> *Id.*, Appendix B, II.B (Submittal 2: Identification of Long-Term Firm Transmission Reservations used to Import Power for Generating Resources in the First-Tier Area to Serve Native Load in the Study Area) (Instruction 2).

<sup>118</sup> August 18, 2014 Filing at 1.

<sup>119</sup> *Public Service Company of New Mexico*, Docket No. ER10-2302-004 (Aug. 22, 2014) (delegated letter order). PNM has market-based rate authority in seven first-tier balancing authority areas to the PNM balancing authority area. These balancing authority areas are Southwestern Public Service Company, Western Area Power Administration-Colorado Missouri, Western Area Power Administration-Lower Colorado, Public Service Company of Colorado, Arizona Public Service Company, Salt River Project, and Tucson Electric Power Company.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY****[EPA-HQ-OGC-2015-0691; FRL 9935-87-OGC]****Proposed Consent Decree, Clean Air Act Citizen Suit****AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).**ACTION:** Notice of proposed consent decree; request for public comment.

**SUMMARY:** In accordance with section 113(g) of the Clean Air Act, as amended (“CAA” or the “Act”), notice is hereby given of a proposed consent decree to address a lawsuit filed by the Environmental Integrity Project and Sierra Club (collectively, “Plaintiffs”): *Environmental Integrity Project, et al. v. McCarthy*, No. 1:15-CV-745 (ABJ) (D. D.C.). Plaintiffs filed a complaint alleging that Gina McCarthy, in her official capacity as Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”), failed to perform a non-discretionary duty to grant or deny within 60 days a petition submitted by Plaintiffs in October 2014, requesting that EPA object to a revised CAA Title V permit issued by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (“TCEQ”) to the Southwestern Electric Power Company for operation of the H.W. Pirkey Power Plant in Harrison County, Texas. The proposed consent decree would establish a deadline for EPA to take such action.

**DATES:** Written comments on the proposed consent decree must be received by *November 20, 2015*.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit your comments, identified by Docket ID number EPA-HQ-OGC-2015-0691, online at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) (EPA’s preferred method); by email to [oei.docket@epa.gov](mailto:oei.docket@epa.gov); by mail to EPA Docket Center, Environmental Protection Agency, Mailcode: 2822T, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460-0001; or by hand delivery or courier to EPA Docket Center, EPA West, Room 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW., Washington, DC, between 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. Comments on a disk or CD-ROM should be formatted in Word or ASCII file, avoiding the use of special characters and any form of encryption, and may be mailed to the mailing address above.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Amy Branning, Air and Radiation Law Office, Office of General Counsel, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460; telephone: (202) 564-1744;

fax number: (202) 564-5603; email address: [branning.amy@epa.gov](mailto:branning.amy@epa.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:****I. Additional Information About the Proposed Consent Decree**

The proposed consent decree would resolve a lawsuit filed by the Environmental Integrity Project and Sierra Club seeking to compel the Administrator to take action under CAA section 505(b)(2). Under the terms of the proposed consent decree, EPA would agree to sign its response granting or denying the petition filed by the Plaintiffs regarding Southwestern Electric Power Company for operation of the H.W. Pirkey Power Plant in Harrison County, Texas, pursuant to section 505(b)(2) of the CAA, on or before February 12, 2016.

Under the terms of the proposed consent decree, EPA would expeditiously deliver notice of EPA’s response to the Office of the Federal Register for review and publication following signature of such response. In addition, the proposed consent decree outlines the procedure for the Plaintiffs to request costs of litigation, including attorney fees.

For a period of thirty (30) days following the date of publication of this notice, EPA will accept written comments relating to the proposed consent decree from persons who are not named as parties or intervenors to the litigation in question. EPA or the Department of Justice may withdraw or withhold consent to the proposed consent decree if the comments disclose facts or considerations that indicate that such consent is inappropriate, improper, inadequate, or inconsistent with the requirements of the Act. Unless EPA or the Department of Justice determines that consent to this proposed decree should be withdrawn, the terms of the consent decree will be affirmed.

**II. Additional Information About Commenting on the Proposed Consent Decree****A. How can I get a copy of the consent decree?**

The official public docket for this action (identified by Docket ID No. EPA-HQ-OGC-2015-0691 contains a copy of the proposed consent decree. The official public docket is available for public viewing at the Office of Environmental Information (OEI) Docket in the EPA Docket Center, EPA West, Room 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW., Washington, DC. The EPA Docket Center Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday

through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Public Reading Room is (202) 566-1744, and the telephone number for the OEI Docket is (202) 566-1752.

An electronic version of the public docket is available through [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov). You may use [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) to submit or view public comments, access the index listing of the contents of the official public docket, and to access those documents in the public docket that are available electronically. Once in the system, key in the appropriate docket identification number then select “search.”

It is important to note that EPA’s policy is that public comments, whether submitted electronically or in paper, will be made available for public viewing online at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) without change, unless the comment contains copyrighted material, CBI, or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute. Information claimed as CBI and other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute is not included in the official public docket or in the electronic public docket. EPA’s policy is that copyrighted material, including copyrighted material contained in a public comment, will not be placed in EPA’s electronic public docket but will be available only in printed, paper form in the official public docket. Although not all docket materials may be available electronically, you may still access any of the publicly available docket materials through the EPA Docket Center.

**B. How and to whom do I submit comments?**

You may submit comments as provided in the **ADDRESSES** section. Please ensure that your comments are submitted within the specified comment period. Comments received after the close of the comment period will be marked “late.” EPA is not required to consider these late comments.

If you submit an electronic comment, EPA recommends that you include your name, mailing address, and an email address or other contact information in the body of your comment and with any disk or CD-ROM you submit. This ensures that you can be identified as the submitter of the comment and allows EPA to contact you in case EPA cannot read your comment due to technical difficulties or needs further information on the substance of your comment. Any identifying or contact information provided in the body of a comment will be included as part of the comment that is placed in the official public docket,

and made available in EPA's electronic public docket. If EPA cannot read your comment due to technical difficulties and cannot contact you for clarification, EPA may not be able to consider your comment.

Use of the [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) Web site to submit comments to EPA electronically is EPA's preferred method for receiving comments. The electronic public docket system is an "anonymous access" system, which means EPA will not know your identity, email address, or other contact information unless you provide it in the body of your comment. In contrast to EPA's electronic public docket, EPA's electronic mail (email) system is not an "anonymous access" system. If you send an email comment directly to the Docket without going through [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), your email address is automatically captured and included as part of the comment that is placed in the official public docket, and made available in EPA's electronic public docket.

Dated: October 7, 2015.

**Lorie J. Schmidt,**

*Associate General Counsel.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26782 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-P

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0595; FRL-9935-88-OW]

### Notice of Public Meeting and Webinar and Request for Comment on the Draft Document "Technologies for Legionella Control: Scientific Literature Review"

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice of public meeting and request for comment.

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) announces the release of a draft document, "Technologies for *Legionella* Control: Scientific Literature Review," for public review and comment, and a public meeting, during which EPA will be seeking input on the draft document. The purpose of the draft document is to characterize the current state of knowledge regarding the use and effectiveness of available control technologies and approaches that can be used to address *Legionella* public health concerns in building water systems. The term "building water system" refers to the pipe infrastructure inside a building used to deliver finished drinking water intended for human consumption. For

the purpose of this draft document, the term excludes cooling towers. The draft document presents scientific information from peer reviewed literature related to control technologies. It does not rank or recommend any one technology over another. EPA developed the document to provide a non-regulatory tool to assist states and primacy agencies, building water system operators and building owners when making decisions about *Legionella* risk management options. Following the public review and comment opportunity, EPA will conduct an independent, expert peer review of the draft document before it is finalized and published.

**DATES:** The public meeting will be held on November 9, 2015, from 1:00 p.m. to 5:30 p.m., eastern time. Persons wishing to attend the meeting in-person or online via webinar must register by November 3, 2015, as described in the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section. EPA will consider written comments received prior to November 23, 2015, when preparing the document for the external peer review.

**ADDRESSES:** The public meeting will be held at the EPA Potomac Yard South Building, 1st Floor Conference Center (One Potomac Yard, 2777 S. Crystal Drive, Arlington, VA 22202). All attendees must show government-issued photo identification (e.g., a driver's license) when signing in. This meeting will be simultaneously broadcasted as a webinar, available on the Internet.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For technical questions, contact César Cordero, Standards and Risk Management Division, Office of Ground Water and Drinking Water at (202) 564-3716 or [cordero.cesar@epa.gov](mailto:cordero.cesar@epa.gov). For questions regarding registration for the public meeting, contact Sarah Rains at (703) 247-6195 or [LegionellaMeeting@cadmusgroup.com](mailto:LegionellaMeeting@cadmusgroup.com).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. General Information

###### A. What is the scope and the intended audience of the draft document?

The draft document provides an overview of *Legionella* ecology, physiology, occurrence and other topics relevant to the microorganism; an overview of systemic considerations for *Legionella* control; information on the current state of knowledge regarding the use and effectiveness of available control technologies for prevention and control of *Legionella*; a discussion about potential water quality issues that may result from the use of such technologies; and information on optimal operational

conditions for the use of control technologies. *Legionella* control issues in cooling towers are beyond the scope of the document. The target audience for the document includes, but is not limited to, primacy agencies, building water system operators, building owners and technology developers and vendors.

###### B. How can I get copies of the draft document and other related information, and submit written comments?

The draft document and other related information will be available in the Water Docket, identified by docket identification (ID) number EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0595, which is available at <http://www.regulations.gov> or at the Water Docket, Environmental Protection Agency, Room 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW., Washington, DC. The Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Public Reading Room is (202) 566-1744, and the telephone number for the Water Docket is (202) 566-2426. Please review the visitor instructions and additional information about the docket, available at <http://www2.epa.gov/dockets>.

**Comments:** Submit your comments, identified by Docket ID No. EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0595, to the *Federal eRulemaking Portal*: <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Do not submit electronically any information you consider to be Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute. If you need to include CBI as part of your comment, please visit <http://www2.epa.gov/dockets/comments.html> for instructions. The written comment is considered the official comment and should include discussion of all points that you wish to make about the scientific aspects of the *Legionella* control technologies.

For additional submission methods, the full EPA public comment policy and general guidance on making effective comments, please visit <http://www2.epa.gov/dockets/comments.html>.

When preparing the document for external peer review, EPA will consider written comments received prior to November 23, 2015.

###### C. How may I participate in this meeting/webinar?

Persons wishing to attend the public meeting in-person or online via webinar must register in advance no later than 5:00 p.m., eastern time on November 3, 2015. To register, go online to Eventbrite at [https://us-epa-legionella-drinking-](https://us-epa-legionella-drinking)



[water.eventbrite.com](http://water.eventbrite.com). Teleconferencing will be available for individuals participating via the webinar. The number of seats and webinar connections available for the meeting is limited and will be offered on a first-come, first-served basis. Early registration is strongly encouraged to ensure proper accommodations. EPA will do its best to include all those interested in either meeting in-person or online via webinar.

At the public meeting, EPA will present an overview of the draft document and will solicit public comments about the scientific aspects of available *Legionella* control technologies. The agenda for the public meeting will include time for public comment. To ensure adequate time for public comment, individuals or organizations interested in making a statement should mention their intent when they register.

**Meeting Materials:** Meeting materials will be sent by email to the registered attendees prior to the public meeting; copies will also be provided for attendees at the meeting and available in the Water Docket, identified by Docket ID No. EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0595.

**Special Accommodations:** Individuals with disabilities who wish to attend the meeting in person can request special accommodations by contacting Jini Mohanty at [mohanty.jini@epa.gov](mailto:mohanty.jini@epa.gov). Please allow at least five business days prior to the meeting to give EPA time to process your request.

## II. Background

*Legionella* is a bacterium commonly found in aquatic environments. It grows best in warm water environments and can be found in premise plumbing in large buildings, hot tubs, hot water tanks, decorative fountains, large plumbing systems (such as might be found in hospitals) and cooling towers. People who breathe in a mist or vapor that has been contaminated with *Legionella* can contract Legionnaire's disease or Pontiac fever (both referred to as legionellosis). Legionellosis is a major health concern associated with drinking water. Cases of legionellosis and fatalities have been associated with the occurrence of *Legionella* in building water systems. In response to the threat to public health, some building owners have installed supplemental treatment systems to prevent and control for *Legionella*. Some states have requested technical assistance from EPA with regards to evaluating effectiveness of control technologies. The agency expects the final document will help to further improve public health by

helping states, building owners and operators make science-based, risk management decisions regarding treatment and control of *Legionella* in buildings.

### III. How will the Agency finalize the document?

Through this notice, EPA is announcing an opportunity for the public to provide input on the draft document in writing and/or verbally at the public meeting and webinar. EPA will conduct an independent, expert peer review following the public review and comment period.

Comments from the public and external peer reviewers will be considered as EPA finalizes the document.

### IV. What input is the Agency seeking from the public?

The Agency is particularly interested in input from the public related to the following questions:

1. How well does the document accurately characterize the available, peer reviewed literature on the effectiveness of different technologies for control of *Legionella*?
2. What is your perspective on whether the characterization of each technology is balanced and supported by the available, peer reviewed scientific information?
3. What suggestions do you have to improve the document so that it can better support informed public health protection decisions and avoid or minimize unintended consequences?

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Kenneth J. Kopocis,**

*Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Water.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26771 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL-9935-86-OAR]

### Clean Air Act Advisory Committee (CAAAC): Notice of Meeting

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice of meeting.

**SUMMARY:** The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) announces an upcoming public meeting of the Clean Air Act Advisory Committee (CAAAC). The EPA established the CAAAC on November 19, 1990, to provide independent advice and counsel to EPA on policy issues associated with implementation of the Clean Air Act of

1990. The Committee advises on economic, environmental, technical, scientific and enforcement policy issues.

**DATES:** The meeting will be held on November 18, 2015, tentatively from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

**ADDRESSES:** The CAAAC will hold its face-to-face meeting at the Hyatt Regency Crystal City hotel, 2799 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA 22202.

**Inspection of Committee Documents:** The committee agenda, confirmed times for the meetings, and any documents prepared for these meetings will be publicly available on the CAAAC Web site at <http://www.epa.gov/oar/caaac/> prior to the meeting. Thereafter, these documents, together with CAAAC meeting minutes, will also be available on the CAAAC Web site or by contacting the Office of Air and Radiation Docket and requesting information under docket EPA-HQ-OAR-2004-0075. The docket office can be reached by email at: [a-and-r-Docket@epa.gov](mailto:a-and-r-Docket@epa.gov) or FAX: 202-566-9744.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For more information about the CAAAC, please contact Jim Ketcham-Colwill, Interim Designated Federal Officer (DFO), Office of Air and Radiation, U.S. EPA by email at [ketcham-colwill.jim@epa.gov](mailto:ketcham-colwill.jim@epa.gov) or by telephone at (202) 564-1676. Additional information about this meeting, the CAAAC, and its subcommittees and workgroups can be found on the CAAAC Web site: <http://www.epa.gov/oar/caaac/>.

For information on access or services for individuals with disabilities, please contact Lorraine Reddick at (202) 564-1293 or [reddick.lorraine@epa.gov](mailto:redrick.lorraine@epa.gov), preferably at least 10 days prior to the meeting to give EPA as much time as possible to process your request.

Dated: October 9, 2015.

**Jim Ketcham-Colwill,**

*Interim Designated Federal Officer, Clean Air Act Advisory Committee, Office of Air and Radiation.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26770 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL 9935-91-Region 1]

### Proposed CERCLA Administrative Cost Recovery Settlement: Peabody Street Asbestos Superfund Site, Salem, Massachusetts

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice of proposed settlement; request for public comments.

**SUMMARY:** Notice is hereby given of a proposed administrative settlement for recovery of past response costs concerning the Peabody Street Asbestos Superfund Site, located in Salem, Essex County, Massachusetts with the settling parties Massachusetts Electric Company and National Grid USA. The proposed settlement requires the settling parties to pay \$850,000, plus interest, to the Hazardous Substance Superfund. In exchange, EPA will provide the settling parties a covenant not to sue. The settlement has been approved by the Environmental and Natural Resources Division of the United States Department of Justice. For 30 days following the date of publication of this notice, the Agency will receive written comments relating to the settlement for recovery of response costs. The Agency will consider all comments received and may modify or withdraw its consent to this cost recovery settlement if comments received disclose facts or considerations which indicate that the settlement is inappropriate, improper, or inadequate. The Agency's response to any comments received will be available for public inspection at the Salem Public Library, 370 Essex Street, Salem, MA 01970 and at the Environmental Protection Agency—Region I, 5 Post Office Square, Suite 100, Boston, MA 02109–3912.

**DATES:** Comments must be submitted by November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Comments should be addressed to Kevin Pechulis, Enforcement Counsel, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 5 Post Office Square, Suite 100 (OES04–2), Boston, MA 02109–3912 (Telephone No. 617–918–1612) and should reference the Peabody Street Asbestos Superfund Site, U.S. EPA Docket No. 01–2015–0052.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** A copy of the proposed settlement may be obtained from Stacy Greendlinger, Office of Site Remediation and Restoration, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region I, 5 Post Office Square, Suite 100 (OSRR02–2), Boston, MA 02109–3912, (617) 918–1403; [greendlinger.stacy@epa.gov](mailto:greendlinger.stacy@epa.gov). Technical questions can also be directed to Stacy Greendlinger. For legal questions, Kevin Pechulis, Office of Environmental Stewardship, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 5 Post Office Square, Suite 100 (OES04–3), Boston, MA 02109–3912, (617) 918–1612; [Pechulis.kevin@epa.gov](mailto:Pechulis.kevin@epa.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This proposed administrative settlement for recovery of past response costs concerning the Peabody Street Asbestos Superfund Site, located in Salem, Essex County, Massachusetts is made in accordance with Section 122(i) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, as amended (“CERCLA”), 42 U.S.C. 9622(i). The settling parties to this administrative settlement include: Massachusetts Electric Company and National Grid USA. The settlement includes a covenant not to sue the settling parties pursuant to Section 106 of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. 9606, and Section 107(a) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. 9607(a). For 30 days following the date of publication of this notice, the Agency will receive written comments relating to the settlement for recovery of response costs (Section XIV of the proposed settlement).

Dated: October 7, 2015.

**Nancy Barmakian,**

*Acting Director, Office of Site Remediation and Restoration.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26781 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560–50P**

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[EPA–OGC–2015–0677; FRL 9935–89–OGC]

### Proposed Consent Decree, Clean Air Act Citizen Suit

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice of proposed consent decree; request for public comment.

**SUMMARY:** In accordance with section 113(g) of the Clean Air Act, as amended (“CAA” or the “Act”), notice is hereby given of a proposed consent decree to address a lawsuit filed by Sierra Club and Physicians For Social Responsibility—Los Angeles (“Plaintiffs”) in the United States District Court for the Central District of California: *Sierra Club, et al. v. EPA*, No. 2:15–cv–3798–ODW (ASx) (C.D. CA.) (filed May 20, 2015). Plaintiffs filed a lawsuit alleging that Gina McCarthy, in her official capacity as Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) and Jared Blumenfeld, in his official capacity as Regional Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX (collectively, “EPA”), failed to perform duties mandated by CAA to take final action to approve or disapprove, in whole or in part, the portions of the South Coast Air

Quality Management District's Final 2012 Air Quality Management Plan that address attainment of the 2006 fine particulate matter (“PM<sub>2.5</sub>”) NAAQS, which California submitted to EPA on February 13, 2013. The proposed consent decree would establish deadlines for EPA to take certain specified actions.

**DATES:** Written comments on the proposed consent decree must be received by November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit your comments, identified by Docket ID number EPA–OGC–2015–0677, online at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) (EPA's preferred method); by email to [oei.docket@epa.gov](mailto:oei.docket@epa.gov); by mail to EPA Docket Center, Environmental Protection Agency, Mailcode: 2822T, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460–0001; or by hand delivery or courier to EPA Docket Center, EPA West, Room 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW., Washington, DC, between 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. Comments on a disk or CD–ROM should be formatted in Word or ASCII file, avoiding the use of special characters and any form of encryption, and may be mailed to the mailing address above.

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Geoffrey L. Wilcox, Air and Radiation Law Office (2344A), Office of General Counsel, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460; telephone: (202) 564–5601; fax number: (202) 564–5603; email address: [wilcox.geoffrey@epa.gov](mailto:wilcox.geoffrey@epa.gov).

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### I. Additional Information About the Proposed Consent Decree

The proposed consent decree would resolve a lawsuit filed by the Plaintiffs seeking to compel EPA to take actions required under CAA section 110(k)(2)–(4). The Plaintiffs' lawsuit alleged that EPA has a mandatory duty to take final action to approve or disapprove, in whole or in part, the portions of the South Coast Air Quality Management District's Final 2012 Air Quality Management Plan that address attainment of the 2006 PM<sub>2.5</sub> NAAQS. California made this SIP submission on February 13, 2013. The submission was complete by operation of law on August 13, 2013. Section 110(k)(2) requires EPA to take action on a SIP submission within one year of the date it is complete. The Plaintiffs allege that EPA had a mandatory duty to take action on the submission by August 13, 2014. Under the terms of the proposed consent decree, EPA must take final action no later than March 15, 2016,

with respect to this claim. See the proposed consent decree for the specific details.

For a period of thirty (30) days following the date of publication of this notice, the Agency will accept written comments relating to the proposed consent decree from persons who are not named as parties or intervenors to the litigation in question. EPA or the Department of Justice may withdraw or withhold consent to the proposed consent decree if the comments disclose facts or considerations that indicate that such consent is inappropriate, improper, inadequate, or inconsistent with the requirements of the Act. Unless EPA or the Department of Justice determines that consent to this proposed consent decree should be withdrawn, the terms of the consent decree will be affirmed.

## II. Additional Information About Commenting on the proposed consent decree

### A. How can I get a copy of the proposed consent decree?

The official public docket for this action (identified by EPA-OGC-2015-0677) contains a copy of the proposed partial consent decree. The official public docket is available for public viewing at the Office of Environmental Information (OEI) Docket in the EPA Docket Center, EPA West, Room 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW., Washington, DC. The EPA Docket Center Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Public Reading Room is (202) 566-1744, and the telephone number for the OEI Docket is (202) 566-1752.

An electronic version of the public docket is available through [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov). You may use [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) to submit or view public comments, access the index listing of the contents of the official public docket, and access those documents in the public docket that are available electronically. Once in the system, key in the appropriate docket identification number then select "search".

It is important to note that EPA's policy is that public comments, whether submitted electronically or in paper, will be made available for public viewing online at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) without change, unless the comment contains copyrighted material, CBI, or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute. Information claimed as CBI and other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute

is not included in the official public docket or in the electronic public docket. EPA's policy is that copyrighted material, including copyrighted material contained in a public comment, will not be placed in EPA's electronic public docket but will be available only in printed, paper form in the official public docket. Although not all docket materials may be available electronically, you may still access any of the publicly available docket materials through the EPA Docket Center.

### B. How and to whom do I submit comments?

You may submit comments as provided in the **ADDRESSES** section. Please ensure that your comments are submitted within the specified comment period. Comments received after the close of the comment period will be marked "late." EPA is not required to consider these late comments.

If you submit an electronic comment, EPA recommends that you include your name, mailing address, and an email address or other contact information in the body of your comment and with any disk or CD ROM you submit. This ensures that you can be identified as the submitter of the comment and allows EPA to contact you in case EPA cannot read your comment due to technical difficulties or needs further information on the substance of your comment. Any identifying or contact information provided in the body of a comment will be included as part of the comment that is placed in the official public docket, and made available in EPA's electronic public docket. If EPA cannot read your comment due to technical difficulties and cannot contact you for clarification, EPA may not be able to consider your comment.

Use of the [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) Web site to submit comments to EPA electronically is EPA's preferred method for receiving comments. The electronic public docket system is an "anonymous access" system, which means EPA will not know your identity, email address, or other contact information unless you provide it in the body of your comment. In contrast to EPA's electronic public docket, EPA's electronic mail (email) system is not an "anonymous access" system. If you send an email comment directly to the Docket without going through [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), your email address is automatically captured and included as part of the comment that is placed in the official public docket, and made available in EPA's electronic public docket.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Lorie J. Schmidt,**

*Associate General Counsel.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26780 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL-9935-95-OA]

### Notice of Meeting of the EPA Children's Health Protection Advisory Committee (CHPAC)

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency.

**ACTION:** Notice of meeting.

**SUMMARY:** Pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, Public Law 92-463, notice is hereby given that the next meeting of the Children's Health Protection Advisory Committee (CHPAC) will be held November 12 and 13, 2015 at the National Archives Museum (700 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20408) in the Jefferson Room. The CHPAC advises the Environmental Protection Agency on science, regulations, and other issues relating to children's environmental health.

**DATES:** November 12 and 13, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** 700 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20408. Enter on 7th Street near Constitution Avenue.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Martha Berger, Office of Children's Health Protection, USEPA, MC 1107T, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20460, (202) 564-2191 or [berger.martha@epa.gov](mailto:berger.martha@epa.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The meetings of the CHPAC are open to the public. The CHPAC will meet on Thursday, November 12 from 1 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. and Friday, November 13 from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the Jefferson Room. An agenda will be posted to [epa.gov/children](http://epa.gov/children).

*Access and Accommodations:* For information on access or services for individuals with disabilities, please contact Martha Berger at 202-564-2191 or [berger.martha@epa.gov](mailto:berger.martha@epa.gov), preferably at least 10 days prior to the meeting.

**Martha Berger,**

*Designated Federal Official.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26732 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE P**

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS  
COMMISSION****Sunshine Act Meeting; Open  
Commission Meeting Thursday,  
October 22, 2015**

on the subjects listed below on  
Thursday, October 22, 2015, which is  
scheduled to commence at 10:30 a.m. in  
Room TW-C305, at 445 12th Street SW.,  
Washington, DC

October 15, 2015.

The Federal Communications  
Commission will hold an Open Meeting

Item No.	Bureau	Subject
1 .....	WIRELINE COMPETITION .....	TITLE: Rates for Interstate Inmate Calling Services (WC Docket No. 12–375). SUMMARY: The Commission will consider a Second Report and Order and Third Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that would adopt comprehensive reform of intrastate, interstate, and international ICS calls to ensure just, reasonable and fair ICS rates, and seek comment on additional measures the Commission could take to ensure that interstate and intrastate ICS are provided consistent with the statute and public interest.
2 .....	INTERNATIONAL AND MEDIA .....	TITLE: Review of Foreign Ownership Policies for Broadcast, Common Carrier and Aeronautical Radio Licensees under Section 310(b)(4) of the Communications Act of 1934, as Amended (GN Docket No. 15–236). SUMMARY: The Commission will consider a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that would streamline the foreign ownership review process for broadcast licensees and applicants, and standardize the review process for broadcast, common carrier and aeronautical licensees and applicants.
3 .....	WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS ....	TITLE: Expanding the Economic and Innovation Opportunities of Spectrum Through Incentive Auctions (GN Docket No. 12–268). SUMMARY: The Commission will consider a Report and Order addressing when and in what areas 600 MHz Band wireless licensees will be deemed to “commence operations” for the purposes of establishing when the secondary and unlicensed users must cease operations and vacate the 600 MHz Band in those areas.
4 .....	OFFICE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY.	TITLE: Expanding the Economic and Innovation Opportunities of Spectrum Through Incentive Auctions (GN Docket No. 12–268); Office of Engineering and Technology Releases and Seeks Comment on Updated OET–69 Software (ET Docket No. 13–26); and Office of Engineering and Technology Seeks to Supplement the Incentive Auction Proceeding Record Regarding Potential Interference Between Broadcast Television and Wireless Services (ET Docket No. 14–14). SUMMARY: The Commission will consider a Third Report & Order and First Order on Reconsideration that adopts rules to govern inter-service interference between broadcast television stations and wireless licensees in the 600 MHz Band following the incentive auction and sets out protection criteria for television stations and wireless operations in the band.
5 .....	MEDIA .....	TITLE: Expanding the Economic and Innovation Opportunities of Spectrum Through Incentive Auctions (GN Docket No. 12–268) and Channel Sharing by Full Power and Class A Stations Outside the Broadcast Television Spectrum Incentive Auction Context (MB Docket No. 15–137). SUMMARY: The Commission will consider a Second Order on Reconsideration to provide additional flexibility to broadcasters interested in the incentive auction channel sharing option by clarifying that “back-up” channel sharing agreements are permitted under the rules and providing more time for successful incentive auction bidders to transition to shared facilities after the auction.
6 .....	CONSUMER AND GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS.	TITLE: Structure and Practices of the Video Relay Service Program (CG Docket No. 10–51) and Telecommunications Relay Services and Speech-to-Speech Disabilities (CG Docket No. 03–123). SUMMARY: The Commission will consider a Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking on whether to modify, in part, the four-year compensation rate plan for video relay service (VRS) and whether to adopt measures that may enhance the functional equivalence of VRS. In the same item, the Commission will consider an Order to modify, in part, the currently applicable VRS compensation rates pending action on the Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking.

Item No.	Bureau	Subject
7 .....	WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INTERNATIONAL AND OFFICE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY.	TITLE: Use of Spectrum Bands Above 24 GHz for Mobile Radio Services (GN Docket No. 14-177); Establishing a More Flexible Framework to Facilitate Satellite Operations in the 27.5-28.35 GHz and 37.5-40 GHz Bands; Petition for Rulemaking of the Fixed Wireless Communications Coalition to Create Service Rules for the 42-43.5 GHz Band (RM-11664); Amendment of Parts 1, 22, 24, 27, 74, 80, 90, 95, and 101 to Establish Uniform License Renewal, Discontinuance of Operation, and Geographic Partitioning and Spectrum Disaggregation Rules and Policies for Certain Wireless Radio Services; and Allocation and Designation of Spectrum for Fixed-Satellite Services in the 37.5-38.5 GHz, 40.5-41.5 GHz and 48.2-50.2 GHz Frequency Bands (WT Docket No. 10-112); Allocation of Spectrum to Upgrade Fixed and Mobile Allocations in the 40.5-42.5 GHz Frequency Band; Allocation of Spectrum in the 46.9-47.0 GHz Frequency Band for Wireless Services; and Allocation of Spectrum in the 37.0-38.0 GHz and 40.0-40.5 GHz for Government Operations (IB Docket No. 97-95). SUMMARY: The Commission will consider a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that proposes to create new flexible use service rules in certain bands above 24 GHz to support multiple uses, including mobile wireless.

The meeting site is fully accessible to people using wheelchairs or other mobility aids. Sign language interpreters, open captioning, and assistive listening devices will be provided on site. Other reasonable accommodations for people with disabilities are available upon request. In your request, include a description of the accommodation you will need and a way we can contact you if we need more information. Last minute requests will be accepted, but may be impossible to fill. Send an email to: [fcc504@fcc.gov](mailto:fcc504@fcc.gov) or call the Consumer & Governmental Affairs Bureau at 202-418-0530 (voice), 202-418-0432 (TTY).

Additional information concerning this meeting may be obtained from the Office of Media Relations, (202) 418-0500; TTY 1-888-835-5322. Audio/Video coverage of the meeting will be broadcast live with open captioning over the Internet from the FCC Live Web page at [www.fcc.gov/live](http://www.fcc.gov/live).

For a fee this meeting can be viewed live over George Mason University's Capitol Connection. The Capitol Connection also will carry the meeting live via the Internet. To purchase these services, call (703) 993-3100 or go to [www.capitolconnection.gmu.edu](http://www.capitolconnection.gmu.edu).

Federal Communications Commission.

**Marlene H. Dortch,**  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2015-26799 Filed 10-19-15; 11:15 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-P

## FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

### Radio Broadcasting Services; AM or FM Proposals To Change the Community of License

**AGENCY:** Federal Communications Commission.

#### **ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The following applicants filed AM or FM proposals to change the community of license: Bowen Broadcasting, Inc., Station NEW, Facility ID 198781, BNPH-20150910ABY, From Bastrop, LA, To Calhoun, LA; Bridgelight, LLC, Station WJUX, Facility ID 43653, BPED-20150923ALI, From Monticello, NY, To South Fallsburg, NY; Catholic Radio Network, Inc., Station KQOH, Facility ID 76946, BPED-20150810AED, From Marshfield, MO, To Fair Grove, MO; Colt Communications, LLC, Station WNTN, Facility ID 48781, BP-20150730ACM, From Newton, MA, To Cambridge, MA; Contemporary Communications, LLC, Station NEW, Facility ID 198749, BNPH-20150928AAY, From Dermott, AR, To Moorhead, MS; De La Hunt, Edward Paul, Station KKWZ, Facility ID 165964, BPH-20151001AFK, From Crary, ND, To Rugby, ND; Flinn Broadcasting Corporation, Station KWLR, Facility ID 23849, BPH-20150804ABN, From Maumelle, AR, To Bigelow, AR; Genesis Communications Of Tampa Bay, Inc., Station WHBO, Facility ID 41383, BP-20150820ABA, From Pinellas Park, FL, To Largo, FL; Grundy County Broadcasters, Inc., Station WCSJ, Facility ID 17039, BP-20150828ABM, From Morris, IL, To Geneva, IL; Point Five, LLC, Station NEW, Facility ID 191522, BMPH-20150507ACA, From Barstow, CA, To Hinkley, CA; River Rat Radio, LLC., Station NEW, Facility ID 198737, BNPH-20150911AHR, From Quartzsite, AZ, To Parker Strip, AZ; Southeastern Oklahoma Radio, LLC, Station KTMC-FM, Facility ID 67592, BPH-20150831ABE, From Mcalester, OK, To Krebs, OK; Telesouth Communications, Inc., Station WTNM, Facility ID 51086, BPH-20150728ACE, From Oxford, MS, To Courtland, MS;

Two Rivers Broadcasting, Inc., Station KQZZ, Facility ID 56710, BPH-20151001AFQ, From Devils Lake, ND, To Crary, ND; Walking By Faith Ministries, Inc., Station WAML, Facility ID 52617, BP-20150831ADB, From Laurel, MS, To Collins, MS.

**DATES:** The agency must receive comments on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Federal Communications Commission, 445 Twelfth Street SW., Washington, DC 20554.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Tung Bui, 202-418-2700.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The full text of these applications is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the Commission's Reference Center, 445 12th Street SW., Washington, DC 20554 or electronically via the Media Bureau's Consolidated Data Base System, [http://licensing.fcc.gov/prod/cdbs/pubacc/prod/cdbs\\_pa.htm](http://licensing.fcc.gov/prod/cdbs/pubacc/prod/cdbs_pa.htm).

Federal Communications Commission.

**James D. Bradshaw,**  
Deputy Chief, Audio Division, Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 2015-26756 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-P

## FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

### FDIC Advisory Committee on Community Banking; Notice of Meeting

**AGENCY:** Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

**ACTION:** Notice of open meeting.

**SUMMARY:** In accordance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act, notice is hereby given of a meeting of the FDIC Advisory Committee on Community Banking, which will be held in Washington, DC. The Advisory

Committee will provide advice and recommendations on a broad range of policy issues that have particular impact on small community banks throughout the United States and the local communities they serve, with a focus on rural areas.

**DATES:** Thursday, November 5, 2015, from 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

**ADDRESSES:** The meeting will be held in the FDIC Board Room on the sixth floor of the FDIC Building located at 550 17th Street NW., Washington, DC.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Requests for further information concerning the meeting may be directed to Mr. Robert E. Feldman, Committee Management Officer of the FDIC, at (202) 898-7043.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

*Agenda:* The agenda will include a discussion of current issues affecting community banking. The agenda is subject to change. Any changes to the agenda will be announced at the beginning of the meeting.

*Type of Meeting:* The meeting will be open to the public, limited only by the space available on a first-come, first-served basis. For security reasons, members of the public will be subject to security screening procedures and must present a valid photo identification to enter the building. The FDIC will provide attendees with auxiliary aids (e.g., sign language interpretation) required for this meeting. Those attendees needing such assistance should call (703) 562-6067 (Voice or TTY) at least two days before the meeting to make necessary arrangements. Written statements may be filed with the committee before or after the meeting. This Community Banking Advisory Committee meeting will be Webcast live via the Internet at <https://fdic.prime.time.media/platform.com/#/channel/1384299242770/Advisory+Committee+on+Community+Banking+>. Questions or troubleshooting help can be found at the same link. For optimal viewing, a high speed internet connection is recommended. The Community Banking meeting videos are made available on-demand approximately two weeks after the event.

Dated: October 16, 2015.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

**Robert E. Feldman,**

*Executive Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26689 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6714-01-P**

## FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

### Notice of Agreements Filed

The Commission hereby gives notice of the filing of the following agreements under the Shipping Act of 1984. Interested parties may submit comments on the agreements to the Secretary, Federal Maritime Commission, Washington, DC 20573, within twelve days of the date this notice appears in the **Federal Register**. Copies of the agreements are available through the Commission's Web site ([www.fmc.gov](http://www.fmc.gov)) or by contacting the Office of Agreements at (202)-523-5793 or [tradeanalysis@fmc.gov](mailto:tradeanalysis@fmc.gov).

*Agreement No.:* 010714-047.

*Title:* Trans-Atlantic American Flag Liner Operators Agreement.

*Parties:* American President Lines, Ltd.; American Roll-On Roll-Off Carrier, LLC; Hapag-Lloyd USA, LLC.; and Maersk Line A/S.

*Filing Party:* Howard A. Levy, Esq.; 80 Wall Street, Suite 1117; New York, NY 10005.

*Synopsis:* The amendment updates the addresses for Hapag-Lloyd and American Roll-On Roll-Off.

*Agreement No.:* 011284-074.

*Title:* Ocean Carrier Equipment Management Association Agreement.

*Parties:* Alianca Navegacao e Logistica Ltda.; APL Co. Pte Ltd.; American President Lines, Ltd.; CMA CGM, S.A.; Atlantic Container Line; China Shipping Container Lines Co., Ltd.; China Shipping Container Lines (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.; COSCO Container Lines Company Limited; Evergreen Line Joint Service Agreement; Hamburg-Süd; Hapag-Lloyd AG; Hapag-Lloyd USA LLC; Hyundai Merchant Marine Co., Ltd.; Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.; Maersk Line A/S; Mediterranean Shipping Company, S.A.; Mitsui O.S.K. Lines, Ltd.; Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line; Orient Overseas Container Line Limited; Yang Ming Marine Transport Corp.; and Zim Integrated Shipping Services.

*Filing Party:* Jeffrey F. Lawrence, Esq. and Donald J. Kassilke, Esq.; Cozen O'Connor; 1627 I Street NW., Suite 1100; Washington, DC 20006.

*Synopsis:* The Amendment deletes Hanjin Shipping Co., Ltd.; Compania Sud Americana de Vapores, SA.; Companhia Libra de Navegacao; Compania Libra de Navigacion Uruguay S.A.; and Norasia Container Lines Limited as parties to the Agreement.

By Order of the Federal Maritime Commission.

Dated: October 16, 2015.

**Karen V. Gregory,**  
*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26761 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6731-AA-P**

## FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

### Formations of, Acquisitions by, and Mergers of Bank Holding Companies

The companies listed in this notice have applied to the Board for approval, pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1841 *et seq.*) (BHC Act), Regulation Y (12 CFR part 225), and all other applicable statutes and regulations to become a bank holding company and/or to acquire the assets or the ownership of, control of, or the power to vote shares of a bank or bank holding company and all of the banks and nonbanking companies owned by the bank holding company, including the companies listed below.

The applications listed below, as well as other related filings required by the Board, are available for immediate inspection at the Federal Reserve Bank indicated. The applications will also be available for inspection at the offices of the Board of Governors. Interested persons may express their views in writing on the standards enumerated in the BHC Act (12 U.S.C. 1842(c)). If the proposal also involves the acquisition of a nonbanking company, the review also includes whether the acquisition of the nonbanking company complies with the standards in section 4 of the BHC Act (12 U.S.C. 1843). Unless otherwise noted, nonbanking activities will be conducted throughout the United States.

Unless otherwise noted, comments regarding each of these applications must be received at the Reserve Bank indicated or the offices of the Board of Governors not later than November 13, 2015.

A. Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas (Robert L. Triplett III, Senior Vice President) 2200 North Pearl Street, Dallas, Texas 75201-2272:

1. *JLL Associates G.P. FCH, LLC; JLL Associates FCH, L.P.; JLL Partners Fund FCH, L.P.; and JLL/FCH Holdings I, LLC*, all of New York, New York; to acquire Pioneer Bancshares, Inc., and thereby indirectly acquire, Pioneer Bank SSB, both of Dripping Springs, Texas.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, October 15, 2015.

**Michael J. Lewandowski,**

*Associate Secretary of the Board.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26629 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6210-01-P**

**FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM****Change in Bank Control Notices; Acquisitions of Shares of a Bank or Bank Holding Company**

The notificants listed below have applied under the Change in Bank Control Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(j)) and § 225.41 of the Board's Regulation Y (12 CFR 225.41) to acquire shares of a bank or bank holding company. The factors that are considered in acting on the notices are set forth in paragraph 7 of the Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(j)(7)).

The notices are available for immediate inspection at the Federal Reserve Bank indicated. The notices also will be available for inspection at the offices of the Board of Governors. Interested persons may express their views in writing to the Reserve Bank indicated for that notice or to the offices of the Board of Governors. Comments must be received not later than November 3, 2015.

A. Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago (Colette A. Fried, Assistant Vice President) 230 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60690-1414:

1. *The Donald Davis Living Trust, West Bloomfield Township, Michigan, and Kenneth Kelly as trustee, McDonough, Georgia*; to acquire control of 25 percent or more of the voting shares of First Independence Corporation, and thereby indirectly acquire control of First Independence Bank, both of Detroit, Michigan.

B. Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis (Jacquelyn K. Brunmeier, Assistant Vice President) 90 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55480-0291:

1. *HCR Trust U/A dated August 14, 1986, as amended, Excelsior, Minnesota, Beth Ann Brackett, Excelsior, Minnesota, Trustee, Michael M. Reget, Plymouth, Minnesota, Trustee, and Thomas Kaliher, Waconia, Minnesota, Trustee*; to retain 25 percent or more of the shares of Hamburg Financial, Inc., Excelsior, Minnesota, and thereby indirectly retain control of State Bank of Hamburg, Hamburg, Minnesota and Poe Investment Company, Excelsior, Minnesota, and thereby indirectly retain control of Farmers and Merchants State Bank of Sacred Heart, Sacred Heart, Minnesota.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, October 15, 2015.

**Michael J. Lewandowski,**  
*Associate Secretary of the Board.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26628 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6210-01-P**

**FEDERAL RETIREMENT THRIFT INVESTMENT BOARD****Sunshine Act; Notice of Meeting****Agenda****FEDERAL RETIREMENT THRIFT INVESTMENT BOARD MEMBER MEETING**

*October 27, 2015*

8:30 a.m. In-Person Meeting

**Open Session**

1. Approval of the Minutes for the September 10, 2015 Board Member Meeting
2. Monthly Reports
  - (a) Monthly Participant Activity Report
  - (b) Legislative Report
3. Quarterly Reports
  - (a) Investment Policy Report
  - (b) Vendor Financials
  - (c) Audit Status
  - (d) Budget Review
  - (e) Project Activity Report
4. Capital Market and L Fund
5. Investment Policy
6. Mid-Year Financial Review
7. ORM Report
8. Calendar

**Closed Session**

9. Security

**Adjourn**

**CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION:**  
Kimberly Weaver, Director, Office of External Affairs, (202) 942-1640.

Dated: October 19, 2015.

**Megan Grumbine,**  
*Deputy General Counsel, Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26857 Filed 10-19-15; 4:15 pm]

**BILLING CODE 6760-01-P**

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION**

**[File No. 141 0025]**

**Keystone Orthopaedic Specialists, LLC and Orthopaedic Associates of Reading, Ltd.; Analysis To Aid Public Comment**

**AGENCY:** Federal Trade Commission.

**ACTION:** Proposed Consent Agreement.

**SUMMARY:** The consent agreement in this matter settles alleged violations of federal law prohibiting unfair methods of competition. The attached Analysis to Aid Public Comment describes both the allegations in the draft complaint and the terms of the consent order—embodied in the consent agreement—that would settle these allegations.

**DATES:** Comments must be received on or before November 16, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Interested parties may file a comment at <https://ftcpublishcommentworks.com/ftc/keyorthoconsentconsent> online or on paper, by following the instructions in the Request for Comment part of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section below. Write “Keystone Orthopaedic Specialists, LLC.—Consent Agreement; File No.141-0025” on your comment and file your comment online at <https://ftcpublishcommentworks.com/ftc/keyorthoconsentconsent> by following the instructions on the web-based form. If you prefer to file your comment on paper, write “Keystone Orthopaedic Specialists, LLC.—Consent Agreement; File No.141-0025” on your comment and on the envelope, and mail your comment to the following address: Federal Trade Commission, Office of the Secretary, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Suite CC-5610 (Annex D), Washington, DC 20580, or deliver your comment to the following address: Federal Trade Commission, Office of the Secretary, Constitution Center, 400 7th Street SW., 5th Floor, Suite 5610 (Annex D), Washington, DC 20024.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**  
Robert Canterman (202-326-2701), Bureau of Competition, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20580.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Pursuant to Section 6(f) of the Federal Trade Commission Act, 15 U.S.C. 46(f), and FTC Rule 2.34, 16 CFR 2.34, notice is hereby given that the above-captioned consent agreement containing consent order to cease and desist, having been filed with and accepted, subject to final approval, by the Commission, has been placed on the public record for a period of thirty (30) days. The following Analysis to Aid Public Comment describes the terms of the consent agreement, and the allegations in the complaint. An electronic copy of the full text of the consent agreement package can be obtained from the FTC Home Page (for October 15, 2015), on the World Wide Web, at <http://www.ftc.gov/os/actions.shtm>.

You can file a comment online or on paper. For the Commission to consider your comment, we must receive it on or before November 16, 2015. Write “Keystone Orthopaedic Specialists, LLC.—Consent Agreement; File No.141-0025” on your comment. Your comment—including your name and your state—will be placed on the public record of this proceeding, including, to the extent practicable, on the public Commission Web site, at <http://>



[www.ftc.gov/os/publiccomments.shtm](http://www.ftc.gov/os/publiccomments.shtm). As a matter of discretion, the Commission tries to remove individuals' home contact information from comments before placing them on the Commission Web site.

Because your comment will be made public, you are solely responsible for making sure that your comment does not include any sensitive personal information, like anyone's Social Security number, date of birth, driver's license number or other state identification number or foreign country equivalent, passport number, financial account number, or credit or debit card number. You are also solely responsible for making sure that your comment does not include any sensitive health information, like medical records or other individually identifiable health information. In addition, do not include any "[t]rade secret or any commercial or financial information which . . . is privileged or confidential," as discussed in Section 6(f) of the FTC Act, 15 U.S.C. 46(f), and FTC Rule 4.10(a)(2), 16 CFR 4.10(a)(2). In particular, do not include competitively sensitive information such as costs, sales statistics, inventories, formulas, patterns, devices, manufacturing processes, or customer names.

If you want the Commission to give your comment confidential treatment, you must file it in paper form, with a request for confidential treatment, and you have to follow the procedure explained in FTC Rule 4.9(c), 16 CFR 4.9(c).<sup>1</sup> Your comment will be kept confidential only if the FTC General Counsel, in his or her sole discretion, grants your request in accordance with the law and the public interest.

Postal mail addressed to the Commission is subject to delay due to heightened security screening. As a result, we encourage you to submit your comments online. To make sure that the Commission considers your online comment, you must file it at <https://ftcpublishcommentworks.com/ftc/keyorthoconsentconsent> by following the instructions on the web-based form. If this Notice appears at <http://www.regulations.gov/#/home>, you also may file a comment through that Web site.

If you file your comment on paper, write "Keystone Orthopaedic Specialists, LLC.—Consent Agreement; File No.141–0025" on your comment and on the envelope, and mail your

comment to the following address: Federal Trade Commission, Office of the Secretary, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Suite CC–5610 (Annex D), Washington, DC 20580, or deliver your comment to the following address: Federal Trade Commission, Office of the Secretary, Constitution Center, 400 7th Street SW., 5th Floor, Suite 5610 (Annex D), Washington, DC 20024. If possible, submit your paper comment to the Commission by courier or overnight service.

Visit the Commission Web site at <http://www.ftc.gov> to read this Notice and the news release describing it. The FTC Act and other laws that the Commission administers permit the collection of public comments to consider and use in this proceeding as appropriate. The Commission will consider all timely and responsive public comments that it receives on or before November 16, 2015. You can find more information, including routine uses permitted by the Privacy Act, in the Commission's privacy policy, at <http://www.ftc.gov/ftc/privacy.htm>.

### **Analysis of Agreement Containing Consent Order To Aid Public Comment I. Overview**

The Federal Trade Commission has accepted, subject to final approval, an Agreement Containing a Consent Order ("Consent Agreement") with Keystone Orthopaedic Specialists, LLC ("Keystone"), and Orthopaedic Associates of Reading, Ltd. ("Orthopaedic Associates") (together "Respondents"). The Consent Agreement settles charges that Respondents violated Section 7 of the Clayton Act, as amended, 15 U.S.C. 18, and Section 5 of the FTC Act, as amended, 15 U.S.C. 45.

The Consent Agreement has been placed on the public record for 30 days to receive comments from interested persons. Comments received during this period will become part of the public record. After 30 days, the Commission will review the Consent Agreement and the comments received, and will decide whether it should withdraw from the Consent Agreement, modify it, or make it final.

The purpose of this analysis is to facilitate public comment on the Consent Agreement. The analysis is not intended to constitute an official interpretation of the Consent Agreement or to modify its terms in any way. Further, the Consent Agreement has been entered into for settlement purposes only and does not constitute an admission by Respondents that they violated the law or that the facts alleged

in the Complaint (other than jurisdictional facts) are true.

### **II. Background and Market Structure**

Nineteen orthopedists affiliated with six independent orthopedic practices in Berks County, Pennsylvania, merged to form Keystone in January 2011 (the "Merger"). One of those practices is Respondent Orthopaedic Associates, and the other five practices are Advanced Orthopaedics of Reading, Arthritis & Joint Replacement Center of Reading, P.C., Berkshire Orthopaedic Associates, Inc., Commonwealth Orthopaedic Associates, Inc., and Reading Neck and Spine Center, P.C. ("Keystone Component Practices"). The Keystone Component Practices became divisions of Keystone after the Merger.

Before the Merger, competition among orthopedists in Berks County was robust. At that time, 25 orthopedists in 11 independent practices competed to provide orthopedic physician services. The Merger substantially eliminated this competition by combining 19 out of 25, or 76 percent, of the orthopedists practicing in Berks County into one practice. Only six other orthopedists remained as competitors. After the Merger, the Keystone orthopedists ceased to do business through their respective independent practices and began doing business exclusively through Keystone. Three years after the Merger, in 2014, six orthopedists left Keystone and resumed doing business as Orthopaedic Associates for business reasons independent of the Commission's investigation.

### **III. The Relevant Markets**

The relevant line of commerce in which to analyze the Merger's effects is the provision of orthopedic physician services. Orthopedic physician services include surgery and other services provided by physicians who specialize as orthopedists to treat injuries and diseases of the musculoskeletal system.

The relevant geographic market in which to assess the competitive effects of the Merger is Berks County, Pennsylvania. Patients in Berks County generally do not leave the county to obtain orthopedic physician services, and health plans are unable to serve their members in Berks County without including Berks County orthopedists in their provider networks.

### **IV. Effects of the Merger**

Before the Merger, the Keystone Component Practices competed with each other, and health plans could form a network with some of the Keystone Component Practices. The Merger eliminated this competition and created

<sup>1</sup> In particular, the written request for confidential treatment that accompanies the comment must include the factual and legal basis for the request, and must identify the specific portions of the comment to be withheld from the public record. See FTC Rule 4.9(c), 16 CFR 4.9(c).

a dominant orthopedic practice in Berks County. After the Merger, Keystone negotiated prices with health plans on behalf of all the previously competing Keystone Component Practices, and health plans could not offer a commercially marketable network that would appeal to Berks County residents without Keystone. Thus, Keystone gained substantial market power through the Merger, which it used to raise prices with most health plans with coverage in Berks County.

#### **V. Entry**

Recruiting new orthopedists to Berks County is difficult, expensive, and time intensive. Neither entry by new practices nor expansion by the remaining practices following the Merger has been timely or sufficient to offset the actual anticompetitive harm from the Merger. Nor is future entry to be timely, likely, or sufficient to do so.

#### **VI. Efficiencies**

The Merger has not produced merger-specific efficiencies sufficient to offset the actual anticompetitive harm from the Merger.

#### **VII. The Decision and Order**

The proposed Decision and Order ("Order") is designed to maintain competition in the relevant market, including by prohibiting future anticompetitive consolidation, and by allowing health plans to cancel and renegotiate the contracts they entered with Keystone after the Merger was consummated.

In evaluating the remedies in the proposed Order, it is important to note that market conditions have changed since the 2011 Merger. Market concentration levels are lower now than after the Merger was consummated in 2011 due to orthopedists leaving Keystone. Most significantly, for reasons independent of and pre-dating the Commission's investigation, six orthopedists separated from Keystone in 2014 and resumed doing business separately and independently as Orthopaedic Associates. Following the separation, Orthopaedic Associates has become a major player in the market with eight orthopedists. Keystone, in contrast, currently has 11 orthopedists, down from 19 when the Merger was consummated.

Had Orthopaedic Associates remained a part of Keystone, the Commission likely would have sought divestiture. As it is, the unique circumstance of Orthopaedic Associates' separation from Keystone for business reasons pre-dating the Commission's investigation resulted in structural changes that

factored into the Commission's decision not to pursue further structural relief. But a recombination of the two groups could raise serious antitrust concern. Therefore, the proposed Order is designed to maintain competition in the relevant market by, among other things, preserving the Orthopaedic Associates' separation, and by allowing health plans to avail themselves of current market conditions by renegotiating existing Keystone contracts. Orthopaedic Associates is a named Respondent because its orthopedists helped form Keystone and benefitted from Keystone's post-merger price increases. Moreover, putting Orthopaedic Associates under Order is necessary to obtain appropriate relief, as discussed below.

Paragraph II of the proposed Order preserves Orthopaedic Associates' separation by requiring Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates to obtain prior approval from the Commission before acquiring any interest in each other.

Paragraph III requires Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates to obtain prior approval from the Commission before either practice may acquire another orthopedic practice located in Berks County. Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates also must obtain prior approval before entering into any employment, membership, or other agreement of affiliation with an orthopedist who during the prior year provided services in Berks County.

The proposed Order also prohibits Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates from engaging in illegal concerted activity apart from merging or acquiring other practices in Berks County. Under the Horizontal Merger Guidelines, mergers may harm competition where a "market shows signs of vulnerability to coordinated conduct." In this case, the Commission is concerned that the effects of this consummated merger could linger because of the close ties developed between Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates. Keystone and the orthopedists affiliated with Orthopaedic Associates jointly negotiated with payors and shared price information for over three years before the Orthopaedic Associates orthopedists left Keystone. Therefore, Paragraph IV includes provisions prohibiting certain joint activity among competing orthopedists who are members of or employed by Keystone or Orthopaedic Associates in order to limit the risk of coordination.

Paragraph IV.A prohibits Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates from jointly negotiating or refusing to deal with payors, and from engaging in this conduct with other orthopedists in

Berks County. Paragraph IV.B prohibits Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates from facilitating exchanges of information among orthopedists concerning whether, and on what terms, to contract with a payor. Paragraph IV.C bars attempts to engage in any action prohibited by Paragraphs IV.A or IV.B. Paragraph IV.D proscribes inducing anyone to engage in any action prohibited by Paragraphs IV.A through IV.C.

Certain kinds of agreements that do not raise antitrust concerns are excluded from the general bar on joint negotiations. Paragraph IV does not preclude Keystone or Orthopaedic Associates from engaging in conduct that is reasonably necessary to form or participate in "qualified risk-sharing" or "qualified clinically-integrated" joint arrangements, as defined in the Order. Paragraph V requires Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates to notify the Commission before initiating certain contacts regarding contracts with payors pursuant to these joint arrangements. Paragraph V also sets out the information necessary to satisfy the notification requirement.

Paragraph VI imposes other notification obligations on Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates and requires the termination of certain contracts that were entered into after the Merger. Paragraphs VI.A and VI.B require Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates to distribute the Complaint and Order to their respective orthopedist members and personnel identified in the Order, and to each payor that they have a record of having been in contact with since January 1, 2010.

Paragraph VI.C requires Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates to terminate, without penalty, any existing contracts with payors for the provision of orthopedic physician services at the earlier of a written request from a payor to terminate or the earliest termination or renewal date under the contract. Paragraph VI.C also allows a payor to extend a contract beyond the termination or renewal date for a period of no longer than one year from the date the order becomes final to allow payors sufficient time to renegotiate contracts with Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates. The contract termination requirement allows payors to avail themselves of current conditions in renegotiating contracts, where Keystone is no longer the dominant provider. Paragraph VI.D requires Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates to distribute payor requests for contract termination to their respective orthopedist members. Paragraph VI.E requires Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates to provide new

orthopedists, payors, and various personnel not previously receiving a copy, a copy of the Order and the Complaint.

Paragraphs VII, VIII, and IX impose various obligations on Keystone and Orthopaedic Associates to report or provide access to information to the Commission to facilitate the monitoring of compliance with the Order. Finally, Paragraph X provides that the Order will expire in 10 years from the date it is issued.

By direction of the Commission.

**Donald S. Clark,**

*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26690 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6750-01-P**

## GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

[Notice-CX-2015-01; Docket No. 2015-0002; Sequence 21]

### SES Performance Review Board

**AGENCY:** General Services Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** Notice is hereby given of the appointment of new members to the General Services Administration Senior Executive Service Performance Review Board. The Performance Review Board assures consistency, stability, and objectivity in the performance appraisal process.

**DATES:** *Effective:* October 21, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Antonia T. Harris, Chief Human Capital Officer, Office of Human Resources Management, General Services Administration, 1800 F Street NW., Washington, DC 20405, 202-501-0398.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Section 4314(c)(1), through (5) of title 5 U.S.C., requires each agency to establish, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Office of Personnel Management, one or more SES performance review board(s). The board is responsible for making recommendations to the appointing and awarding authority on the performance appraisal ratings and performance awards for the Senior Executive Service employees.

The following have been designated as members of the Performance Review Board of the General Services Administration:

Adam Neufeld, Deputy Administrator—Chair.

Antonia Harris, Chief Human Capital Officer.

Jerome Fletcher, Associate Administrator for Small Business Utilization.

Christine Harada, Associate Administrator for Governmentwide Policy.

Thomas Sharpe, Jr., Commissioner, Federal Acquisition Service.

Kevin Youel Page, Deputy Commissioner, Federal Acquisition Service.

Norman Dong, Commissioner, Public Buildings Service.

Michael Gelber, Deputy Commissioner, Public Buildings Service.

Giancarlo Brizzi, Principal Deputy Associate Administrator for Governmentwide Policy.

Joanna Rosato, Regional Commissioner, Public Buildings Service, Mid-Atlantic Region.

Kim Brown, Regional Commissioner, Federal Acquisition Service, Great Lakes Region.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Denise T. Roth,**

*Administrator, General Services Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26661 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6820-34-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

[Docket Number CDC-2015-0090; NIOSH 248-C]

#### Meeting: World Trade Center Health Program Scientific/Technical Advisory Committee (WTCHP STAC or Advisory Committee), National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)

In accordance with section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463), the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), announces the following meeting of the aforementioned committee:

Time and Date: 9 a.m.–5 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, December 1, 2015

Place: Jacob J. Javits Federal Building, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, New York 10278. This meeting is also available by teleconference. The USA toll-free, dial-in number is 1-888-455-9749, and when prompted enter passcode—6542002. To view the web conference, enter the following web address in your web browser: <https://odniosh.adobeconnect.com/wtchpstac/>.

Public Comment Time and Date: 11:20 a.m.–12 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, December 1, 2015

Please note that the public comment period ends at the time indicated above or following the last call for comments, whichever is earlier. Members of the public who want to comment must sign up by providing their name by mail, email, or telephone, at the addresses

provided below by November 27, 2015. Each commenter will be provided up to five minutes for comment. A limited number of time slots are available and will be assigned on a first come-first served basis. Written comments will also be accepted from those unable to attend the public session.

Status: Open to the public, limited only by the number of telephone lines. The conference line will accommodate up to 50 callers; therefore it is suggested that those interested in calling in to listen to the committee meeting share a line when possible.

Background: The Advisory Committee was established by Public Law 111-347 (The James Zadroga 9/11 Health and Compensation Act of 2010, Title XXXIII of the Public Health Service Act), enacted on January 2, 2011 and codified at 42 U.S.C. 300mm-300mm-61.

Purpose: The purpose of the Advisory Committee is to review scientific and medical evidence and to make recommendations to the Administrator of the World Trade Center (WTC) Health Program regarding additional WTC Health Program eligibility criteria and potential additions to the list of covered WTC-related health conditions, as well as providing consultation on research to the Administrator of the World Trade Center Health Program. Title XXXIII of the Public Health Service Act established within the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the World Trade Center (WTC) Health Program, to be administered by the Administrator of the World Trade Center Health Program. The WTC Health Program provides: (1) Medical monitoring and treatment benefits to eligible emergency responders and recovery and cleanup workers (including those who are Federal employees) who responded to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, and (2) initial health evaluation, monitoring, and treatment benefits to residents and other building occupants and area workers in New York City, who were directly impacted and adversely affected by such attacks (“survivors”). Certain specific activities of the Administrator of the World Trade Center Health Program are reserved to the Secretary, HHS, to delegate at her discretion; other duties of the Administrator of the World Trade Center Health Program not explicitly reserved to the Secretary, HHS, are assigned to the Director, NIOSH. The administration of the Advisory Committee established under Section 300mm-1(a) is left to the Director of NIOSH in his role as Administrator of the World Trade Center Health Program. CDC and NIOSH provide funding,

staffing, and administrative support services for the Advisory Committee. The charter was reissued on May 12, 2015, and will expire on May 12, 2017.

**Matters for Discussion:** The Advisory Committee will continue its deliberations from the meeting on June 4, 2015, addressing the need for research on developmental or health effects in children. The agenda will include presentations on children's health research that has been conducted related to exposures from the 9/11 terrorist attacks. Also, a panel of children's researchers will discuss children's research issues with the Advisory Committee.

The agenda is subject to change as priorities dictate.

**Public Comment Sign-up and Submissions to the Docket:** To sign up to provide public comments or to submit comments to the docket, send information to the NIOSH Docket Office by one of the following means:

**Mail:** NIOSH Docket Office, Robert A. Taft Laboratories, C-34, 1090 Tusculum Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226.

**Email:** [nioshdocket@cdc.gov](mailto:nioshdocket@cdc.gov).

**Telephone:** (513) 533-8611.

In the event an individual cannot attend, written comments may be submitted. The comments should be limited to two pages and submitted through <http://www.regulations.gov> by November 27, 2015. Efforts will be made to provide the two-page written comments received by the deadline below to the committee members before the meeting. Comments in excess of two pages will be made publicly available at <http://www.regulations.gov>. To view background information and previous submissions go to NIOSH docket <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/docket/archive/docket248.html>, <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/docket/archive/docket248-A.html>, and <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/docket/archive/docket248-B.html>.

**Policy on Redaction of Committee Meeting Transcripts (Public Comment):** Transcripts will be prepared and posted to <http://www.regulations.gov> within 60 days after the meeting. If a person making a comment gives his or her name, no attempt will be made to redact that name. NIOSH will take reasonable steps to ensure that individuals making public comments are aware of the fact that their comments (including their name, if provided) will appear in a transcript of the meeting posted on a public Web site. Such reasonable steps include a statement read at the start of the meeting stating that transcripts will be posted and names of speakers will not be redacted. If individuals in making a statement reveal personal

information (e.g., medical information) about themselves, that information will not usually be redacted. The CDC Freedom of Information Act coordinator will, however, review such revelations in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act and, if deemed appropriate, will redact such information. Disclosures of information concerning third party medical information will be redacted.

**Contact Person for More Information:** Paul J. Middendorf, Ph.D., Designated Federal Officer, NIOSH, CDC, 2400 Century Parkway NE., Mail Stop E-20, Atlanta, GA 30345, telephone 1 (888) 982-4748; email: [wtc-stac@cdc.gov](mailto:wtc-stac@cdc.gov).

The Director, Management Analysis and Services Office, has been delegated the authority to sign **Federal Register** Notices pertaining to announcements of meetings and other committee management activities, for both the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.

**Catherine Ramadei,**

*Acting Director, Management Analysis and Services Office, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26759 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4163-18-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

#### Meeting: Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health (ABRWH or Advisory Board), National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)

In accordance with section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463), and pursuant to the requirements of 42 CFR 83.15(a), the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), announces the following meeting of the aforementioned committee:

**Times and Dates:** 8:15 a.m.–5 p.m., Pacific Time, November 18, 2015. 8:15 a.m.–4:30 p.m., Pacific Time, November 19, 2015.

**Public Comment Time and Date:** 5 p.m.–6 p.m.\*, Pacific Time, November 18, 2015.

\* Please note that the public comment period ends at the time indicated above or following the last call for comments, whichever is earlier. Members of the public who wish to provide public comments should plan to attend the public comment session at the start time listed.

**Place:** Waterfront Hotel, 10 Washington Street, Oakland, California 94607, Phone: 510-379-2652; Fax: 510-832-6228. Audio Conference Call via FTS Conferencing. The USA toll-free, dial-in number is 1-866-659-0537 with a pass code of 9933701. Live Meeting CONNECTION: <https://www.livemeeting.com/cc/cdc/join?id=GS59T7&role=attend&pw=ABRWH>; Meeting ID: GS59T7; Entry Code: ABRWH.

**Status:** Open to the public, limited only by the space available. The meeting space accommodates approximately 100 people.

**Background:** The Advisory Board was established under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000 to advise the President on a variety of policy and technical functions required to implement and effectively manage the new compensation program. Key functions of the Advisory Board include providing advice on the development of probability of causation guidelines which have been promulgated by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) as a final rule; advice on methods of dose reconstruction which have also been promulgated by HHS as a final rule; advice on the scientific validity and quality of dose estimation and reconstruction efforts being performed for purposes of the compensation program; and advice on petitions to add classes of workers to the Special Exposure Cohort (SEC).

In December 2000, the President delegated responsibility for funding, staffing, and operating the Advisory Board to HHS, which subsequently delegated this authority to the CDC. NIOSH implements this responsibility for CDC. The charter was issued on August 3, 2001, renewed at appropriate intervals, and will expire on August 3, 2017.

**Purpose:** This Advisory Board is charged with (a) providing advice to the Secretary, HHS, on the development of guidelines under Executive Order 13179; (b) providing advice to the Secretary, HHS, on the scientific validity and quality of dose reconstruction efforts performed for this program; and (c) upon request by the Secretary, HHS, advising the Secretary on whether there is a class of employees at any Department of Energy facility who were exposed to radiation but for whom it is not feasible to estimate their radiation dose, and on whether there is reasonable likelihood that such radiation doses may have endangered the health of members of this class.

**Matters For Discussion:** The agenda for the Advisory Board meeting

includes: NIOSH Program Update; Department of Labor Program Update; Department of Energy Program Update; Report by the Dose Reconstruction Review Methods Work Group; SEC Petitions Update; Site Profile reviews for: Dow Chemical Co. (Madison, Illinois), and General Steel Industries (Granite City, Illinois); SEC petitions for: Battelle Laboratories, King Avenue (1956–1970; Columbus, Ohio), Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (1974–1995; Livermore, California), Blockson Chemical Co. (1960–1991; Joliet, Illinois), Rocky Flats Plant (1984–1989; Golden, Colorado), Idaho National Laboratory (1949–1970; Scoville, Idaho), and Kansas City Plant (1949–1993; Kansas City, Missouri); and Board Work Sessions.

The agenda is subject to change as priorities dictate.

In the event an individual cannot attend, written comments may be submitted to the contact person well in advance of the meeting. Any written comments received will be provided at the meeting in accordance with the redaction policy provided below.

Policy on Redaction of Board Meeting Transcripts (Public Comment): (1) If a person making a comment gives his or her personal information, no attempt will be made to redact the name; however, NIOSH will redact other personally identifiable information, such as contact information, social security numbers, case numbers, etc., of the commenter.

(2) If an individual in making a statement reveals personal information (e.g., medical or employment information) about themselves that information will not usually be redacted. The NIOSH Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) coordinator will, however, review such revelations in accordance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act and if deemed appropriate, will redact such information.

(3) If a commenter reveals personal information concerning a living third party, that information will be reviewed by the NIOSH FOIA coordinator, and upon determination, if deemed appropriated, such information will be redacted, unless the disclosure is made by the third party's authorized representative under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act (EEOICPA) program.

(4) In general, information concerning a deceased third party may be disclosed; however, such information will be redacted if (a) the disclosure is made by an individual other than the survivor claimant, a parent, spouse, or child, or

the authorized representative of the deceased third party; (b) if it is unclear whether the third party is living or deceased; or (c) the information is unrelated or irrelevant to the purpose of the disclosure.

The Board will take reasonable steps to ensure that individuals making public comment are aware of the fact that their comments (including their name, if provided) will appear in a transcript of the meeting posted on a public Web site. Such reasonable steps include: (a) A statement read at the start of each public comment period stating that transcripts will be posted and names of speakers will not be redacted; (b) A printed copy of the statement mentioned in (a) above will be displayed on the table where individuals sign up to make public comments; (c) A statement such as outlined in (a) above will also appear with the agenda for a Board Meeting when it is posted on the NIOSH Web site; (d) A statement such as in (a) above will appear in the **Federal Register** Notice that announces Board and Subcommittee meetings.

Contact Person For More Information: Theodore Katz, Designated Federal Officer, NIOSH, CDC, 1600 Clifton Road NE., MS E-20, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, telephone: (513) 533-6800, toll free: 1-800-CDC-INFO, email: [dcas@cdc.gov](mailto:dcas@cdc.gov).

The Director, Management Analysis and Services Office, has been delegated the authority to sign **Federal Register** Notices pertaining to announcements of meetings and other committee management activities, for both the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.

**Catherine Ramadei,**

*Acting Director, Management Analysis and Services Office, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26757 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4163-18-P**

## **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

### **Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**

#### **Meeting: Clinical Laboratory Improvement Advisory Committee**

In accordance with section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463), the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) announces the following committee meeting.

#### **Times and Dates**

8:30 a.m.–5 p.m., November 18, 2015.  
8:30 a.m.–12 p.m., November 19, 2015.

*Place:* CDC, 2500 Century Center Boulevard, Rooms 1200/1201, Atlanta, Georgia 30345.

*Status:* Open to the public, limited only by the space available. The meeting room accommodates approximately 100 people. This meeting will also be webcast, please see information below.

*Purpose:* This Committee is charged with providing scientific and technical advice and guidance to the Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS); the Assistant Secretary for Health; the Director, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; the Commissioner, Food and Drug Administration (FDA); and the Administrator, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The advice and guidance pertain to general issues related to improvement in clinical laboratory quality and laboratory medicine practice and specific questions related to possible revision of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment (CLIA) standards. Examples include providing guidance on studies designed to improve safety, effectiveness, efficiency, timeliness, equity, and patient-centeredness of laboratory services; revisions to the standards under which clinical laboratories are regulated; the impact of proposed revisions to the standards on medical and laboratory practice; and the modification of the standards and provision of non-regulatory guidelines to accommodate technological advances, such as new test methods and the electronic transmission of laboratory information.

*Matters for Discussion:* The agenda will include agency updates from CDC, CMS, and FDA. Presentations and discussions will include laboratory information exchange (interoperability); noninvasive prenatal testing; CLIA waiver guidance; the Institute of Medicine (IOM) report "Improving Diagnosis in Health Care;" and FDA guidance for laboratory developed tests.

Agenda items are subject to change as priorities dictate.

*Webcast:* The meeting will also be webcast. Persons interested in viewing the webcast can access information at: <http://cdclabtraining.adobeconnect.com/novcliac/>.

*Online Registration Required:* All people attending the CLIA meeting in-person are required to register for the meeting online at least 5 business days in advance for U.S. citizens and at least 10 business days in advance for

international registrants. Register at: <http://wwwn.cdc.gov/cliac/Meetings/MeetingDetails.aspx#>. Register by scrolling down and clicking the "Register for this Meeting" button and completing all forms according to the instructions given. Please complete all the required fields before submitting your registration and submit no later than November 13, 2015 for U.S. registrants and November 8, 2015 for international registrants.

**Providing Oral or Written Comments:** It is the policy of CLIAC to accept written public comments and provide a brief period for oral public comments on agenda items whenever possible.

**Oral Comments:** In general, each individual or group requesting to make oral comments will be limited to a total time of five minutes (unless otherwise indicated). Speakers must also submit their comments in writing for inclusion in the meeting's Summary Report. To assure adequate time is scheduled for public comments, speakers should notify the contact person below at least one week prior to the meeting date.

**Written Comments:** For individuals or groups unable to attend the meeting, CLIAC accepts written comments until the date of the meeting (unless otherwise stated). However, it is requested that comments be submitted at least one week prior to the meeting date so that the comments may be made available to the Committee for their consideration and public distribution. Written comments, to include the original signature of the submitter, should be provided to the contact person at the mailing or email address below, and will be included in the meeting's Summary Report.

**Availability of Meeting Materials:** To support the green initiatives of the federal government, the CLIAC meeting materials will be made available to the Committee and the public in electronic format (PDF) on the internet instead of by printed copy. Check the CLIAC Web site on the day of the meeting for materials: [http://wwwn.cdc.gov/cliac/cliac\\_meeting\\_all\\_documents.aspx](http://wwwn.cdc.gov/cliac/cliac_meeting_all_documents.aspx).

**Note:** If using a mobile device to access the materials, please verify that the device's browser is able to download the files from the CDC's Web site before the meeting. Alternatively, the files can be downloaded to a computer and then emailed to the portable device. An internet connection, power source, and limited hard copies may be available at the meeting location, but cannot be guaranteed.

**Contact Person for Additional Information:** Nancy Anderson, Chief, Laboratory Practice Standards Branch, Division of Laboratory Systems, Center for Surveillance, Epidemiology and

Laboratory Services, Office of Public Health Scientific Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1600 Clifton Road NE., Mailstop F-11, Atlanta, Georgia 30329-4018; telephone (404) 498-2741; or via email at [NAnderson@cdc.gov](mailto:NAnderson@cdc.gov).

The Director, Management Analysis and Services Office, has been delegated the authority to sign **Federal Register** Notices pertaining to announcements of meetings and other committee management activities, for CDC and the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.

**Catherine Ramadei,**

*Acting Director, Management Analysis and Services Office, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26758 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4163-18-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA-2012-N-0536]

#### Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Medical Device User Fee Cover Sheet, Form FDA 3601

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the Agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (the PRA), Federal Agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information, and to allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice. This notice solicits comments on Form FDA 3601, entitled "Medical Device User Fee Cover Sheet," which must be submitted along with certain medical device product applications, supplements, and fee payment of those applications.

**DATES:** Submit either electronic or written comments on the collection of information by December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments as follows:

#### Electronic Submissions

Submit electronic comments in the following way:

- Federal eRulemaking Portal: <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the

instructions for submitting comments. Comments submitted electronically, including attachments, to <http://www.regulations.gov> will be posted to the docket unchanged. Because your comment will be made public, you are solely responsible for ensuring that your comment does not include any confidential information that you or a third party may not wish to be posted, such as medical information, your or anyone else's Social Security number, or confidential business information, such as a manufacturing process. Please note that if you include your name, contact information, or other information that identifies you in the body of your comments, that information will be posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>.

- If you want to submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made available to the public, submit the comment as a written/paper submission and in the manner detailed (see "Written/Paper Submissions" and "Instructions").

#### Written/Paper Submissions

Submit written/paper submissions as follows:

- *Mail/Hand delivery/Courier (for written/paper submissions):* Division of Dockets Management (HFA-305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

- For written/paper comments submitted to the Division of Dockets Management, FDA will post your comment, as well as any attachments, except for information submitted, marked and identified, as confidential, if submitted as detailed in "Instructions".

**Instructions:** All submissions received must include the Docket No. FDA-2012-N-0536 for "Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Medical Device User Fee Cover Sheet, Form FDA 3601." Received comments will be placed in the docket and, except for those submitted as "Confidential Submissions", publicly viewable at <http://www.regulations.gov> or at the Division of Dockets Management between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

- **Confidential Submissions**—To submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made publicly available, submit your comments only as a written/paper submission. You should submit two copies total. One copy will include the information you claim to be confidential with a heading or cover note that states "THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION". The Agency will review this copy, including

the claimed confidential information, in its consideration of comments. The second copy, which will have the claimed confidential information redacted/blacked out, will be available for public viewing and posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>. Submit both copies to the Division of Dockets Management. If you do not wish your name and contact information to be made publicly available, you can provide this information on the cover sheet and not in the body of your comments and you must identify this information as “confidential”. Any information marked as “confidential” will not be disclosed except in accordance with 21 CFR 10.20 and other applicable disclosure law. For more information about FDA’s posting of comments to public dockets, see 80 FR 56469, September 18, 2015, or access the information at: <http://www.fda.gov/regulatoryinformation/dockets/default.htm>.

**Docket:** For access to the docket to read background documents or the electronic and written/paper comments received, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and insert the docket number, found in brackets in the heading of this document, into the “Search” box and follow the prompts and/or go to the Division of Dockets Management, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** FDA PRA Staff, Office of Operations, Food and Drug Administration, 8455 Colesville Rd., COLE-14526, Silver Spring, MD 20993-0002, [PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520), Federal Agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of

information they conduct or sponsor. “Collection of information” is defined in 44 U.S.C. 3502(3) and 5 CFR 1320.3(c) and includes Agency requests or requirements that members of the public submit reports, keep records, or provide information to a third party. Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)) requires Federal Agencies to provide a 60-day notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information, before submitting the collection to OMB for approval. To comply with this requirement, FDA is publishing notice of the proposed collection of information set forth in this document.

With respect to the following collection of information, FDA invites comments on these topics: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of FDA’s functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of FDA’s estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques, when appropriate, and other forms of information technology.

**Medical Device User Fee Cover Sheet, Form FDA 3601—OMB Control Number 0910-0511—Extension**

The Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended by the Medical Device User Fee and Modernization Act of 2002 (Pub. L. 107-250), and the Medical Device User Fee Amendments of 2007

(title II of the Food and Drug Administration Amendments Act of 2007), authorizes FDA to collect user fees for certain medical device applications. Under this authority, companies pay a fee for certain new medical device applications or supplements submitted to the Agency for review. Because the submission of user fees concurrently with applications and supplements is required, the review of an application cannot begin until the fee is submitted. Form FDA 3601, the “Medical Device User Fee Cover Sheet,” is designed to provide the minimum necessary information to determine whether a fee is required for review of an application, to determine the amount of the fee required, and to account for and track user fees. The form provides a cross-reference between the fees submitted for an application with the actual submitted application by using a unique number tracking system. The information collected is used by FDA’s Center for Devices and Radiological Health and the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research to initiate the administrative screening of new medical device applications and supplemental applications.

The total number of annual responses is based on the average number of cover sheet submissions received by FDA in recent years. The number of received annual responses includes cover sheets for applications that were qualified for small businesses and fee waivers or reductions. The estimated hours per response are based on past FDA experience with the various cover sheet submissions, and range from 5 to 30 minutes. The hours per response are based on the average of these estimates (18 minutes).

FDA estimates the burden of this collection of information as follows:

TABLE 1—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN<sup>1</sup>

FDA Form No.	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Total annual responses	Average burden per response	Total hours
3601 .....	5,214	1	5,214	0.30 (18 minutes) .....	1,564

<sup>1</sup> There are no capital costs or operating and maintenance costs associated with this collection of information.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Leslie Kux,**

*Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26640 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164-01-P**



## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA-2012-N-1093]

#### Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Food Additive Petitions and Investigational Food Additive Exemptions

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the Agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (the PRA), Federal Agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information, and to allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice. This notice solicits comments on paperwork associated with food additive petitions regarding animal food and Investigation Food Additive Exemptions.

**DATES:** Submit either electronic or written comments on the collection of information by December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments as follows:

#### Electronic Submissions

Submit electronic comments in the following way:

- Federal eRulemaking Portal: <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the instructions for submitting comments. Comments submitted electronically, including attachments, to <http://www.regulations.gov> will be posted to the docket unchanged. Because your comment will be made public, you are solely responsible for ensuring that your comment does not include any confidential information that you or a third party may not wish to be posted, such as medical information, your or anyone else's Social Security number, or confidential business information, such as a manufacturing process. Please note that if you include your name, contact information, or other information that identifies you in the body of your comments, that information will be posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>.
- If you want to submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made available to the public, submit the comment as a

written/paper submission and in the manner detailed (see "Written/Paper Submissions" and "Instructions").

#### Written/Paper Submissions

Submit written/paper submissions as follows:

- Mail/Hand delivery/Courier (for written/paper submissions): Division of Dockets Management (HFA-305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.
- For written/paper comments submitted to the Division of Dockets Management, FDA will post your comment, as well as any attachments, except for information submitted, marked and identified, as confidential, if submitted as detailed in "Instructions."

**Instructions:** All submissions received must include the Docket No. FDA-2012-N-1093 for the information collection request entitled, "Food Additive Petitions and Investigational Food Additive Exemptions."

Received comments will be placed in the docket and, except for those submitted as "Confidential Submissions," publicly viewable at <http://www.regulations.gov> or at the Division of Dockets Management between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

- Confidential Submissions—To submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made publicly available, submit your comments only as a written/paper submission. You should submit two copies total. One copy will include the information you claim to be confidential with a heading or cover note that states "THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION." The Agency will review this copy, including the claimed confidential information, in its consideration of comments. The second copy, which will have the claimed confidential information redacted/blacked out, will be available for public viewing and posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>. Submit both copies to the Division of Dockets Management. If you do not wish your name and contact information to be made publicly available, you can provide this information on the cover sheet and not in the body of your comments and you must identify this information as "confidential." Any information marked as "confidential" will not be disclosed except in accordance with 21 CFR 10.20 and other applicable disclosure law. For more information about FDA's posting of comments to public dockets, see 80 FR 56469, September 18, 2015, or access the information at: <http://www.fda.gov/>

[regulatoryinformation/dockets/default.htm](http://www.fda.gov/regulatoryinformation/dockets/default.htm).

**Docket:** For access to the docket to read background documents or the electronic and written/paper comments received, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and insert the docket number, found in brackets in the heading of this document, into the "Search" box and follow the prompts and/or go to the Division of Dockets Management, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** FDA PRA Staff, Office of Operations, Food and Drug Administration, 8455 Colesville Rd., COLE-14526, Silver Spring, MD 20993-0002, [PRASStaff@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:PRASStaff@fda.hhs.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3501-3520), Federal Agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. "Collection of information" is defined in 44 U.S.C. 3502(3) and 5 CFR 1320.3(c) and includes Agency requests or requirements that members of the public submit reports, keep records, or provide information to a third party. Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)) requires Federal Agencies to provide a 60-day notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information, before submitting the collection to OMB for approval. To comply with this requirement, FDA is publishing notice of the proposed collection of information set forth in this document.

With respect to the following collection of information, FDA invites comments on these topics: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of FDA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of FDA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques, when appropriate, and other forms of information technology.

**Food Additive Petitions and Investigational Food Additive Exemptions, 21 CFR 570.17 and 571 OMB Control Number 0910-0546—Extension**

Section 409(a) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (the FD&C Act) (21 U.S.C. 348(a)) provides that a food additive shall be deemed to be unsafe unless its use is permitted by a regulation which prescribes the condition(s) under which it may safely be used, or unless it is exempted by regulation for investigational use. Section 409(b) of the FD&C Act specifies the information that must be submitted by a petitioner in order to establish the safety of a food additive and to secure

the issuance of a regulation permitting its use.

To implement the provisions of section 409 of the FD&C Act, procedural regulations have been issued under 21 CFR part 571. These procedural regulations are designed to specify more thoroughly the information that must be submitted to meet the requirement set down in broader terms by the FD&C Act. The regulations add no substantive requirements to those indicated in the FD&C Act, but attempt to explain these requirements and provide a standard format for submission to speed processing of the petition. Labeling requirements for food additives intended for animal consumption are also set forth in various regulations contained in 21 CFR parts 501, 573, and

579. The labeling regulations are considered by FDA to be cross-referenced to § 571.1, which is the subject of this same OMB clearance for food additive petitions.

With regard to the investigational use of food additives, section 409(j) of the FD&C Act provides that any food additive or any food bearing or containing such an additive, may be exempted from the requirements of this section if intended solely for investigational use by qualified experts. Investigational use of a food additive is typically to address the safety and/or intended physical or technical effect of the additive.

FDA estimates the burden of this collection of information as follows:

**TABLE 1—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN<sup>1</sup> FOOD ADDITIVE PETITIONS**

21 CFR section	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Total annual responses	Average burden per response	Total hours
571.1(c) Moderate Category .....	12	1	12	3,000	36,000
571.1(c) Complex Category .....	12	1	12	10,000	120,000
571.6 Amendment of Petition .....	2	1	2	1,300	2,600
<b>Total Hours .....</b>					<b>158,600</b>

<sup>1</sup> There are no capital costs or operating and maintenance costs associated with this collection of information.

We base our estimate of the total annual responses on submissions received during fiscal years 2014 and 2015. We base our estimate of the hours per response upon our experience with the petition and filing processes.

*§ 571.1(c) Moderate Category:* For a food additive petition without complex chemistry, manufacturing, efficacy, or safety issues, the estimated time requirement per petition is

approximately 3,000 hours. We estimate that, annually, 12 respondents will each submit 1 such petition, for a total of 36,000 hours.

*§ 571.1(c) Complex Category:* For a food additive petition with complex chemistry, manufacturing, efficacy, and/or safety issues, the estimated time requirement per petition is approximately 10,000 hours. We estimate that, annually, 12 respondents

will each submit 1 such petition, for a total of 120,000 hours.

*§ 571.6:* For a food additive petition amendment, the estimated time requirement per petition is approximately 1,300 hours. We estimate that, annually, 2 respondents will each submit 1 such amendment, for a total of 2,600 hours.

**TABLE 2—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN<sup>1</sup> INVESTIGATIONAL FOOD ADDITIVE FILES**

21 CFR section	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Total annual responses	Average burden per response	Total hours
570.17 Moderate Category .....	4	1	4	1,500	6,000
570.17 Complex Category .....	5	1	5	5,000	25,000
<b>Total Hours .....</b>					<b>31,000</b>

<sup>1</sup> There are no capital costs or operating and maintenance costs associated with this collection of information.

*§ 570.17 Moderate Category:* For an investigational food additive file without complex chemistry, manufacturing, efficacy, or safety issues, the estimated time requirement per file is approximately 1,500 hours. We estimate that, annually, 4 respondents will each submit 1 such file, for a total of 6,000 hours.

*§ 570.17 Complex Category:* For an investigational food additive file with

complex chemistry, manufacturing, efficacy, and/or safety issues, the estimated time requirement per file is approximately 5,000 hours. We estimate that, annually, 5 respondents will each submit 1 such file, for a total of 25,000 hours.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Leslie Kux,**

*Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26638 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA-2007-D-0372]

#### Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Adverse Event Reporting and Recordkeeping for Dietary Supplements as Required by the Dietary Supplement and Nonprescription Drug Consumer Protection Act

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA or we) is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by our Agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (the PRA), Federal Agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information and to allow 60 days for public comment. This notice solicits comments on the collection of information associated with adverse event reporting and recordkeeping for dietary supplements as required by the Dietary Supplement and Nonprescription Drug Consumer Protection Act (the DSNDPCA).

**DATES:** Submit either electronic or written comments on the collection of information by December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments as follows:

#### *Electronic Submissions*

Submit electronic comments in the following way:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the instructions for submitting comments. Comments submitted electronically, including attachments, to <http://www.regulations.gov> will be posted to the docket unchanged. Because your comment will be made public, you are solely responsible for ensuring that your comment does not include any confidential information that you or a third party may not wish to be posted, such as medical information, your or anyone else's Social Security number, or confidential business information, such as a manufacturing process. Please note that if you include your name, contact information, or other information that identifies you in the body of your comments, that information will be posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>.

- If you want to submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made available to the public, submit the comment as a written/paper submission and in the manner detailed (see "Written/Paper Submissions" and "Instructions").

#### *Written/Paper Submissions*

Submit written/paper submissions as follows:

- *Mail/Hand delivery/Courier (for written/paper submissions):* Division of Dockets Management (HFA-305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.
- For written/paper comments submitted to the Division of Dockets Management, FDA will post your comment, as well as any attachments, except for information submitted, marked and identified, as confidential, if submitted as detailed in "Instructions."

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the Docket No. FDA-2007-D-0372 for the information collection request entitled, "Adverse Event Reporting and Recordkeeping for Dietary Supplements as Required by the DSNDPCA."

Received comments will be placed in the docket and, except for those submitted as "Confidential Submissions," publicly viewable at <http://www.regulations.gov> or at the Division of Dockets Management between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

- **Confidential Submissions**—To submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made publicly available, submit your comments only as a written/paper submission. You should submit two copies total. One copy will include the information you claim to be confidential with a heading or cover note that states "THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION." The Agency will review this copy, including the claimed confidential information, in its consideration of comments. The second copy, which will have the claimed confidential information redacted/blacked out, will be available for public viewing and posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>. Submit both copies to the Division of Dockets Management. If you do not wish your name and contact information to be made publicly available, you can provide this information on the cover sheet and not in the body of your comments and you must identify this information as "confidential." Any information marked as "confidential" will not be disclosed except in accordance with 21 CFR 10.20 and other

applicable disclosure law. For more information about FDA's posting of comments to public dockets, see 80 FR 56469, September 18, 2015, or access the information at: <http://www.fda.gov/regulatoryinformation/dockets/default.htm>.

*Docket:* For access to the docket to read background documents or the electronic and written/paper comments received, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and insert the docket number, found in brackets in the heading of this document, into the "Search" box and follow the prompts and/or go to the Division of Dockets Management, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** FDA PRA Staff, Office of Operations, Food and Drug Administration, 8455 Colesville Rd., COLE-14526, Silver Spring, MD 20993-0002, [PRASStaff@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:PRASStaff@fda.hhs.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3501-3520), Federal Agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. "Collection of information" is defined in 44 U.S.C. 3502(3) and 5 CFR 1320.3(c) and includes Agency requests or requirements that members of the public submit reports, keep records, or provide information to a third party. Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)) requires Federal Agencies to provide a 60-day notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information, before submitting the collection to OMB for approval. To comply with this requirement, we are publishing this notice of the proposed collection of information set forth in this document.

With respect to the following collection of information, we invite comments on these topics: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of FDA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of FDA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques, when appropriate, and other forms of information technology.

**Adverse Event Reporting and Recordkeeping for Dietary Supplements as Required by the DSNDCPA, 21 U.S.C. 379aa–1(b)(1) OMB Control Number 0910–0635—Extension**

The DSNDCPA (Pub. L. 109–462) amends the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (the FD&C Act) with respect to serious adverse event reporting and recordkeeping for dietary supplements and non-prescription drugs marketed without an approved application. Section 761(b)(1) of the FD&C Act (21 U.S.C. 379aa–1(b)(1)) requires the manufacturer, packer, or distributor whose name under section 403(e)(1) of the FD&C Act (21 U.S.C. 343(e)(1)) appears on the label of a dietary supplement marketed in the United States to submit to us all serious adverse event reports associated with the use of a dietary supplement, accompanied by a copy of the product label. The manufacturer, packer, or distributor of a dietary supplement is required by the DSNDCPA to use the MedWatch form (Form FDA 3500A) when submitting a serious adverse event report to FDA. In addition, under section 761(c)(2) of the FD&C Act, the

submitter of the serious adverse event report (referred to in the statute as the “responsible person”) is required to submit to FDA a follow up report of any related new medical information the responsible person receives within 1 year of the initial report. Section 761(e)(1) of the FD&C Act requires that responsible persons maintain records related to the dietary supplement adverse event reports they receive, whether or not the adverse event is serious. Under the statute, the records must be retained for a period of 6 years. As required by section 3(d)(3) of the DSNDCPA, we issued guidance to describe the minimum data elements for serious adverse event reports for dietary supplements. In the **Federal Register** of July 14, 2009 (74 FR 34024), we announced the availability of guidance entitled “Guidance for Industry: Questions and Answers Regarding Adverse Event Reporting and Recordkeeping for Dietary Supplements as Required by the Dietary Supplement and Nonprescription Drug Consumer Protection Act.” The guidance discusses how, when, and where to submit serious

adverse event reports for dietary supplements and followup reports. The guidance also provides our recommendation on records maintenance and access for serious and non-serious adverse event reports and related documents. The guidance recommends that the responsible person document their attempts to obtain the minimum data elements for a serious adverse event report. Along with these records, the guidance recommends that the responsible person keep the following other records: (1) Communications between the responsible person and the initial reporter of the adverse event and between the responsible person and any other person(s) who provided information about the adverse event; (2) the responsible person’s serious adverse event report to us with attachments; (3) any new information about the adverse event received by the responsible person; (4) any reports to us of new information related to the serious adverse event report. We estimate the annual reporting burden of this collection of information as follows:

TABLE 1—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN <sup>1</sup>

21 U.S.C. section	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Total annual responses	Average burden per response	Total hours
21 U.S.C. 379aa–1(b)(1)—serious adverse event reports for dietary supplements .....	170	17	2,860	2	5,720
21 U.S.C. 379aa–1(c)(2)—followup reports of new medical information .....	42	17	715	1	715
Total .....					6,435

<sup>1</sup> There are no capital costs or operating and maintenance costs associated with this collection of information.

This estimate is based on our experience with similar adverse event reporting programs and the number of serious adverse event reports and followup reports received in the past 3 years. All dietary supplement manufacturers, packers, or distributors are subject to serious adverse event mandatory reporting. We received 2,435 initial serious adverse event reports in fiscal year (FY) 2012, 3,414 in FY2013, and 2,745 in FY2014. We averaged these figures (2,860 rounded to the nearest 10) as a basis for our estimated number of annual reports. We also used an average of the number of firms filing reports (170 rounded to the nearest 10). Finally, we estimate that it will take respondents

an average of 2 hours per report to collect information about a serious adverse event associated with a dietary supplement and report the information to us on Form FDA 3500A. Thus, the estimated burden associated with submitting initial dietary supplement serious adverse event reports is 5,720 hours (2,860 responses × 2 hours) as shown in row 1 of Table 1. If a respondent that has submitted a serious adverse event report receives new information related to the serious adverse event within 1 year of submitting the initial report, the respondent must provide the new information to us in a followup report. We estimate that 25 percent of serious adverse event reports related to dietary

supplements will have a followup report submitted, resulting in approximately 715 followup reports submitted annually (2,860 × 0.25 = 715). Dividing the annual number of reports among the 170 firms reporting results in approximately 17 reports for 42 respondents. We estimate that each followup report will require an hour to assemble and submit, including the time needed to copy and attach the initial serious adverse event report as recommended in the guidance. Thus the estimated burden for followup reports of new information is 715 hours (715 responses × 1 hour) as shown in row 2 of Table 1.

TABLE 2—ESTIMATED ANNUAL RECORDKEEPING BURDEN<sup>1</sup>

21 U.S.C. section	Number of recordkeepers	Number of records per recordkeeper	Total annual records	Average burden per recordkeeping	Total hours
Dietary supplement adverse event records (21 U.S.C. 379aa–1(e)(1)).	1,700	74	125,800	0.5 (30 minutes) .....	62,900

<sup>1</sup> There are no capital costs or operating and maintenance costs associated with this collection of information.

All dietary supplement manufacturers, packers, or distributors are subject to serious adverse event recordkeeping. We estimate that there are 1,700 such respondents, based on the figure 1,460 as provided in our final rule of June 25, 2007 (72 FR 34751) on the “Current Good Manufacturing Practice in Manufacturing, Packaging, Labeling, or Holding Operations for Dietary Supplements,” and factoring a two percent annual growth rate. Estimating that each recordkeeper will keep approximately 74 records per year results in an annual burden of 125,800 records. Estimating that assembling and filing these records, including any necessary photocopying, will take approximately 30 minutes, or 0.5 hours, per record, results in an annual burden of 62,900 hours (125,800 records × 0.5 hours = 62,900 total hours).

Once the documents pertaining to an adverse event report have been assembled and filed in accordance with the safety reporting portal, we expect the records retention burden to be minimal, as we believe most establishments would normally keep this kind of record for at least several years after receiving the report, as a matter of usual and customary business practice.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Leslie Kux,**

*Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26673 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA–2015–N–2126]

#### Agency Information Collection Activities; Submission for Office of Management and Budget Review; Comment Request; Evaluation of the Food and Drug Administration’s Campaign To Reduce Tobacco Use Among Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Young Adults

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

#### **ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing that a proposed collection of information has been submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and clearance under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

**DATES:** Fax written comments on the collection of information by November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** To ensure that comments on the information collection are received, OMB recommends that written comments be faxed to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, OMB, Attn: FDA Desk Officer, FAX: 202–395–7285, or emailed to [aira\\_submission@omb.eop.gov](mailto:aira_submission@omb.eop.gov). All comments should be identified with the title “Evaluation of the Food and Drug Administration’s Campaign to Reduce Tobacco Use Among Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Young Adults”. Also include the FDA docket number found in brackets in the heading of this document.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** FDA PRA Staff, Office of Operations, Food and Drug Administration, 8455 Colesville Rd., COLE–14526, Silver Spring, MD 20993–0002, [PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** In compliance with 44 U.S.C. 3507, FDA has submitted the following proposed collection of information to OMB for review and clearance.

#### **Evaluation of FDA’s Campaign To Reduce Tobacco Use Among Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Young Adults—OMB Control Number 0910—New**

The 2009 Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act (Tobacco Control Act) (Pub. L. 111–31) amended the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (the FD&C Act) to grant FDA authority to regulate the manufacture, marketing, and distribution of tobacco products to protect public health and to reduce tobacco use by minors. Section 1003(d)(2)(D) of the FD&C Act (21 U.S.C. 393(d)(2)(D)) supports the development and implementation of FDA public education campaigns

related to tobacco use. Accordingly, FDA is currently developing and implementing public education campaigns to help prevent and reduce tobacco use among lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) young adults and thereby reduce the public health burden of tobacco. Overall the campaigns will feature events; advertisements on television and radio and in print; digital communications including social media; and other forms of media.

In support of the provisions of the Tobacco Control Act that require FDA to protect the public health and to reduce tobacco use, FDA requests OMB approval to collect information needed to evaluate FDA’s campaign to reduce tobacco use among LGBT young adults. Comprehensive evaluation of FDA’s public education campaigns is needed to ensure campaign messages are effectively received, understood, and accepted by those for whom they are intended. Evaluation is an essential organizational practice in public health and a systematic way to account for and improve public health actions.

FDA plans to conduct two studies to evaluate the effectiveness of its LGBT young adult tobacco prevention campaign: (1) An outcome evaluation study to evaluate the effectiveness of its LGBT young adult tobacco prevention campaign, and (2) a media tracking questionnaire to assess awareness of and receptivity to campaign messages. The timing of these studies will be designed to follow the multiple, discrete waves of media advertising planned for the campaigns.

#### *I. Outcome Evaluation Study*

Before the beginning of data collection for the outcome evaluation study, the 5-minute screening instrument will be tested in a small pilot study of LGBT young adults aged 18 to 24. The outcome evaluation study will then begin with a baseline survey of LGBT young adults aged 18 to 24 before the campaign launch. The baseline will be followed by three followup surveys of the target audience of young adults at approximately 6-month intervals after the campaign’s launch. Information will be collected

about young adult awareness of and exposure to campaign events and advertisements and about tobacco-related knowledge, attitudes, beliefs, intentions and use, as well as use of other tobacco products (e-cigarettes, hookah, cigars, smokeless tobacco), marijuana and alcohol. Information will also be collected on demographic variables including sexual orientation, age, sex, race/ethnicity, education, and primary language.

All information will be collected through in-person and Web-based questionnaires. Young adult respondents will be recruited in 24 U.S. cities (12 campaign and 12 comparison cities) from two sources: (1) Intercept surveys in LGBT social venues (e.g., bars and nightclubs) and (2) through social media advertisements (e.g. on Facebook and Twitter) targeted at LGBT 18 to 24-year-olds, living in the same 24 U.S. cities. Participation in the study is voluntary.

## II. Media Tracking Survey

The media tracking survey consists of assessments of LGBT young adults aged 18 to 24 conducted in the periods in between the primary outcome evaluation survey waves to monitor the target audience's awareness of and receptivity to campaign activities. The media tracking survey will assess awareness of the campaign and receptivity to campaign messages. These data will provide critical evaluation feedback to the campaigns and will be conducted with sufficient frequency to match the cyclical patterns of events and media advertising and variation in exposure to allow for mid-campaign refinements. For the media tracking surveys, we will recruit LGBT young adults aged 18 to 24 from all campaign cities through social media.

The information collected is necessary to inform FDA's efforts and measure the effectiveness and public health impact of the campaigns. Data from the media tracking surveys will be used to estimate awareness of and exposure to the campaigns among young adults in target markets where the campaigns are active. Data from the outcome evaluation study will be used to examine statistical associations between awareness of and exposure to the campaigns and subsequent changes in specific outcomes of interest, which will include knowledge, attitudes, beliefs, and intentions related to tobacco use.

FDA's burden estimate is based on prior experience with in-person studies similar to the Agency's plan presented in this document, as well as previous research using social media advertising

to recruit young adult participants. Since the 60-day notice was published, FDA has revised the estimated burden. The estimated burden has been revised to account for both participant eligibility and response rates among participants to be recruited via in-person intercept screening in LGBT bars and night clubs as only response rates were estimated in the 60-day notice. In addition, the burden table presented in this document now reports the annual burden estimate, which has been corrected from the 60-day notice, which reported total burden (rather than annual burden).

To reduce overall burden hours, participants who screen and complete the baseline outcome evaluation questionnaire will be re-contacted to complete the first followup campaign evaluation questionnaire; those who complete the first followup campaign evaluation questionnaire will be re-contacted to complete the second followup campaign evaluation questionnaire; and so on. Re-contacted individuals will not need to complete the screener again. We expect a 65 percent eligibility rate and 50 percent response rate for individuals recruited in person and a combined eligibility and response rate of 30 percent for individuals recruited via social media. In each successive round of data collection, we expect 50 percent of re-contacted individuals to complete the followup questionnaire; therefore, additional screenings will be conducted for each followup in order to maintain the target sample size for each followup questionnaire.

In-person recruitment will take place in a variety of LGBT venues (e.g., bars, nightclubs). The owners or managers of potential recruitment sites will be asked a series of questions to determine the appropriateness of its clientele for participation in the study. Approximately 1,920 venues (640 annualized) will be assessed at 5 minutes per assessment for a total of 159 hours (53 annualized).

To obtain the target number of completed questionnaires ("completes") for the outcome evaluation study, 24,744 (8,248 annualized, or annually over the 3-year approval period) young adults (18,177 (6,059 annualized) recruited in person and 6,567 (2,189 annualized) recruited via social media) will participate in a screening process ("screener"). The estimated burden per screener is 5 minutes (0.083 hour), for a total of 2,055 hours (685 annualized) (1,512 hours (504 annualized) for participants recruited in person and 543 hours (181 annualized) for persons recruited via social media). Before the

beginning of data collection, the 5-minute screener will be tested in a small pilot study of 81 young adults (27 annualized) for a total of 6 hours (2 hours annualized).

A total of 12,612 (4,204 annualized) LGBT young adults (9,456 (3,152 annualized) of those screened in person and 3,156 (1,052 annualized) of those screened through social media) will complete questionnaires in four rounds of data collection (baseline and three post-campaign rounds). The estimated burden per complete is 30 minutes (0.5 hour) for the baseline questionnaire and 40 minutes (0.667 hour) for each followup complete, for a total of 7,884 hours (2,628 annualized) (5,916 hours (1,972 annualized) for those recruited in person and 1,968 hours (656 annualized) for those recruited via social media).

To obtain the target number of completes (1,503 completes (501 annualized)) for the media tracking survey, 5,004 (1,668 annualized) young adults will be recruited via social media ads to complete a screener for all three waves of the media tracking survey. The estimated burden per screener response is 5 minutes (0.083 hour), for a total of 415 (138 annualized) hours for all waves of media tracking screener. An estimated 501 (167 annualized) LGBT young adults will complete each of the three waves of the media tracking survey (assuming a 30 percent combined eligibility and response rate to screeners via social media). The estimated burden per completed media tracking questionnaire is 40 minutes (0.667 hour), for a total of 999 (333 annualized) hours for the three waves. The total burden for the media tracking survey (screeners and completes) is 1,413 hours (471 annualized).

The target number of completed campaign questionnaires (i.e., screeners and questionnaires for both the outcome evaluation and media tracking survey) for all respondents is 45,864 (15,288 annualized). The total estimated burden is 11,517 (3,839 annualized).

In the **Federal Register** of June 30, 2015 (80 FR 37270), FDA published a 60-day notice requesting public comment on the proposed collection of information. FDA received two comments; however only one was PRA related.

(Comment) The commenter did not believe the amount of hours was justified for learning about the LGBT population. Additionally, the commenter did not see an explanation of the value of collecting this information.

(Response) FDA disagrees with this comment. The Tobacco Control Act

authorized FDA to develop and implement several public health education campaigns about the dangers of using tobacco products. Through literature reviews and analysis of national survey data, FDA identified groups that are uniquely at-risk of tobacco initiation due to a variety of factors, and who would benefit from an innovative education campaign

designed to prevent tobacco use. One such group is young adults who identify as LGBT who, according to recent data, smoke at approximately two times the rate of the general adult population.

FDA is currently developing a national campaign targeting LGBT young adults ages 18–24 years. The purpose of the proposed study is to evaluate the campaign's reach and its

effectiveness in changing their knowledge, beliefs, and attitudes regarding tobacco. FDA's public health education campaigns are a necessary and worthwhile investment to reduce the significant burden of tobacco use and ultimately make tobacco a part of America's past, not its future.

FDA estimates the burden of this collection of information as follows:

TABLE 1—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN <sup>1</sup>

Type of respondent	Activity	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Total annual responses	Average burden per response (in hours)	Total annual hours
Venue owners and managers.	Venue recruitment assessment.	640	1	640	0.083	53
Total Venue Recruitment.	.....	640	1	640	.....	53
General Population: Pilot test of recruitment social media recruitment.	Screeners—Pilot study .....	27	1	27	0.083	2
Total Screener Pilot .....	.....	27	1	27	0.083	2
Screeners: General population—Recruited in person (65% screen as eligible).	Screeners—Baseline, outcome study.	2,423	1	2,423	0.083	201
	Screeners—First followup, outcome study.	1,212	1	1,212	0.083	101
	Screeners—Second followup, outcome study.	1,212	1	1,212	0.083	101
	Screeners—Third followup, outcome study.	1,212	1	1,212	0.083	101
Screeners: In person .....	.....	6,059	.....	6,059	.....	504
Screeners: General population—Recruited via social media.	Screeners—Baseline, outcome study.	875	1	875	0.083	73
	Screeners—First followup, outcome study.	438	1	438	0.083	36
	Screeners—Second followup, outcome study.	438	1	438	0.083	36
	Screeners—Third followup, outcome study.	438	1	438	0.083	36
Screeners: Social media .....	.....	2,189	.....	2,189	.....	181
Total screeners .....	.....	8,248	.....	8,248	.....	685
Outcome Study LGBT young adults aged 18–24 in select media markets—Recruited in person (50% response rate).	Questionnaire—Baseline outcome study.	788	1	788	0.5	394
	Questionnaire—First followup, outcome study.	788	1	788	0.667	526
	Questionnaire—Second followup, outcome study.	788	1	788	0.667	526
	Questionnaire—Third followup, outcome study.	788	1	788	0.667	526
Completes: Screened in person.	.....	3,152	.....	3,152	.....	1,972
Outcome Evaluation: LGBT young adults aged 18–24 in select media markets—Recruited via social media (30% combined eligibility and response rate).	Questionnaire—Baseline outcome study.	263	1	263	0.5	131
	Questionnaire—First followup, outcome study.	263	1	263	0.667	175
	Questionnaire—Second followup, outcome study.	263	1	263	0.667	175
	Questionnaire—Third followup, outcome study.	263	1	263	0.667	175
Completes: Recruited online	.....	1,052	.....	1,052	.....	656
Total completes (recruited in person and recruited online).	.....	4,204	.....	4,204	.....	2,628



TABLE 1—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN <sup>1</sup>—Continued

Type of respondent	Activity	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Total annual responses	Average burden per response (in hours)	Total annual hours
LGBT young adults aged 18–24 in the select media markets—Recruited via social media (30% combined eligibility and response rate).	Screeners—First media tracking.	556	1	556	0.083	46
	Screeners—Second media tracking.	556	1	556	0.083	46
	Screeners—Third media tracking.	556	1	556	0.083	46
Media tracking screeners ....	.....	1,668	.....	1,668	.....	138
LGBT young adults aged 18–24 in the select media markets—Recruited via social media (30% combined eligibility and response rate).	Questionnaire—First media tracking.	167		167	0.667	111
	Questionnaire—Second media tracking.	167	1	167	0.667	111
	Questionnaire—Third media tracking.	167	1	167	0.667	111
Media tracking questionnaires.	.....	501	.....	501	.....	333
Total media tracking (screeners and questionnaires).	.....	2,169	.....	2,169	.....	471
Totals Across All Study Components.	.....	15,288	.....	15,288	.....	3,839

<sup>1</sup> There are no capital costs or operating and maintenance costs associated with this collection of information.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

Leslie Kux,

Associate Commissioner for Policy.

[FR Doc. 2015–26671 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4164–01–P

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA–2015–N–3454]

#### Manufacturing Site Change Supplements: Content and Submission; Draft Guidance for Industry and Food and Drug Administration Staff; Availability

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing the availability of the draft guidance entitled “Manufacturing Site Change Supplements: Content and Submission”. This draft guidance describes the decision-making steps that FDA recommends to determine whether a premarket approval application (PMA) supplement should be submitted when a manufacturer intends to change the manufacturing site (including a change to the processing, packaging, or sterilization site) of its legally marketed PMA-approved device. This guidance also discusses the general factors FDA

intends to consider to determine whether a preapproval inspection is necessary before approval of the PMA supplement. This draft guidance is not final nor is it in effect at this time.

**DATES:** Although you can comment on any guidance at any time (see 21 CFR 10.115(g)(5)), to ensure that the Agency considers your comment of this draft guidance before it begins work on the final version of the guidance, submit either electronic or written comments on the draft guidance by January 19, 2016.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments as follows:

#### Electronic Submissions

Submit electronic comments in the following way:

- Federal eRulemaking Portal: <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the instructions for submitting comments. Comments submitted electronically, including attachments, to <http://www.regulations.gov> will be posted to the docket unchanged. Because your comment will be made public, you are solely responsible for ensuring that your comment does not include any confidential information that you or a third party may not wish to be posted, such as medical information, your or anyone else’s Social Security number, or confidential business information, such as a manufacturing process. Please note that if you include your name, contact information, or other information that

identifies you in the body of your comments, that information will be posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>.

- If you want to submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made available to the public, submit the comment as a written/paper submission and in the manner detailed (see “Written/Paper Submissions” and “Instructions”).

#### Written/Paper Submissions

Submit written/paper submissions as follows:

- Mail/Hand delivery/Courier (for written/paper submissions): Division of Dockets Management (HFA–305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

- For written/paper comments submitted to the Division of Dockets Management, FDA will post your comment, as well as any attachments, except for information submitted, marked and identified, as confidential, if submitted as detailed in “Instructions.”

**Instructions:** All submissions received must include the Docket No. FDA–2015–N–3454 for “Manufacturing Site Change Supplements: Content and Submission.” Received comments will be placed in the docket and, except for those submitted as “Confidential Submissions,” publicly viewable at <http://www.regulations.gov> or at the Division of Dockets Management between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

• **Confidential Submissions**—To submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made publicly available, submit your comments only as a written/paper submission. You should submit two copies total. One copy will include the information you claim to be confidential with a heading or cover note that states “THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION”. The Agency will review this copy, including the claimed confidential information, in its consideration of comments. The second copy, which will have the claimed confidential information redacted/blacked out, will be available for public viewing and posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>. Submit both copies to the Division of Dockets Management. If you do not wish your name and contact information to be made publicly available, you can provide this information on the cover sheet and not in the body of your comments and you must identify this information as “confidential.” Any information marked as “confidential” will not be disclosed except in accordance with 21 CFR 10.20 and other applicable disclosure law. For more information about FDA’s posting of comments to public dockets, see 80 FR 56469, September 18, 2015, or access the information at: <http://www.fda.gov/regulatoryinformation/dockets/default.htm>.

**Docket:** For access to the docket to read background documents or the electronic and written/paper comments received, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and insert the docket number, found in brackets in the heading of this document, into the “Search” box and follow the prompts and/or go to the Division of Dockets Management, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

An electronic copy of the guidance document is available for download from the Internet. See the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section for information on electronic access to the guidance. Submit written requests for a single hard copy of the draft guidance document entitled “Manufacturing Site Change Supplements: Content and Submission” to the Office of the Center Director, Guidance and Policy Development, Center for Devices and Radiological Health (CDRH), Food and Drug Administration, 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 66, Rm. 5431, Silver Spring, MD 20993–0002; or to the Office of Communication, Outreach, and Development, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research (CBER), 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 71, Rm. 3103, Silver Spring, MD 20993–0002.

Send one self-addressed adhesive label to assist that office in processing your request, or fax your request to 301–847–8149.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

William MacFarland, Center for Devices and Radiological Health, Food and Drug Administration, 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 66, Silver Spring, MD 20993–0002, 301–796–5547; or Stephen Ripley, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, Food and Drug Administration, 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 71, Rm. 7301, Silver Spring, MD 20993, 240–402–7911.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**I. Background**

Under section 515(d)(6) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (the FD&C Act) (21 U.S.C. 360e(d)(6)), a PMA supplement must be submitted for review and approval by FDA before making a change that affects the device’s safety or effectiveness, unless such change is a modification in a manufacturing procedure or method of manufacture, which would be eligible for a 30-day notice. The PMA regulations provide general criteria in § 814.39 (21 CFR 814.39) for determining when PMA holders are required to submit a PMA supplement or are eligible to submit a 30-day notice. Pursuant to § 814.39(a)(3), a PMA holder must submit a PMA supplement for review and approval by FDA concerning the “use of a different facility or establishment to manufacture, process, or package the device” that affects the safety or effectiveness of a device before implementing the change. With respect to establishment inspections, section 510(h) of the FD&C Act (21 U.S.C. 360(h)) requires every registered establishment to be subject to inspections pursuant to section 704 of the FD&C Act (21 U.S.C. 374) and to be inspected at least once in the 2-year period after registration and at least once in every successive 2-year period thereafter.

In March 1996, CDRH sent a letter to the medical device industry that announced a 1-year pilot program to improve the processing of PMA supplements for changes in manufacturing sites. The letter discussed the need to improve the speed and efficiency of CDRH review and approval of manufacturing site change supplements, and stated that CDRH did not require preapproval inspection for all site changes. CDRH later developed the draft guidance entitled “Likelihood of Facilities Inspections When Modifying Devices Subject to Premarket Approval,” which was issued on August

5, 1999. This guidance was never finalized.

The PMA supplements described in the March 1996 letter and the 1999 draft guidance were called “site change supplements” or, if no preapproval inspection was required, they were termed “express supplements.” FDA now identifies all such submissions as “site change supplements” with a designation of whether or not an inspection is needed before the change can be implemented. Based on feedback from industry and the Agency’s experience over many years, FDA has made substantial revisions and updates to the 1999 draft guidance and is reissuing it for comment as this Level 1 draft guidance.

This guidance document explains: (1) What constitutes a manufacturing site change and when a manufacturer should submit a PMA supplement for a site change; (2) what documentation a manufacturer should submit in the site change supplement; and (3) the general factors that FDA intends to consider when determining whether to conduct an establishment inspection prior to approval of a site change supplement. This guidance is intended to help industry decide when a change in manufacturing site should be submitted in a PMA site change supplement. The guidance is also intended to help industry predict when a preapproval inspection in connection with a PMA supplement for a manufacturing site change will likely be needed to evaluate the firm’s implementation of Quality System regulation requirements, 21 CFR part 820. As a result, this guidance should help manufacturers manage the timeframes associated with implementing the changes in the manufacturing site and any processes, methods, procedures, qualifications, and validations.

Please note that this guidance only applies to a manufacturer of a device with an approved PMA, a product development protocol, or a humanitarian device exemption. This guidance does not address manufacturing site changes for devices cleared under premarket notification (510(k)) submissions.

**II. Significance of Guidance**

This draft guidance is being issued consistent with FDA’s good guidance practices regulation (21 CFR 10.115). The draft guidance, when finalized, will represent the current thinking of FDA on manufacturing site change supplements’ content and submission. It does not establish any rights for any person and is not binding on FDA or the public. You can use an alternative

approach if it satisfies the requirements of the applicable statutes and regulations.

### III. Electronic Access

Persons interested in obtaining a copy of the draft guidance may do so by downloading an electronic copy from the Internet. A search capability for all CDRH guidance documents is available at <http://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/DeviceRegulationandGuidance/GuidanceDocuments/default.htm>. Guidance documents are also available at <http://www.regulations.gov> or from CBER at <http://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/default.htm>. Persons unable to download an electronic copy of "Manufacturing Site Change Supplements: Content and Submission" may send an email request to [CDRH-Guidance@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:CDRH-Guidance@fda.hhs.gov) to receive an electronic copy of the document. Please use the document number 1269 to identify the guidance you are requesting.

### IV. Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995

This draft guidance refers to previously approved collections of information found in FDA regulations. These collections of information are subject to review by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520). The collections of information in 21 CFR part 814, subparts B and E have been approved under OMB control number 0910–0231; the collections of information in 21 CFR part 814, subpart H have been approved under OMB control number 0910–0332; and the collections of information in 21 CFR part 820 have been approved under OMB control number 0910–0073.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Leslie Kux,**

*Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26637 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4164–01–P

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA–2014–N–2029]

#### Agency Information Collection Activities; Announcement of Office of Management and Budget Approval; Administrative Practices and Procedures; Formal Evidentiary Public Hearing

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing that a collection of information entitled "Administrative Practices and Procedures; Formal Evidentiary Public Hearing" has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** FDA PRA Staff, Office of Operations, Food and Drug Administration, 8455 Colesville Rd., COLE–14526, Silver Spring, MD 20993–0002, [PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On May 12, 2015, the Agency submitted a proposed collection of information entitled "Administrative Practices and Procedures; Formal Evidentiary Public Hearing" to OMB for review and clearance under 44 U.S.C. 3507. An Agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. OMB has now approved the information collection and has assigned OMB control number 0910–0191. The approval expires on September 30, 2018. A copy of the supporting statement for this information collection is available on the Internet at <http://www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain>.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Leslie Kux,**

*Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26639 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4164–01–P

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA–2011–D–0893]

#### Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Center for Devices and Radiological Health Appeals Processes

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the Agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (the PRA), Federal Agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of

information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information, and to allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice. This notice solicits comments on information collection associated with the processes available to outside stakeholders to request additional review of decisions or actions by Center for Devices and Radiological Health (CDRH) employees.

**DATES:** Submit either electronic or written comments on the collection of information by December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments as follows:

### Electronic Submissions

Submit electronic comments in the following way:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the instructions for submitting comments. Comments submitted electronically, including attachments, to <http://www.regulations.gov> will be posted to the docket unchanged. Because your comment will be made public, you are solely responsible for ensuring that your comment does not include any confidential information that you or a third party may not wish to be posted, such as medical information, your or anyone else's Social Security number, or confidential business information, such as a manufacturing process. Please note that if you include your name, contact information, or other information that identifies you in the body of your comments, that information will be posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>.

- If you want to submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made available to the public, submit the comment as a written/paper submission and in the manner detailed (see "Written/Paper Submissions" and "Instructions").

### Written/Paper Submissions

Submit written/paper submissions as follows:

- *Mail/Hand delivery/Courier (for written/paper submissions):* Division of Dockets Management (HFA–305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

- For written/paper comments submitted to the Division of Dockets Management, FDA will post your comment, as well as any attachments, except for information submitted, marked and identified, as confidential, if submitted as detailed in "Instructions."

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the Docket No. [FDA–2011–D–0893] for Agency Information

Collection Activities; Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Center for Devices and Radiological Health Appeals Processes. Received comments will be placed in the docket and, except for those submitted as “Confidential Submissions,” publicly viewable at <http://www.regulations.gov> or at the Division of Dockets Management between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

- **Confidential Submissions**—To submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made publicly available, submit your comments only as a written/paper submission. You should submit two copies total. One copy will include the information you claim to be confidential with a heading or cover note that states “THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION”. The Agency will review this copy, including the claimed confidential information, in its consideration of comments. The second copy, which will have the claimed confidential information redacted/blacked out, will be available for public viewing and posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>. Submit both copies to the Division of Dockets Management. If you do not wish your name and contact information to be made publicly available, you can provide this information on the cover sheet and not in the body of your comments and you must identify this information as “confidential.” Any information marked as “confidential” will not be disclosed except in accordance with 21 CFR 10.20 and other applicable disclosure law. For more information about FDA’s posting of comments to public dockets, see 80 FR 56469, September 18, 2015, or access the information at: <http://www.fda.gov/regulatoryinformation/dockets/default.htm>.

**Docket:** For access to the docket to read background documents or the electronic and written/paper comments received, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and insert the docket number, found in brackets in the heading of this document, into the “Search” box and follow the prompts and/or go to the Division of Dockets Management, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** FDA PRA Staff, Office of Operations, Food and Drug Administration, 8455 Colesville Rd., COLE-14526, Silver Spring, MD 20993-0002, [PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520), Federal Agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. “Collection of information” is defined in 44 U.S.C. 3502(3) and 5 CFR 1320.3(c) and includes Agency requests or requirements that members of the public submit reports, keep records, or provide information to a third party. Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)) requires Federal Agencies to provide a 60-day notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information, before submitting the collection to OMB for approval. To comply with this requirement, FDA is publishing notice of the proposed collection of information set forth in this document.

With respect to the following collection of information, FDA invites comments on these topics: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of FDA’s functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of FDA’s estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques, when appropriate, and other forms of information technology.

**Center for Devices and Radiological Health Appeals Processes—OMB Control Number 0910-0738—Extension**

The guidance document entitled “Guidance for Industry and Food and Drug Administration Staff; Center for Devices and Radiological Health Appeals Processes” describes the processes available to outside stakeholders to request additional review of decisions or actions by CDRH employees. FDA is seeking approval for the new reporting burden associated with requests for additional review of decisions and actions by CDRH employees as described in the guidance.

Individuals outside of FDA who disagree with a decision or action taken by CDRH and wish to have it reviewed or reconsidered have several processes for resolution from which to choose,

including: Requests for supervisory review of an action; petitions; and hearings. Of these, by far the most commonly used is a request for supervisory review under 21 CFR 10.75 (a “10.75 appeal”). Section 517A of the FD&C Act, added by section 603 of the FDA Safety and Innovation Act of 2012, includes new requirements pertaining to the process and timelines for 10.75 appeals of “significant decisions” regarding 510(k) premarket notifications, applications for premarket approvals (PMAs), and applications for investigational device exemptions (IDEs).

A request for review under section 10.75 should be based on the information that was already present in the administrative file at the time of the decision that is being reviewed as provided in 21 CFR 10.75(d). New section 517A of the FD&C Act refers to significant decisions regarding the information in the administrative file for premarket notifications (section 510(k)); PMAs (section 515); and IDEs (section 520(g)) submissions is collected under existing regulations which specify the information manufacturers must submit so that FDA may properly evaluate the safety and effectiveness of medical devices. The information collections associated with these regulations are currently approved by the Office of Management and Budget as follows: The collections of information in 21 CFR part 807, subpart E (premarket notification) have been approved under OMB control number 0910-0120; the collections of information in 21 CFR part 814 (premarket approval) have been approved under OMB control number 0910-0231; and the collections of information in 21 CFR part 812 (investigational device exemption) have been approved under OMB control number 0910-0078.

While CDRH already possesses in the administrative file the information that would form the basis of a decision on a matter under appeal, the submission of particular information regarding the request itself and the data and information relied on by the requestor in the appeal would facilitate timely resolution of the decision under review. The guidance describes the collection of information not expressly specified under existing regulations: The submission of the request for review, minor clarifications as part of the request, and supporting information.

FDA estimates the burden of this collection of information as follows:

TABLE 1—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN <sup>1</sup>

Activity	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Total annual responses	Average burden per response	Total hours
CDRH Appeals Processes Guidance Document .....	50	1	50	8	400

<sup>1</sup> There are no capital costs or operating and maintenance costs associated with this collection of information.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Leslie Kux,**

*Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26672 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA–2012–N–0427]

#### Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Medical Devices; Inspection by Accredited Persons Program

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the Agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (the PRA), Federal Agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information, and to allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice. This notice solicits comments on the Inspection by Accredited Persons Program Under the Medical Device User Fee and Modernization Act of 2002.

**DATES:** Submit either electronic or written comments on the collection of information by December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments as follows:

#### Electronic Submissions

Submit electronic comments in the following way:

- **Federal eRulemaking Portal:** <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the instructions for submitting comments. Comments submitted electronically, including attachments, to <http://www.regulations.gov> will be posted to the docket unchanged. Because your comment will be made public, you are solely responsible for ensuring that your comment does not include any

confidential information that you or a third party may not wish to be posted, such as medical information, your or anyone else's Social Security number, or confidential business information, such as a manufacturing process. Please note that if you include your name, contact information, or other information that identifies you in the body of your comments, that information will be posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>.

- If you want to submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made available to the public, submit the comment as a written/paper submission and in the manner detailed (see “Written/Paper Submissions” and “Instructions”).

#### Written/Paper Submissions

Submit written/paper submissions as follows:

- **Mail/Hand delivery/Courier (for written/paper submissions):** Division of Dockets Management (HFA–305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

- For written/paper comments submitted to the Division of Dockets Management, FDA will post your comment, as well as any attachments, except for information submitted, marked and identified, as confidential, if submitted as detailed in “Instructions”.

**Instructions:** All submissions received must include the Docket No. FDA–2012–N–0427 for “Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Medical Devices; Inspection by Accredited Persons Program”. Received comments will be placed in the docket and, except for those submitted as “Confidential Submissions,” publicly viewable at <http://www.regulations.gov> or at the Division of Dockets Management between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

- **Confidential Submissions—**To submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made publicly available, submit your comments only as a written/paper submission. You should submit two copies total. One copy will include the information you claim to be confidential with a heading or cover note that states “THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION”. The Agency will review this copy, including the claimed confidential information, in its consideration of comments. The second copy, which will have the claimed confidential information redacted/blacked out, will be available for public viewing and posted on <http://www.regulations.gov>. Submit both copies to the Division of Dockets Management. If you do not wish your name and contact information to be made publicly available, you can provide this information on the cover sheet and not in the body of your comments and you must identify this information as “confidential.” Any information marked as “confidential” will not be disclosed except in accordance with 21 CFR 10.20 and other applicable disclosure law. For more information about FDA's posting of comments to public dockets, see 80 FR 56469, September 18, 2015, or access the information at: <http://www.fda.gov/regulatoryinformation/dockets/default.htm>.

**Docket:** For access to the docket to read background documents or the electronic and written/paper comments received, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and insert the docket number, found in brackets in the heading of this document, into the “Search” box and follow the prompts and/or go to the Division of Dockets Management, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** FDA PRA Staff, Office of Operations, Food and Drug Administration, 8455 Colesville Rd., COLE–14526, Silver Spring, MD 20993–0002, [PRASStaff@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:PRASStaff@fda.hhs.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520), Federal Agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. “Collection of information” is defined in 44 U.S.C. 3502(3) and 5 CFR 1320.3(c) and includes Agency requests or requirements that members of the public submit reports, keep records, or provide information to a third party. Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)) requires Federal

Agencies to provide a 60-day notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information, before submitting the collection to OMB for approval. To comply with this requirement, FDA is publishing notice of the proposed collection of information set forth in this document.

With respect to the following collection of information, FDA invites comments on these topics: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of FDA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of FDA's estimate of the burden of the proposed

collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques, when appropriate, and other forms of information technology.

**Inspection by Accredited Persons Program Under the Medical Device User Fee and Modernization Act of 2002—OMB Control Number 0910-0510—Extension**

The Medical Device User Fee and Modernization Act of 2002 (MDUFMA)

(Pub. L. 107-250) was signed into law on October 26, 2002. Section 201 of MDUFMA added a new paragraph (g) to section 704 of the Federal, Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 374), directing FDA to accredit third parties (accredited persons) to conduct inspections of eligible manufacturers of class II or class III devices. FDA's guidance document entitled "Implementation of the Inspection by Accredited Persons Program Under the Medical Device User Fee and Modernization Act of 2002; Accreditation Criteria" provides information for those interested in participating in this voluntary program.

FDA estimates the burden of this collection of information as follows:

TABLE 1—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN <sup>1</sup>

Activity	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Total annual responses	Average burden per response	Total hours
Request for accreditation .....	1	1	1	80	80

<sup>1</sup> There are no capital costs or operating and maintenance costs associated with this collection of information.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Leslie Kux,**

*Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26641 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164-01-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**Meeting Notice for the President's Advisory Council on Faith-based and Neighborhood Partnerships**

In accordance with section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463), the President's Advisory Council on Faith-based and Neighborhood Partnerships announces the following meetings:

Name: President's Advisory Council on Faith-based and Neighborhood Partnerships Council Meetings

Time and Date: Thursday, November 5th, 2015 1:00 p.m.–4:30 p.m. (EST) and Friday, November 6th, 2015 9:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m. (EST)

Place: Meeting will be held at a location to be determined in the White House complex, 1600 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC. Space is extremely limited. Photo ID and RSVP are required to attend the event. Please RSVP to Ben O'Dell at [partnerships@hhs.gov](mailto:partnerships@hhs.gov)

The meeting will be available to the public through a conference call line. Register to participate in the conference call on Thursday, November 5th at the Web site <https://>

[attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/7500158409923624193](https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/7500158409923624193). Register to participate in the conference call on Friday, November 6th at the Web site <https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/8566024981889767937>.

Status: Open to the public, limited only by space available. Conference call limited only by lines available.

Purpose: The Council brings together leaders and experts in fields related to the work of faith-based and neighborhood organizations in order to: Identify best practices and successful modes of delivering social services; evaluate the need for improvements in the implementation and coordination of public policies relating to faith-based and other neighborhood organizations; and make recommendations for changes in policies, programs, and practices.

Contact Person for Additional Information: Please contact Ben O'Dell for any additional information about the President's Advisory Council meeting at [partnerships@hhs.gov](mailto:partnerships@hhs.gov)

Agenda: More information for the agenda for the meeting will be provided to those who register to attend in person or by conference call.

Public Comment: There will be an opportunity for public comment at the end of the meeting. Comments and questions can be sent in advance to [partnerships@hhs.gov](mailto:partnerships@hhs.gov).

Dated: October 9, 2015.

**Ben O'Dell,**

*Associate Director.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26407 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4154-07-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**National Institutes of Health**

**National Cancer Institute; Notice of Closed Meetings**

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), notice is hereby given of the following meetings.

The meetings will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

*Name of Committee:* National Cancer Institute Special Emphasis Panel; Collaborative Research in Integrative Cancer Biology (U01).

*Date:* November 19, 2015.

*Time:* 11:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* National Cancer Institute Shady Grove, 9609 Medical Center Drive, Room 7W264, Rockville, MD 20850 (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Reed Graves, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Research Technology and Contract Review Branch, Division of Extramural Activities, National Cancer Institute, 9609 Medical Center Drive, Room 7W264, Bethesda, MD 20892-9750, 240-276-6384, [gravesr@mail.nih.gov](mailto:gravesr@mail.nih.gov).

*Name of Committee:* National Cancer Institute Special Emphasis Panel; Cancer Biomarker Development and Validation.

*Date:* December 2, 2015.

*Time:* 11:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* National Cancer Institute Shady Grove, 9609 Medical Center Drive, Room 4W034, Rockville, MD 20850 (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Jeffrey E. DeClue, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Research Technology and Contract Review Branch, Division of Extramural Activities, National Cancer Institute, NIH, 9609 Medical Center Drive, Room 7W238, Bethesda, MD 20892-9750, 240-276-6371, [decluej@mail.nih.gov](mailto:decluej@mail.nih.gov). (Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.392, Cancer Construction; 93.393, Cancer Cause and Prevention Research; 93.394, Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research; 93.395, Cancer Treatment Research; 93.396, Cancer Biology Research; 93.397, Cancer Centers Support; 93.398, Cancer Research Manpower; 93.399, Cancer Control, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

*Dated:* October 16, 2015.

**Melanie J. Gray,**

*Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26721 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### National Institutes of Health

#### Center for Scientific Review; Notice of Closed Meetings

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), notice is hereby given of the following meetings.

The meetings will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel, Small Business: Non HIV Microbial Vaccines and Countermeasures.

*Date:* November 12, 2015.

*Time:* 8:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Bethesda North Marriott Hotel & Conference Center, Montgomery County Conference Center Facility, 5701 Marinelli Road, North Bethesda, MD 20852.

*Contact Person:* Andrea Keane-Myers, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 4218, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301-435-1221, [andrea.keane-myers@nih.gov](mailto:andrea.keane-myers@nih.gov).

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel, Small Business: Radiation Therapy and Biology.

*Date:* November 12-13, 2015.

*Time:* 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Virtual Meeting).

*Contact Person:* Bo Hong, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 6194, MSC 7804, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301-996-6208, [hongb@csr.nih.gov](mailto:hongb@csr.nih.gov).

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel, Small Business PAR Panel: Safe and Effective Instruments and Devices for Use in Neonatal and Pediatric Care Settings.

*Date:* November 12, 2015.

*Time:* 11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Virtual Meeting).

*Contact Person:* John Firrell, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5118, MSC 7854, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301-435-2598, [firrellj@csr.nih.gov](mailto:firrellj@csr.nih.gov).

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel, Small Business: Non-HIV Infectious Diseases Therapeutics.

*Date:* November 12, 2015.

*Time:* 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Hilton Garden Inn Bethesda, 7301 Waverly Street, Bethesda, MD 20814.

*Contact Person:* Gagan Pandya, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, National Institutes of Health, Center for Scientific Review, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 3200, MSC 7808, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301-435-1167, [pandyaga@mai.nih.gov](mailto:pandyaga@mai.nih.gov).

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel, RFA-OD-15-004—Tobacco Regulatory Science Small Grant Program for New Investigators (R03).

*Date:* November 16, 2015.

*Time:* 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Bethesda Marriott, 5151 Pooks Hill Road, Bethesda, MD 20814.

*Contact Person:* Lawrence Ka-Yun Ng, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 6152, MSC 7804, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301-435-1719, [ngkl@csr.nih.gov](mailto:ngkl@csr.nih.gov).

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel, PAR-14-080 International Research in Infectious Diseases including AIDS (IRIDA).

*Date:* November 16, 2015.

*Time:* 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Embassy Suites Hotel, Chevy Chase Pavilion, 4300 Military Road NW., Washington, DC 20015.

*Contact Person:* Soheyla Saadi, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 3211, MSC 7808, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301-435-0903, [saadisoh@csr.nih.gov](mailto:saadisoh@csr.nih.gov).

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel, Member Conflict: Pathogenic Eukaryotes and Vectors.

*Date:* November 16, 2015.

*Time:* 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892.

*Contact Person:* John C Pugh, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 3114, MSC 7808, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-2398, [pughjohn@csr.nih.gov](mailto:pughjohn@csr.nih.gov).

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.306, Comparative Medicine; 93.333, Clinical Research, 93.306, 93.333, 93.337, 93.393-93.396, 93.837-93.844, 93.846-93.878, 93.892, 93.893, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

*Dated:* October 15, 2015.

**Carolyn Baum,**

*Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26630 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### National Institutes of Health

#### National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; Notice of Closed Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose



confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

*Name of Committee:* National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Special Emphasis Panel; Limited Competitions: National Biocontainment Laboratories (NBLs) Operations Support (UC7).

*Date:* November 20, 2015.

*Time:* 12:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* National Institutes of Health, Room 3G61, 5601 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Travis J Taylor, Ph.D., Scientific Review Program, Division of Extramural Activities, Room 3G62B, 5601 Fishers Lane, MSC 9823, Bethesda, MD 20892-9823, (240) 669-5082, [Travis.Taylor@nih.gov](mailto:Travis.Taylor@nih.gov).

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.855, Allergy, Immunology, and Transplantation Research; 93.856, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

*Dated:* October 16, 2015.

**Natasha Copeland,**

*Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26719 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### National Institutes of Health

#### National Institute on Aging; Notice of Closed Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

*Name of Committee:* National Institute on Aging Special Emphasis Panel; Sex Difference in Health.

*Date:* November 19, 2015.

*Time:* 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* National Institute on Aging, Gateway Building, Rm 2C212, 7201 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Kimberly Firth, Ph.D., National Institutes of Health, National Institute on Aging, Gateway Building, 7201 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 2C212, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301-402-7702, [firthkm@mail.nih.gov](mailto:firthkm@mail.nih.gov).

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.866, Aging Research, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

*Dated:* October 16, 2015.

**Melanie J. Gray,**

*Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26720 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### National Institutes of Health

#### Announcement of Requirements and Registration for the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute "Novel, Innovative Tools To Increase Public Awareness and Knowledge of Sickle Cell Disease Undergraduate Challenge"

*Authority:* 15 U.S.C. 3719.

**SUMMARY:** The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI), a component of the National Institutes of Health (NIH) announces the "Novel, Innovative Tools to Increase Public Awareness and Knowledge of Sickle Cell Disease Undergraduate Challenge" to help address the lack of awareness about sickle cell disease and its associated complications and to improve successful implementation of effective interventions for sickle cell disease (SCD) in real world settings. In addition, by directing the Challenge at undergraduate students, the Challenge also aims to advance the field of implementation science through research training, mentoring, and highlighting the contributions of a new generation of undergraduate researchers using a systems science approach to address multi-faceted problems.

**DATES:** The Challenge begins October 21, 2015. Submission Period: November 30, 2015 to March 7, 2016, 11:59 p.m. PDT, Judging Period: March 14, 2016 to March 25, 2016, Winners Notified by email: April 5, 2016, Winners Announced: April 19, 2016.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Helena O. Mishoe, Ph.D., MPH, Associate Director for Research Training and Diversity, (email: [mishoe@nhlbi.nih.gov](mailto:mishoe@nhlbi.nih.gov), 301-451-5081); Joylene

John-Sowah, M.D., MPH, Medical Officer, (email: [john-sowahj@nhlbi.nih.gov](mailto:john-sowahj@nhlbi.nih.gov), 301-496-1051); Ornela Rutagarama, B.S., (email: [rutagaramaom@nhlbi.nih.gov](mailto:rutagaramaom@nhlbi.nih.gov), 301-496-1051), National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Sickle cell disease is the most common genetic disorder in the United States. About 100,000 Americans are thought to be living with SCD, and each year another 1,000 babies are born with the disease. Sickle cell disease is an inherited disease that results in abnormal hemoglobin, the protein in human red blood cells that carries oxygen to all tissues in the body. Hemoglobin is essential for life. A specific single mutation in the gene (DNA) for hemoglobin, when inherited from both parents, causes SCD. The sickle hemoglobin distorts the shape of the red blood cell into a 'sickle' or crescent moon shape that flows poorly through small blood vessels. This can cause problems in virtually any organ by reducing the delivery of oxygen and inflaming the surrounding tissue. These abnormal sickle cells usually die after only about 10 to 20 days (as compared to normal red blood cells that live about 120 days). Over time, organ damage occurs, possibly resulting in a stroke in the brain, kidney damage, or complications in other organ systems. SCD also causes significant pain in the affected tissues. This pain, which can begin in childhood, often escalates as adulthood approaches, severely affecting the quality of life of individuals with SCD. Sickle cell disease not only affects the individual but also his or her family and communities.

There is a lack of awareness about SCD and its associated complications among the general public and affected communities. This unawareness can contribute to the stigma associated with SCD, the lack of understanding of how the disease affects individuals and families' daily lives, and to less than optimal care experienced by many patients. To help address this problem, the NHLBI is launching the "Novel, Innovative Tools to Increase Public Awareness and Knowledge of Sickle Cell Disease Undergraduate Challenge" (the "Challenge") to incentivize the development of innovative information dissemination tools that may be used to (i) increase the general public's awareness of SCD; (ii) provide information on SCD and its complications to individuals, caregivers, families, and communities affected by SCD in an easily comprehensible

manner; and (iii) improve patient care and health outcomes through the successful implementation of effective interventions for SCD in real world settings.

**Statutory Authority of the Funding Source:** The general purpose of the NHLBI is the conduct and support of research, training, health information dissemination, and other programs with respect to heart, blood vessel, lung, and blood diseases and with respect to the use of blood and blood products and the management of blood resources. Sections 418 and 420 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 285b, 285b–2). This Challenge is consistent with and advances the mission of the NHLBI and its Center for Translation Research and Implementation Science. Among other things, this Center (1) plans, fosters, and supports an integrated and coordinated program of research to understand the multi-level processes and factors that are associated with successful integration of evidence-based interventions within specific clinical and public health settings such as worksites, communities, and schools; and (2) identifies and makes readily available to implementation and dissemination practitioners emergent knowledge about the late phases of translation research, especially for rapid and sustained adoption of effective interventions in real world settings. Funds for the Challenge have been provided by contributions to the NHLBI Gift Fund that are accepted under the authority established in Sections 231, 405(b)(1)(H), and 497 of the Public Health Service (PHS) Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 238, 284(b)(1)(H), and 289f).

**Subject of the Challenge:** Through this Challenge, the NHLBI is challenging undergraduate students to create novel, innovative information dissemination tools that may be used to increase the general public's awareness of SCD, provide information on SCD and its complications (particularly pain) to individuals, caregivers, families, and communities affected by SCD in an easily comprehensible manner, and that may lead to rapid and sustained adoption of effective interventions for SCD in real world settings.

More specifically, the goals of the Challenge are to: (1) Generate novel, innovative tools that may be used to increase public awareness and knowledge of SCD and associated complications that could potentially improve patient care; (2) advance the field of implementation science through research training, mentoring, and highlighting the contributions of a new generation of undergraduate researchers using a systems science approach to

address multi-faceted problems; and (3) encourage “team science” by providing undergraduate students valuable experiences as they engage in complex problem solving to improve health outcomes for SCD.

**Rules for Participating in the Challenge:** This Challenge is open to any “Student Team”, defined as a group of at least 3 and not more than 5 individuals each of whom is at least 18 years of age and currently enrolled as a full-time student pursuing a bachelor's or associates degree.

The Student Team must also be trans-disciplinary, that is, composed of undergraduate students from diverse disciplines such as fine arts, performing arts, humanities, psychology, science, engineering, graphic design, IT (hardware, software), mathematics, statistics, environmental science, computational modeling and others.

To participate in and be eligible to win the Challenge, the Student Team must also:

a. Have an individual from the teaching staff at the Academic Institution as a mentor to the team. The mentor should hold the position as a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor, or a Teaching Assistant within the same Academic Institution as the Student Team. The teaching staff member can mentor only one team; however, a team may have more than one mentor (co-mentors may be located at a different institution);

b. Agree to submit only one entry into this Challenge through one student member of the Student Team appointed as “Team Captain” by that Student Team. The Team Captain will carry out all correspondence with NHLBI regarding the Student Team's entry. The Team Captain must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States;

c. On behalf of the Student Team, the Team Captain must certify the Student Team's eligibility as part of the online submission process; and

d. Agree that the Student Team's mentor(s) shall not be eligible to share in the prize.

In addition, the following rules apply:

(1) To be eligible to win a prize under this Challenge, an individual or team—

a. Shall have registered to participate in the Challenge under the rules promulgated by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI), Center for Translation Research and Implementation Science (CTRIS), as published in this Notice;

b. Shall have complied with all the requirements set forth in this Notice;

c. In the case of a private entity, shall be incorporated in and maintain a primary place of business in the United States;

d. In the case of an individual, shall be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States. The Student Team Captain must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States. However, the Student Team may include undergraduate students who are foreign citizens and/or non-permanent U.S. residents who are studying in the United States on a valid visa if such students satisfy all the other criteria. Foreign students, if part of the winning Student Team, will not receive a monetary prize or be reimbursed for any costs associated with attending the annual NHLBI/National Sickle Cell Disease meeting (August 2016) to present and demonstrate the winning entry. As acknowledgement of their participation, however, the names of foreign students who are part of a winning Student Team will be listed among the winning team members when results are announced and at the annual NHLBI/National Sickle Cell Disease meeting;

e. May not be a Federal entity;

f. May not be a Federal employee acting within the scope of the employee's employment and further, in the case of HHS employees, may not work on their submission(s) during assigned duty hours;

g. May not be an employee of the NIH, a judge of the Challenge, or any other party involved with the design, production, execution, or distribution of the Challenge or the immediate family of such a party (*i.e.*, spouse, parent, step-parent, child, or step-child); and

h. Agrees to abide by all applicable local, state, and federal laws, regulations, and policies.

(2) Federal grantees may not use Federal funds to develop their Challenge submissions unless use of such funds is consistent with the purpose of their grant award and specifically requested to do so due to the Challenge design.

(3) Federal contractors may not use Federal funds from a contract to develop their Challenge submissions or to fund efforts in support of their Challenge submission.

(4) Submissions must not infringe upon any copyright or any other rights of any third party.

(5) By participating in this Challenge, each individual and team agrees to assume any and all risks and waives any and all claims against the Federal government and its “related entities” (as defined in the COMPETES Act), except in the case of willful misconduct, for

any injury, death, damage, or loss of property, revenue, or profits, whether direct, indirect, or consequential, arising from participation in this Challenge, whether the injury, death, damage, or loss arises through negligence or otherwise.

(6) Based on the subject matter of the Challenge, the type of work that it will possibly require, as well as an analysis of the likelihood of any claims for death, bodily injury, property damage, or loss potentially resulting from Challenge participation, no individual or team participating in the Challenge is required to obtain liability insurance or demonstrate financial responsibility in order to participate in this Challenge.

(7) By participating in this Challenge, each individual and team agrees to indemnify the Federal government against third party claims for damages arising from or related to Challenge activities.

(8) An individual or team shall not be deemed ineligible because the individual or team used Federal facilities or consulted with Federal employees during the Challenge if the facilities and employees are made available to all individuals and team participating in the Challenge on an equitable basis.

(9) By participating in this Challenge, each individual and team grants to the NIH and NHLBI an irrevocable, paid-up, royalty-free nonexclusive worldwide license to post, link to, share, sublicense, and display publicly on the Web the team's submission. Each individual and team will retain all other intellectual property rights in their submissions, as applicable.

(10) NIH and the NHLBI reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to (a) cancel, suspend, or modify the Challenge, and/or (b) not award any prizes if no entries are deemed worthy.

(11) Each individual (whether participating singly or in a group) or entity agrees to follow all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and policies.

(12) Each individual (whether participating singly or in a group) and entity participating in this Challenge must comply with all terms and conditions of these rules, and participation in this Challenge constitutes each such participant's full and unconditional agreement to abide by these rules. Winning is contingent upon fulfilling all requirements herein.

Registration and Submission Process for Student Teams: To register and enter a submission for this Challenge, the Team Captain can: Access the [www.challenge.gov](http://www.challenge.gov) Web site and search for the "Novel, Innovative Tools to

Increase Public Awareness and Knowledge of Sickle Cell Disease Undergraduate Challenge" where he or she will be redirected to an NHLBI-hosted Web site where:

- Team captain will register Student Team for the Challenge and submit its Team's entry in secure environment
- If the "Tool", video, written entry, and slides are <25MB (total), they can be uploaded with the Team submission form
- If the "Tool", video, written entry, and slides are >25MB (total), they must be hosted separately but available to Challenge Judges
  - Teams can use available storage hosting services (including, but not limited to: Dropbox.com, Box.com, iCloud, Google Drive, etc . . .)
  - Teams must include a link to hosted files in the Team submission (a field will be provided for this link)

Alternatively, the Team Captain can go directly to [www.nhlbi.nih.gov](http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov) or [www.nhlbi.nih.gov/news/spotlight/fact-sheet/nhlbi-novel-innovative-tools-increase-public-awareness-and-knowledge-sickle-cell-disease](http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/news/spotlight/fact-sheet/nhlbi-novel-innovative-tools-increase-public-awareness-and-knowledge-sickle-cell-disease) page titled "Novel, Innovative, Tools to Increase Public Awareness and Knowledge of Sickle Cell Disease Undergraduate Challenge" and register for the Challenge and submit its Team's entry in the same way as indicated above. The Team Captain will receive notification their entry has been received.

Submission Requirements: Each Student Team must submit a creative and innovative information dissemination tool, using any combination of media that is designed to reach out to the public to inform and increase awareness of sickle cell disease (SCD) and lead to rapid and sustained adoption of effective interventions for SCD in real world settings. Examples of such information dissemination tools include, but are not limited to, a video, a software application, a game, a Web site, a marketing campaign, a social media campaign, a grass roots campaign, or an exhibit. All materials must be written or composed in English. A complete submission is defined as follows:

- The fully functional tool or software application ("tool") developed and tested by the Student Team. The Student Team must provide NHLBI with continuous access to the tool after submission and until winners are announced. As applicable, include a detailed description of the tool, instructions on how to install and operate it, and system requirements. The tool must be designed for use with

the most widely-available computing platforms: including, but not limited to: Windows-based Operating Systems; Mac OSX; iOS mobile computing platforms, and Android mobile computing platforms.

- A written entry (not to exceed 6 pages) that clearly and concisely includes the following:
  - A concise and informative title (150 characters or less).
  - A description of the tool, why it is innovative, the problem that the tool addresses, and the expected outcomes (goals) of using the tool.
  - A summary of the science and/or technology underlying the tool and its development.
  - A description of how the tool was tested among the population(s) of interest (e.g., urban/rural/socioeconomic populations, patients, clinicians, caregivers and/or researchers). Include a description of the study design and why it was selected to test the tool.

○ A description of the populations/communities involved in the test. Tools that include proposals on how to reach a range of users, including those with disabilities and underserved populations are encouraged.

- Preliminary data describing the outcome(s) of testing the tool in the population(s) of interest and whether the tool met the anticipated goals. Were any outcomes unanticipated and what can be learned from them? What challenges or barriers were faced and what improvements could be made?

• A video (not to exceed two (2) minutes) that clearly articulates the problem and how the Student Team's submission addresses the problem. The video must deliver a clear and understandable message using non-technical language, have a unified voice, and emphasize new methods and insights not provided in the written submission to create a novel presentation while telling a compelling story, be visually striking, and edited to a high standard. Participants should be aware that this short video is required even if the tool described above is also a video.

- A set of seven (7) slides in PDF format that describes the submission. Address the judging criteria and describe the key features of the submission as they relate to the goals of the Challenge.

In addition, the submission must not use HHS, NIH, or NHLBI logos or official seals and must not claim endorsement.

Student Teams may be required to make their proposed solution compliant with Section 508 accessibility and usability requirements at their own

expense. It can be costly to “retrofit” Section 508 accessibility standards if remediation is later needed. The HHS Section 508 Evaluation Product Assessment Template, available at <http://www.hhs.gov/web/508/contracting/technology/vendors.html>, provides a useful roadmap for developers. It is a simple, web-based checklist utilized by HHS officials to allow vendors to document how their products do or do not meet the various Section 508 requirements.

**Amount of the Prize; Award Approving Official:** The Award Approving Official will be the Director of the NHLBI. The NHLBI may select up to three winners to receive a monetary prize. Any money awarded to a winning Student Team will be distributed equally among the Student Team’s eligible undergraduate students. The Student Team Captain must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States. Mentors and any team members that do not meet the applicable citizenship/residency requirements will not be eligible to receive any monetary prize award and will not be reimbursed for meeting registration or travel expenses to the annual NHLBI/National Sickle Cell Disease meeting (August 2016), as discussed below.

- 1st Prize—\$7,000 with up to an additional \$2,000 to reimburse the Student Team for eligible expenses to register for and travel to the annual NHLBI/National Sickle Cell Disease meeting to present and demonstrate its winning entry.
- 2nd Prize—\$5,000 with up to an additional \$2,000 to reimburse the Student Team for eligible expenses to register and travel to the annual NHLBI/National Sickle Cell Disease meeting to present and demonstrate its winning entry.
- 3rd Prize—\$3,000 with up to an additional \$2,000 to reimburse the Student Team for eligible expenses to register and travel to the annual NHLBI/National Sickle Cell Disease meeting to present and demonstrate its winning entry.

- Up to three Student Teams may also receive “Honorable Mentions” but no monetary prize, or support to register and travel to the annual NHLBI/National Sickle Cell Disease meeting will be provided. “Honorable Mentions” winning entries will be recognized on the NHLBI Web site and/or other media venues.

**Payment of the Prize:** Prizes awarded under this Challenge will be paid by electronic funds transfer and may be subject to Federal income taxes. HHS/NIH will comply with the Internal Revenue Service withholding and

reporting requirements, where applicable.

**Basics upon Which Submissions Will be Evaluated:** Five to seven Federal employees will serve as judges. They could include members from any NHLBI Extramural Division/Office/Center, the Division of Intramural Research, and other NIH Federal employees. Each submission will be rated on the following criteria:

**Significance (20 points):** Potential impact and significance of the submission to improve public awareness and knowledge about SCD and associated complications and the successful implementation of effective interventions for SCD in real world settings. This must include scientifically accurate information.

**Innovation (25 points):** Submission is an innovative and creative information management tool that is:

- a. Different from existing technologies
- b. Designed for use on the most widely-available computing platforms: Including, but not limited to: Windows-based Operating Systems; Mac OSX; iOS mobile computing platforms; and Android mobile computing platforms and
- c. Widely available to end-users (ease and breadth of dissemination)

**Usability and design (25 points):** User friendliness and user comprehension

- a. Appropriateness of user level and efficiency of use
- b. Tool generates the expected output leading to user satisfaction
- c. Evidence of co-design with and support from users of proposed tool (e.g., patient, family, caregivers, community, and healthcare providers)
- d. Appropriateness of images/messaging for the intended audience
- e. Clear, concise, and well-organized message
- f. Clarity of image and/or audio

**Quality of pilot test and outcomes (30 points):** Assess approach and feasibility

#### Approach

- a. Research Objectives/Research Question/Literature Review
- b. Study Methods/Study Design
- c. Study participants, allocation of study participants, and intervention (information management tool)
- d. Variables/Data Collection
- e. Statistical Analysis and Sample Size
- f. Outreach and Dissemination plan employed
- g. Results and discussion of pilot test outcomes

#### Feasibility

- a. Dissemination plan employed likely to result in widespread use

- b. Based on the outcomes of the pilot, assess likelihood of full implementation to succeed

The NHLBI reserves the right to disqualify a submission if the tool fails to function as expressed in the description provided by the submitting Student Team or if the tool provides inaccurate or incomplete information. Submissions must be free of malware. The NHLBI may test the tool to determine whether malware or other security threats may be present and reserves the right to disqualify the submission if, in NHLBI’s judgment, the tool may damage government or others’ equipment or operating environment.

#### Challenge Judges

Senior Advisor, Division of Blood Diseases and Resources, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Clinical Trials Specialist, Division of Cardiovascular Sciences, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Program Director, Division of Lung Diseases, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Deputy Director, Office of Translational Alliances and Coordination, Division of Extramural Research Activities, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Staff member, Office of Science Policy, Engagement, Education and Communications, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Staff member, Center for Translation Research and Implementation Science, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Deputy Chief, Education and Community Involvement Branch, National Human Genome Research Institute

Dated: October 2, 2015.

**Gary H. Gibbons,**

*Director, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26753 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

### U.S. Customs and Border Protection

#### Notice of Issuance of Final Determination Concerning Certain Billiards Tables

**AGENCY:** U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security.

**ACTION:** Notice of final determination.

**SUMMARY:** This document provides notice that U.S. Customs and Border

Protection (“CBP”) has issued a final determination concerning the country of origin of certain billiards tables. Based upon the facts presented, CBP has concluded in the final determination that the United States is the country of origin of the billiards tables for purposes of U.S. Government procurement.

**DATES:** The final determination was issued on October 15, 2015. A copy of the final determination is attached. Any party-at-interest, as defined in 19 CFR 177.22(d), may seek judicial review of this final determination no later than November 20, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Grace A. Kim, Valuation and Special Programs Branch, Regulations and Rulings, Office of International Trade (202) 325–7941.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given that on October 15, 2015 pursuant to subpart B of Part 177, U.S. Customs and Border Protection Regulations (19 CFR part 177, subpart B), CBP issued a final determination concerning the country of origin of certain billiards tables, which may be offered to the U.S. Government under an undesignated government procurement contract. This final determination, HQ H268491, was issued under procedures set forth at 19 CFR part 177, subpart B, which implements Title III of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2511–18). In the final determination, CBP concluded that, based upon the facts presented, the assembly and installation processes performed in the United States, using imported components, substantially transform the imported components into billiards tables. Therefore, the country of origin of the billiards tables is the United States for purposes of U.S. Government procurement.

Section 177.29, CBP Regulations (19 CFR 177.29), provides that a notice of final determination shall be published in the **Federal Register** within 60 days of the date the final determination is issued. Section 177.30, CBP Regulations (19 CFR 177.30), provides that any party-at-interest, as defined in 19 CFR 177.22(d), may seek judicial review of a final determination within 30 days of publication of such determination in the **Federal Register**.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Harold M. Singer,**

*Acting Executive Director, Regulations and Rulings, Office of International Trade.*

HQ H268491

October 15, 2015

OT:RR:CTF:VS H268491 GaK

CATEGORY: Origin

Jeremy Ross Page  
Page Fura, P.C.  
311 West Superior, Suite 306  
Chicago, IL 60654

RE: U.S. Government Procurement; Country of Origin of Billiards Tables; Substantial Transformation

Dear Mr. Page:

This is in response to your letter, dated August 12, 2015, requesting a final determination on behalf of The Brunswick Corporation (“Company”), pursuant to subpart B of part 177 of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (“CBP”) Regulations (19 CFR part 177). Under these regulations, which implement Title III of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (“TAA”), as amended (19 U.S.C. 2511 *et seq.*), CBP issues country of origin advisory rulings and final determinations as to whether an article is or would be a product of a designated country or instrumentality for the purposes of granting waivers of certain “Buy American” restrictions in U.S. law or practice for products offered for sale to the U.S. Government.

This final determination concerns the country of origin of the Company’s four billiards tables. We note that as a U.S. manufacturer, the Company is a party-at-interest within the meaning of 19 CFR 177.22(d)(1) and is entitled to request this final determination. Diagrams of the tables were submitted with your request.

#### FACTS:

There are four families of billiards tables at issue: Centurion (“Table A”), Metro (“Table B”), Gold Crown V (“Table C”), and Black Wolf II (“Table D”) (collectively “tables”). The tables are designed and developed in the U.S. and each table is produced in the U.S. from components and subassemblies sourced from various countries, including the U.S. Due to the size and weight of each table, the Company ships the individual components to the U.S. customers’ location and assembles the tables on-site. The assembly and installation of the tables must be performed by certified Company installers who are employed and extensively trained by licensed U.S.-based Company dealers.

The assembly of Table A consists of the following: 1) assembly of base frame and legs, 2) slate assembly, 3) attachment of billiard cloth to slate, 4) assembly of rail and apron, and 5) assembly of the gully return system<sup>1</sup> (if ordered by the customer). Each process must be performed in sequential order, except for the gully return system which is interspersed throughout the process. There are approximately 65 steps and 72 parts, including fasteners (e.g., nuts, bolts, screws, and staples), wax or hard putty and glue. First, the table legs and stretcher are assembled and the base frame is constructed on top of the legs so that a balanced and leveled foundation is created. The next step is the installation of the slate, where the installers must level the base frame and shim three slate pieces to ensure a completely flat

surface before attaching the slate to the base frame. After the slate pieces are attached to the table base, the slate joints are filled with wax or hard putty and lightly sanded to ensure a completely smooth surface. Once the slate surface is cleaned and leveled, the installers cut and glue strips of cloth to the slate pockets and stretch the billiard cloth over the slate and attach it to the slate with a contact adhesive. Table A uses a framed slate, which is backed with particle board allowing the billiard cloth to be stapled to it. The billiard cloth installation is said to be complex and essential to ensure that the table performs as designed. The cloth installation consists of 22 steps of stretching it from different directions and attaching it to the slate frame. The failure to properly level the table and base frame, seal the slate joints, screw holes and/or attach the billiard cloth properly will prevent the balls from running true during play. After the billiard cloth is properly attached, the rails and aprons are installed and the bed spot<sup>2</sup> is affixed to the cloth. If the customer ordered the gullies, they are installed at this stage. The assembly of Table A requires an average of 8 man hours and two certified installers (4 hours per installer). An additional 45 minutes is required for leveling the table after assembly. The installation cost combined with the value of U.S. components, amounts to 43.3% of the total cost. Other components are sourced from Brazil, Vietnam, Indonesia, and Taiwan.<sup>3</sup>

Table B has a different design than Table A and is higher in quality. The assembly of Table B is the same as Table A, except that step 4 involves the attachment of rail cloth, and the billiard cloth is also not pre-installed on the rail cushions prior to delivery. There are approximately 71 steps and 82 parts. After the billiard cloth is attached to the slate, the installers must wrap the rail cushions in billiard cloth. The loose billiard cloth is draped over each of the six rails and a wooden feather strip (same length of the rail) is pounded into place to affix the billiard cloth to the rail and excess cloth is trimmed. After the six rails are wrapped, the rails and apron are installed on the table and the bed spot is affixed. The assembly of Table B requires the same time as assembly of Table A, but an additional 2 hours to wrap all six rails. The installation cost combined with the value of U.S. components, amounts to 35.3% of the total cost. Other components are sourced from Brazil, Indonesia and Taiwan.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Bed spot is the self-adhesive sticker that indicates where the balls are to be racked.

<sup>3</sup> Pocket set Centurion/Century (U.S.), 8’1” home framed 3 piece slate set (Brazil), rails 8’H Centurion black (Vietnam), Centurion legs 8’ black (Vietnam), Centurion leg stretcher 8’ black (Vietnam), Centurion aprons 8’ black (Vietnam), B/F 8’H Centurion PW (Indonesia), main hardware Centurion 2013 (Taiwan), and Centurion rail and apron corners (Taiwan).

<sup>4</sup> 8’1” home framed 3 piece slate set (Brazil), rails 8’H Metro black (Indonesia), castings & ext Metro (Taiwan), main hardware Metro (Taiwan), levelers/ brackets Metro (Indonesia), pkg bridge tri racks Metro (U.S.), aprons 8’H Metro black carb PHII (Indonesia), leg set Metro black carb (Indonesia), Metro B/F 8’H carb (Indonesia), and drop pockets GCIV, GCV, Metro (U.S.).

<sup>1</sup> Ball return system.

Table C is very similar to Table B, but due to the different design and materials, the assembly process is claimed to be more complex and costly. Specifically, the assembly of the rails and pocket castings requires shimming and alignment to ensure a quality fit. The assembly of the apron is also more complex due to Table C's higher fit and finish, and inclusion of corner castings and a ball storage box. There are approximately 77 steps and 91 parts. The assembly of Table C requires the same amount of time to assemble as Table B. The installation cost combined with the value of U.S. components, amounts to 28.7% of the total cost. Other components are sourced from Brazil, Indonesia, and Taiwan.<sup>5</sup>

The assembly of Table D is similar to Table A, with the exception of delineation of the rail and apron assembly process. There are approximately 60 steps and 71 parts. While Table D is similar to the other tables in this request, Table D is unique because it requires the complete assembly of both legs. The assembly of Table D requires an average of 8 man hours and two certified installers. Since the rails are pre-wrapped, only an additional 45 minutes are required to level the table. The installation cost combined with the value of U.S. components, amounts to 49.4% of the total cost. Other components are sourced from Brazil, Indonesia, Vietnam, and Taiwan.<sup>6</sup>

#### ISSUE:

What is the country of origin of the four billiards tables for purposes of U.S. government procurement?

#### LAW AND ANALYSIS:

Pursuant to subpart B of part 177, 19 CFR 177.21 *et seq.*, which implements Title III of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2511 *et seq.*), CBP issues country of origin advisory rulings and final determinations as to whether an article is or would be a product of a designated country or instrumentality for the purposes of granting waivers of certain "Buy American" restrictions in U.S. law or practice for products offered for sale to the U.S. Government.

Under the rule of origin set forth under 19 U.S.C. 2518(4)(B):

An article is a product of a country or instrumentality only if (i) it is wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of that country or instrumentality, or (ii) in the case of an article which consists in whole or in part of materials from another country or instrumentality, it has been substantially

transformed into a new and different article of commerce with a name, character, or use distinct from that of the article or articles from which it was so transformed.

*See also*, 19 CFR 177.22(a).

In rendering advisory rulings and final determinations for purposes of U.S. government procurement, CBP applies the provisions of subpart B of part 177 consistent with the Federal Acquisition Regulations. *See* 19 CFR 177.21. In this regard, CBP recognizes that the Federal Acquisition Regulations restrict the U.S. Government's purchase of products to U.S.-made or designated country end products for acquisitions subject to the TAA. *See* 48 CFR 25.403(c)(1). The Federal Acquisition Regulations define "U.S.-made end product" as:

... an article that is mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States or that is substantially transformed in the United States into a new and different article of commerce with a name, character, or use distinct from that of the article or articles from which it was transformed.

48 CFR 25.003.

In order to determine whether a substantial transformation occurs when components of various origins are assembled into completed products, CBP considers the totality of the circumstances and makes such determinations on a case-by-case basis. The country of origin of the item's components, extent of the processing that occurs within a country, and whether such processing renders a product with a new name, character, and use are primary considerations in such cases. Additionally, factors such as the resources expended on product design and development, extent and nature of post-assembly inspection and testing procedures, and the degree of skill required during the actual manufacturing process may be relevant when determining whether a substantial transformation has occurred. No one factor is determinative.

In *Carlson Furniture Industries v. United States*, 65 Cust. Ct. 474 (1970), the U.S. Customs Court ruled that U.S. operations on imported chair parts constituted a substantial transformation, resulting in the creation of a new article of commerce. After importation, the importer assembled, fitted, and glued the wooden parts together, inserted steel pins into the key joints, cut the legs to length and leveled them, and in some instances, upholstered the chairs and fitted the legs with glides and casters. The court determined that the importer had to perform additional work on the imported chair parts and add materials to create a functional article of commerce. The court found that the operations were substantial in nature, and more than the mere assembly of the parts together.

In Headquarters Ruling Letter ("HQ") W563456, dated July 31, 2006, CBP held that certain office chairs assembled in the U.S. were products of the U.S. for purposes of U.S. government procurement. The office chairs were assembled from over 70 U.S. and foreign components. In finding that the imported parts were substantially transformed in the U.S., CBP stated that the assembly processes that occurred in the U.S.

were complex and meaningful, required the assembly of a large number of components, and rendered a new and distinct article of commerce that possessed a new name, character, and use. CBP noted that the U.S.-origin seat and back frame assemblies, which were made with the importer's trademark fabric, together with the tilt assembly, were of U.S. origin and gave the chair its unique design profile and essential character. In HQ 561258, dated April 15, 1999, CBP determined that the assembly of numerous imported workstation components with the U.S.-origin work surface into finished workstations constituted a substantial transformation. CBP held that the imported components lost their identity as leg brackets, drawer units, panels etc. when they were assembled together to form a workstation. In HQ H083693, dated March 23, 2010, CBP held that a certain wood chest assembled in the U.S. was a product of the U.S. for purposes of U.S. government procurement. The wood chest was assembled from over twenty U.S. and foreign components in a twenty-step process which took approximately forty-one minutes. CBP held that the components used to manufacture the wood chest, when combined with a U.S. origin laminate top, were substantially transformed as a result of the assembly operations performed in the U.S.

In the instant case, the tables' components range from 71 to 91 which can only be assembled by two skilled installers, operating under the control and training of the Company and its authorized network of dealers. The assembly of the components requires the installers to maintain proper leveling throughout, while building different parts of the billiards table, which is essential to the ball running true during play. We find that the assembly processes that occur in the U.S. are complex and meaningful, require the assembly of a large number of components, and render a new and distinct article of commerce that possesses a new name, character, and use. Therefore, we find that the imported components lose their individual identities and become an integral part of the billiards tables as a result of the U.S. assembly operations and combination with U.S. components; and that the components acquire a different name, character, and use as a result of the assembly operations performed in the U.S. While not dispositive, we note, in addition, that the engineering, design, and development of the tables occur in the U.S. Accordingly, the assembled billiards tables will be considered products of the U.S. for purposes of U.S. Government procurement.

#### HOLDING:

Based on the facts of this case, we find that the country of origin of all four billiards tables is the U.S. for purposes of U.S. Government procurement. Notice of this final determination will be given in the **Federal Register**, as required by 19 CFR 177.29. Any party-at-interest other than the party which requested this final determination may request, pursuant to 19 CFR 177.31, that CBP reexamine the matter anew and issue a new final determination. Pursuant to 19 CFR 177.30, any party-at-interest may, within 30 days of publication of the **Federal Register**

<sup>5</sup> 9'1" pro framed 3 piece slate set (Brazil); drop pockets GCIV, GCV, Metro (U.S.); quick set foot plates (U.S.); GC IV 9' base frame new (Brazil); rail Gold Crown V 9' mahogany/nickel (Indonesia); main hard ware GC V (Taiwan); storage box GC V trim nickel (Taiwan); main castings GC V nickel (Taiwan); leg set 9' GCVMAH carb (Brazil); stretcher 9' GCVMAH carb (Brazil); aprons GCV 9' mahogany/nickel carb (Brazil).

<sup>6</sup> 8'1" home framed 3 piece slate set (Brazil), drop pocket set (U.S.), Black Wolf II hardware and feet (Indonesia), B/F 8H BRL/GEN carb (Vietnam), PKT APR 8H Black Wolf carb (Vietnam), leg posts Black Wolf carb (Vietnam), leg panels 8H Black Wolf carb (Vietnam), Black Wolf corners silver 2012 (Taiwan), rails Black Wolf II 8' (Brazil).

Notice referenced above, seek judicial review of this final determination before the Court of International Trade.

Sincerely,

Harold M. Singer,  
Acting Executive Director Regulations and  
Rulings, Office of International Trade

[FR Doc. 2015-26752 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

## DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

### U.S. Customs and Border Protection

#### Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue (ESAR) Test of Automated Entry Summary Types 51 and 52 and Certain Modes of Transportation

**AGENCY:** U.S. Customs and Border  
Protection, Department of Homeland  
Security.

**ACTION:** General notice.

**SUMMARY:** This document announces U.S. Customs and Border Protection's (CBP's) plan to modify the National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) test concerning the Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue (ESAR) test program in the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) to allow importers and brokers to file electronically entry summary data for entry types 51 and 52, in addition to entry types 01, 03, and 11 that are already available for electronic filing, for merchandise arriving by truck, rail, vessel, and air, as well as arriving by mail, pedestrian, and passenger (hand-carried).

**DATES:** The ACE ESAR test modifications set forth in this document will begin on or about November 20, 2015. This test will continue until concluded by way of a document published in the **Federal Register**. Public comments are invited and will be accepted for the duration of the test.

**ADDRESSES:** Comments concerning this notice and any aspect of this test may be submitted at any time during the test via email to Josephine Baiamonte, Director, Business Transformation, ACE Business Office, Office of International Trade at [josephine.baiamonte@cbp.dhs.gov](mailto:josephine.baiamonte@cbp.dhs.gov). In the subject line of your email message, please use, "*Comment on Expansion of Automated Entry Summary for Entry Types 51 and 52.*"

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For technical questions related to the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) or Automated Broker Interface

(ABI) transmissions, contact your assigned client representative. Interested parties without an assigned client representative should direct their questions to Steven Zaccaro at [steven.j.zaccaro@cbp.dhs.gov](mailto:steven.j.zaccaro@cbp.dhs.gov) with the subject line heading "*Expansion of Automated Entry Summary for Entry Types 51 and 52-Request to Participate.*"

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Background

The National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) was established by Subtitle B of Title VI—Customs Modernization (Customs Modernization Act), in the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act, Public Law 103-182, 107 Stat. 2057 (19 U.S.C. 1411). Through NCAP, the initial thrust of customs modernization was on trade compliance and the development of the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE), the planned successor to the Automated Commercial System (ACS). ACE is an automated and electronic system for processing commercial trade data which is intended to streamline business processes, facilitate growth in trade, ensure cargo security, and foster participation in global commerce, while ensuring compliance with U.S. laws and regulations and reducing costs for U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and all of its communities of interest. The ability to meet these objectives depends on successfully modernizing CBP's business functions and the information technology that supports those functions.

CBP's modernization efforts are accomplished through phased releases of ACE component functionality designed to replace specific legacy ACS functions. Each release will begin with a test and, if the test is successful, will end with the mandatory use of the new ACE feature, thus retiring the legacy ACS function. Each release builds on previous releases and sets forth the foundation for subsequent releases.

For the convenience of the public, a chronological listing of **Federal Register** publications detailing ACE test developments is set forth below in Section XIV, entitled, "Development of ACE Prototypes." The procedures and criteria related to participation in the prior ACE test pilots remain in effect unless otherwise explicitly changed by this or subsequent notices published in the **Federal Register**.

##### II. Authorization for the Test

The Customs Modernization Act provides the Commissioner of CBP with authority to conduct limited test

programs or procedures designed to evaluate planned components of the NCAP. The ACE ESAR Test, as modified in this notice, is authorized pursuant to § 101.9(b) of title 19 of the Code of Federal Regulations (19 CFR 101.9(b)), which provides for the testing of NCAP programs or procedures. See Treasury Decision (T.D.) 95-21, 60 FR 14211 (March 16, 1995).

##### III. Modifications of ACE ESAR Test

On October 18, 2007, CBP published a General Notice in the **Federal Register** (72 FR 59105) announcing CBP's plan to conduct a new test concerning ACE entry summary, accounts and revenue capabilities, that provided for enhanced account management functions for ACE Portal Accounts and expanding the universe of ACE account types. That test notice is commonly referred to as ESAR I. As stated in that notice, ACE is now the lead system for CBP-required master data elements (*e.g.*, company name, address, and point of contact) as well as related reference files (*e.g.*, country code, port code, manufacturer ID, and gold currency exchange rate and conversion calculator).

This notice announces that CBP will modify the ESAR test in order to allow brokers and importers, who are also ACE participants, to file electronically, for air, ocean, rail, and truck modes of transportation, as well as for mail, pedestrian, and passenger (hand-carried) modes of transportation, the ACE entry summary for entry type 51 (*i.e.*, merchandise imported by the Defense Contract Management Command (DCMAO NY) Military Only), and for entry type 52 (*i.e.*, Government—Dutiable (other than DCMAO NY)), in addition to entry types 01, 03, and 11.

##### IV. Eligibility Requirements

Importer and broker volunteers who wish to participate in this test must have an ACE Portal Account (*see* notices referenced below relating to the establishment of ACE Portal Accounts). ABI volunteers wishing to participate in this test must:

- (1) Use statement or single pay for payment processing; and
- (2) Use a software package that has completed ABI certification testing for ACE.

Test participants must meet all the eligibility criteria described in this document in order to participate in the test program.

##### V. Test Participation Selection Criteria

The ACE ESAR test is open to all importers and customs brokers filing ACE Entry Summaries for cargo



transported by the air, ocean, rail, and truck modes of transportation as well as by the mail, pedestrian, and passenger (hand-carried) modes of transportation. Any party seeking to participate in this test must provide CBP, as part of its request to participate, its filer code and the port(s) at which it is interested in filing ACE entry summary data. ACE entry summary data may be submitted at all ports of entry for entry types 51 and 52 as of November 20, 2015, and for authorized entry types, *i.e.*, entry types 01, 03, 11, which are already available for electronic filing.

Applicants will be notified by a CBP client representative if they have been selected to participate in this test.

## VI. Filing Capabilities and Requirements

The filing capabilities and functionalities for the ACE ESAR tests that were set forth in previous **Federal Register** notices (*i.e.*, 78 FR 69434 (November 19, 2013), 76 FR 37136 (June 24, 2011), 74 FR 69129 (December 30, 2009), 74 FR 9826 (March 6, 2009), 73 FR 50337 (August 26, 2008), and 72 FR 59105 (October 18, 2008)) continue to apply and are now expanded to include ACE-participating importers and customs brokers filing entry summaries for type 51 and 52 entries, for cargo conveyances arriving by any mode of transportation, including by the air, ocean, rail, and truck modes of transportation. In lieu of filing the entry in ACE Cargo Release test participants may file an ACE Entry Summary certified for release.

## VII. Test Duration

This ACE Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue test, as modified, will begin on or about November 20, 2015. This test will conclude by way of a document published in the **Federal Register**.

## VIII. Comments

All interested parties are invited to comment on any aspect of this test at any time. CBP requests comments and feedback on all aspects of this test, including the design, conduct and implementation of the test, in order to determine whether to modify, alter, expand, limit, continue, end, or fully implement this program.

## IX. Waiver of Regulations Under This Test

For purposes of this test, any provision in title 19 of the Code of Federal Regulations including, but not limited to, the provisions found in parts 141, 142, 143, and 149 thereof relating to entry summary filing and processing

that are inconsistent with the requirements set forth in this notice are waived for the duration of the test. See 19 CFR 101.9(b). This document does not waive any recordkeeping requirements found in part 163 of title 19 of the Code of Federal Regulations (19 CFR part 163) and the Appendix to part 163 (commonly known as the “(a)(1)(A) list”).

## X. Previous Notices

All requirements, terms and conditions, and aspects of the ACE test discussed in previous notices are hereby incorporated by reference into this notice and continue to be applicable, unless changed by this notice.

## XI. Paperwork Reduction Act

The collection of information contained in this ACE Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue test has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in accordance with the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3507) and assigned OMB control number 1651-0022. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid control number assigned by OMB.

## XII. Confidentiality

All data submitted and entered into ACE is subject to the Trade Secrets Act (18 U.S.C. 1905) and is considered confidential, except to the extent as otherwise provided by law. As stated in previous notices, participation in this or any of the previous ACE tests is not confidential and upon a written Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, a name(s) of an approved participant(s) will be disclosed by CBP in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552.

## XIII. Misconduct Under the Test

A test participant may be subject to civil and criminal penalties, administrative sanctions, liquidated damages, or discontinuance from participation in this test for any of the following:

- (1) Failure to follow the terms and conditions of this test;
- (2) Failure to exercise reasonable care in the execution of participant obligations;
- (3) Failure to abide by applicable laws and regulations that have not been waived; or
- (4) Failure to deposit duties or fees in a timely manner.

If the Director, Business Transformation, ACE Business Office (ABO), Office of International Trade, finds that there is a basis for

discontinuance of test participation privileges, the test participant will be provided a written notice proposing the discontinuance with a description of the facts or conduct warranting the action. The test participant will be offered the opportunity to appeal the Director's decision in writing within 10 calendar days of receipt of the written notice. The appeal must be submitted to Acting Executive Director, ABO, Office of International Trade, by emailing [Deborah.Augustin@cbp.dhs.gov](mailto:Deborah.Augustin@cbp.dhs.gov).

The Acting Executive Director will issue a decision in writing on the proposed action within 30 working days after receiving a timely filed appeal from the test participant. If no timely appeal is received, the proposed notice becomes the final decision of the Agency as of the date that the appeal period expires. A proposed discontinuance of a test participant's privileges will not take effect unless the appeal process under this paragraph has been concluded with a written decision adverse to the test participant.

In the case of willfulness or those in which public health, interest, or safety so requires, the Director, Business Transformation, ABO, Office of International Trade, may immediately discontinue the test participant's privileges upon written notice to the test participant. The notice will contain a description of the facts or conduct warranting the immediate action. The test participant will be offered the opportunity to appeal the Director's decision within 10 calendar days of receipt of the written notice providing for immediate discontinuance. The appeal must be submitted to Acting Executive Director, ABO, Office of International Trade, by emailing [Deborah.Augustin@cbp.dhs.gov](mailto:Deborah.Augustin@cbp.dhs.gov). The immediate discontinuance will remain in effect during the appeal period. The Executive Director will issue a decision in writing on the discontinuance within 15 working days after receiving a timely filed appeal from the test participant. If no timely appeal is received, the notice becomes the final decision of the Agency as of the date that the appeal period expires.

## XIV. Development of ACE Prototypes

A chronological listing of **Federal Register** publications detailing ACE test developments is set forth below.

- ACE Portal Accounts and Subsequent Revision Notices: 67 FR 21800 (May 1, 2002); 69 FR 5360 and 69 FR 5362 (February 4, 2004); 69 FR 54302 (September 8, 2004); 70 FR 5199 (February 1, 2005).
- ACE System of Records Notice: 71 FR 3109 (January 19, 2006).

- Terms/Conditions for Access to the ACE Portal and Subsequent Revisions: 72 FR 27632 (May 16, 2007); 73 FR 38464 (July 7, 2008).
- ACE Non-Portal Accounts and Related Notice: 70 FR 61466 (October 24, 2005); 71 FR 15756 (March 29, 2006).
- ACE Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue (ESAR I) Capabilities: 72 FR 59105 (October 18, 2007).
- ACE Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue (ESAR II) Capabilities: 73 FR 50337 (August 26, 2008); 74 FR 9826 (March 6, 2009).
- ACE Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue (ESAR III) Capabilities: 74 FR 69129 (December 30, 2009).
- ACE Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue (ESAR IV) Capabilities: 76 FR 37136 (June 24, 2011).
- Post-Entry Amendment (PEA) Processing Test: 76 FR 37136 (June 24, 2011).
- ACE Announcement of a New Start Date for the National Customs Automation Program Test of Automated Manifest Capabilities for Ocean and Rail Carriers: 76 FR 42721 (July 19, 2011).
- ACE Simplified Entry: 76 FR 69755 (November 9, 2011).
- National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Tests Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Document Image System (DIS): 77 FR 20835 (April 6, 2012).
- National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Tests Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Simplified Entry: Modification of Participant Selection Criteria and Application Process: 77 FR 48527 (August 14, 2012).
- Modification of NCAP Test Regarding Reconciliation for Filing Certain Post-Importation Preferential Tariff Treatment Claims under Certain FTAs: 78 FR 27984 (May 13, 2013).
- Modification of Two National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Tests Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Document Image System (DIS) and Simplified Entry (SE): 78 FR 44142 (July 23, 2013).
- Modification of Two National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Tests Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Document Image System (DIS) and Simplified Entry (SE); Correction: 78 FR 53466 (August 29, 2013).
- Modification of NCAP Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Cargo Release (formerly known as Simplified Entry): 78 FR 66039 (November 4, 2013).
- Post-Summary Corrections to Entry Summaries Filed in ACE Pursuant to the

ESAR IV Test: Modifications and Clarifications: 78 FR 69434 (November 19, 2013).

- National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning the Submission of Certain Data Required by the Environmental Protection Agency and the Food Safety and Inspection Service Using the Partner Government Agency Message Set Through the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE): 78 FR 75931 (December 13, 2013).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Cargo Release for Ocean and Rail Carriers: 79 FR 6210 (February 3, 2014).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Cargo Release to Allow Importers and Brokers to Certify From ACE Entry Summary: 79 FR 24744 (May 1, 2014).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Cargo Release for Truck Carriers: 79 FR 25142 (May 2, 2014).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Document Image System: 79 FR 36083 (June 25, 2014).

- Announcement of eBond Test: 79 FR 70881 (November 28, 2014).

- eBond Test Modifications and Clarifications: Continuous Bond Executed Prior to or Outside the eBond Test May Be Converted to an eBond by the Surety and Principal, Termination of an eBond by Filing Identification Number, and Email Address Correction: 80 FR 899 (January 7, 2015).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Document Image System Relating to Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) Document Submissions: 80 FR 5126 (January 30, 2015).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning the use of Partner Government Agency Message Set through the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) for the Submission of Certain Data Required by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA): 80 FR 6098 (February 4, 2015).

- Announcement of Modification of ACE Cargo Release Test to Permit the Combined Filing of Cargo Release and Importer Security Filing (ISF) Data: 80 FR 7487 (February 10, 2015).

- Modification of NCAP Test Concerning ACE Cargo Release for Type 03 Entries and Advanced Capabilities for Truck Carriers: 80 FR 16414 (March 27, 2015).

- Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Export Manifest for Air Cargo Test: 80 FR 39790 (July 10, 2015).

- National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Concerning Remote Location Filing Entry Procedures in the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) and the Use of the Document Image System for the Submission of Invoices and the Use of eBonds for the Transmission of Single Transaction Bonds: 80 FR 40079 (July 13, 2015).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Partner Government Agency (PGA) Message Set Regarding Types of Transportation Modes and Certain Data Required by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA): 80 FR 47938 (August 10, 2015).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning the Submission of Certain Data Required by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Using the Partner Government Agency (PGA) Message Set Through the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE): 80 FR 52051 (August 27, 2015).

- Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Export Manifest for Rail Cargo Test: 80 FR 54305 (September 7, 2015).

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Cynthia F. Whittenburg,**  
*Acting Assistant Commissioner, Office of International Trade.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26608 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 9111–14–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

### U.S. Customs and Border Protection

#### **Announcement of the Modification of the National Customs Automation Program Test Concerning the Automated Commercial Environment Portal Account To Establish the Exporter Portal Account**

**AGENCY:** U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security.

**ACTION:** General notice.

**SUMMARY:** This document announces U.S. Custom and Border Protection's (CBP's) plan to modify the National

Customs Automation Program (NCAP) test concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Portal Accounts to establish the ACE Exporter Portal Account, which includes access to Export Reports and the ability to file Electronic Export Information (EEI) through AESDirect. This notice invites public comment concerning any aspect of the planned modification, describes the eligibility and documentation requirements for applying for or requesting an ACE Exporter Portal Account, and outlines the development and evaluation methodology for the modification.

**DATES:** Except as stated below, the modification of the ACE Portal Account Test described in this notice is effective October 21, 2015. The testing of the AESDirect functionality described in this notice will begin no earlier than October 1, 2015. This modified test will continue until concluded by way of announcement in the **Federal Register**. Comments concerning this notice and any aspect of the announced modification may be submitted during the test period to the address set forth below.

**ADDRESSES:** Comments concerning this notice and any aspect of the modified ACE Portal Account Test may be submitted at any time during the testing period via email to Josephine Baiamonte, ACE Business Office (ABO), Office of International Trade at [josephine.baiamonte@cbp.dhs.gov](mailto:josephine.baiamonte@cbp.dhs.gov). In the subject line of your email, please indicate, “*Comment on Exporter Portal Account FRN*”.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For technical questions related to the application or request for an ACE Portal Account contact the ACE Account Service Desk by calling 1-866-530-4172, selecting option 1, then option 2, or by emailing [ACE.Support@cbp.dhs.gov](mailto:ACE.Support@cbp.dhs.gov) for assistance.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**I. Automated Commercial Environment (ACE)**

*A. The National Customs Automation Program*

The National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) was established by Subtitle B of Title VI—Customs Modernization in the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act, Public Law 103-182, 107 Stat. 2057, 2170, December 8, 1993 (Customs Modernization Act). See 19 U.S.C. 1411. Through NCAP, the initial thrust of customs modernization was on trade compliance and the development of ACE, the planned successor to the

Automated Commercial System (ACS). ACE is an automated and electronic system for commercial trade processing which is intended to streamline business processes, facilitate growth in trade, ensure cargo security, and foster participation in global commerce, while ensuring compliance with U.S. laws and regulations and reducing costs for CBP and all of its communities of interest. The ability to meet these objectives depends on successfully modernizing CBP's business functions and the information technology that supports those functions. CBP's modernization efforts are accomplished through phased releases of ACE component functionality designed to replace specific legacy ACS functions and add new functionality. Each release will begin with a test and, if the test is successful, will end with implementation of the functionality through the promulgation of regulations governing the new ACE feature and the retirement of the legacy ACS function.

For the convenience of the public, a chronological listing of **Federal Register** publications detailing ACE test developments is set forth below in Section X, entitled, “Development of ACE Prototypes.” The procedures and criteria applicable to participation in the ACE Portal Account Test remain in effect unless otherwise explicitly changed by this notice.

*B. ACE Portal Accounts*

On May 1, 2002, the former U.S. Customs Service, now CBP, published a General Notice in the **Federal Register** (67 FR 21800) announcing a plan to conduct a NCAP test of the first phase of ACE. The test was described as the first step toward the full electronic processing of commercial importations with a focus on defining and establishing an importer's account structure. That General Notice announced that importers and authorized parties would be allowed to access their customs data via an Internet-based Portal Account. The notice also set forth eligibility criteria for companies interested in establishing ACE Portal Accounts.

Subsequent General Notices expanded the types of ACE Portal Accounts. On February 4, 2004, CBP published a General Notice in the **Federal Register** (69 FR 5360) that established ACE Truck Carrier Accounts. On September 8, 2004, CBP published a General Notice in the **Federal Register** (69 FR 54302) inviting customs brokers to participate in the ACE Portal Test generally and informing interested parties that once they had been notified by CBP that their request to participate in the ACE Portal

Account Test had been accepted, they would be asked to sign and submit a Terms and Conditions document. CBP subsequently contacted those participants and asked them to also sign and submit an ACE Power of Attorney form and an Additional Account/Account Owner Information form. Most recently, on October 18, 2007, CBP published a General Notice in the **Federal Register** (72 FR 59105) announcing the expansion of the ACE portal account types to include the following types: Carriers (all modes: air, rail, sea); Cartman; Lighterman; Driver/Crew; Facility Operator; Filer; Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) Operator; Service Provider; and Surety.

*C. Terms and Conditions for Access to the ACE Portal*

On May 16, 2007, CBP published a General Notice in the **Federal Register** (72 FR 27632) announcing a revision of the terms and conditions that must be followed as a condition for access to the ACE Portal. The terms and conditions in that Notice supersede and replace the Terms and Conditions document previously signed and submitted to CBP by ACE Portal Account Owners. The principal changes to the ACE Terms and Conditions included a revised definition of “Account Owner” to permit either an individual or a legal entity to serve in this capacity, new requirements relating to providing notice to CBP when there has been a material change in the status of the Account and/or Account Owner, and explanatory provisions as to how the information from a particular account may be accessed through the ACE Portal when that account is transferred to a new owner.

On July 7, 2008, CBP published a General Notice in the **Federal Register** (73 FR 38464) which revised the terms and conditions set forth in the May 16, 2007 Notice regarding the period of Portal inactivity which will result in termination of access to the ACE Portal. The July 7, 2008 Notice provided that if forty-five (45) consecutive days elapse without an Account Owner, Proxy Account Owner, or an Account User accessing the ACE Portal, access to the Portal will be terminated. The time period for allowable Portal inactivity was previously ninety (90) days.

*D. ACE Non-Portal Accounts*

CBP has also permitted certain parties to participate in ACE without establishing ACE Portal Accounts, *i.e.*, “Non-Portal Accounts.” On October 24, 2005, CBP published a General Notice in the **Federal Register** (70 FR 61466) announcing that CBP would no longer require importers to establish ACE

Portal Accounts in order to deposit estimated duties and fees as a part of Periodic Monthly Statement (PMS). CBP decided it would only require importers to establish a Non-Portal Account to participate in PMS. On March 29, 2006, CBP published another General Notice in the **Federal Register** (71 FR 15756) announcing that truck carriers who do not have ACE Portal Accounts may use third parties to transmit truck manifest information on their behalf electronically in the ACE Truck Manifest system via Electronic Data Interface (EDI) messaging. Truck carriers who elect to use this transmission method will not have access to operating data and will not receive status messages on ACE transactions, nor will they have access to integrated Account data from multiple system sources.

## II. Automated Export System (AES)

AES is the electronic method for the U.S. Principal Party in Interest (USPPI) or its authorized agent to file export commodity and transportation information, known as Electronic Export Information (EEI), directly with CBP and the Census Bureau. EEI is the electronic equivalent to the Shipper's Export Declaration (SED), a paper form previously used by exporters to report export information.<sup>1</sup> The purpose of AES is to be the central point through which CBP collects and maintains export data and related records to facilitate CBP's law enforcement and border security missions. CBP uses EEI to further its mission of ensuring the safety and security of cargo and preventing smuggling, expediting legitimate international trade and enforcing export and other applicable U.S. laws.<sup>2</sup> The Census Bureau uses EEI to compile and publish export trade statistics.

On April 5, 2014, AES was re-engineered and incorporated into ACE. General information and a list of AES certified software vendors is available

on the following Web site: <http://www.cbp.gov/trade/aes>. That Web site also has information regarding the AES Trade Interface Requirements (AESTIR) and the American National Standards Institute standard known as ANSI X.12, which contain the formatting requirements for the electronic transmission of commodity and transportation export data to CBP via AES. Additional information regarding AES is available under the "Getting Started" section of the Web site address provided above.

AES offers several options for transmitting export commodity and transportation data, which includes the choice of using software developed by the user, software purchased from a vendor, a Value Added Network (VAN) electronic mailbox, the facilities of a port authority or service center, or AESDirect, a free internet application supported by the Census Bureau. AESDirect came on-line in October 1999 and allows USPPIs or their authorized agents to file EEI free of charge using a variety of electronic transmission methods, the most popular of which is a web-based portal through which users may file any required EEI. AESDirect also provides USPPIs or their authorized agents with access to export reports that compile the data from EEI filings associated with a user account.

## III. Authorization for Modification of the ACE Portal Account Test

The Customs Modernization Act authorizes the Commissioner of CBP to conduct limited test programs or procedures designed to evaluate planned components of the NCAP. The ACE Portal Account Test, as modified in this notice, is authorized pursuant to § 101.9(b) of title 19 of the Code of Federal Regulations (19 CFR 101.9(b)), which provides for the testing of NCAP programs or procedures. See Treasury Decision (T.D.) 95–21.

## IV. Modification of the ACE Portal Account Test

This notice announces CBP's plan to modify the ACE Portal Account Test to establish limited export functionality within the ACE Portal Account. Features of this new portal account type, as well as the eligibility and documentation requirements for applying for an ACE Exporter Portal Account, are described below.

### A. Exporter Portal Accounts

#### 1. Exporter Portal Account Functionality

The ACE Exporter Portal Account provides exporters a new "exporter

view" to the ACE Portal that permits exporters to access the export data associated with an Employer Identification Number (EIN), *i.e.*, Export Reports. The Exporter Portal Account provides access to an Export Reports workspace that contains approximately 120 data objects, which mirror the data previously available to exporters upon request from the Census Bureau. The workspace will contain three standard reports that will provide transaction data for account users. Users will be able to modify and save these reports to create custom queries as well as build and save new reports using any desired combination of data objects available based on data elements in each report.

Beginning no earlier than October 1, 2015, the ACE Exporter Account Portal will enable USPPIs or their authorized agents to transmit EEI by selecting the "Submit AESDirect Filings" link in the exporter view. Selecting this link will direct USPPIs or their authorized agents to a Web page prompting users to accept the Terms and Conditions governing the use of ACE AESDirect. After accepting these Terms and Conditions, USPPIs or their authorized agents will gain access to the AESDirect portal in ACE that will allow them to file their required EEI.

ACE AESDirect is intended to replace the legacy AESDirect operated by the Census Bureau and provide online internet filing and upload capabilities to facilitate the transmission of EEI. During the testing period of the ACE AESDirect portal, USPPIs or their authorized agents may continue to use legacy AESDirect for filing EEI. Once ACE AESDirect is fully operational, the Census Bureau plans to discontinue the legacy AESDirect filing application. AESDirect filing functionality through the ACE Exporter Account Portal will initially be available to certain USPPIs that have been selected by the Census Bureau. After this brief initial phase, CBP will announce the public availability of this functionality on its Web site at <http://www.cbp.gov/trade/automated>.

#### 2. Overview of Exporter Portal Account Creation

The owner of an ACE Exporter Portal Account will have the ability to create and maintain through the ACE Portal information regarding the name, address, and contact information for the corporate and individual account owner for the exporter account. Exporters will use the existing account structure established for the use of importers within the ACE portal.

New ACE users without an existing portal account will be required to apply for an ACE Exporter Portal Account, as

<sup>1</sup> The SED became obsolete in 2008 with the implementation of the Department of Commerce Foreign Trade Regulations (FTR) and has been superseded by the EEI filed in the AES. See 15 CFR 30.1. See also 19 CFR 192.14 regarding required EEI.

<sup>2</sup> Section 343(a) of the Trade Act of 2002, as amended (Trade Act) (19 U.S.C. 2071 note) requires CBP to promulgate regulations providing for mandatory transmission of electronic cargo information by way of a CBP-approved electronic data interchange (EDI) system before the cargo is brought into or departs from the United States by any mode of commercial transportation (*i.e.*, sea, air, rail, or truck). 19 CFR 192.14 implements the requirements of the Trade Act with regard to cargo departing the United States. It requires the USPPI or its authorized agent to file any required EEI for the cargo.

explained in Section B.1 below. An application to establish an ACE Exporter Portal Account by new ACE users will initiate the approval process which requires the account owner to provide additional information required to complete the process. Before a new ACE user can establish an Exporter Portal Account, the Census Bureau must vet and approve prospective users.

Existing ACE Portal Account owners should follow instructions in Section B.2 below. Current ACE account holders must request an exporter account view within their existing portal account to access these functions. An existing ACE user who requests an ACE Exporter Portal Account will be asked to provide corporate and contact information to complete the process.

The account owner for new and existing ACE portal accounts may register additional EINs for subsidiary business units. To do so, the account owner must first register the principal EIN and then add subsidiary EINs to the account. A company operating under a single EIN will be designated as the account owner upon registration. If a subsidiary EIN is added to the account that has not yet been verified by CBP, the Census Bureau must vet and approve the newly added EIN before the subsidiary can access the Exporter Portal Account.

ACE test participants must agree to the "Terms and Conditions for Account Access of the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Portal." See 72 FR 27632 (May 16, 2007) and 73 FR 38464 (July 7, 2008). New ACE users will be prompted to accept these Terms and Conditions during the application process. Upon completion of the application process, the applicant will receive an email message and be prompted to log in with the exporter's username and password which will create the ACE Exporter Portal Account. Once an account is created, the exporter will be provided with "exporter view" from the exporter home page.

#### *B. Establishing an Exporter Portal Account*

##### 1. New ACE Portal Account Owner

Parties who do not have an ACE Portal Account may apply for an Exporter Portal Account according to the instructions on the following Web site: <http://www.cbp.gov/trade/automated/getting-started/using-ace-secure-data-portal>. Applicants will be required to complete an on-line application and provide "Corporate Information" and "ACE Account Owner" information listed below. The vetting process will begin once all steps

have been completed and applications will be handled in the order in which they are received.

#### Corporate Information

1. EIN Number (SSN not allowed)
2. Company Name
3. DUNS Number (optional)
4. End of Fiscal Year (month and day)
5. Mailing Address (P.O. box not allowed)

#### ACE Account Owner

6. Name
7. Date of Birth
8. Email Address
9. Telephone Number
10. Fax Number (optional)
11. Address (if the Account Owner's Address differs from the Corporate Address provided above)

Once the ACE Exporter Portal Account application has been completed, the applicant will receive an email message to confirm submission of the application and direct the applicant how to log on to ACE to complete the account setup process and access the ACE Exporter Portal Account.<sup>3</sup> Applicants who have not received an email message within 24 hours should contact the ACE Account Service Desk by calling 1-866-530-4172, selecting option 1, then option 2, or by emailing [ACE.Support@cbp.dhs.gov](mailto:ACE.Support@cbp.dhs.gov) for assistance.

##### 2. Existing ACE Portal Account Owners

Parties that have an existing ACE Portal Account may request an Exporter Portal Account through their established ACE portal account. For these accounts, the account owner may establish access to the Exporter Portal Account functionality according to the instructions on the following Web site: <http://www.cbp.gov/trade/automated/getting-started/using-ace-secure-data-portal>. In order to request Exporter Portal Account access the account owner will be asked to provide the following information:

#### Corporate Information

1. Exporter Company Name
2. EIN Number (SSN not allowed)
3. DUNS Number (optional)
4. Other Company Names (optional)
5. Mailing Address (P.O. box not allowed)
6. Company Telephone (optional)

<sup>3</sup> Establishing an ACE Exporter Portal Account does not automatically provide access to the ACE Portal Account features for importers. Applicants wishing to establish an ACE Portal Account should submit an application by clicking on the "Apply for an Account" link located under the ACE Secure Data Portal sidebar on the following Web site: <http://www.cbp.gov/trade/automated>.

##### 7. Web site Address (optional)

#### Contact Information

1. Name
2. Date of Birth (optional)
3. Address (optional)
4. Email Address (optional)
5. Telephone Number (optional)
6. Fax Number (optional)

Once the existing ACE Account Owner completes the process, the Exporter Portal Account will be created and the account owner will be able to access the Exporter Portal Account functionality.

#### V. Test Duration

Except as stated below, the modification of the ACE Portal Account Test announced in this notice is effective on October 21, 2015. The testing of the AESDirect functionality announced in this notice will begin no earlier than October 1, 2015. This modified test will continue until concluded by way of announcement in the **Federal Register**. At the conclusion of the testing of the modification, an evaluation will be conducted and the results of that evaluation will be published in the **Federal Register** and the *Customs Bulletin* as required by section 101.9(b)(2) of the CBP regulations (19 CFR 101.9(b)(2)).

#### VI. Comments

All interested parties are invited to comment on any aspect of this ACE Portal Account Test, as modified by this notice, for the duration of the modified test. CBP requests comments and feedback on all aspects of this modification, including the design, conduct and implementation of the modification, in order to determine whether to modify, alter, expand, limit, continue, end, or fully implement this modification.

#### VII. Paperwork Reduction Act

The ACE Exporter Portal Account application has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in accordance with the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3507) and assigned OMB control number 1651-0105. The information collection conducted under AES, including AESDirect, has been previously approved by OMB in accordance with the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned OMB control number 0607-0152. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid control number assigned by OMB.

## VIII. Confidentiality

All data submitted and entered into ACE is subject to the Trade Secrets Act (18 U.S.C. 1905) and is considered confidential, except to the extent as otherwise provided by law. EEI is also subject to the confidentiality provisions of 15 CFR 30.60. As stated in previous notices, participation in the ACE Portal Account Test or any of the previous ACE tests is not confidential and upon a written Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, a name(s) of an approved participant(s) will be disclosed by CBP in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552.

## IX. Misconduct Under the Test

A test participant may be subject to civil and criminal penalties, administrative sanctions, liquidated damages, or discontinuance from participation in the ACE Portal Account Test, as modified by this notice, for any of the following:

- (1) Failure to follow the terms and conditions of this test;
- (2) Failure to exercise reasonable care in the execution of participant obligations;
- (3) Failure to abide by applicable laws and regulations that have not been waived; or
- (4) Failure to deposit duties, taxes or fees in a timely manner.

If the Director, Business Transformation Division, ACE Business Office (ABO), Office of International Trade, finds that there is a basis for discontinuance of test participation privileges, the test participant will be provided a written notice proposing the discontinuance with a description of the facts or conduct warranting the action. The test participant will be offered the opportunity to appeal the Director's decision in writing within 10 calendar days of receipt of the written notice. The appeal must be submitted to the Executive Director, ABO, Office of International Trade, by emailing *Deborah.Augustin@cbp.dhs.gov*.

The Executive Director will issue a decision in writing on the proposed action within 30 working days after receiving a timely filed appeal from the test participant. If no timely appeal is received, the proposed notice becomes the final decision of the Agency as of the date that the appeal period expires. A proposed discontinuance of a test participant's privileges will not take effect unless the appeal process under this paragraph has been concluded with a written decision adverse to the test participant.

In the case of willfulness or those in which public health, interest, or safety

so requires, the Director, Business Transformation Division, ABO, Office of International Trade, may immediately discontinue the test participant's privileges upon written notice to the test participant. The notice will contain a description of the facts or conduct warranting the immediate action. The test participant will be offered the opportunity to appeal the Director's decision within 10 calendar days of receipt of the written notice providing for immediate discontinuance. The appeal must be submitted to the Executive Director, ABO, Office of International Trade, by emailing *Deborah.Augustin@cbp.dhs.gov*. The immediate discontinuance will remain in effect during the appeal period. The Executive Director will issue a decision in writing on the discontinuance within 15 working days after receiving a timely filed appeal from the test participant. If no timely appeal is received, the notice becomes the final decision of the Agency as of the date that the appeal period expires.

## X. Development of ACE Prototypes

A chronological listing of **Federal Register** publications detailing ACE test developments is set forth below.

- ACE Portal Accounts and Subsequent Revision Notices: 67 FR 21800 (May 1, 2002); 69 FR 5360 and 69 FR 5362 (February 4, 2004); 69 FR 54302 (September 8, 2004); 70 FR 5199 (February 1, 2005).
- ACE System of Records Notice: 71 FR 3109 (January 19, 2006).
- Terms/Conditions for Access to the ACE Portal and Subsequent Revisions: 72 FR 27632 (May 16, 2007); 73 FR 38464 (July 7, 2008).
- ACE Non-Portal Accounts and Related Notice: 70 FR 61466 (October 24, 2005); 71 FR 15756 (March 29, 2006).
- ACE Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue (ESAR I) Capabilities: 72 FR 59105 (October 18, 2007).
- ACE Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue (ESAR II) Capabilities: 73 FR 50337 (August 26, 2008); 74 FR 9826 (March 6, 2009).
- ACE Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue (ESAR III) Capabilities: 74 FR 69129 (December 30, 2009).
- ACE Entry Summary, Accounts and Revenue (ESAR IV) Capabilities: 76 FR 37136 (June 24, 2011).
- Post-Entry Amendment (PEA) Processing Test: 76 FR 37136 (June 24, 2011).
- ACE Announcement of a New Start Date for the National Customs Automation Program Test of Automated Manifest Capabilities for Ocean and Rail Carriers: 76 FR 42721 (July 19, 2011).

- ACE Simplified Entry: 76 FR 69755 (November 9, 2011).

- National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Tests Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Document Image System (DIS): 77 FR 20835 (April 6, 2012).

- National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Tests Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Simplified Entry: Modification of Participant Selection Criteria and Application Process: 77 FR 48527 (August 14, 2012).

- Modification of NCAP Test Regarding Reconciliation for Filing Certain Post-Importation Preferential Tariff Treatment Claims under Certain FTAs: 78 FR 27984 (May 13, 2013).

- Modification of Two National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Tests Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Document Image System (DIS) and Simplified Entry (SE): 78 FR 44142 (July 23, 2013).

- Modification of Two National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Tests Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Document Image System (DIS) and Simplified Entry (SE): Correction: 78 FR 53466 (August 29, 2013).

- Modification of NCAP Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Cargo Release (formerly known as Simplified Entry): 78 FR 66039 (November 4, 2013).

- Post-Summary Corrections to Entry Summaries Filed in ACE Pursuant to the ESAR IV Test: Modifications and Clarifications: 78 FR 69434 (November 19, 2013).

- National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning the Submission of Certain Data Required by the Environmental Protection Agency and the Food Safety and Inspection Service Using the Partner Government Agency Message Set Through the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE): 78 FR 75931 (December 13, 2013).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Cargo Release for Ocean and Rail Carriers: 79 FR 6210 (February 3, 2014).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Cargo Release to Allow Importers and Brokers to Certify From ACE Entry Summary: 79 FR 24744 (May 1, 2014).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial

Environment (ACE) Cargo Release for Truck Carriers: 79 FR 25142 (May 2, 2014).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Document Image System: 79 FR 36083 (June 25, 2014).

- Announcement of eBond Test: 79 FR 70881 (November 28, 2014).

- eBond Test Modifications and Clarifications: Continuous Bond Executed Prior to or Outside the eBond Test May Be Converted to an eBond by the Surety and Principal, Termination of an eBond by Filing Identification Number, and Email Address Correction: 80 FR 899 (January 7, 2015).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Document Image System Relating to Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) Document Submissions: 80 FR 5126 (January 30, 2015).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning the use of Partner Government Agency Message Set through the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) for the Submission of Certain Data Required by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA): 80 FR 6098 (February 4, 2015).

- Announcement of Modification of ACE Cargo Release Test to Permit the Combined Filing of Cargo Release and Importer Security Filing (ISF) Data: 80 FR 7487 (February 10, 2015).

- Modification of NCAP Test Concerning ACE Cargo Release for Type 03 Entries and Advanced Capabilities for Truck Carriers: 80 FR 16414 (March 27, 2015).

- Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Export Manifest for Air Cargo Test: 80 FR 39790 (July 10, 2015).

- National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Concerning Remote Location Filing Entry Procedures in the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) and the Use of the Document Image System for the Submission of Invoices and the Use of eBonds for the Transmission of Single Transaction Bonds: 80 FR 40079 (July 13, 2015).

- Modification of National Customs Automation Program (NCAP) Test Concerning the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Partner Government Agency (PGA) Message Set Regarding Types of Transportation Modes and Certain Data Required by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA): 80 FR 47938 (August 10, 2015).

- Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) Export Manifest for Rail Cargo Test: 80 FR 54305 (September 7, 2015).

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Cynthia F. Whittenburg,**

*Acting Assistant Commissioner, Office of International Trade.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26751 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 9111-14-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

[Docket No. FR 5889-N-01]

### Implementation of the Tribal HUD-VA Supportive Housing Program

**AGENCY:** Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, HUD.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This Notice sets forth the policies and procedures for the administration of a supportive housing and rental demonstration program called the Tribal HUD-VA Supportive Housing program (Tribal HUD-VASH). The program will provide rental assistance and supportive services to Native American veterans who are Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness living on or near a reservation or other Indian areas. HUD is making available \$4 million in grant funding to Indian tribes and tribally designated housing entities (TDHEs) to fund this rental assistance and associated administrative fees. Indian tribes and TDHEs participating in this program must partner with the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to provide healthcare assistance to eligible Native American veterans.

**DATES:** *Effective date:* October 21, 2015.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Randall Akers, Office of Native American Programs, Office of Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street SW., Room 4126, Washington, DC 20410, telephone number (202) 402-7914. (This is not a toll-free number.)

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

- I. Background
- II. Definitions
- III. Program Requirements
- IV. Allocation of Assistance
- V. Application for Tribal HUD-VASH Program
- VI. Tribal HUD-VASH Program Requirements, Waivers, and Alternative Requirements
- VII. Environmental Impact

## I. Background

Since Fiscal Year (FY) 2008, the Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) program has provided rental assistance under a supportive housing program for Homeless veterans authorized by section 8(o)(19) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f(o)(19)). The initiative, known as the HUD-VA Supportive Housing (HUD-VASH) program, was initially authorized by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2008 (Pub. L. 110-161, approved December 26, 2007).

The HUD-VASH program combines HCV rental assistance for Homeless veterans with Case Management and clinical services provided by or through the VA through Veterans Administration Medical Centers (VAMC). Historically, this program has not reached Native American veterans in tribal communities due to legal impediments preventing tribes and TDHEs from participating in the HUD-VASH program.

In the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Pub. L. 113-235, approved December 16, 2014) ("2015 Appropriations Act"), Congress authorized funding for a demonstration program in order to expand the HUD-VASH program into Indian Country. The 2015 Appropriations Act directed HUD to coordinate with Indian tribes, TDHEs, and other appropriate tribal organizations on the design of this program, and to ensure the effective delivery of housing assistance and supportive services to Native American veterans who are Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness. It also authorized HUD to make appropriate adjustments to the HUD-VASH model, and to waive or specify alternative requirements (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment) for any provision of any statute or regulation that it administers if it finds that they are necessary for the effective delivery and administration of rental assistance under the program.

On January 26, 2015, HUD sent a "Dear Tribal Leader" letter to tribal leaders, tribal organizations, and TDHE directors soliciting comments on a Tribal HUD-VASH demonstration program (Tribal HUD-VASH). HUD also held a national listening session at the National American Indian Housing Council's Legislative Conference held on February 2, 2015, followed by regional listening sessions held at each of the six Office of Native American Programs (ONAP) field offices. HUD also received a number of comments



from tribes through letters and emails. Generally, the comments were supportive of the program. The comments offered suggestions of how the program should be structured to address aspects such as rent and geographic distribution. HUD considered these comments when developing this Notice.

## II. Definitions

**Case Management**—For purposes of Tribal HUD VASH, Case Management is a specialized component of healthcare management, requiring highly skilled, trained professionals. Case Management emphasizes a collaborative process that assesses, advocates, plans, implements, coordinates, monitors, and evaluates health care options and services so that they meet the needs of the individual patient.

**Community Based Outpatient Clinic (CBOC)**—A Community Based Outpatient Clinic (CBOC) is a VA-operated clinic or a VA-funded or reimbursed health care facility or site that is geographically distinct or separate from the parent medical facility.

**Fair Market Rent (FMR)**—Fair Market Rent means the rent, as established by HUD, for units of varying sizes (by number of bedrooms), that must be paid in the market area to rent privately owned, existing, decent, safe and sanitary rental housing of modest (non-luxury) nature with suitable amenities.

**Homeless and At Risk of Homelessness**—For purposes of Tribal HUD-VASH, HUD is adopting the definitions of “Homeless” in Section 103(a) of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11302(a)) and “At Risk of Homelessness” in Section 401(1) of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11360(1)). However, the income provision at 42 U.S.C. 11360(1)(A) does not apply to the Tribal HUD-VASH program. Instead, HUD is adopting the low-income eligibility requirements in Section 4(14) of NAHASDA. Accordingly, a veteran will be eligible for this program if he or she otherwise meets the definition of “Homeless” or “At Risk of Homelessness”, and is a low-income Indian, as defined in NAHASDA (*i.e.* has an income that is no more than 80 percent of area median income for the Indian area as determined by HUD).<sup>1</sup>

**Project-Based Rental Assistance (PBRA)**—Rental housing assistance tied to a specific housing unit or units. The

housing assistance stays with the unit or units and any household living in the unit must meet program requirements. If the household moves out of the subsidized unit, they no longer receive rental housing assistance.

**Tenant-Based Rental Assistance (TBRA)**—Rental housing assistance tied to a specific household. The eligible applicant selects and rents a unit (whether private or TDHE-owned) that meets program requirements, and the tribe or TDHE makes rent subsidy payments on behalf of the household. The assistance stays with the household; if the household moves to a different unit that meets program qualifications, the tribe or TDHE makes rental payments to the owner of the new unit on the household's behalf.

## III. General Program Requirements

HUD is establishing the program requirements of Tribal HUD-VASH with the publication of this Notice. In accordance with the 2015 Appropriations Act, this Notice also makes appropriate adjustments to program requirements through the issuance of statutory and regulatory waivers that HUD has deemed necessary for the effective delivery and administration of rental assistance under the program. Generally, rental assistance under this program will be subject to all requirements of NAHASDA that are applicable to rental assistance funded under the Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program. This includes the NAHASDA statute (25 U.S.C. 4101 *et seq.*), all IHBG program regulations in 24 CFR part 1000, and all other Federal laws and regulations applicable to the IHBG program. To the extent that program requirements in this Notice differ from any provision in NAHASDA and 24 CFR part 1000, and any other statute or regulation that HUD administers, the terms of this Notice will govern.

Housing assistance under this program will be made available by grants to tribes and TDHEs that are eligible to receive IHBG funding under NAHASDA. Tribes will be able to request Tenant-Based and/or Project-Based Rental Assistance by the number of bedrooms in a rental unit. Grants will be awarded based on the number rental units (Tenant-Based and Project-Based Rental Assistance) approved by HUD. Grants will include an additional amount for administrative costs, which will be described in more detail later in this notice. Grant funding will be awarded based on 12 months of funding. Participating tribes/TDHEs will draw down funds from the HUD Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on a

monthly basis to cover rental assistance payments.

Eligible Homeless veterans will receive case management services through the Department of Veterans Affairs. A tribe/TDHE should work with the local VAMC to determine how Case Management will be delivered to Native American veterans. VA may provide these services directly through the local VAMC, or through a Community-Based Outpatient Clinic (CBOC). Alternatively, the VA may engage in a contractual relationship with a tribal healthcare provider or the Indian Health Service (IHS) for service delivery. A tribe/TDHE may partner with VA to provide office space within the tribal area for the VA caseworker to operate. Additionally, VA, in coordination with the tribe/TDHE may partner with IHS to provide space for VA case management activities at an IHS facility. Native American veterans participating in this program will be housed based on a Housing First approach, where Homeless veterans are provided housing assistance and then offered the supportive services that may be needed to foster long-term stability and prevent a return to Homelessness. This approach assumes that supportive services are more effective when the individual or household is housed, and the daily stress of being Homeless is relieved. Key components of the Housing First model include a simple application process for participating veterans, a harm reduction approach from VA, and no conditions of tenancy beyond those included in the lease and the requirements in this Notice. Housing First specifically does not require sobriety or testing for substance abuse to obtain or sustain tenancy, and thus must not be required in the lease. More information on Housing First is available at: [http://usich.gov/usich/resources/fact\\_sheets/the\\_housing\\_first\\_checklist\\_a\\_practical\\_tool\\_for\\_assessing\\_housing\\_first\\_in](http://usich.gov/usich/resources/fact_sheets/the_housing_first_checklist_a_practical_tool_for_assessing_housing_first_in).

## IV. Allocation of Assistance

The 2015 Appropriations Act authorizes HUD to set aside an amount from the HUD-VASH program for a tribal demonstration program. HUD has set aside \$4 million for this purpose, which HUD anticipates will provide sufficient grant funding to support approximately 600 rental housing units and associated administrative fees for Tribal HUD-VASH.

Pursuant to the 2015 Appropriations Act, awards under this program must be based on need, administrative capacity, and other factors that HUD specifies in this Notice after coordination with the VA. The method of allocating assistance under this program was developed

<sup>1</sup> Wherever the phrase “Homeless veteran” appears in this Notice, it will also include veterans who are At Risk of Homelessness unless explicitly stated otherwise.

through a collaborative effort among VA and HUD's Offices of Public and Indian Housing, Policy Development and Research, and Community Planning and Development. HUD also considered all comments and suggestions made by Indian tribes during the tribal consultation process. Responding to tribal comments, HUD explored the possibility of allocating funding through a tribal competition. However, HUD determined the best method for allocation under this demonstration program was to follow, as closely as possible, the existing parameters for the standard HUD-VASH program. HUD is open to reconsidering a competitive process at a later date, if additional funding is received for a Tribal HUD-VASH program. To identify potential Tribal HUD-VASH sites, HUD used a combination of VA data and data from the American Community Survey (ACS). First, HUD and VA identified VAMCs serving high populations of Homeless Native American veterans. To ensure geographic distribution, HUD selected the top two VAMCs with the highest Homeless Native American population in each of the six ONAP regions. HUD then identified the tribes within these VAMC "catchment" or operating areas. Using VA data showing the number of Native American veterans by tribal areas, HUD then prioritized tribes based on the presence of the greatest number of veterans and cross referenced this list with ACS data. In some instances, tribes with large populations of Native American veterans were outside of the VAMC catchment area. When this occurred, HUD added the tribe (and local VAMC) for consideration in that ONAP region. VA has allocated funding for the equivalent of up to 30 professional, full-time Tribal HUD-VASH case managers, which may be used to directly hire VA staff or enter into a contractual relationship with a tribe or IHS facility. Each case manager has the capacity to serve between 15–25 Native American veterans. Case managers will be assigned to VAMCs based on the overall level of need and capacity in each ONAP region.

Tribes/TDHEs selected in each ONAP region will be invited to apply for Tribal HUD-VASH shortly after publication of this Notice. To receive a grant, tribes/TDHEs will be required to submit a

Tribal HUD-VASH application, described below in Section V of this Notice. If a tribe or TDHE declines to participate or does not need its full allocation, HUD will invite the next highest tribe within an ONAP region ranked by need and capacity. A tribe/TDHE that participates in the Tribal HUD-VASH program must partner with its VAMC.

In general, tribes will be awarded grants equal to an amount that can fund rental assistance payments for between 15–25 rental housing units, which is equal to the capacity of one Tribal HUD-VASH case manager. If there are other tribes in the area with eligible veterans who can be served by the same case manager, the tribe invited to apply may either sub-grant to another entity or directly serve Tribal HUD-VASH recipients from the other tribe. Should the tribe sub-grant to another entity, HUD strongly encourages the tribe invited to ensure that the sub-grantee has sufficient capacity and is in good standing with HUD. The lead tribe would only be eligible for one grant award, not to exceed 25 units of assistance. If there are situations where a tribe/TDHE has a need to serve fewer than 15 Native American veterans, and VA determines there is the capacity within its existing HUD VASH staff to assist Native American veterans, the tribe/TDHE may be awarded fewer than 15 units of assistance.

The grant award will be based on the number of units requested by a tribe/TDHE, the rents established by the tribe, and a per-unit administrative fee. Once an allocation has been awarded, a tribe/TDHE may provide assistance to additional Native American veterans if there are funds remaining from the initial grant, and the VA is able to provide Case Management support at no additional cost.

## **V. Application and Submission Information**

### **A. Application Receipt Deadline**

Applicants should submit electronic applications to: [tribalHUDVASH@hud.gov](mailto:tribalHUDVASH@hud.gov). Electronic applications must be received by 11:59:59 p.m. Eastern Time on the date the application is due. Specific application due date information will be included in the invitation letter. Alternatively,

applicants may mail one original and one copy of their application to Randy Akers, Office of Native American Programs, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th St. SW., Room 4126, Washington, DC 20410. Mailed applications must be postmarked no later than the date the application is due. Hand-carried or faxed applications will not be accepted.

### **B. Eligible Applicants**

Eligible applicants are Indian tribes as defined in section 4(13) of NAHASDA or TDHEs authorized by one or more tribes pursuant to section 4(22) of NAHASDA and 24 CFR 1000.206 and invited by HUD to apply for Tribal HUD-VASH per the allocation method described under Section IV of this notice.

### **C. Content of Application, Forms, and Required Elements**

The applicant must submit all forms required in this section, along with other information listed below.

1. Contact Information: Tribe/TDHE and point of contact; mailing address; phone number; and email address; including name, title, and signature of person authorized to submit the application.

2. Other Identifying Information: Employer/taxpayer identification number (EIN/TIN) and organizational DUNS number.

1. System for Award Management (SAM): Evidence of registration with SAM.

2. Units of Assistance Requested: Provide the estimated total number of rental housing units that the Indian tribe or TDHE plans to provide to Native American veterans with assistance under this program, and whether the assistance will be Tenant-Based Rental Assistance, Project-Based Rental Assistance, or a combination of both. Provide a table detailing the estimated number of units requested by the number of bedrooms and the corresponding rent, as well as a written justification for the rent structure (see Section VI. H. Rent). If the applicant seeks both Tenant-Based and Project-Based Assistance, provide separate tables. Fair Market Rents can be found at [www.huduser.org/portal/datasets/fmr.html](http://www.huduser.org/portal/datasets/fmr.html).

RENTAL ASSISTANCE REQUESTED BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS: *(total number)*

0-BR	1-BR	2-BR	3-BR	4-BR	5-BR	6-BR	Total #
<b>Type of Assistance: (Tenant-Based or Project-Based Rental Assistance)</b>							
.....							
<b>Estimated Rent for Area by Number of Bedrooms</b>							
0-BR	1-BR	2-BR	3-BR	4-BR	5-BR	6-BR	Total \$
.....							

## 3. Tenant-Based Rental Assistance vs. Project-Based Rental Assistance

In the Tribal HUD-VASH application, the tribe/TDHE must determine if the rental housing assistance provided under the program will be Tenant-Based Rental Assistance and/or Project-Based Rental Assistance. After receiving the grant, a tribe/TDHE may make a determination to convert from one type of rental assistance to the other for any unutilized grant funds. If the switch is from Tenant-Based to Project-Based Rental Assistance, then the tribe/TDHE must comply with paragraph C.5.b below, and submit the Project-Based Rental Assistance information requested below in paragraph C.6 for HUD approval prior to the actual switch.

a. Tenant-Based Rental Assistance: A tribe/TDHE may apply for a grant under this program to provide Tenant-Based Rental Assistance to Native American veterans. The tribe/TDHE will either assist the Native American veteran in locating privately-owned housing and enter into a contract with the owner of the housing, or provide housing in a unit that is owned or operated by the tribe/TDHE. Tenant-Based Rental Assistance will be subject to requirements further described in this Notice.

b. Project-Based Rental Assistance: A tribe/TDHE may apply for a grant under this program to provide Project-Based Rental Assistance to Native American veterans. To be considered for Project-Based Rental Assistance, a tribe/TDHE's IHBG LOCCS balance cannot exceed three times its most current FY grant, unless the tribe received an IHBG that was less than \$75,000 in that year.

The tribe/TDHE will provide a monthly rental assistance payment for a specific housing unit in which an eligible Native American veteran will reside. The housing unit will be specifically designated as a unit that is available for Native American veterans eligible under this program. Project-Based Rental Assistance may be provided to privately owned housing with a contract with the owner of the housing, or a unit that is owned or

operated by the tribe/TDHE. Project-Based Rental Assistance will be subject to requirements further described in this Notice.

6. Project-Based Rental Assistance Submission: If requesting funds for Project-Based Rental Assistance, also provide the following information:

a. The number of units and the type of structure to which the assistance units will be attached.

b. The ownership of the project and evidence of site control.

c. If a tribe/TDHE proposes to use its grant to provide rental assistance payments for rental housing units not yet constructed or rehabilitated, provide:

i. A project timeline, including the length of time the Tribal HUD-VASH assistance would not be used while waiting for the units to be completed (projects with timeframes longer than 2 years until completion will not be approved);

ii. A detailed budget for the project including all sources and uses of funding; and

iii. Evidence showing experience of the tribe/TDHE in developing new housing.

7. Tribal Resolution: If an application is submitted by a TDHE on behalf of an Indian tribe(s), a tribal resolution(s) must be submitted authorizing the TDHE to submit the application under this program.

8. Mitigation Plan: Per the 2015 Appropriations Act, HUD must consider administrative capacity before making awards. HUD will examine a range of capacity indicators, including outstanding financial audits; unresolved HUD monitoring findings, OIG findings or audit findings; high unexpended grant balances; and overall administrative capacity to administer a new program. If the invitation requires an applicant to submit a mitigation plan as a precondition to receiving an award due to capacity concerns identified by HUD, the applicant must submit the mitigation plan with the application. The mitigation plan must be approved by HUD before funds will be awarded.

9. Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (SFLLL): This form must be submitted by State-recognized Indian tribes and TDHEs established only under state law.

10. Code of Conduct: If the applicant's Code of Conduct (code) is not listed on HUD's Web site at <http://www.hud.gov/offices/adm/grants/codeofconduct/cconduct.cfm> or if the information on the Web site has changed, a copy of the code must be submitted with the application.

11. Community Involvement: The applicant is encouraged to involve the community in developing and implementing the Tribal HUD-VASH program. Please include a description of actions taken to allow for citizen participation.

## D. Application Review Procedures

HUD will review each application and will respond to each application within 30 days of receipt. Upon HUD's approval of the application, a Tribal HUD-VASH grant will be awarded to a tribe/TDHE. HUD will issue a grant agreement to be signed by the tribe/TDHE, and will disburse funds through the HUD LOCCS system.

## VI. Tribal HUD-VASH Program Requirements, Waivers, and Alternative Requirements

The 2015 Appropriations Act requires tribes and TDHEs that receive funding under Tribal HUD-VASH to administer the program in accordance with NAHASDA and the IHBG regulations at 24 CFR part 1000, except as modified in this Notice. The program requirements for the HCV program found at 24 CFR part 982 and the project-based voucher (PBV) program requirements found at 24 CFR part 983 do not apply unless specifically made applicable in this Notice. The following notices also do not apply to Tribal HUD-VASH: PIH 2015-11, PIH 2014-23, PIH 2011-50 PIH-2010-40, and 77 FR 17086.

In addition, the 2015 Appropriations Act authorizes HUD, in coordination with the VA, to waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation

(except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), that HUD administers in connection with the use of these funds, upon a finding by HUD that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary for the effective delivery and administration of assistance under this program. This section of the Notice sets forth requirements for Tribal HUD–VASH that replace or augment those in NAHASDA, and that HUD determined are necessary for the effective delivery and administration of Tribal HUD–VASH. These waivers or alternative requirements are exceptions to the existing IHBG program requirements, which would otherwise govern the provision of Tribal HUD–VASH assistance.

#### *A. Native American Veteran Selection and Referral*

Native American veterans first will be screened by the VA in accordance with VA screening procedures and by applying the eligibility criteria in paragraph B., below. Native American veterans determined by the VA to be eligible for the program will be referred to the tribe/TDHE for additional screening based on the eligibility requirements also listed in paragraph B., below. Native American veterans determined eligible for assistance under this program will then be provided with rental assistance. A tribe/TDHE may not provide rental assistance under this program unless it receives a referral from the VA and the referred Native American veteran meets the eligibility criteria for housing assistance as described in paragraph B., below.

#### *B. Native American Veteran Eligibility*

1. VA Screening: The VA determines the initial eligibility of Native American veterans in the Tribal HUD–VASH program. VA screens for the following program eligibility requirements:

a. Eligible for VA health care (based on factors such as length of time in active duty, service, and type of discharge as noted on the Native American veteran's *Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty* (DD–214)). More information on veteran status and VA eligibility health care eligibility criteria can be found at [http://www.va.gov/about\\_va/](http://www.va.gov/about_va/) (Benefits, “Applying for Benefits”).

b. A determination of Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness in accordance with this Notice.

c. A clinical need for Case Management services (a disabling physical or mental condition, or substance use that contributes

significantly to the Native American veteran's housing status), as determined by VA.

d. The Native American veteran's agreement to participate in VA Case Management.

2. VA will prioritize eligible Native American veterans based on their level of need for Case Management. Those veterans with the greatest need for Case Management will be the first to be referred to a participating tribe/TDHE for rental assistance.

3. For the purposes of this program, eligibility status for housing does not extend to a deceased veteran's family.

4. *Tribe/TDHE Screening:* The tribe/TDHE must accept all VA referrals of Native American veterans and their families from its VA partner and screen for the following eligibility requirements:

a. A determination that the veteran is “Indian” as defined in section 4(10) of NAHASDA.

b. A determination that the Native American veteran is income-eligible. To be eligible, a veteran household's annual income must be no more than 80 percent of area median income for the Indian area. Tribes/TDHEs will be subject to the same definition of “annual income” as in 24 CFR 1000.10. Tribes may follow their existing IHBG policies on calculating income in compliance with 24 CFR 1000.10, or they may establish new policies specific to the Tribal HUD–VASH program. Native American veterans may qualify for assistance under this program if they meet the income eligibility requirements in this Notice at the time they enter the Tribal HUD–VASH program. HUD is adopting the definitions of Homeless and At Risk of Homelessness that are in the McKinney-Vento Act, but the income requirements of McKinney-Vento do not apply to this program.

Tribes and TDHEs may not provide assistance under this program to any over-income Native American veteran that would otherwise be deemed eligible under the over-income or essential family categories in Sections 201(b)(2) and (3) of NAHASDA, unless the household met the income requirements at the time that they entered the program. To ensure that those Homeless and At Risk of Homeless Native American veterans with the greatest housing need will be first served by this program, HUD has found it necessary to waive of Sections 201(b) (2) and (3) of NAHASDA, and regulations at 24 CFR 1000.104–1000.110, to limit eligibility to Native American veterans whose income is no more than 80 percent of area median income for the Indian area.

c. A determination that the veteran is not registered as a lifetime sex offender. HUD is establishing the following alternative requirements to section 207(b) of NAHASDA, and 24 CFR 1000.120 relating to tenant selection. HUD is applying the screening requirements similar to 24 CFR 982.553(a)(2) relating to registered lifetime sex offenders. Tribes/TDHEs are required to establish written standards that prohibit admission if the veteran or any member of the household is subject to a lifetime registration requirement (Tier III offense) under any State sex offender registration program. As part of the eligibility screening process, a tribe/TDHE must perform a background check to see if the referred veteran or any household member is subject to a lifetime sex offender registration requirement in the State where the housing is located and in other States where the household members are known to have resided. If a household member other than the Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness veteran (which would result in denial of admission for the household) is subject to lifetime registration under a State sex offender registration, the remaining household members may be served if the veteran agrees to remove the sex offender from its household composition. This requirement is necessary to ensure consistent policy across HUD–VASH programs relating to providing assistance to registered sex-offenders.

5. Written documentation of all referrals and eligibility screening must be maintained in the veteran's file by the tribe/TDHE.

#### *C. Awarding Housing Assistance to an Eligible Veteran*

Once the tribe/TDHE performs all the activities listed above and the Native American veteran is deemed eligible, the tribe must offer rental housing assistance provided by this program to the participant. Tenant-Based Rental Assistance must be provided with an initial search term of 120 days from the date such assistance is offered. Project-Based Rental Assistance must be offered in the form of the next available project-based unit.

To ensure consistency with the standard HUD–VASH program and to serve the maximum number of Native American veterans in need of housing stability, tribes/TDHEs will not be allowed to deny assistance to an otherwise eligible Native American veteran who has been referred by the case manager on any grounds other than preferences based on tribal membership in accordance with the tribe/TDHE's written admissions and occupancy

policies. Where a tribe/TDHE has adopted a tribal preference policy on admissions and occupancy that provides that the tribe/TDHE will provide assistance to a tribal member before members of other Indian tribes, the tribe/TDHE may prioritize assistance under this program to tribal members. If a tribe/TDHE has remaining grant funds after serving its tribal members veterans, it must serve other referred Native American veterans that are members of other Indian tribes until all grant funds under this program have been fully spent, and may not refuse to provide such assistance. Tribes/TDHEs may adopt a tribal preference policy specifically for this program. Tribes/TDHEs may not deny admission to a referred and eligible Native American veteran because of any factors or reasons, other than tribal preference, such as criminal history (aside from sex offender status) or substance abuse.

#### *D. Record Keeping at Initial Occupancy*

In addition to maintaining records of referral and eligibility determination as required in paragraph B.5. above, a tribe/TDHE must also collect, keep on file, and report, additional household demographic, personal (including social security numbers), and rental information using a HUD-50058 form revised for the Tribal HUD-VASH program. This information also is required to be reported through an electronic reporting system as prescribed by HUD.

At initial occupancy, tribes/TDHEs will need to collect Social Security numbers (SSNs) for Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness veterans and their household members. This information must be maintained in the veteran's physical file. An original document issued by a federal, state, or tribal government agency, which contains the name of the individual and the SSN of the individual along with other identifying information, is acceptable in accordance with the standards in 24 CFR 5.216(g). In the case of the Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness veteran, the tribe/TDHE must accept the *Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty* (DD-214) or the VA-verified *Application for Health Benefits* (10-10EZ) as verification of SSN, and cannot require the veteran to provide a SSN card. These documents must also be accepted for proof-of-age purposes in lieu of birth certificates or other tribe/TDHE-required documentation. Please note that veterans are also issued photo identification cards by the VA. If such identification is required by the tribe/TDHE, these cards must be accepted by the tribe/TDHE in lieu of another type

of government-issued photo identification.

#### *E. Case Management*

As part of the VA Case Management duties, the veteran's case manager will assist the veteran in locating appropriate housing for the veteran. VA responsibilities for Case Management also include (1) providing appropriate treatment, referrals, and supportive services to the veteran prior to tribe/TDHE issuance of rental assistance; (2) identifying the social service and medical concerns of the veteran and providing, or ensuring the provision of, regular ongoing Case Management, outpatient health services, crisis intervention, and other supportive services as needed throughout the veteran's participation period; and (3) maintaining records and providing information for evaluation purposes, as required by HUD and the VA.

As a condition of receiving rental assistance under this program, an eligible veteran must agree to receive the Case Management services noted above. If a Tribal HUD-VASH case manager determines that a veteran fails to participate without good cause in Case Management, the participant's rental assistance may be terminated. However, a determination by the case manager that the participant veteran no longer requires Case Management is not grounds for termination of assistance.

#### *F. Local Housing Codes and Quality Standards*

Once a unit is located or ready to be occupied by a veteran, the tribe/TDHE must make a determination that the unit meets applicable local housing codes and quality standards in accordance with section 207(a)(2) of NAHASDA.

#### *G. Ineligible Housing*

Under the 2015 Appropriations Act, assistance under this program is limited to Native American veterans that are Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness living on or near a reservation or other Indian areas. Accordingly, tribes/TDHEs participating in this program must house Native American veterans either on or near reservations, or within NAHASDA-authorized Indian areas, with the exception of units developed to house Homeless veterans on the grounds of a VA facility.

Assistance under this program may not be provided to Native American veterans who will be residing in a housing unit that qualifies as Formula Current Assisted Stock under the IHBG program.

#### *H. Rent*

Due to the limited availability of housing stock on or near reservations or in NAHASDA Indian Areas that is not developed, or has been otherwise assisted, with NAHASDA funding, HUD has found it necessary to establish alternative requirements regarding the maximum rent for a unit assisted under NAHASDA. These alternative requirements affect sections 203(a) of NAHASDA, and regulations at 24 CFR 1000.124, and 1000.130, which limit the maximum rent that can be charged to 30 percent of a household's adjusted monthly income. The alternative requirement allows a tribe/TDHE to determine rents by bedroom size based on the local FMR, market conditions and/or unit operating costs. Tribes/TDHEs must submit a justification as to how rent is determined in their program application. For both, housing units owned or operated by the tribe/TDHE, and privately owned units, rents may not exceed 110 percent of FMR. If a tribe/TDHE deems it necessary to charge more than 110 percent of FMR (or to place a veteran in a privately-owned unit with a rent that exceeds 110 percent of FMR), it must obtain HUD's prior approval to do so. For example, a tribe/TDHE may find it necessary to request such approval in order to address a request for a reasonable accommodation or in instances where rental market conditions render it difficult to find rent at 110 percent of FMR. HUD encourages tribes/TDHEs to establish rents at a level that is less than 110 percent of the FMR, particularly in housing that is owned or operated by the tribe/TDHE, to allow more Native American veterans to receive assistance. These alternative requirements do not apply to any other HUD-assisted housing that may be subject to other rent restrictions.

#### *I. Tenant Rent Contribution Payment*

Eligible Native American veterans and their families will be required to make a monthly tenant rent contribution payment that is no more than 30 percent of their monthly adjusted income (as defined in NAHASDA and implementing regulations). The tribe/TDHE will pay the difference between the rent and the tenant rent contribution payment. Consistent with 24 CFR 1000.132, the tribe/TDHE may determine if utilities are included in the rent for the unit. The tribe/TDHE may also make this determination when negotiating rental assistance payment contracts with private owners of housing. Tribes/TDHEs may establish a tenant rent contribution payment

amount for a Native American veteran that is less than 30 percent of monthly adjusted income. IHBG funds may be used to cover any additional costs related to housing Native American veterans and their families under this program.

#### *J. Rental Assistance Payment Contract*

A tribe/TDHE must enter into a contract with the owner of the privately-owned rental housing units in which the Native American veteran will reside. The contract will govern rental assistance provided under this program to the owner by the tribe/TDHE. Specific terms and conditions will be required. HUD is currently developing additional guidance on the required contract contents.

#### *K. Program Income*

HUD has found it necessary to establish alternative requirements to section 104(a) of NAHASDA, and 24 CFR 1000.62–1000.64, relating to program income received by the tribe/TDHE under this program to ensure program funds continue to be used to provide affordable housing to low-income Native American families. Amounts paid to the tribe/TDHE to cover the rental assistance payment of Native American veterans and their families in tribe/TDHE-owned or operated housing; tenant rent contribution payments collected under this program; and any other income earned from the disbursement of grant funds, including income earned on funds received from such payments; will be considered program income, and must be spent on affordable housing activities, which will be subject to the requirements of NAHASDA and any other applicable Federal law. Notwithstanding Section 104(a) of NAHASDA, and 24 CFR 1000.62–1000.64, such income may not be spent on housing-related activities, as that term is defined in 24 CFR 1000.10. HUD strongly encourages tribes/TDHEs to use this program income to further provide affordable housing assistance to Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness Native American veterans eligible under this program first, before providing assistance to other low-income Native American families. Additionally, all such amounts must be tracked and reported in the Federal Financial Report (SF-425) to ensure compliance with this requirement.

#### *L. Affordability Periods and Binding Commitments*

To ensure the maximum level of affordability and participation in this demonstration program, HUD has found

it necessary to establish alternative requirements to section 205(a)(2) of NAHASDA and 24 CFR 1000.141 and 1000.142 relating to minimum affordability periods based on the useful life of properties. The alternative requirement will affect Project-Based Rental Assistance (both privately owned or tribally owned or operated) provided under this program. Tribes/TDHEs must ensure that such properties are subject to binding commitments that ensure that the units will remain affordable and available to low-income Native American veterans and their families for a minimum period of 15 years from the time of initial lease-up. Binding commitments must run with the land and remain in place regardless of transfer of ownership, except in the circumstances described in Section 205(a)(2)(A) and (B) of NAHASDA. If a tribe/TDHE no longer has a need to house Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness Native American veterans before the affordability period has ended due to changed circumstances, a tribe/TDHE must request HUD's prior approval to house low-income Indian families in such units. HUD will approve such requests if the tribe/TDHE can demonstrate that there are no Native American eligible Homeless veterans that are eligible to occupy these units.

#### *M. Environmental Review*

In accordance with the environmental requirements in 24 CFR 1000.20, the tribe/TDHE may not enter into a project-based rental assistance contract or lease before completion of an environmental review and either HUD approval of a Request for Release of Funds under 24 CFR part 58 or HUD approval of the property under 24 CFR part 50. However, in accordance with 24 CFR 50.19(b)(11) and 24 CFR 58.35(b)(1), tenant-based rental assistance is excluded from environmental review.

#### *N. Administrative Fee and Reserve Accounts*

HUD has found it necessary to establish alternative requirements to section 101(h) of NAHASDA, and 24 CFR 1000.236–1000.239 to ensure that administrative fees received under this program can pay for, and are limited to, administrative and planning expenses related to this program. Tribes/TDHEs participating in the program will receive a flat administrative fee of \$1,020 per unit, for a 12-month period, which can also be used for start-up funding. These funds will be included as part of the grant issued under this program.

A tribe/TDHE may use up to this amount for eligible administrative and planning expenses related only to this

Tribal HUD–VASH program. These funds may not be used to pay for administrative and planning expenses related to the tribe/TDHE's IHBG program or any other program. If, after covering all administrative Tribal HUD–VASH expenses, there is a residual administrative fee amount, these funds may be used to provide additional rental assistance to Native American veterans and their families under Tribal HUD–VASH.

Eligible administrative expenses include but are not limited to: (1) Eligibility determinations; (2) intake and briefings; (3) owner outreach efforts; (4) unit inspections; (5) rent negotiations; (6) annual and interim reexaminations; (7) tenant fraud investigations and hearings; (8) processing subsequent moves; (9) the costs associated with making rental assistance payments to owners; and (10) complying with reporting requirements.

HUD is waiving section 202(9) of NAHASDA and 24 CFR 1000.239 relating to reserve accounts established to accumulate amounts for administration and planning. Given the need to ensure the timely expenditure of funds under this program, and the limited scope of this demonstration program, tribes/TDHEs may not draw down funds under this program and deposit them in a reserve account to accumulate amounts for administration and planning.

#### *O. Interim and Annual Reexaminations*

HUD is establishing alternative requirements to 24 CFR 1000.128(b) relating to income reexamination requirements. HUD has found it necessary to require interim reexaminations if a Native American veteran's household income decreases so that the rental assistance payment may increase to cover the cost of rent. Further, if the program is given renewal authority, it will be necessary to conduct annual reexaminations to capture annual fluctuations in income and rent as well as track demographic data necessary for the reporting requirements of the program.

Tribes/TDHEs must conduct an interim reexamination if the Native American veteran's income decreases between annual certifications. If there have been any changes in income, rent, or household composition they must be reported using the relevant sections of the HUD–50058 Form. A paper copy of this information must be kept in the veteran's file and be transmitted electronically to HUD at the time of the interim reexamination.

In the event of renewal funding for the program, the tribes/TDHEs must

conduct an annual reexamination of the Native American veteran and the household's income to determine rental assistance payments and tenant rent contribution payments. Annual reexaminations must also collect and update household demographic, personal and rental information reported on the Tribal Family Report (HUD-50058 form). A paper copy of this information must be kept in the veteran's file and an electronic version of this information must be sent to HUD. Rental information reported during the annual recertification will be used to calculate renewal funding.

If, upon annual reexamination, a Native American veteran or his/her household is determined to be over-income, the tribe can continue to serve the Native American veteran/household and not have it count towards its 10 percent over-income cap under 24 CFR 1000.110(c). If the Native American veteran/household's adjusted rent contribution payment, based on the income increase, is equal to the rent for the unit, then the Tribal HUD-VASH rental assistance is no longer needed and this assistance must be used on the next eligible Native American veteran. In this instance, the over-income Native American veteran can continue to receive Case Management services from the VA for as long as the VA deems the care necessary.

#### *P. Reporting Requirements*

As required by Congress, tribes/TDHEs must submit demographic and financial information generated by the Tribal HUD VASH program. Grant funds received under this program must be reported annually in a tribe/TDHE's Indian Housing Plan and Annual Performance Report. Information on grant funds and program income received under this program also must be reported quarterly on the Federal Financial Report (SF-425). Tribes and TDHEs must fill out relevant demographic and rental information on the HUD Form 50058, and keep a physical record of this form. Additionally tribes/TDHEs will be required to transmit data from this form electronically on a monthly, quarterly, or annual basis via a method provided by HUD. HUD encourages tribes to make effective use of evidence in identifying or selecting the practices and strategies for implementing HUD VASH. All tribes and TDHEs must agree to cooperate in HUD-funded research and evaluation studies.

#### *Q. Turnover of Tribal HUD-VASH Assistance*

In accordance with the 2015 Appropriations Act, if the Tribal HUD-VASH rental assistance is no longer needed by a Native American veteran, this assistance must be issued to other eligible Native American veterans as identified by a case manager and as described further in this Notice.

#### *R. Termination of Assistance to Native American Veterans*

Participating tribes and TDHEs must comply with requirements of section 207 of NAHASDA on termination of assistance. In addition, before determining whether to terminate assistance, tribes and TDHEs must contact the case manager to determine if ongoing Case Management services could mitigate the conditions that are leading to a potential termination. Participating tribes and TDHEs are subject to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and HUD's regulation at 24 CFR part 8, which would include providing reasonable accommodations to individuals with disabilities throughout the termination process.

#### *S. Renewal Funding*

HUD anticipates that grants under this program will be subject to renewal on an annual basis. However, renewal is subject to the availability of future appropriations. Tribal HUD-VASH funding will be renewed on an annual basis based on the amount of rental assistance payments reported electronically using the HUD-50058 form. When calculating the annual grant award, HUD may subtract any funds from the previous year's grant that were not used for administrative costs or rental assistance payments. If funding is not available, tribes/TDHEs should use their best efforts to allocate IHBG funds to support Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness Native American veterans and their families that are currently being assisted through Tribal HUD-VASH.

#### *T. Investment of Grant Funds*

HUD is waiving section 204(b) of NAHASDA and 24 CFR 1000.58 relating to the investment of grant funds. Given the need to ensure the timely expenditure of funds under this program, and the limited scope of this demonstration program, tribes/TDHEs may not draw down funds under this program to invest in securities or other obligations.

#### *U. Reduction and Termination of HUD-VASH Grant Funds, Appeal of HUD Determinations, and Reallocation of Grant Funds*

Because of the urgent housing needs of Native American veterans and their families, the relatively limited amount of funding under this program, the limited scope of this demonstration program, and the need to ensure the timely expenditure of funding, HUD finds it necessary for the effective delivery and administration of assistance under this program to waive Title IV of NAHASDA, and all implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 1000 as they relate to termination, reduction and limitation of assistance, and reallocation of such assistance to other tribes/TDHEs under this program. HUD is establishing alternative requirements to Title IV of NAHASDA, and relevant implementing regulations 24 CFR part 1000.

To ensure compliance with program requirements, HUD will conduct remote and on-site monitoring, as appropriate. After HUD has provided sufficient warning and time to cure, HUD may find it necessary to terminate, reduce, or limit the availability of the grant to a tribe/TDHE for poor performance or substantial noncompliance with program requirements. Poor performance, as determined by HUD may include actions outside of the tribe/TDHE's responsibility such as lack of adequate referrals or poor quality of supportive services provided by a contracted case management entity, or other reasons. Poor performance also includes an inadequate voucher utilization rate by the tribe or TDHE. Substantial noncompliance with program requirements is noncompliance that HUD determines: (1) Has a material effect on the tribe/TDHE's Tribal HUD-VASH program; (2) represents a material pattern or practice of activities constituting willful noncompliance with program requirements, even if a single instance of noncompliance would not be substantial; or (3) places the tribe/TDHE's Tribal HUD-VASH program at substantial risk of fraud, waste, or abuse. HUD may also terminate or reduce grant funds in situations where a tribe/TDHE is not carrying out activities due to a lack of Homeless Native veterans who need housing, or the recipient's failure to comply with its mitigation plan.

If HUD determines that a tribe/TDHE lacks Homeless Native veterans who need housing, is performing poorly, or is in substantial noncompliance with program requirements, HUD will provide written notice to the tribe/



TDHE informing it of HUD's decision to terminate, reduce, or limit the availability of the grant. If the tribe/TDHE disagrees with HUD's determination, it may appeal that decision in writing to HUD within 30 days of receipt of HUD's written notice. In such appeal, the tribe/TDHE must demonstrate to HUD's satisfaction good cause to maintain its grant under this program, including and, as applicable, demonstrate how it will cure its noncompliance or improve its poor performance, within a time period deemed acceptable by HUD. In situations where HUD determines a tribe/TDHE is not carrying out activities due to a lack of Homeless Native veterans, the tribe/TDHE must demonstrate to HUD's satisfaction the level of Homeless Native veteran housing need corresponds to the assistance the tribe/TDHE is currently receiving. If HUD denies the tribe/TDHE's appeal, the tribe/TDHE will have 30 days from the date of receipt of HUD's written notice of denial to submit a written request for reconsideration to HUD setting forth justification for reconsideration. HUD will reconsider the tribe/TDHE's submission and either affirm or reverse its initial decision in writing, and will set forth HUD's reasons for the decision. If HUD affirms its initial decision on reconsideration, HUD's decision will constitute final agency action.

If, after receiving notice informing it of HUD's decision to terminate, reduce, or limit the availability of assistance, the tribe/TDHE fails to submit a timely appeal or request for reconsideration, fails to demonstrate to HUD's satisfaction good cause to maintain its grant funds under this program, or fails to cure its noncompliance or poor performance within the time specified by HUD, HUD is authorized to terminate, reduce, or limit the availability of the tribe/TDHE's grant funds under this program. HUD may use its discretion to reallocate the grant funds resulting from such reduction or termination, to any other tribe/TDHE that is in compliance with program requirements and is not deemed to be a poor performer, and that still has a need to house Homeless Native veterans. Grant funds may be reallocated among tribe/TDHEs within the same ONAP region, or among tribes/TDHEs in different ONAP regions, based on administrative capacity, the utilization of previously awarded Tribal HUD-VASH assistance, and current geographic need as determined by the VA and HUD.

To the extent that any provision of Title VI of NAHASDA or any

implementing regulation at 24 CFR part 1000 conflicts with the appeal process described above including, but not limited to, the opportunity for an administrative hearing, the provisions of this Notice will apply.

#### *V. Nondiscrimination Requirements*

Tribes/TDHEs shall be subject to all nondiscrimination requirements that are applicable under NAHASDA and the IHBG regulations at 24 CFR part 1000 and in particular 24 CFR 1000.12

#### *W. Electronic Submission Requirement*

HUD is waiving the requirement to submit applications for grant funding through [www.grants.gov](http://www.grants.gov), as required in 24 CFR 5.1005. Considering the statutory deadline to publish this Notice and begin the process of awarding funding, and the limited amount of available funds under this program, HUD has determined that allowing the submission of paper applications will be less burdensome, and will allow HUD to make awards in a timelier manner. Electronic applications may still be submitted to the inbox described in this Notice.

#### **VII. Environmental Impact**

A Finding of No Significant Impact with respect to the environment has been made in accordance with HUD regulations at 24 CFR part 50, which implement section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C)). The Finding of No Significant Impact is available for public inspection during regular business hours in the Regulations Division, Office of General Counsel, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street SW., Room 10276, Washington, DC 20410-0500. Due to security measures at the HUD Headquarters building, please schedule an appointment to review the Finding by calling the Regulations Division at (202) 402-3055 (this is not a toll-free number). Individuals with speech or hearing impairments may access this number via TTY by calling the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Lourdes Castro Ramirez,**

*Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26748 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4210-67-P**

## **DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

### **Fish and Wildlife Service**

[FWS-R1-ES-2015-0151;  
FXES11120100000-156-FF01E00000]

#### **Draft Habitat Conservation Plan and Draft Environmental Assessment; Kaufman Properties, Thurston County, Washington**

**AGENCY:** Fish and Wildlife Service, Interior.

**ACTION:** Notice of availability; request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** We, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service), have received an application from Kaufman Real Estate LLC, Kaufman Holdings Inc., and Liberty Leasing & Construction, Inc. (applicants), for an incidental take permit (ITP) pursuant to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (ESA). The applicants request a 20-year ITP that would authorize "take" of five listed species incidental to otherwise lawful land development and habitat conservation activities on parcels they own in Thurston County, Washington. The application includes a draft habitat conservation plan (HCP), which describes the actions the applicants will take to minimize and mitigate the impacts of the take on covered species. The Service also announces the availability of a draft environmental assessment (EA) addressing the draft HCP and proposed permit. We invite comments from all interested parties regarding the permit application, including the draft HCP and EA.

**DATES:** To ensure consideration, please submit written comments by November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** You may view or download copies of the draft HCP and draft EA and obtain additional information on the Internet at <http://www.fws.gov/wafwo/>. To request further information or submit written comments, please use one of the following methods, and note that your information request or comments are in reference to the "Kaufman HCP/EA":

- *Electronic:* [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov). Follow the instructions for submitting comments on Docket No. FWS-R1-ES-2015-0151.
- *U.S. Mail:* Public Comments Processing, Attn: Docket No. FWS-R1-ES-2015-0151; Division of Policy, Performance and Management; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; 5275 Leesburg Pike, ABHC-PPM; Falls Church, VA 22041-3803.
- *In-Person Drop-off, Viewing, or Pickup:* Call 360-753-5823 to make an appointment (necessary for viewing or

picking up documents only) during normal business hours at U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington Fish and Wildlife Office, 510 Desmond Drive SE., Suite 102, Lacey, Washington 98503.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Tim Romanski, Conservation Planning and Hydropower Branch Chief, Washington Fish and Wildlife Office (see **ADDRESSES**), telephone: 360-753-5823. If you use a telecommunications device for the deaf, please call the Federal Information Relay Service at 800-877-8339.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** We have received an application from Kaufman Real Estate LLC, Kaufman Holdings Inc., and Liberty Leasing & Construction, Inc. (applicants), for an incidental take permit (ITP) pursuant to section 10(a)(1)(B) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (ESA). The applicants request a 20-year ITP that would authorize “take” of the endangered Taylor’s checkerspot butterfly (*Euphydryas editha taylori*), threatened streaked horned lark (*Eremophila alpestris strigata*), and two threatened subspecies of the Mazama pocket gopher—Olympia pocket gopher (*Thomomys mazama pugetensis*) and Yelm pocket gopher (*T. m. yelmensis*)—incidental to otherwise lawful land development and habitat conservation activities on parcels they own in Thurston County, Washington. The application includes a draft habitat conservation plan (HCP), which describes the actions the applicants will take to minimize and mitigate the impacts of the take on covered species. The Service also announces the availability of a draft environmental assessment (EA) addressing the draft HCP and proposed permit. We invite comments from all interested parties regarding the permit application, including the draft HCP and EA.

### Background

Section 9 of the ESA prohibits “take” of fish and wildlife species listed as endangered or threatened. Under the ESA, the term “take” means to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct (16 U.S.C. 1532(19)). The term “harm,” as defined in our regulations, includes significant habitat modification or degradation that results in death or injury to listed species by significantly impairing essential behavioral patterns, including breeding, feeding, or sheltering (50 CFR 17.3). The term “harass” is defined in our regulations as intentional or negligent actions that create the likelihood of injury to listed species to

such an extent as to significantly disrupt normal behavioral patterns, which include, but are not limited to, breeding, feeding, or sheltering (50 CFR 17.3).

Section 10(a)(1)(B) of the Act contains provisions that authorize the Service to issue ITPs to non-Federal entities for the take of endangered and threatened species caused by otherwise lawful activities, provided the following criteria are met: (1) The taking will be incidental; (2) the applicant will, to the maximum extent practicable, minimize and mitigate the impact of such taking; (3) the applicant will ensure that adequate funding for the plan will be provided; (4) The taking will not appreciably reduce the likelihood of the survival and recovery of the species in the wild; and (5) the applicant will carry out any other measures that the Service may require as being necessary or appropriate for the purposes of the plan. Regulations governing permits for endangered and threatened species are found in 50 CFR 17.22 and 17.32, respectively.

### Proposed Action

The Service proposes to issue the requested 20-year ITP based on the applicants’ commitment to implement the draft HCP, if permit issuance criteria are met. Covered activities include construction, land development, and conservation of the covered species. The area covered under the draft HCP consists of 13 project development sites totaling 204 acres, and 2 conservation sites totaling 87 acres. Take of the covered species would occur primarily on the already fragmented project development sites and be mitigated for by managing larger blocks of habitat for the covered species on the conservation sites. An endowment will be funded by the applicants to manage the conservation sites for 100 years.

### National Environmental Policy Act Compliance

The proposed issuance of an ITP is a Federal action that triggers the need for compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4321 *et seq.*; NEPA). Pursuant to NEPA, we have prepared a draft EA to analyze the environmental impacts of three alternatives related to the issuance of the requested ITP and implementation of the conservation program under the proposed HCP.

The three alternatives analyzed in the EA are a no-action alternative, the proposed action, and an individual permits alternative. Under the no-action alternative, take of listed species would be avoided by limiting construction and

development on the project development sites to areas where impacts to listed species could be avoided. Because no impacts to listed species are expected under this alternative, no HCP would be needed and no ITP would be issued. The proposed action alternative is the implementation of the proposed HCP and issuance of the requested 20-year ITP as described above under Proposed Action. The individual permits alternative would be issuance of incidental take permits for each of the 13 project development sites as they are developed rather than combining them under one ITP as proposed.

### Public Comments

You may submit your comments and materials by one of the methods listed in the **ADDRESSES** section. We specifically request information, views, and opinions from interested parties regarding our proposed Federal action, including adequacy of the draft HCP pursuant to the requirements for permits at 50 CFR parts 13 and 17, and the adequacy of the draft EA pursuant to the requirements of NEPA.

### Public Availability of Comments

All comments and materials we receive become part of the public record associated with this action. Before including your address, phone number, email address, or other personally identifiable information (PII) in your comments, you should be aware that your entire comment—including your PII—may be made publicly available at any time. While you can ask us in your comment to withhold your PII from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so. Comments and materials we receive, as well as supporting documentation we use in preparing the EA, will be available for public inspection by appointment, during normal business hours, at our Washington Fish and Wildlife Office (see **ADDRESSES**).

### Next Steps

After completion of the EA, we will determine whether the proposed action warrants a finding of no significant impact or whether an environmental impact statement should be prepared. We will evaluate the permit application, associated documents, and any comments we receive, to determine whether the permit application meets the requirements of section 10(a)(1)(B) of the ESA. We will also evaluate whether issuance of the requested section 10(a)(1)(B) permit would comply with section 7 of the ESA by conducting an intra-Service section 7 consultation

on the Service's proposed ITP action. The final NEPA and permit determinations will not be completed until after the end of the 30-day comment period and will fully consider all comments received during the comment period. If we determine that all requirements are met, we will issue an ITP under section 10(a)(1)(B) of the ESA to the applicants for the take of covered species, incidental to otherwise lawful covered activities.

#### Authority

We provide this notice in accordance with the requirements of section 10 of the ESA (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*) and NEPA (42 U.S.C. 4321 *et seq.*) and their implementing regulations (50 CFR 17.22 and 40 CFR 1506.6, respectively).

#### Richard Hannan,

*Deputy Regional Director, Pacific Region, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Portland, Oregon.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26692 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4333-15-P

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

[LLCOS00000 L13100000.EI0000 16X]

#### Notice of Public Meetings, Southwest Colorado Resource Advisory Council Oil and Gas Sub-Group

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

**ACTION:** Notice of public meeting.

**SUMMARY:** In accordance with the Federal Land Policy and Management Act and the Federal Advisory Committee Act of 1972, the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Southwest Resource Advisory Council (RAC) Oil and Gas Sub-Group is scheduled to meet as indicated below.

**DATES:** The Southwest RAC Oil and Gas Sub-Group meeting will be held on November 19, 2015, in Dolores, Colorado.

**ADDRESSES:** The Southwest RAC Oil and Gas Sub-Group meeting will be held November 19 at the Dolores Public Lands Office, 29211 Highway 184, Dolores, CO 81323. The meeting will begin at 10 a.m. and adjourn at approximately 12 p.m. A public comment period regarding matters on the agenda will be held at 11 a.m.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Barbara Sharrow, BLM Colorado Southwest District Acting District Manager, 970-240-5300; or Shannon Borders, Public Affairs Specialist, 970-240-5300; 2505 S. Townsend Ave.,

Montrose, CO 81401. Persons who use a telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD) may call the Federal Information Relay Service (FIRS) at 1-800-877-8339 to contact the above individual during normal business hours. The FIRS is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, to leave a message or question with the above individual. You will receive a reply during normal business hours.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Southwest RAC Oil and Gas Sub-Group identifies key priorities for the Southwest RAC to recommend to the Secretary of the Interior through the BLM. At this meeting, the sub-group will discuss the BLM's proposed Master Leasing Plan in western La Plata and eastern Montezuma counties. This meeting is open to the public. The public may present written comments to the sub-group. The meeting will also have time, as identified above, allocated for hearing public comments. Depending on the number of people wishing to comment and time available, the time for individual oral comments may be limited.

#### Ruth Welch,

*BLM Colorado State Director.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26693 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-JB-P

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### National Park Service

[NPS-NEPO-FIIS-19137];  
[PPMPSPD1Z.YM0000]

#### Notice of Designation of Potential Wilderness as Wilderness, Fire Island National Seashore

**AGENCY:** National Park Service, Interior.

**ACTION:** Notice of designation.

**SUMMARY:** The Otis Pike Fire Island High Dunes Wilderness Act, Public Law 96-585, December 23, 1980, designated approximately 1,360 acres as wilderness in the Fire Island National Seashore. Due to existing boardwalks and a pit toilet, this Act also designated approximately 18 acres of potential wilderness within Fire Island National Seashore that could be re-designated as wilderness upon elimination of these non-conforming uses. The National Park Service (NPS) described the wilderness and potential wilderness areas on maps entitled "Wilderness Plan—Fire Island National Seashore," dated December 1980. In November 1983, the NPS adopted the "Wilderness Management Plan, Fire Island National Seashore" which also contained the legal

description of the wilderness boundaries and a map showing the wilderness and the potential wilderness areas. On October 12, 1999, 17 acres of potential wilderness were re-designated as wilderness (see **Federal Register** Vol. 64, No. 196).

On October 29, 2012, Hurricane Sandy moved through Fire Island National Seashore, destroying the boardwalk nature trail west of the Wilderness Visitor Center, the boardwalk dune crossing, and pit toilet at Old Inlet. The footprint of the two boardwalks and pit toilet is infrastructure that existed within the boundaries of the remaining one acre (more or less) of potential wilderness, entirely in Federal ownership. Upon destruction, the non-conforming uses of this potential wilderness addition were eliminated. Section (C) of the Otis Pike Fire Island High Dunes Wilderness Act authorized the Secretary of the Interior to designate administratively as wilderness any lands previously designated as potential wilderness upon publication in the **Federal Register** of a notice that all uses thereon that are inconsistent with the Wilderness Act of 1964 (Pub. L. 88-577) have ceased.

Accordingly, this notice hereby converts the one acre of potential wilderness in the Otis Pike Fire Island High Dune Wilderness, within Fire Island National Seashore, to designated wilderness. The one acre (more or less) shall be added to the 1,379 acres of designated wilderness within the Otis Pike Fire Island High Dune Wilderness, and managed in accordance with the Wilderness Act of 1964.

The maps and legal description are on file at the headquarters of the Fire Island National Seashore, 120 Laurel Street, Patchogue, NY 11772, and at the Office of the Director, 1849 C Street NW., Washington, DC 20240.

Dated: September 15, 2015.

**Jonathan B. Jarvis,**

*Director, National Park Service.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26246 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-WV-P

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### National Park Service

[NPS-AKR-GAAR-19522;PPAKAKROR4;  
PPMPRL1Y.LS0000]

#### Notice of Open Public Meeting and Teleconference for the National Park Service Alaska Region's Subsistence Resource Commission Program

**AGENCY:** National Park Service, Interior.

**ACTION:** Meeting notice.

**SUMMARY:** As required by the Federal Advisory Committee Act (16 U.S.C. Appendix 1–16), the National Park Service (NPS) is hereby giving notice that the National Park Service Subsistence Resource Commission for Gates of the Arctic National Park (SRC) will hold a meeting to develop and continue work on NPS subsistence program recommendations, and other related regulatory proposals and resource management issues. The NPS SRC program is authorized under Section 808 of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, (16 U.S.C. 3118), title VII.

**DATES:** The Gates of the Arctic National Park SRC will meet from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. or until business is completed on Monday, November 9, 2015 and Tuesday, November 10, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** The Gates of the Arctic National Park SRC will meet at the Gates of the Arctic Park and Preserve office located at 4175 Geist Road in Fairbanks, AK. Teleconference participants must call the Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve office at (907) 457–5752 by Friday, November 5, 2015, to receive teleconference passcode information.

For more detailed information regarding the Gates of the Arctic National Park SRC meeting, or if you are interested in applying for SRC membership, contact Designated Federal Official Greg Dudgeon, Superintendent, at (907) 457–5752 or Clarence Summers, Subsistence Manager, at (907) 644–3603.

*Proposed Meeting Agenda:* The agenda may change to accommodate SRC business. The proposed meeting agenda includes the following:

1. Call to Order—Confirm Quorum
2. Welcome and Introductions
3. Review and Adoption of Agenda
4. Approval of Minutes
5. Superintendent's Welcome and Review of the Commission Purpose
6. Commission Membership Status
7. SRC Chair and Members' Reports
8. Superintendent's Report—NPS
9. Old Business
10. New Business
11. Federal Subsistence Board Update
12. Alaska Boards of Fish and Game Update
13. National Park Service Reports
  - a. Ranger Update
  - b. Resource Management Update
  - c. Subsistence Manager's Report
14. Public and Other Agency Comments
15. Work Session
16. Set Tentative Date and Location for Next SRC Meeting
17. Adjourn Meeting

SRC meeting locations and dates may change based on inclement weather or

exceptional circumstances. If the meeting date and location are changed, the Superintendent will issue a press release and use local newspapers and radio stations to announce the rescheduled meeting.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The meeting is open to the public and will have time allocated for public testimony. The public is welcome to present written or oral comments to the SRC. The meeting will be recorded and meeting minutes will be available upon request from the Superintendent for public inspection approximately six weeks after the meeting. Before including your address, telephone number, email address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, you should be aware that your entire comment—including your personal identifying information—may be made publicly available at any time. While you may ask us in your comment to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Alma Rippes,**  
*Chief, Office of Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26683 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310–EE–P**

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation No. 701–TA–524 (Final)]

### Certain Welded Line Pipe From Korea; Termination of Investigation

**AGENCY:** United States International Trade Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** On October 13, 2015, the Department of Commerce published notice in the **Federal Register** of a final negative countervailing duty determination in connection with the subject investigation (80 FR 61365). Accordingly, the countervailing duty investigation concerning certain welded line pipe from Korea (Investigation No. 701–TA–524 (Final)) is terminated.

**DATES:** *Effective Date:* October 13, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Angela M.W. Newell (202–708–5409), Office of Investigations, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. Hearing-impaired individuals are advised that information on this matter can be obtained by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal on 202–205–1810. Persons with mobility

impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at 202–205–2000. General information concerning the Commission may also be obtained by accessing its internet server (<http://www.usitc.gov>). The public record for these investigations may be viewed on the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) at <http://edis.usitc.gov>.

**Authority:** This investigation is being terminated under authority of title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930 and pursuant to section 207.40(a) of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR 207.40(a)). This notice is published pursuant to section 201.10 of the Commission's rules (19 CFR 201.10).

By order of the Commission.

Issued: October 15, 2015.

**Lisa R. Barton,**

*Secretary to the Commission.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26667 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7020–02–P**

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation No. 731–TA–1269 (Final)]

### Silicomanganese From Australia; Scheduling of the Final Phase of an Antidumping Duty Investigation

**AGENCY:** United States International Trade Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Commission hereby gives notice of the scheduling of the final phase of antidumping duty investigation No. 731–TA–1269 (Final) pursuant to the Tariff Act of 1930 (“the Act”) to determine whether an industry in the United States is materially injured or threatened with material injury, or the establishment of an industry in the United States is materially retarded, by reason of imports of silicomanganese from Australia, provided for in subheading 7202.30.00 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, preliminarily determined by the Department of Commerce to be sold at less-than-fair-value.<sup>1</sup>

**DATES:** *Effective Date:* September 25, 2015.

<sup>1</sup> For purposes of this investigation, the Department of Commerce has defined the subject merchandise as “all forms, sizes and compositions of silicomanganese, except low-carbon silicomanganese, including silicomanganese briquettes, fines, and slag.” For a full description of the scope of the investigation, including product exclusions, see *Silicomanganese From Australia: Preliminary Affirmative Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value and Postponement of Final Determination*, 80 FR 57787, September 25, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Michael Szustakowski ((202) 205–3169), Office of Investigations, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. Hearing-impaired persons can obtain information on this matter by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal on 202–205–1810. Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at 202–205–2000. General information concerning the Commission may also be obtained by accessing its Internet server (<http://www.usitc.gov>). The public record for this investigation may be viewed on the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) at <http://edis.usitc.gov>.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**Background.**—The final phase of this investigation is being scheduled, pursuant to section 735(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1673d(b)), as a result of an affirmative preliminary determination by the Department of Commerce that imports of silicomanganese from Australia are being sold in the United States at less than fair value within the meaning of section 733 of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1673b). The investigation was requested in a petition filed on February 19, 2015, by Felman Production, LLC, Letart, West Virginia.

For further information concerning the conduct of this phase of the investigation, hearing procedures, and rules of general application, consult the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, part 201, subparts A and B (19 CFR part 201), and part 207, subparts A and C (19 CFR part 207).

**Participation in the investigation and public service list.**—Persons, including industrial users of the subject merchandise and, if the merchandise is sold at the retail level, representative consumer organizations, wishing to participate in the final phase of this investigation as parties must file an entry of appearance with the Secretary to the Commission, as provided in section 201.11 of the Commission's rules, no later than 21 days prior to the hearing date specified in this notice. A party that filed a notice of appearance during the preliminary phase of the investigation need not file an additional notice of appearance during this final phase. The Secretary will maintain a public service list containing the names and addresses of all persons, or their representatives, who are parties to the investigation.

**Limited disclosure of business proprietary information (BPI) under an**

**administrative protective order (APO) and BPI service list.**—Pursuant to section 207.7(a) of the Commission's rules, the Secretary will make BPI gathered in the final phase of this investigation available to authorized applicants under the APO issued in the investigation, provided that the application is made no later than 21 days prior to the hearing date specified in this notice. Authorized applicants must represent interested parties, as defined by 19 U.S.C. 1677(9), who are parties to the investigation. A party granted access to BPI in the preliminary phase of the investigation need not reapply for such access. A separate service list will be maintained by the Secretary for those parties authorized to receive BPI under the APO.

**Staff report.**—The prehearing staff report in the final phase of this investigation will be placed in the nonpublic record on January 28, 2016, and a public version will be issued thereafter, pursuant to section 207.22 of the Commission's rules.

**Hearing.**—The Commission will hold a hearing in connection with the final phase of this investigation beginning at 9:30 a.m. on February 11, 2016, at the U.S. International Trade Commission Building. Requests to appear at the hearing should be filed in writing with the Secretary to the Commission on or before February 5, 2016. A nonparty who has testimony that may aid the Commission's deliberations may request permission to present a short statement at the hearing. All parties and nonparties desiring to appear at the hearing and make oral presentations should participate in a prehearing conference to be held on February 8, 2016, at the U.S. International Trade Commission Building, if deemed necessary. Oral testimony and written materials to be submitted at the public hearing are governed by sections 201.6(b)(2), 201.13(f), and 207.24 of the Commission's rules. Parties must submit any request to present a portion of their hearing testimony *in camera* no later than 7 business days prior to the date of the hearing.

**Written submissions.**—Each party who is an interested party shall submit a prehearing brief to the Commission. Prehearing briefs must conform with the provisions of section 207.23 of the Commission's rules; the deadline for filing is February 4, 2016. Parties may also file written testimony in connection with their presentation at the hearing, as provided in section 207.24 of the Commission's rules, and posthearing briefs, which must conform with the provisions of section 207.25 of the Commission's rules. The deadline for

filing posthearing briefs is February 19, 2016. In addition, any person who has not entered an appearance as a party to the investigation may submit a written statement of information pertinent to the subject of the investigation, including statements of support or opposition to the petition, on or before February 19, 2016. On March 4, 2016, the Commission will make available to parties all information on which they have not had an opportunity to comment. Parties may submit final comments on this information on or before March 8, 2016, but such final comments must not contain new factual information and must otherwise comply with section 207.30 of the Commission's rules. All written submissions must conform with the provisions of section 201.8 of the Commission's rules; any submissions that contain BPI must also conform with the requirements of sections 201.6, 207.3, and 207.7 of the Commission's rules. The Commission's *Handbook on E-Filing*, available on the Commission's Web site at <http://edis.usitc.gov>, elaborates upon the Commission's rules with respect to electronic filing.

Additional written submissions to the Commission, including requests pursuant to section 201.12 of the Commission's rules, shall not be accepted unless good cause is shown for accepting such submissions, or unless the submission is pursuant to a specific request by a Commissioner or Commission staff.

In accordance with sections 201.16(c) and 207.3 of the Commission's rules, each document filed by a party to the investigation must be served on all other parties to the investigation (as identified by either the public or BPI service list), and a certificate of service must be timely filed. The Secretary will not accept a document for filing without a certificate of service.

**Authority:** This investigation is being conducted under authority of title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930; this notice is published pursuant to section 207.21 of the Commission's rules.

By order of the Commission.

Issued: October 15, 2015.

**Lisa R. Barton,**

*Secretary to the Commission.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26659 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7020–02–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA-392]

**Bulk Manufacturer of Controlled Substances Application: Chattem Chemicals, Inc.****ACTION:** Notice of application.

**DATES:** Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic classes, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration in accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a) on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/ODXL, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. Request for hearings should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Attorney General has delegated her authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Deputy Assistant Administrator of the DEA Office of Diversion Control (“Deputy Assistant Administrator”) pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R. In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a), this is notice that on July 22, 2015, Chattem Chemicals, Inc., 3801 St Elmo Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37409 applied to be registered as a bulk manufacturer of the following basic classes of controlled substances:

Controlled substance	Schedule
Gamma Hydroxybutyric Acid (2010) .....	I
4-Methoxyamphetamine (7411) ...	I
Dihydromorphine (9145) .....	I
Amphetamine (1100) .....	II
Methamphetamine (1105) .....	II
Lisdexamfetamine (1205) .....	II
Methylphenidate (1724) .....	II
Pentobarbital (2270) .....	II
Codeine (9050) .....	II
Dihydrocodeine (9120) .....	II
Oxycodone (9143) .....	II

Controlled substance	Schedule
Hydromorphone (9150) .....	II
Hydrocodone (9193) .....	II
Meperidine (9230) .....	II
Meperidine intermediate-A (9232) .....	II
Meperidine intermediate-B (9233) .....	II
Meperidine intermediate-C (9234) .....	II
Methadone (9250) .....	II
Methadone intermediate (9254) ...	II
Morphine (9300) .....	II
Oripavine (9330) .....	II
Thebaine (9333) .....	II
Opium tincture (9630) .....	II
Opium, powdered (9639) .....	II
Opium, granulated (9640) .....	II
Oxymorphone (9652) .....	II
Noroxymorphone (9668) .....	II
Alfentanil (9737) .....	II
Remifentanil (9739) .....	II
Sufentanil (9740) .....	II
Tapentadol (9780) .....	II
Fentanyl (9801) .....	II

The company plans to manufacture the listed controlled substances in bulk for distribution and sale to its customers.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Louis J. Milione,**

*Deputy Assistant Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26682 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4410-09-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA-392]

**Bulk Manufacturer of Controlled Substances Application: Cody Laboratories, Inc.****ACTION:** Notice of application.

**DATES:** Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic class, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration in accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a) on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/ODXL, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. Request for hearings should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Attorney General has delegated her authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with

respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Deputy Assistant Administrator of the DEA Office of Diversion Control (“Deputy Assistant Administrator”) pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a), this is notice that on March 17, 2015, Cody Laboratories, Inc., Steve Hartman—Vice President of Compliance, 601 Yellowstone Avenue, Cody, Wyoming applied to be registered as a bulk manufacturer of methadone intermediate (9254), a basic class of controlled substance listed in schedule II.

The company plans to manufacture the listed controlled substance as an intermediate in the manufacture of an active pharmaceutical ingredient to sell to its customers.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Louis J. Milione,**

*Deputy Assistant Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26670 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4410-09-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA-392]

**Bulk Manufacturer of Controlled Substances Application: Cambrex Charles City****ACTION:** Notice of application.

**DATES:** Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic classes, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration in accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a) on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/ODXL, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. Request for hearings should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. Comments and requests for hearings on applications to import raw material are not appropriate. 72 FR 3417 (January 25, 2007).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Attorney General has delegated her authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporter of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Deputy Assistant Administrator of the DEA Office of Diversion Control ("Deputy Assistant Administrator") pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a), this is notice that on August 21, 2015, Cambrex Charles City, 1205 11th Street, Charles City, Iowa 50616 applied to be registered as a bulk manufacturer of the following basic classes of controlled substances:

Controlled substance	Schedule
Amphetamine (1100) .....	II
Lisdexamfetamine (1205) .....	II
Methylphenidate (1724) .....	II
4-Anilino-N-phenethyl-4-piperidine (ANPP) (8333) .....	II
Phenylacetone (8501) .....	II
Cocaine (9041) .....	II
Codeine (9050) .....	II
Oxycodone (9143) .....	II
Hydromorphone (9150) .....	II
Hydrocodone (9193) .....	II
Morphine (9300) .....	II
Oripavine (9330) .....	II
Thebaine (9333) .....	II
Opium extracts (9610) .....	II
Opium fluid extract (9620) .....	II

Controlled substance	Schedule
Opium tincture (9630) .....	II
Opium, powdered (9639) .....	II
Opium, granulated (9640) .....	II
Oxymorphone (9652) .....	II
Noroxymorphone (9668) .....	II
Alfentanil (9737) .....	II
Remifentanil (9739) .....	II
Sufentanil (9740) .....	II
Fentanyl (9801) .....	II

The company plans to manufacture the listed controlled substances in bulk for sale to its customers, for dosage form development, for clinical trials, and for use in stability qualification studies.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Louis J. Milione,**

*Deputy Assistant Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26669 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4410-09-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA-392]

#### Importer of Controlled Substances Application: Cerilliant Corporation

**ACTION:** Notice of application.

**DATES:** Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic classes, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration in accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34(a) on or before November 20, 2015. Such persons may also file a written request for a hearing on the application pursuant to 21 CFR 1301.43 on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/ODXL, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. Request for hearings should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. Comments and requests for hearing on applications to import narcotic raw material are not appropriate. 72 FR 3417 (January 25, 2007).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

The Attorney General has delegated her authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Deputy Assistant Administrator of the DEA Office of Diversion Control ("Deputy Assistant Administrator") pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34(a), this is notice that on July 2, 2015, Cerilliant Corporation, 811 Paloma Drive, Suite A, Round Rock, Texas 78665-2402, applied to be registered as an importer of the following basic classes of controlled substances:

Controlled substance	Schedule
3-Fluoro-N-methylcathinone (3-FMC) (1233) .....	I
Cathinone (1235) .....	I
Methcathinone (1237) .....	I
4-Fluoro-N-methylcathinone (4-FMC) (1238) .....	I
Pentedrone (a-methylaminovalerophenone) (1246) .....	I
Mephedrone (4-Methyl-N-methylcathinone) (1248) .....	I
4-Methyl-N-ethylcathinone (4-MEC) (1249) .....	I
Naphyrone (1258) .....	I
N-Ethylamphetamine (1475) .....	I
N,N-Dimethylamphetamine (1480) .....	I
Fenethylamine (1503) .....	I
Methaqualone (2565) .....	I
JWH-250 (1-Pentyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl) indole) (6250) .....	I
SR-18 (Also known as RCS-8) (1-Cyclohexylethyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl) indole) (7008) .....	I
5-Fluoro-UR-144 and XLR11 [1-(5-Fluoro-pentyl) 1H-indol-3-yl][2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl] methanone (7011) .....	I
AB-FUBINACA (N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) (7012) .....	I
JWH-019 (1-Hexyl-3-(1-naphthoyl) (7019) .....	I
AB-PINACA (N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) (7023) .....	I
THJ-2201 [1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl] (naphthalene-1-yl)methanone (7024) .....	I
AB-CHIMINACA (N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) (7031) .....	I
ADB-PINACA (N-(1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) (7035) .....	I
APINACA and AKB48 N-(1-Adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (7048) .....	I
JWH-081 (1-Pentyl-3-(1-(4-methoxynaphthoyl) indole) (7081) .....	I
SR-19 and RCS-4 (1-Pentyl-3-[(4-methoxy)-benzoyl] indole) (7104) .....	I



Controlled substance	Schedule
JWH-018 (also known as AM678) (1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole) (7118) .....	I
JWH-122 (1-Pentyl-3-(4-methyl-1-naphthoyl) indole) (7122) .....	I
(1-pentyl-1H-indol-3-yl)(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl) methanone (UR-144) (7144) .....	I
JWH-073 (1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole) (7173) .....	I
JWH-200 (1-[2-(4-Morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl) indole) (7200) .....	I
AM-2201 (1-(5-Fluoropentyl)-3-(1-naphthoyl) indole) (7201) .....	I
JWH-203 (1-Pentyl-3-(2-chlorophenylacetyl) indole) (7203) .....	I
PB-22 (Quinolin-8-yl 1-pentyl-1H-indole-3-carboxylate) (7222) .....	I
5F-PB-22 (Quinolin-8-yl 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxylate) (7225) .....	I
Alpha-ethyltryptamine (7249) .....	I
Ibogaine (7260) .....	I
CP-47,497 (5-(1,1-Dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl-phenol] (7297) .....	I
CP-47497 C8 Homologue (5-(1,1-Dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S) 3-hydroxycyclohexyl-phenol] (7298) .....	I
Lysergic acid diethylamide (7315) .....	I
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine (2C-T-7) (7348) .....	I
Marihuana (7360) .....	I
Parahehyl (7374) .....	I
Mescaline (7381) .....	I
2-(4-Ethylthio-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-T-2) (7385) .....	I
3,4,5-Trimethoxyamphetamine (7390) .....	I
4-Bromo-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (7391) .....	I
4-Bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine (7392) .....	I
4-Methyl-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (7395) .....	I
2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine (7396) .....	I
JWH-398 (1-Pentyl-3-(4-chloro-1-naphthoyl) indole) (7398) .....	I
3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine (7400) .....	I
5-Methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (7401) .....	I
N-Hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (7402) .....	I
3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine (7404) .....	I
3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (7405) .....	I
4-Methoxyamphetamine (7411) .....	I
5-Methoxy-N-N-dimethyltryptamine (7431) .....	I
Alpha-methyltryptamine (7432) .....	I
Bufotenine (7433) .....	I
Diethyltryptamine (7434) .....	I
Dimethyltryptamine (7435) .....	I
Psilocybin (7437) .....	I
Psilocyn (7438) .....	I
5-Methoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine (7439) .....	I
N-Ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexylamine (7455) .....	I
1-(1-Phenylcyclohexyl)pyrrolidine (7458) .....	I
1-[1-(2-Thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine (7470) .....	I
N-Benzylpiperazine (7493) .....	I
4-Methyl-alpha-pyrrolidinopropiophenone (4-MePPP) (7498) .....	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl) ethanamine (2C-D) (7508) .....	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenyl) ethanamine (2C-E) (7509) .....	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-H) (7517) .....	I
2-(4-Iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-I) (7518) .....	I
2-(4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-C) (7519) .....	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl) ethanamine (2C-N) (7521) .....	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylphenyl) ethanamine (2C-P) (7524) .....	I
2-(4-Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-T-4) (7532) .....	I
MDPV (3,4-Methylenedioxypropylvalerone) (7535) .....	I
2-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxybenzyl) ethanamine (25B-NBOMe) (7536) .....	I
2-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxybenzyl) ethanamine (25C-NBOMe) (7537) .....	I
2-(4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxybenzyl) ethanamine (25I-NBOMe) (7538) .....	I
Methylone (3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-methylcathinone) (7540) .....	I
Butylone (7541) .....	I
Pentylone (7542) .....	I
alpha-pyrrolidinopentiophenone (a-PVP) (7545) .....	I
alpha-pyrrolidinobutiophenone (a-PBP) (7546) .....	I
AM-694 (1-(5-Fluoropentyl)-3-(2-iodobenzoyl) indole) (7694) .....	I
Desomorphine (9055) .....	I
Etorphine (except HC1) (9056) .....	I
Codeine methylbromide (9070) .....	I
Heroin (9200) .....	I
Morphine-N-oxide (9307) .....	I
Normorphine (9313) .....	I
Pholcodine (9314) .....	I
Acetylmethadol (9601) .....	I
Allylprodine (9602) .....	I
Alphacetylmethadol except levo-alphacetylmethadol (9603) .....	I
Alphameprodine (9604) .....	I
Alphamethadol (9605) .....	I

Controlled substance	Schedule
Betacetylmethadol (9607) .....	I
Betameprodine (9608) .....	I
Betamethadol (9609) .....	I
Betaprodine (9611) .....	I
Dextromoramide (9613) .....	I
Dipipanone (9622) .....	I
Hydroxypethidine (9627) .....	I
Noracymethadol (9633) .....	I
Norlevorphanol (9634) .....	I
Normethadone (9635) .....	I
Racemoramide (9645) .....	I
Trimeperidine (9646) .....	I
1-Methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine (9661) .....	I
Tilidine (9750) .....	I
Para-Fluorofentanyl (9812) .....	I
3-Methylfentanyl (9813) .....	I
Alpha-Methylfentanyl (9814) .....	I
Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl (9815) .....	I
Beta-hydroxyfentanyl (9830) .....	I
Beta-hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl (9831) .....	I
Alpha-methylthiofentanyl (9832) .....	I
3-Methylthiofentanyl (9833) .....	I
Thiofentanyl (9835) .....	I
Methamphetamine (1105) .....	II
Methylphenidate (1724) .....	II
Amobarbital (2125) .....	II
Pentobarbital (2270) .....	II
Secobarbital (2315) .....	II
Glutethimide (2550) .....	II
Nabilone (7379) .....	II
1-Phenylcyclohexylamine (7460) .....	II
Phencyclidine (7471) .....	II
Phenylacetone (8501) .....	II
1-Piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile (8603) .....	II
Alphaprodine (9010) .....	II
Dihydrocodeine (9120) .....	II
Ecgonine (9180) .....	II
Ethylmorphine (9190) .....	II
Levomethorphan (9210) .....	II
Levorphanol (9220) .....	II
Meperidine (9230) .....	II
Dextropropoxyphene, bulk (non-dosage forms) (9273) .....	II
Levo-alphaacetylmethadol (9648) .....	II
Noroxymorphone (9668) .....	II
Racemethorphan (9732) .....	II
Alfentanil (9737) .....	II
Remifentanil (9739) .....	II
Sufentanil (9740) .....	II
Carfentanil (9743) .....	II
Tapentadol (9780) .....	II

The company plans to import small quantities of the listed controlled substances for the manufacture of analytical reference standards and distribution to their research and forensic customers.

In reference to drug code 7360 the company plans to import a synthetic cannabidiol. No other activity for this drug code is authorized for this registration.

Placement of these drug codes onto the company's registration does not translate into automatic approval of subsequent permit applications to import controlled substances.

Approval of permit applications will occur only when the registrant's business activity is consistent with what

is authorized under 21 U.S.C. 952(a)(2). Authorization will not extend to the import of FDA approved or non-approved finished dosage forms for commercial sale.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Louis J. Milione,**

*Deputy Assistant Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26674 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4410-09-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA-392]

#### Bulk Manufacturer of Controlled Substances Application: Halo Pharmaceutical, Inc.

**ACTION:** Notice of application.

**DATES:** Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic classes, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration in accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a) on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/ODXL, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. Request for hearings should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Attorney General has delegated her authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Deputy Assistant Administrator of the DEA Office of Diversion Control (“Deputy Assistant Administrator”) pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a), this is notice that on July 24, 2015, Halo Pharmaceutical, Inc., 30 North Jefferson Road, Whippany, New Jersey 07981 applied to be registered as a bulk manufacturer of the following basic classes of controlled substances:

Controlled substance	Schedule
Dihydromorphine (9145) .....	I
Hydromorphone (9150) .....	II

The company plans to manufacture Hydromorphone HCl for sale to other manufacturers and to manufacture other controlled substances for distribution to its customers. Dihydromorphine is an intermediate in the manufacture of Hydromorphone and is not for commercial distribution.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Louis J. Milione,**

*Deputy Assistant Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26675 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4410–09–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA–392]

**Importer of Controlled Substances  
Application: Sigma-Aldrich  
International GMBH—Sigma Aldrich Co  
LLC**

**ACTION:** Notice of application.

**DATES:** Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic class, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration in accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34(a) on or before November 20, 2015. Such persons may also file a written request for a hearing on the application pursuant to 21 CFR 1301.43 on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/ODXL, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. Request for hearings should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Attorney General has delegated her authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Deputy Assistant Administrator of the DEA Office of Diversion Control (“Deputy Assistant Administrator”) pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34(a), this is notice that on May 29, 2015, Sigma-Aldrich International GMBH—Sigma Aldrich Co. LLC, Sigma Aldrich Company LLC, 3500 Dekalb Street, Saint Louis, Missouri 63118 applied to be registered as an importer of Butylone (7541), a basic class of controlled substance listed in schedule I.

The company plans to import the above listed controlled substance for analytical research and testing of equipment.

Dated: October 13, 2015.

**Louis J. Milione,**

*Deputy Assistant Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26668 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4410–09–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[OMB Number 1105–0096]

**Agency Information Collection  
Activities; Proposed eCollection  
eComments Requested; Extension  
With Change, of a Previously  
Approved Collection Sequestered  
Juror Information Form**

**AGENCY:** U.S. Marshals Service,  
Department of Justice.

**ACTION:** 30-Day notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Justice (DOJ), U.S. Marshals Service (USMS), will be submitting the following information collection request to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. This proposed information collection was previously published in the **Federal Register** at 80 FR 50872, on August 21, 2015, allowing for a 60 day comment period.

**DATES:** Comments are encouraged and will be accepted for an additional 30 days until November 20, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** If you have additional comments especially on the estimated public burden or associated response time, suggestions, or need a copy of the proposed information collection instrument with instructions or additional information, please contact Nicole Feuerstein, Publications Specialist, U.S. Marshals Service, CS–3, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530–0001 (phone: 202–307–5168). Written comments and/or suggestions can also be directed to the Office of Management and Budget, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Attention Department of Justice Desk Officer, Washington, DC 20503 or sent to [OIRA\\_submissions@omb.eop.gov](mailto:OIRA_submissions@omb.eop.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Written comments and suggestions from the public and affected agencies concerning the proposed collection of information are encouraged. Your comments should address one or more of the following four points:

—Evaluate whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the US Marshals Service, including whether the information will have practical utility;

- Evaluate the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used;
- Evaluate whether and if so how the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected can be enhanced; and
- Minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology, e.g., permitting electronic submission of responses.

#### Overview of This Information Collection

1. *Type of Information Collection:* Extension of a currently approved collection.
2. *The Title of the Form/Collection:* Sequestered Juror Information Form.
3. *The agency form number, if any, and the applicable component of the Department sponsoring the collection:* The form number is USM-523A. The applicable component within the Department of Justice is the U.S. Marshals Service (USMS).
4. *Affected public who will be asked or required to respond, as well as a brief abstract:* Primary: Households/Individuals. The authority for collecting the information on this form is 28 U.S.C. 509, 510 and 561 *et seq.* The United States Marshals Service is responsible for ensuring the security of federal courthouses, courtrooms, and federal jurist. This information assists Marshals Service personnel in the planning of, and response to, potential security needs of the court and jurors during the course of proceedings.
5. *An estimate of the total number of respondents and the amount of time estimated for an average respondent to respond:* It is estimated that 14 respondents will complete a 4 minute form.
6. *An estimate of the total public burden (in hours) associated with the collection:* The estimated public burden associated with this collection is 1 hour.

If additional information is required contact: Jerri Murray, Department Clearance Officer, United States Department of Justice, Justice Management Division, Policy and Planning Staff, Two Constitution Square, 145 N Street NE., 3E.405B, Washington, DC 20530.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Jerri Murray,**  
Department Clearance Officer for PRA, U.S.  
Department of Justice.

[FR Doc. 2015-26660 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4410-04-P**

#### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[OMB Number 1105-0080]

#### Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposed eCollection eComments Requested; Extension Without Change, of a Previously Approved Collection Annuity Broker Declaration Form

**AGENCY:** Civil Division, Department of Justice.

**ACTION:** 60-Day notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Justice (DOJ), Civil Division, will be submitting the following information collection request to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

**DATES:** Comments are encouraged and will be accepted for 60 days until December 21, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** If you have additional comments especially on the estimated public burden or associated response time, suggestions, or need a copy of the proposed information collection instrument with instructions or additional information, please contact James G. Touhey, Jr., Director, Torts Branch (FTCA), Civil Division, P.O. Box 888, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, DC 20044 (phone: 202-616-4400).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Written comments and suggestions from the public and affected agencies concerning the proposed collection of information are encouraged. Your comments should address one or more of the following four points:

- Evaluate whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information will have practical utility;
- Evaluate the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used;
- Enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and
- Minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to

respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology, e.g., permitting electronic submission of responses.

#### Overview of This Information Collection

1. *Type of Information Collection:* Extension of a currently approved collection.
2. *The Title of the Form/Collection:* Annuity Broker Qualification Declaration Form.
3. *The agency form number, if any, and the applicable component of the Department sponsoring the collection:* U.S. Department of Justice, Civil Division.
4. *Affected public who will be asked or required to respond, as well as a brief abstract:* Affected public who will be asked or required to respond, as well as a brief abstract: Primary: Individuals. Abstract: This declaration is to be submitted annually to determine whether a broker meets the qualifications to be listed as an annuity broker pursuant to Section 111015(b) of Public Law 107-273.
5. *An estimate of the total number of respondents and the amount of time estimated for an average respondent to respond:* It is estimated that 300 respondents will complete the form annually within approximately 1 hour.
6. *An estimate of the total public burden (in hours) associated with the collection:* The total estimated annual burden hours to complete the certification form is 300 hours.

If additional information is required contact: Jerri Murray, Department Clearance Officer, United States Department of Justice, Justice Management Division, Policy and Planning Staff, Two Constitution Square, 145 N Street NE., Washington, DC 20530.

**Jerri Murray,**  
Department Clearance Officer for PRA, U.S.  
Department of Justice.

[FR Doc. 2015-26666 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4410-12-P**

#### NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

##### Sunshine Act Meeting

**TIME AND DATE:** 9:30 a.m., Tuesday, October 27, 2015.

**PLACE:** NTSB Conference Center, 429 L'Enfant Plaza SW., Washington, DC 20594.

**STATUS:** The one item is open to the public.

**MATTER TO BE CONSIDERED:**

8727 Special Investigation Report:  
Selected Issues in Passenger  
Vehicle Tire Safety and Safety  
Alert—Drivers: Manage Tire Risks  
for a Safer Ride

**NEWS MEDIA CONTACT:** Telephone: (202) 314-6100.

The press and public may enter the NTSB Conference Center one hour prior to the meeting for set up and seating.

Individuals requesting specific accommodations should contact Rochelle Hall at (202) 314-6305 or by email at [Rochelle.Hall@ntsb.gov](mailto:Rochelle.Hall@ntsb.gov) by Wednesday, October 21, 2015.

The public may view the meeting via a live or archived webcast by accessing a link under “News & Events” on the NTSB home page at [www.nts.gov](http://www.nts.gov).

Schedule updates, including weather-related cancellations, are also available at [www.nts.gov](http://www.nts.gov).

**FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:** Candi Bing at (202) 314-6403 or by email at [bingc@ntsb.gov](mailto:bingc@ntsb.gov).

**FOR MEDIA INFORMATION CONTACT:** Peter Knudson at (202) 314-6100 or by email at [peter.knudson@ntsb.gov](mailto:peter.knudson@ntsb.gov).

Dated: October 9, 2015.

**Candi R. Bing,**

*Federal Register Liaison Officer.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26873 Filed 10-19-15; 4:15 pm]

**BILLING CODE 7533-01-P**

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

[Docket No. 50-128; NRC-2015-0210]

### Texas Engineering Experiment Station/ Texas A&M University System Nuclear Science Center Reactor

**AGENCY:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**ACTION:** License renewal; issuance.

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) issued a renewal of Facility Operating License No. R-83, held by the Texas Engineering Experiment Station/Texas A&M University System (TEES/TAMUS or the

licensee) for the continued operation of its Nuclear Science Center (NSC or the facility) Training, Research, Isotope Production, General Atomix (TRIGA) reactor (NSCR or the reactor) for an additional 20 years.

**DATES:** The operating license renewal No. R-83 is effective on October 1, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Please refer to Docket ID NRC-2015-0210 when contacting the NRC about the availability of information regarding this document. You may obtain publicly-available information related to this document using any of the following methods:

- *Federal Rulemaking Web site:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and search for Docket ID NRC-2015-0210. Address questions about NRC dockets to Carol Gallagher; telephone: 301-415-3463; email: [Carol.Gallagher@nrc.gov](mailto:Carol.Gallagher@nrc.gov). For technical questions, contact the individual listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this document.

- *NRC's Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS):* You may obtain publicly available documents online in the ADAMS Public Documents collection at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/adams.html>. To begin the search, select “ADAMS Public Documents” and then select “Begin Web-based ADAMS Search.” For problems with ADAMS, please contact the NRC's Public Document Room (PDR) reference staff at 1-800-397-4209, 301-415-4737, or by email to [pdr.resource@nrc.gov](mailto:pdr.resource@nrc.gov). The ADAMS accession number for each document referenced (if it available in ADAMS) is provided the first time that a document is referenced. For the convenience of the reader, the ADAMS accession numbers are provided in a table in the “Availability of Documents” section of this document.

- *NRC's PDR:* You may examine and purchase copies of public documents at the NRC's PDR, Room O1-F21, One White Flint North, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Geoffrey A. Wertz, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001; telephone: 301-415-0893; email: [Geoffrey.Wertz@nrc.gov](mailto:Geoffrey.Wertz@nrc.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The NRC has issued renewed Facility Operating License No. R-83, held by the licensee, which authorizes continued operation of the TEES/TAMUS Nuclear Science Center (NSC, or the facility), TRIGA (Training, Research, Isotope Production, General Atomix) reactor (NSCR, or the reactor), located in College Station, Texas. The NSCR is heterogeneous pool-type, natural convection, light-water cooled, and shielded TRIGA reactor. The NSCR is licensed to operate at a steady-state power level of 1,000 kilowatts thermal. The renewed Facility Operating License No. R-83 will expire 20 years from its date of issuance.

The renewed facility operating license complies with the standards and requirements of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act), and the Commission's rules and regulations. The Commission has made appropriate findings as required by the Act and the Commission's regulations in chapter I of title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR), and sets forth those findings in the renewed facility operating license. The agency afforded an opportunity for hearing in the Notice of Opportunity for Hearing published in the **Federal Register** on June 28, 2010 (75 FR 36710). The NRC received no request for a hearing or petition for leave to intervene following the notice.

The NRC staff prepared a safety evaluation report for the renewal of Facility Operating License No. R-83 and concluded, based on that evaluation, that the licensee can continue to operate the facility without endangering the health and safety of the public. The NRC staff also prepared an Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact for the renewal of the facility operating license, noticed in the **Federal Register** on September 3, 2015 (80 FR 53343), and concluded that renewal of the facility operating license will not have a significant impact on the quality of the human environment.

### Availability of Documents

The documents identified in the following table are available to interested persons through ADAMS accession numbers, as indicated.

Document	ADAMS Accession No.
Texas Engineering Experiment Station—Redacted Version—Application for the License Renewal Including the Safety Analysis Report, February 27, 2003 .....	ML102920025
Redacted Version—Safety Analysis Report for Texas A&M Application for License Renewal and Power Uprate Including Technical Specifications and Environmental Report, July 22, 2009 .....	ML092530306
Texas A&M University, Response to NRC Requests for Additional Information Questions 9 and 11, Chapter 14—Technical Specifications, July 28, 2010 .....	ML102150544
Response to NRC Requests for Additional Information RAI 3, Chapter 15—Financial Qualifications, August 30, 2010 .....	ML102510154

Document	ADAMS Accession No.
Texas A&M University System—Redacted Version—Response to NRC Non-Financial Requests for Additional Information Questions 1–37 for the TEES Nuclear Science Center Reactor, August 31, 2010 .....	ML102650318
Response to NRC Requests for Additional Information RAI 3, Chapter 15—Financial Qualifications, from the Texas A&M University System, Texas Engineering Experiment Station, Nuclear Science Center Reactor, December 9, 2010 .....	ML103470278
Response to NRC Request for Additional Information (RAI) Questions 1 through 37 (Non-Financial), Technical Specifications—Redacted Version, May 27, 2011 .....	ML111950372
Texas A&M University, Nuclear Science Center, Safety Analysis Report—Redacted Version, June 9, 2011 .....	ML111950376
Texas A&M University—Redacted Version—Response to NRC Request for Additional Information Questions 1–4, ADAMS Accession No. ML113410067; and Technical Specifications, November 21, 2011 .....	ML11327A083
Texas A&M University System—Redacted Version—Responses to NRC Requests for Additional Information Questions 1 and 3, January 12, 2012 .....	ML120260016
Texas A&M University, Updated Technical Specifications for the Nuclear Science Center Reactor, April 11, 2012 .....	ML12110A116
Updated Technical Specifications and Responses to RAI 3 for the Nuclear Science Center Reactor, November 14, 2012 .....	ML12321A321
Description of the Neutron Sources and Total Special Nuclear Material Possession Limit Needs, January 31, 2013 .....	ML13037A307
Response to NRC Requests for Additional Information RAI 1–4, Chapter 15 Financial Qualifications for the Texas A&M University System, Texas Engineering Experiment Station, Nuclear Science Center Reactor, February 3, 2013 .....	ML14038A106
Response to NRC Requests for Additional Information RAI 1–6, Operator Requalification Program from the Texas A&M University, February 11, 2013 .....	ML14076A112
Response to NRC Request for Additional Information, Review of the Fuel Pool Temperature on Fuel Temperature for the License Renewal for the Nuclear Science Center Reactor, November 13, 2014 .....	ML15009A279
Texas A&M University—Response to NRC Request for Additional Information Regarding the Renewal of Facility Operating License No. R–83, March 2, 2015 .....	ML15065A068
Texas A&M University—Response to NRC Request for Additional Information Regarding the Renewal of Facility Operating License No. R–83, June 5, 2015 .....	ML15160A023
E-mail to Correct Updated Proposed TEES TS from Jerry Newhouse, June 11, 2015 .....	ML15187A256
E-mail from Jerry Newhouse RE: Proposed TEES TS Change Section 6.0, June 30, 2015 .....	ML15182A449

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 15th day of October, 2015.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**Duane Hardesty,**

*Acting Chief, Research and Test Reactors Licensing Branch, Division of Policy and Rulemaking, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26746 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590–01–P**

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

### Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards (ACRS), Meeting of the ACRS Subcommittee on Metallurgy and Reactor Fuels; Notice of Meeting

The ACRS Subcommittee on Metallurgy and Reactor Fuels will hold a meeting on November 20, 2015, Room T–2B1, 11545 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland.

The meeting will be open to public attendance.

The agenda for the subject meeting shall be as follows:

**Friday, November 20, 2015—8:30 a.m. Until 5:00 p.m.**

The Subcommittee will discuss Spent Fuel Storage and Transportation. The Subcommittee will hear presentations by and hold discussions with the NRC staff and other interested persons regarding this matter. The Subcommittee will gather information, analyze relevant issues and facts, and formulate proposed positions and

actions, as appropriate, for deliberation by the Full Committee.

Members of the public desiring to provide oral statements and/or written comments should notify the Designated Federal Official (DFO), Christopher Brown (Telephone 301–415–7111 or Email: [Christopher.Brown@nrc.gov](mailto:Christopher.Brown@nrc.gov)) five days prior to the meeting, if possible, so that appropriate arrangements can be made. Thirty-five hard copies of each presentation or handout should be provided to the DFO thirty minutes before the meeting. In addition, one electronic copy of each presentation should be emailed to the DFO one day before the meeting. If an electronic copy cannot be provided within this timeframe, presenters should provide the DFO with a CD containing each presentation at least thirty minutes before the meeting. Electronic recordings will be permitted only during those portions of the meeting that are open to the public. Detailed procedures for the conduct of and participation in ACRS meetings were published in the **Federal Register** on October 1, 2014 (79 FR 59307).

Detailed meeting agendas and meeting transcripts are available on the NRC Web site at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/acrs>. Information regarding topics to be discussed, changes to the agenda, whether the meeting has been canceled or rescheduled, and the time allotted to present oral statements can be obtained from the Web site cited above or by contacting the identified DFO.

Moreover, in view of the possibility that the schedule for ACRS meetings may be adjusted by the Chairman as necessary to facilitate the conduct of the meeting, persons planning to attend should check with these references if such rescheduling would result in a major inconvenience.

If attending this meeting, please enter through the One White Flint North building, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD. After registering with security, please contact Mr. Theron Brown (Telephone 240–888–9835) to be escorted to the meeting room.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Peter Wen,**

*Acting Chief, Technical Support Branch, Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26737 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590–01–P**

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

### Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards (ACRS) Meeting of the ACRS Subcommittee on Planning and Procedures; Notice of Meeting

The ACRS Subcommittee on Planning and Procedures will hold a meeting on November 4, 2015, Room T–2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland.

The meeting will be open to public attendance with the exception of a portion that may be closed pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552b(c)(2) and (6) to discuss organizational and personnel matters

that relate solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of the ACRS, and information the release of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

The agenda for the subject meeting shall be as follows:

**Wednesday, November 4, 2015—12:00 p.m. Until 1:00 p.m.**

The Subcommittee will discuss proposed ACRS activities and related matters. The Subcommittee will gather information, analyze relevant issues and facts, and formulate proposed positions and actions, as appropriate, for deliberation by the Full Committee.

Members of the public desiring to provide oral statements and/or written comments should notify the Designated Federal Official (DFO), Quynh Nguyen (Telephone 301-415-5844 or Email: [Quynh.Nguyen@nrc.gov](mailto:Quynh.Nguyen@nrc.gov)) five days prior to the meeting, if possible, so that arrangements can be made. Thirty-five hard copies of each presentation or handout should be provided to the DFO thirty minutes before the meeting. In addition, one electronic copy of each presentation should be emailed to the DFO one day before the meeting. If an electronic copy cannot be provided within this timeframe, presenters should provide the DFO with a CD containing each presentation at least thirty minutes before the meeting. Electronic recordings will be permitted only during those portions of the meeting that are open to the public. Detailed procedures for the conduct of and participation in ACRS meetings were published in the **Federal Register** on October 1, 2014 (79 FR 59307).

Information regarding changes to the agenda, whether the meeting has been canceled or rescheduled, and the time allotted to present oral statements can be obtained by contacting the identified DFO. Moreover, in view of the possibility that the schedule for ACRS meetings may be adjusted by the Chairman as necessary to facilitate the conduct of the meeting, persons planning to attend should check with the DFO if such rescheduling would result in a major inconvenience.

If attending this meeting, please enter through the One White Flint North building, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD. After registering with security, please contact Mr. Theron Brown (240-888-9835) to be escorted to the meeting room.

Dated: October 14, 2015.

**Peter Wen,**

*Acting Chief, Technical Support Branch,  
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26739 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

## **NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION**

**[NRC-2015-0241]**

### **Fuel Retrievability**

**AGENCY:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**ACTION:** Draft interim staff guidance; request for comment.

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) is requesting public comment on its draft SFM-Interim Staff Guidance (ISG)—2, Revision 2, “Fuel Retrievability.” This revision to the guidance was developed to improve regulatory clarity due to uncertain duration of spent fuel storage in an independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI). The revision would provide improved guidance to the staff on the process to determine whether spent fuel storage systems are designed to allow ready retrieval of spent fuel.

**DATES:** Submit comments by November 20, 2015. Comments received after this date will be considered if it is practical to do so, but the Commission is able to ensure consideration only for comments received before this date.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments by any of the following methods (unless this document describes a different method for submitting comments on a specific subject):

- Federal Rulemaking Web site: Go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and search for Docket ID NRC-2015-0241. Address questions about NRC dockets to Carol Gallagher; telephone: 301-415-3463; email: [Carol.Gallagher@nrc.gov](mailto:Carol.Gallagher@nrc.gov). For technical questions, contact the individuals listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this document.

- Mail comments to: Cindy Bladey, Office of Administration, Mail Stop: OWFN-12-H08, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001.

For additional direction on obtaining information and submitting comments, see “Obtaining Information and Submitting Comments” in the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section of this document.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Emma Wong, Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards, U.S. Nuclear

Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001; telephone: 301-415-7091, email: [Emma.Wong@nrc.gov](mailto:Emma.Wong@nrc.gov) and Haile Lindsay, Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001; telephone: 301-415-0616, email: [Haile.Lindsay@nrc.gov](mailto:Haile.Lindsay@nrc.gov).

### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

#### **I. Obtaining Information and Submitting Comments**

##### *A. Obtaining Information*

Please refer to Docket ID NRC-2015-0241 when contacting the NRC about the availability of information for this action. You may obtain publicly-available information related to this action by any of the following methods:

- Federal Rulemaking Web site: Go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and search for Docket ID NRC-2015-0241.

- NRC’s Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS): You may obtain publicly-available documents online in the ADAMS Public Documents collection at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/adams.html>. To begin the search, select “ADAMS Public Documents” and then select “Begin Web-based ADAMS Search.” For problems with ADAMS, please contact the NRC’s Public Document Room (PDR) reference staff at 1-800-397-4209, 301-415-4737, or by email to [pdr.resource@nrc.gov](mailto:pdr.resource@nrc.gov). The ADAMS accession number for each document referenced (if it is available in ADAMS) is provided the first time that a document is referenced. Draft ISG-2, Revision 2, is available in ADAMS under Accession No. ML15239A695.

- NRC’s PDR: You may examine and purchase copies of public documents at the NRC’s PDR, Room O1-F21, One White Flint North, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

##### *B. Submitting Comments*

Please include Docket ID NRC-2015-0241 in the subject line of your comment submission, in order to ensure that the NRC is able to make your comment submission available to the public in this docket.

The NRC cautions you not to include identifying or contact information that you do not want to be publicly disclosed in your comment submission. The NRC posts all comment submissions at <http://www.regulations.gov> as well as entering the comment submissions into ADAMS. The NRC does not routinely edit comment submissions to remove identifying or contact information.



If you are requesting or aggregating comments from other persons for submission to the NRC, then you should inform those persons not to include identifying or contact information that they do not want to be publicly disclosed in their comment submission. Your request should state that the NRC does not routinely edit comment submissions to remove such information before making the comment submissions available to the public or entering the comment submissions into ADAMS.

## II. Background

Section 141(b)(1)(C) of the Nuclear Waste Policy Act (NWPA) of 1982, as amended, requires that each monitored retrievable storage (MRS) facility be designed “to provide for the ready retrieval of such spent fuel and waste for further processing or disposal.” The NRC codified this portion of the NWPA in its 1988 final rulemaking, “Licensing Requirements for the Independent Spent Fuel Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Waste” (53 FR 31651; August 19, 1988). The NRC inserted, “Storage systems must be designed to allow ready retrieval of spent fuel or high-level radioactive waste for further processing or disposal,” in section 72.122(l) of title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR) and added MRS facilities to the scope of 10 CFR part 72. This requirement currently applies to all ISFSI and MRS licensees.

The NRC’s current position on how a licensee may satisfy the requirement for “ready retrieval” under section 72.122(l) is delineated in draft ISG No. 2, Revision 1 (ADAMS Accession No. ML100550861). In essence, draft ISG–2, Rev. 1 provides guidance to the NRC staff that a licensee may demonstrate ready retrieval through a two-part approach: 1) Ability to remove the individual spent fuel assemblies or canned assemblies by normal means (*i.e.*, crane and grapple); and 2) ability to move a canister or cask containing spent fuel from the storage location.

As the duration of spent fuel storage at an ISFSI or MRS facility increases, the practical impact of the application of the first part of ready retrieval—the ability of the fuel assembly to be removed from the canister or cask by normal means—has led the staff to take a closer look at retrievability. To ensure that the application of the first part of “ready retrieval” is met as the duration of fuel storage increases, periodic monitoring or inspection may be needed to verify the condition of the fuel and the internal components of the dry storage system, and could identify the

need for possible remediation of the fuel and the internal components of the dry storage system. Because of the difficulties in accessing the fuel and the interior components, inspection, monitoring, and potential remediation may involve opening the confinement boundary of the system in order to verify the condition of the fuel and internal components. However, opening the dry storage system would expose workers to additional dose and, particularly for welded canisters, degrade or eliminate the confinement boundary.

Consistent with the NRC’s ongoing work reviewing the regulatory framework for spent fuel storage and transportation (see COMSECY–10–0007, ADAMS Accession No. ML101390216), the NRC staff began exploring alternatives to the guidance on the application of ready retrieval. The staff’s review has centered around whether to eliminate the first part of the guidance on ready retrieval—the ability to remove individual fuel assemblies from a canister or cask by normal means—but maintaining the second part—the ability of the canister or cask to be safely removed from the storage location. By eliminating the first part of the guidance, the dry cask storage system (*i.e.*, dual-purpose cask or canister containing the spent fuel) would still be retrieved safely and be readied for transportation consistent with the law and regulations. This way, the spent fuel dry storage confinement continues to be maintained without the potential negative impacts associated with unnecessarily removing the individual fuel assemblies.

In an effort to engage stakeholders in this discussion, NRC staff held two public meetings on July 27, 2011, and August 16, 2012, to obtain stakeholder feedback on these topics. Additionally, in January 2013, the NRC issued a **Federal Register** notice (78 FR 3853) requesting public comment on several topics, including retrievability and cladding integrity. The NRC received comments on the **Federal Register** notice that can be found under ADAMS Accession number ML15110A370. The staff work in this area was deferred due to higher priority work such as license renewal regulatory framework and high burn up fuel related activities. Therefore, the NRC staff held a public meeting on July 29, 2015, to provide an update on the staff’s work on this issue. The meeting summary was issued on August 5, 2015 (ADAMS Accession No. ML15216A272).

The NRC staff has also considered how dry storage of spent nuclear fuel is implemented in other countries, and

international guidance for spent fuel storage. The NRC staff has participated in several multilateral working groups related to extended spent fuel storage. The NRC staff reviewed the International Atomic Energy Agency’s Specific Safety Guide No. SSG–15, “Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel.” This guide is consistent with the NRC’s current position of retrievability and will remain consistent with planned changes. Additionally, the NRC staff is aware that the spent fuel storage systems in Germany undergo periodic inspections at 10-year intervals, which are focused on the accessible cask components and confinement boundary (seals). The aging management program required by 10 CFR part 72 for renewal also provides for periodic inspections in the United States.

## III. Proposed Action

By this action, the NRC is requesting public comments on draft ISG 2, Revision 2. This ISG proposes certain revisions to NRC guidance on implementation of the requirements in 10 CFR part 72. The NRC staff will make a final determination regarding issuance of the revised ISG after it considers any public comments received in response to this request.

## IV. Backfitting and Issue Finality

This draft ISG, if finalized, would provide guidance to the NRC staff for reviewing an application for an ISFSI license with respect to compliance with the retrievability requirement of 10 CFR 72.122(l). Issuance of this draft ISG, if finalized, would not constitute backfitting as defined in the backfitting provisions in 10 CFR 72.62 which are applicable to ISFSIs. Issuance of the draft ISG, if finalized, would also not constitute backfitting under 10 CFR 50.109, or otherwise be inconsistent with the issue finality provisions in 10 CFR part 52 for generally licensed ISFSIs. The staff’s position is based upon the following considerations.

1. The draft ISG positions, if finalized, do not constitute backfitting, inasmuch as the ISG is internal guidance to the NRC staff.

The ISG provides interim guidance to the staff on how to review an application for NRC regulatory approval in the form of licensing. Changes in internal staff guidance are not matters for which either ISFSI or nuclear power plant applicants or licensees are protected under the backfitting provisions in 10 CFR parts 50 or 72, or the issue finality provisions of part 52.

2. Backfitting and issue finality do not—with limited exceptions not

applicable here—protect current or future applicants.

Applicants and potential applicants are not, with certain exceptions, protected by the backfitting provisions in 10 CFR 72.62 or 10 CFR 50.109, or any issue finality provisions under part 52. This is because neither the backfitting provisions nor the issue finality provisions under part 52—with certain exclusions discussed below—were intended to apply to every NRC action which substantially changes the expectations of current and future applicants. The exceptions to the general principle are applicable whenever an applicant references a part 52 license (e.g., an early site permit) and/or NRC regulatory approval (e.g., a design certification rule) with specified issue finality provisions. However, the matters covered in this ISG are not subject matters or issues for which issue finality protection is provided.

3. The NRC has no intention to impose the ISG on existing ISFSI or nuclear power plant licenses either now or in the future (absent a voluntary request for change from the licensee).

The NRC staff does not intend to impose or apply the positions described in the ISG to existing (already issued) licenses (e.g., ISFSI licenses, operating licenses and combined licenses) absent a voluntary request for a change from the licensee. Hence, the ISG need not be evaluated as if it were a backfit.

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 14th day of October, 2015.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**Mark Lombard,**

*Director, Division of Spent Fuel Management,  
Office of Nuclear Material Safety and  
Safeguards.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26743 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

## **NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION**

**[NRC-2012-0271]**

### **Geologic Trench Excavation for Paleoliquefaction Study at Garner and Stiles Sites**

**AGENCY:** Nuclear Regulatory  
Commission.

**ACTION:** Environmental assessment and  
finding of no significant impact;  
issuance.

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory  
Commission (NRC) has prepared an  
Environmental Assessment (EA) to  
evaluate the potential environmental  
impacts that may arise as a result of  
excavating trenches to observe geologic

features for a paleoliquefaction research  
project at two sites located in  
northeastern Arkansas. The NRC has  
concluded that a Finding of No  
Significant Impact (FONSI) is  
appropriate.

**DATES:** October 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Please refer to Docket ID  
NRC-2012-0271 when contacting the  
NRC about the availability of  
information regarding this document.  
You may obtain publicly-available  
information related to this document  
using any of the following methods:

- **Federal Rulemaking Web site:** Go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and search for Docket ID NRC-2012-0271. Address questions about NRC dockets to Carol Gallagher; telephone: 301-415-3463; email: [Carol.Gallagher@nrc.gov](mailto:Carol.Gallagher@nrc.gov). For technical questions, contact the individual listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this document.

- **NRC's Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS):** You may obtain publicly-available documents online in the ADAMS Public Documents collection at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/adams.html>. To begin the search, select "ADAMS Public Documents" and then select "Begin Web-based ADAMS Search." For problems with ADAMS, please contact the NRC's Public Document Room (PDR) reference staff at 1-800-397-4209, 301-415-4737, or by email to [pdr.resource@nrc.gov](mailto:pdr.resource@nrc.gov). The ADAMS accession number for each document referenced (if it available in ADAMS) is provided the first time that a document is referenced. The EA and the associated FONSI are publicly available in ADAMS under Accession No. ML15287A224.

- **NRC's PDR:** You may examine and purchase copies of public documents at the NRC's PDR, Room O1-F21, One White Flint North, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**  
Thomas Weaver, Office of Nuclear  
Regulatory Research, U.S. Nuclear  
Regulatory Commission, Washington,  
DC 20555-0001; telephone: 301-415-  
2383; email: [Thomas.Weaver@nrc.gov](mailto:Thomas.Weaver@nrc.gov).

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

#### **I. Introduction**

The NRC is performing a  
paleoliquefaction research project to  
characterize past earthquakes in the  
Central and Eastern United States.  
Geologic observations of  
paleoliquefaction, defined as historic or  
pre-historic liquefaction, in excavated  
trenches are planned at two sites in  
northeastern Arkansas. Liquefaction

features are geologic features such as  
sand blows and sand dikes formed  
during earthquakes as a result of ground  
shaking and water pressure developed  
in the ground during shaking. The  
results from this research will be used  
to update models implemented in  
probabilistic seismic hazard analyses to  
characterize ground motion at new  
nuclear power plant sites in accordance  
with the NRC's regulation in section  
100.23(d)(1) of title 10 of the *Code of  
Federal Regulations* (10 CFR). The  
results of this research may also  
implemented to re-evaluate seismic  
hazards at existing nuclear power plant  
sites.

The NRC has prepared an EA to  
evaluate the potential environmental  
impacts that may arise as a result of this  
research project in accordance with the  
requirements of 10 CFR part 51, the  
NRC's regulations that implement  
Section 102(2) of the National  
Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as  
amended. Based on the EA, and in  
accordance with 10 CFR 51.31(a), the  
NRC has concluded that a FONSI is  
appropriate. The excavation of the  
trenches at the two sites in northeastern  
Arkansas will commence following  
publication of this Notice.

#### **II. EA Summary**

The NRC has prepared the EA to  
evaluate the potential environmental  
impacts of the excavation of the  
trenches at two sites in northeastern  
Arkansas, described in the EA as the  
Garner and Stiles sites. In accordance  
with Section 7 of the Endangered  
Species Act of 1973, as amended (16  
U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*), the NRC staff  
requested informal consultation with  
the United States Fish and Wildlife  
Service. No concerns were identified for  
Federally-listed species or designated  
critical habitat. This project is  
temporary, minimally invasive, and will  
occur outside the critical nesting times  
for migratory birds.

The NRC determined that the  
proposed excavation of the trenches will  
result in no adverse effects to any  
historic or cultural resources that may  
be located at the Garner or Stiles sites.  
The NRC's evaluation of archeologic  
artifacts discovered at the Garner site  
concludes that the site is ineligible for  
the National Register of Historic Places  
(NHRP). The Arkansas State Historic  
Preservation Officer stated in a  
September 3, 2014, letter to the NRC  
that NHRP eligibility for the Garner site  
is undetermined and noted that the  
proposed excavation of the trenches is  
similar to NRHP significance testing. If  
significant archeological material data is  
uncovered at the Garner site, the NRC

will complete the appropriate NRHP-eligibility testing. Portions of the NRC contractor prepared site evaluation report, referenced in the EA, have been redacted and are being withheld from public review for the purpose of protecting potential archaeological and cultural resources in accordance with Section 304 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (54 U.S.C. 307103).

In its September 3, 2014 letter, the Arkansas State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) was supportive of the proposed excavation of the trenches at both sites. The Arkansas SHPO concurred with the NRC regarding no adverse effects at the Stiles site. The Quapaw Tribe has concurred with the Arkansas SHPO findings.

The NRC has determined that there will be no significant impacts to any other resource areas (e.g., surface water, groundwater, air quality) as a result of the proposed excavation of the trenches.

### III. Finding of No Significant Impact

On the basis of the EA and as further described in the FONSI, the NRC has concluded that there are no significant environmental impacts from the proposed excavation of the trenches and has determined not to prepare an environmental impact statement.

Dated at Rockville, Maryland this 14th day of October, 2015.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**John P. Burke,**

*Chief, Structural, Geotechnical, and Seismic Engineering Branch, Division of Engineering, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26741 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

### Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards (ACRS); Meeting of the ACRS Subcommittee on Digital I&C; Notice of Meeting

The ACRS Subcommittee on Digital I&C will hold a briefing on November 19, 2015, Room T-2B1, 11545 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland.

The meeting will be open to public attendance with the exception of portions that may be closed to protect information that is proprietary pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552b(c)(4). The agenda for the subject meeting shall be as follows:

**Thursday, November 19, 2015—1:00 p.m. Until 5:00 p.m.**

The Subcommittee will review the Cyber Security SECY paper on Control of Access. The Subcommittee will hear

presentations by and hold discussions with the NRC staff, and other interested persons regarding this matter. The Subcommittee will gather information, analyze relevant issues and facts, and formulate proposed positions and actions, as appropriate, for deliberation by the Full Committee.

Members of the public desiring to provide oral statements and/or written comments should notify the Designated Federal Official (DFO), Christina Antonescu (Telephone 301-415-6792 or Email: [Christina.Antonescu@nrc.gov](mailto:Christina.Antonescu@nrc.gov)) five days prior to the meeting, if possible, so that appropriate arrangements can be made. Thirty-five hard copies of each presentation or handout should be provided to the DFO thirty minutes before the meeting. In addition, one electronic copy of each presentation should be emailed to the DFO one day before the meeting. If an electronic copy cannot be provided within this timeframe, presenters should provide the DFO with a CD containing each presentation at least thirty minutes before the meeting. Electronic recordings will be permitted only during those portions of the meeting that are open to the public. Detailed procedures for the conduct of and participation in ACRS meetings were published in the **Federal Register** on October 1, 2014 (79 FR 59307).

Detailed meeting agendas and meeting transcripts are available on the NRC Web site at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/acrs>. Information regarding topics to be discussed, changes to the agenda, whether the meeting has been canceled or rescheduled, and the time allotted to present oral statements can be obtained from the Web site cited above or by contacting the identified DFO. Moreover, in view of the possibility that the schedule for ACRS meetings may be adjusted by the Chairman as necessary to facilitate the conduct of the meeting, persons planning to attend should check with these references if such rescheduling would result in a major inconvenience.

If attending this meeting, please enter through the One White Flint North building, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD. After registering with security, please contact Mr. Theron Brown (Telephone 240-888-9835) to be escorted to the meeting room.

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Peter Wen,**

*Acting Chief, Technical Support Branch, Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26736 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

### Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards

#### Procedures for Meetings

##### Background

This notice describes procedures to be followed with respect to meetings conducted by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's (NRC's) Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards (ACRS) pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA). These procedures are set forth so that they may be incorporated by reference in future notices for individual meetings.

The ACRS is a statutory advisory Committee established by Congress to review and report on nuclear safety matters and applications for the licensing of nuclear facilities. The Committee's reports become a part of the public record.

The ACRS meetings are conducted in accordance with FACA; they are normally open to the public and provide opportunities for oral or written statements from members of the public to be considered as part of the Committee's information gathering process. ACRS reviews do not normally encompass matters pertaining to environmental impacts other than those related to radiological safety.

The ACRS meetings are not adjudicatory hearings such as those conducted by the NRC's Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel as part of the Commission's licensing process.

#### General Rules Regarding ACRS Full Committee Meetings

An agenda will be published in the **Federal Register** for each full Committee meeting. There may be a need to make changes to the agenda to facilitate the conduct of the meeting. The Chairman of the Committee is empowered to conduct the meeting in a manner that, in his/her judgment will facilitate the orderly conduct of business, including making provisions to continue the discussion of matters not completed on the scheduled day on another day of the same meeting. Persons planning to attend the meeting may contact the Designated Federal Officer (DFO) specified in the **Federal Register** Notice prior to the meeting to be advised of any changes to the agenda that may have occurred.

The following requirements shall apply to public participation in ACRS Full Committee meetings:

(a) Persons who plan to submit written comments at the meeting should provide 35 copies to the DFO at the beginning of the meeting. Persons who cannot attend the meeting, but wish to submit written comments regarding the agenda items may do so by sending a readily reproducible copy addressed to the DFO specified in the **Federal Register** Notice, care of the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001. Comments should be limited to items being considered by the Committee. Comments should be in the possession of the DFO five days prior to the meeting to allow time for reproduction and distribution.

(b) Persons desiring to make oral statements at the meeting should make a request to do so to the DFO; if possible, the request should be made five days before the meeting, identifying the topic(s) on which oral statements will be made and the amount of time needed for presentation so that orderly arrangements can be made. The Committee will hear oral statements on topics being reviewed at an appropriate time during the meeting as scheduled by the Chairman.

(c) Information regarding topics to be discussed, changes to the agenda, whether the meeting has been canceled or rescheduled, and the time allotted to present oral statements can be obtained by contacting the DFO.

(d) The use of still, motion picture, and television cameras will be permitted at the discretion of the Chairman and subject to the condition that the use of such equipment will not interfere with the conduct of the meeting. The DFO will have to be notified prior to the meeting and will authorize the use of such equipment after consultation with the Chairman. The use of such equipment will be restricted as is necessary to protect proprietary or privileged information that may be in documents, folders, etc., in the meeting room. Electronic recordings will be permitted only during those portions of the meeting that are open to the public.

(e) A transcript will be kept for certain open portions of the meeting and will be available in the NRC Public Document Room (PDR), One White Flint North, Room O-1F21, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland 20852-2738. A copy of the certified minutes of the meeting will be available at the same location three months following the meeting. Copies may be obtained upon payment of appropriate reproduction charges. ACRS meeting agendas, transcripts, and letter reports are

available at [pdr@nrc.gov](mailto:pdr@nrc.gov), or by calling the PDR at 1-800-397-4209, or from Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS) which is accessible from the NRC Web site at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/adams.html> or <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/ACRS/agenda/>.

(f) Video teleconferencing service may be available for observing open sessions of ACRS meetings. Those wishing to use this service for observing ACRS meetings should contact Mr. Theron Brown, ACRS Audio Visual Specialist, (301-415-8066) between 7:30 a.m. and 3:45 p.m. Eastern Time at least 10 days before the meeting to ensure the availability of this service. Individuals or organizations requesting this service will be responsible for telephone line charges and for providing the equipment and facilities that they use to establish the video teleconferencing link. The availability of video teleconferencing services is not guaranteed.

#### ACRS Subcommittee Meetings

In accordance with the revised FACA, the agency is no longer required to apply the FACA requirements to meetings conducted by the Subcommittees of the NRC Advisory Committees, if the Subcommittee's recommendations would be independently reviewed by its parent Committee.

The ACRS, however, chose to conduct its Subcommittee meetings in accordance with the procedures noted above for ACRS full Committee meetings, as appropriate, to facilitate public participation, and to provide a forum for stakeholders to express their views on regulatory matters being considered by the ACRS. When Subcommittee meetings are held at locations other than at NRC facilities, reproduction facilities may not be available at a reasonable cost. Accordingly, 50 copies of the materials to be used during the meeting should be provided for distribution at such meetings.

#### Special Provisions When Proprietary Sessions Are To Be Held

If it is necessary to hold closed sessions for the purpose of discussing matters involving proprietary information, persons with agreements permitting access to such information may attend those portions of the ACRS meetings where this material is being discussed upon confirmation that such agreements are effective and related to the material being discussed.

The DFO should be informed of such an agreement at least five working days prior to the meeting so that it can be confirmed, and a determination can be made regarding the applicability of the agreement to the material that will be discussed during the meeting. The minimum information provided should include information regarding the date of the agreement, the scope of material included in the agreement, the project or projects involved, and the names and titles of the persons signing the agreement. Additional information may be requested to identify the specific agreement involved. A copy of the executed agreement should be provided to the DFO prior to the beginning of the meeting for admittance to the closed session.

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 15th day of October, 2015.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**Andrew L. Bates,**

*Advisory Committee Management Officer.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26740 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

---

## PEACE CORPS

### Information Collection Request; Submission for OMB Review

**AGENCY:** Peace Corps.

**ACTION:** 30-Day notice and request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Peace Corps will submit the following information collection request to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for approval. In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35), the Peace Corps invites the general public to comment on this request for approval of a new proposed information collection, Peace Corps Volunteers Long Term Health Outcomes Survey (OMB Control Number 0420—pending). This process is conducted in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.10.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Interested persons are invited to submit comments regarding this proposal. Comments should refer to the proposal by name/or OMB approval number and should be sent via email to: [oir\\_submission@omb.eop.gov](mailto:oir_submission@omb.eop.gov) or fax to: 202-395-3086. Attention: Desk Officer for Peace Corps.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Denora Miller, FOIA Officer, Peace Corps, 1111 20th Street NW., Washington, DC 20526, (202) 692-1236, or email at [pcf@peacecorps.gov](mailto:pcf@peacecorps.gov). Copies of available documents submitted to

OMB may be obtained from Denora Miller.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The information in the Peace Corps Volunteers Long Term Health Outcomes survey will be compiled and analyzed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in conjunction with the Peace Corps, Office of Health Services, Epidemiology and Surveillance Unit to determine what the long term health outcomes of Peace Corps Volunteer service are.

*OMB Control Number:* 0420–XXXX.

*TITLE:* Peace Corps Volunteers Long Term Health Outcomes Survey.

*Type of Review:* New.

*Affected Public:* Individuals.

*Respondents' Obligation to Reply:* Voluntary.

*Burden to the Public:*

- a. Estimated number of Returned Peace Corps Volunteers: 44,787.
- b. Estimated number of respondents: 11,196.
- c. Frequency of response: One time.
- d. Completion time: 15 minutes.
- e. Annual burden hours: 2,799 hours.

*General Description of Collection:* The Peace Corps needs the information that will be collected on the survey to inform the programming and training needs of Peace Corps Volunteers. The data generated from this survey can help Peace Corps understand long-term health outcomes of Peace Corps Volunteers in terms of prevalence of select diseases in comparison to the general US population.

*Request for Comment:* Peace Corps invites comments on whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for proper performance of the functions of the Peace Corps, including whether the information will have practical use; the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the information to be collected; and, ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of automated collection techniques, when appropriate, and other forms of information technology.

This notice issued in Washington, DC, on October 15, 2015.

**Denora Miller,**

*FOIA/Privacy Act Officer, Management.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26684 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6051–01–P**

## POSTAL REGULATORY COMMISSION

[Docket Nos. MC2016–6 and CP2016–6; Order No. 2754]

### New Postal Product

**AGENCY:** Postal Regulatory Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Commission is noticing a recent Postal Service filing concerning the addition of Priority Mail Contract 148 negotiated service agreement to the competitive product list. This notice informs the public of the filing, invites public comment, and takes other administrative steps.

**DATES:** *Comments are due:* October 22, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit comments electronically via the Commission's Filing Online system at <http://www.prc.gov>. Those who cannot submit comments electronically should contact the person identified in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section by telephone for advice on filing alternatives.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** David A. Trissell, General Counsel, at 202–789–6820.

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### Table of Contents

- I. Introduction
- II. Notice of Commission Action
- III. Ordering Paragraphs

#### I. Introduction

In accordance with 39 U.S.C. 3642 and 39 CFR 3020.30 *et seq.*, the Postal Service filed a formal request and associated supporting information to add Priority Mail Contract 148 to the competitive product list.<sup>1</sup>

The Postal Service contemporaneously filed a redacted contract related to the proposed new product under 39 U.S.C. 3632(b)(3) and 39 CFR 3015.5. Request, Attachment B.

To support its Request, the Postal Service filed a copy of the contract, a copy of the Governors' Decision authorizing the product, proposed changes to the Mail Classification Schedule, a Statement of Supporting Justification, a certification of compliance with 39 U.S.C. 3633(a), and an application for non-public treatment of certain materials. It also filed supporting financial workpapers.

<sup>1</sup> Request of the United States Postal Service to Add Priority Mail Contract 148 to Competitive Product List and Notice of Filing (Under Seal) of Unredacted Governors' Decision, Contract, and Supporting Data, October 14, 2015 (Request).

## II. Notice of Commission Action

The Commission establishes Docket Nos. MC2016–6 and CP2016–6 to consider the Request pertaining to the proposed Priority Mail Contract 148 product and the related contract, respectively.

The Commission invites comments on whether the Postal Service's filings in the captioned dockets are consistent with the policies of 39 U.S.C. 3632, 3633, or 3642, 39 CFR part 3015, and 39 CFR part 3020, subpart B. Comments are due no later than October 22, 2015. The public portions of these filings can be accessed via the Commission's Web site (<http://www.prc.gov>).

The Commission appoints Kenneth R. Moeller to serve as Public Representative in these dockets.

## III. Ordering Paragraphs

*It is ordered:*

1. The Commission establishes Docket Nos. MC2016–6 and CP2016–6 to consider the matters raised in each docket.

2. Pursuant to 39 U.S.C. 505, Kenneth R. Moeller is appointed to serve as an officer of the Commission to represent the interests of the general public in these proceedings (Public Representative).

3. Comments are due no later than October 22, 2015.

4. The Secretary shall arrange for publication of this order in the **Federal Register**.

By the Commission.

**Ruth Ann Abrams,**  
*Acting Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26685 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7710–FW–P**

## POSTAL REGULATORY COMMISSION

[Docket No. CP2016–7; Order No. 2755]

### New Postal Product

**AGENCY:** Postal Regulatory Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Commission is noticing a recent Postal Service filing concerning an additional Global Expedited Package Services 3 negotiated service agreement. This notice informs the public of the filing, invites public comment, and takes other administrative steps.

**DATES:** *Comments are due:* October 22, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit comments electronically via the Commission's Filing Online system at <http://www.prc.gov>. Those who cannot submit comments electronically should contact the person identified in the **FOR FURTHER**

**INFORMATION CONTACT** section by telephone for advice on filing alternatives.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** David A. Trissell, General Counsel, at 202-789-6820.

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

##### **Table of Contents**

- I. Introduction
- II. Notice of Commission Action
- III. Ordering Paragraphs

#### **I. Introduction**

On October 14, 2015, the Postal Service filed notice that it has entered into an additional Global Expedited Package Services 3 (GEPS 3) negotiated service agreement (Agreement).<sup>1</sup>

To support its Notice, the Postal Service filed a copy of the Agreement, a copy of the Governors' Decision authorizing the product, a certification of compliance with 39 U.S.C. 3633(a), and an application for non-public treatment of certain materials. It also filed supporting financial workpapers.

#### **II. Notice of Commission Action**

The Commission establishes Docket No. CP2016-7 for consideration of matters raised by the Notice.

The Commission invites comments on whether the Postal Service's filing is consistent with 39 U.S.C. 3632, 3633, or 3642, 39 CFR part 3015, and 39 CFR part 3020, subpart B. Comments are due no later than October 22, 2015. The public portions of the filing can be accessed via the Commission's Web site (<http://www.prc.gov>).

The Commission appoints Lyudmila Y. Bzhilyanskaya to serve as Public Representative in this docket.

#### **III. Ordering Paragraphs**

*It is ordered:*

1. The Commission establishes Docket No. CP2016-7 for consideration of the matters raised by the Postal Service's Notice.
2. Pursuant to 39 U.S.C. 505, Lyudmila Y. Bzhilyanskaya is appointed to serve as an officer of the Commission to represent the interests of the general public in this proceeding (Public Representative).
3. Comments are due no later than October 22, 2015.
4. The Secretary shall arrange for publication of this order in the **Federal Register**.

<sup>1</sup> Notice of United States Postal Service of Filing a Functionally Equivalent Global Expedited Package Services 3 Negotiated Service Agreement and Application for Non-Public Treatment of Materials Filed Under Seal, October 14, 2015 (Notice).

By the Commission.  
**Ruth Ann Abrams,**  
*Acting Secretary.*  
 [FR Doc. 2015-26686 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]  
**BILLING CODE 7710-FW-P**

#### **POSTAL SERVICE**

##### **Temporary Emergency Committee of the Board of Governors; Sunshine Act Meeting**

**DATES AND TIMES:** Thursday, November 12, 2015, at 10:15 a.m.; and Friday, November 13, at 8:30 a.m. and 10:00 a.m.

**PLACE:** Washington, DC, at U.S. Postal Service Headquarters, 475 L'Enfant Plaza SW., in the Benjamin Franklin Room.

**STATUS:** Thursday, November 12, at 10:15 a.m.—Closed; Friday, November 13, at 8:30 a.m.—Open; and Friday November 13, at 10:30 a.m.—Closed.

##### **MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:**

Thursday, November 12, 2015, at 10:15 a.m. (Closed)

1. Strategic Issues.
2. Pricing.
3. Financial Matters.
4. Compensation and Personnel Matters.
5. Governors' Executive Session—

Discussion of prior agenda items and Board governance.

Friday, November 13, at 8:30 a.m. (Open)

1. Remarks of the Chairman of the Temporary Emergency Committee of the Board.
2. Remarks of the Postmaster General and CEO.
3. Approval of Minutes of Previous Meetings.
4. Committee Reports.
5. FY2015 10K and Financial Statements.
6. FY2016 IFP and Financing Resolution.
7. FY2017 Appropriations Request.
8. Quarterly Service Performance Report.
9. Approval of Annual Report and Comprehensive Statement.
10. Tentative Agenda for the January 7, 2016, teleconference.
11. Election of Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board of Governors.

Friday, November 13, at 10:30 a.m. (Closed—if needed)

1. Continuation of Thursday's closed session agenda.

##### **CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION:**

Julie S. Moore, Secretary of the Board, U.S. Postal Service, 475 L'Enfant Plaza

SW., Washington, DC 20260-1000.  
 Telephone: (202) 268-4800.

**Julie S. Moore,**  
*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26889 Filed 10-19-15; 4:15 pm]

**BILLING CODE 7710-12-P**

#### **RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD**

##### **Sunshine Act; Notice of Public Meeting**

Notice is hereby given that the Railroad Retirement Board will hold a meeting on November 3, 2015, 10:00 a.m. at the Board's meeting room on the 8th floor of its headquarters building, 844 North Rush Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611. The agenda for this meeting follows:

*Portion open to the public:*

- (1) Executive Committee Reports
- (2) Use of Medical Specialists in the Disability Application Process

The person to contact for more information is Martha P. Rico, Secretary to the Board, Phone No. 312-751-4920.

Dated: October 16, 2015.

**Martha P. Rico,**  
*Secretary to the Board.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26901 Filed 10-19-15; 4:15 pm]

**BILLING CODE 7905-01-P**

#### **SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

[Release No. 34-76162; File No. SR-BATS-2015-86]

##### **Self-Regulatory Organizations; BATS Exchange, Inc.; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of a Proposed Rule Change To Adopt Rule 2.4, Mandatory Participation in Testing of Backup Systems**

October 15, 2015.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Act"),<sup>1</sup> and Rule 19b-4 thereunder,<sup>2</sup> notice is hereby given that on October 2, 2015, BATS Exchange, Inc. (the "Exchange" or "BATS") filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") the proposed rule change as described in Items I and II below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Exchange has designated this proposal as a "non-controversial" proposed rule change pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>3</sup> and Rule 19b-4(f)(6)(iii) thereunder,<sup>4</sup> which renders it effective

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

<sup>3</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>4</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4(f)(6)(iii).

upon filing with the Commission. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

### **I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change**

The Exchange filed a proposal to adopt business continuity and disaster recovery plans ("BC/DR plans") testing requirements for certain Exchange Members<sup>5</sup> in connection with Regulation Systems Compliance and Integrity ("Regulation SCI"), as further described below.<sup>6</sup>

The text of the proposed rule change is available at the Exchange's Web site at [www.batstrading.com](http://www.batstrading.com), at the principal office of the Exchange, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

### **II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change**

In its filing with the Commission, the Exchange included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in Sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

#### **A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change**

##### **1. Purpose**

As adopted by the Commission, Regulation SCI applies to certain self-regulatory organizations (including the Exchange), alternative trading systems ("ATSs"), plan processors, and exempt clearing agencies (collectively, "SCI entities"), and will require these SCI entities to comply with requirements with respect to the automated systems central to the performance of their regulated activities. Among the requirements of Regulation SCI is Rule 1001(a)(2)(v), which requires the Exchange and other SCI entities to maintain "[b]usiness continuity and disaster recovery plans that include maintaining backup and recovery

capabilities sufficiently resilient and geographically diverse and that are reasonably designed to achieve next business day resumption of trading and two-hour resumption of critical SCI systems following a wide-scale disruption."<sup>7</sup> The Exchange takes pride in the reliability and availability of its systems. Historically, Exchange systems have been up and available more than 99.9% of the time; yet as a precaution, the Exchange has put extensive time and resources toward planning for system failures and already maintains robust BC/DR plans consistent with the Rule. As set forth below, in connection with Regulation SCI, the Exchange is proposing to require certain Members to participate in testing of the operation of the Exchange's BC/DR plans.

With respect to an SCI entity's BC/DR plans, including its backup systems, paragraph (a) of Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI requires each SCI entity to: "[e]stablish standards for the designation of those members or participants that the SCI entity reasonably determines are, taken as a whole, the minimum necessary for the maintenance of fair and orderly markets in the event of the activation of such plans."<sup>8</sup> Paragraph (b) of Rule 1004 further requires each SCI entity to "[d]esignate members or participants pursuant to the standards established in paragraph (a) of [Rule 1004] and require participation by such designated members or participants in scheduled functional and performance testing of the operation of such plans, in the manner and frequency specified by the SCI entity, provided that such frequency shall not be less than once every 12 months."<sup>9</sup> In order to comply with Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI, the Exchange proposes to adopt Rule 2.4, governing mandatory participation in testing of Exchange backup systems, as described below.

First, in paragraph (a) of Rule 2.4, the Exchange proposes to include language from paragraph (a) of Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI to summarize the Exchange's obligation pursuant to such rule. Specifically, the Exchange proposes to state that "[p]ursuant to Regulation SCI and with respect to the Exchange's business continuity and disaster recovery plans, including its backup systems, the Exchange is required to establish standards for the designation of Members that the Exchange reasonably determines are, taken as a whole, the minimum necessary for the maintenance of fair

and orderly markets in the event of the activation of such plans." The Exchange further proposes that paragraph (a) indicate that the "Exchange has established standards and will designate Members according to those standards" as set forth in the proposed Rule. In addition, the Exchange proposes to make clear that all Members are permitted to connect to the Exchange's backup systems as well as to participate in testing of such systems. Proposed paragraph (a) is consistent with the Commission's adoption of Regulation SCI, which encouraged "SCI entities to permit non-designated members or participants to participate in the testing of the SCI entity's BC/DR plans if they request to do so."<sup>10</sup>

Second, in paragraph (b) of Rule 2.4, the Exchange proposes to specify the criteria that will result in a Member receiving a designation requiring it to connect to the Exchange's backup systems and to participate in functional and performance testing as announced by the Exchange, which shall occur at least once every 12 months. Specifically, proposed paragraph (b) would require all Members that account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange's volume and Members that participate as Lead Market Makers ("LMMs") with respect to one or more securities listed on the Exchange to connect to the Exchange's backup systems and to participate in functional and performance testing.

The Exchange notes that it encourages all Members to connect to the Exchange's backup systems and to participate in testing of such systems. In fact, the Exchange provides logical ports free of charge to all Members that connect to Exchange backup systems in order to help reduce the economic burden of maintaining connectivity to Exchange backup systems. However, in adopting the requirements of Rule 2.4(b), including both the requirement to maintain connectivity to Exchange backup systems and to participate in mandatory testing of such systems, the Exchange intends to subject to the Rule only those Members that the Exchange believes are necessary to maintain fair and orderly markets at the Exchange. The Exchange believes that designating Members to participate in mandatory testing because they either account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange's overall volume or maintain exclusive responsibilities with respect to Exchange-listed securities is a reasonable means to ensure the maintenance of a fair and orderly

<sup>5</sup> The term "Member" is defined as "any registered broker or dealer that has been admitted to membership in the Exchange." See Exchange Rule 1.5(n).

<sup>6</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 73639 (November 19, 2014), 79 FR 72252 (December 5, 2014) ("SCI Adopting Release").

<sup>7</sup> 17 CFR 242.1001(a)(2)(v).

<sup>8</sup> 17 CFR 242.1004(a).

<sup>9</sup> 17 CFR 242.1004(b).

<sup>10</sup> See SCI Adopting Release, *supra* note 6 at 72350.



market on the Exchange. The Exchange notes that it has not proposed initially to extend the requirement to Members that are registered as “Competitive Liquidity Providers” or “CLPs”, based on the fact that such Members do not have exclusive responsibilities with respect to Exchange-listed securities but instead are participating in a competitive incentive program with multiple market makers per product.

In addition to paragraphs (a) and (b) described above, the Exchange also proposes to adopt Interpretation and Policy .01, which would provide additional detail regarding the notice that will be provided to Members that have been designated pursuant to subparagraph (b) of the Rule as well as the Exchange’s method for measuring the volume threshold. As proposed, Interpretation and Policy .01 would state that for purposes of identifying Members that account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange’s overall volume, the Exchange will measure volume executed on the Exchange on a quarterly basis. The percentage of volume that the Exchange considers to be meaningful for purposes of this Interpretation and Policy .01 will be determined by the Exchange and will be published in a circular distributed to Members. The Exchange will publish the first circular consistent with this proposal prior to the Regulation SCI compliance date of November 3, 2015. The proposed Interpretation and Policy would also require the Exchange to notify individual Members quarterly that are subject to proposed paragraph (b) based on the prior calendar quarter’s volume. Finally, as proposed, if a Member has not previously been subject to the requirements of proposed paragraph (b), then such Member would have until the next calendar quarter before such requirements are applicable. The Exchange believes the proposed notice requirements are necessary to provide Members with proper advance notice in the event they become subject to proposed Rule 2.4(b). The proposed timeframes would also provide Members with adequate time to become compliant with such Rule due to the necessary infrastructure changes it may take to connect to the Exchange’s backup systems for a Member that is not already connected.

## 2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes that its proposal is consistent with Section 6(b) of the Act<sup>11</sup> in general, and furthers the objectives of Section 6(b)(5) of the Act<sup>12</sup>

in particular, in that it is designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general to protect investors and the public interest. The proposal will ensure that the Members necessary to ensure the maintenance of a fair and orderly market are properly designated consistent with Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI. Specifically, the proposal will adopt criteria with respect to the designation of Members that are required to participate in the testing of the Exchange’s BC/DR plans, as well as appropriate notification regarding such designation. As set forth in the SCI Adopting Release, “SROs have the authority, and legal responsibility, under Section 6 of the Exchange Act, to adopt and enforce rules (including rules to comply with Regulation SCI’s requirements relating to BC/DR testing) applicable to their members or participants that are designed to, among other things, foster cooperation and coordination with persons engaged in regulating, clearing, settling, processing information with respect to, and facilitating transactions in securities, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest.”<sup>13</sup> The Exchange believes that this proposal is consistent with such authority and legal responsibility.

### *B. Self-Regulatory Organization’s Statement on Burden on Competition*

The Exchange does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. To the contrary, the proposal is not a competitive proposal but rather is necessary for the Exchange’s compliance with Regulation SCI.

### *C. Self-Regulatory Organization’s Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants or Others*

The Exchange has neither solicited nor received written comments on the proposed rule change.

## III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The Exchange has designated this rule filing as non-controversial under

Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>14</sup> and paragraph (f)(6) of Rule 19b–4 thereunder.<sup>15</sup> The proposed rule change effects a change that (A) does not significantly affect the protection of investors or the public interest; (B) does not impose any significant burden on competition; and (C) by its terms, does not become operative for 30 days after the date of the filing, or such shorter time as the Commission may designate if consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest; provided that the self-regulatory organization has given the Commission written notice of its intent to file the proposed rule change, along with a brief description and text of the proposed rule change, at least five business days prior to the date of filing of the proposed rule change, or such shorter time as designated by the Commission.

At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission may summarily temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is: (1) Necessary or appropriate in the public interest; (2) for the protection of investors; or (3) otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. If the Commission takes such action, the Commission shall institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule should be approved or disapproved.

## IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposal is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

### *Electronic Comments*

- Use the Commission’s Internet comment form (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>); or
- Send an email to [rule-comments@sec.gov](mailto:rule-comments@sec.gov). Please include File No. SR–BATS–2015–86 on the subject line.

### *Paper Comments*

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549–1090.
- All submissions should refer to File No. SR–BATS–2015–86. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission’s

<sup>11</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

<sup>12</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

<sup>13</sup> See SCI Adopting Release, *supra* note 6 at 72350.

<sup>14</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>15</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

Internet Web site (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>).

Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of such filing will also be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly.

All submissions should refer to File No. SR-BATS-2015-86 and should be submitted on or before November 12, 2015.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>16</sup>

**Robert W. Errett,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26677 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8011-01-P**

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34-76161; File No. SR-NYSEArca-2015-88]

### Self-Regulatory Organizations; NYSE Arca, Inc.; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of Proposed Rule Change Amending Representations Regarding the Names and Principal Investments of Certain WBI SMID Funds Currently Listed and Traded on the Exchange Under NYSE Arca Equities Rule 8.600

October 15, 2015.

Pursuant to section 19(b)(1)<sup>1</sup> of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Act")<sup>2</sup> and Rule 19b-4 thereunder,<sup>3</sup> notice is hereby given that, on September 30, 2015, NYSE Arca, Inc. ("Exchange" or "NYSE Arca") filed with the Securities and Exchange

Commission ("Commission") the proposed rule change as described in Items I and II below, which Items have been prepared by the self-regulatory organization. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

#### I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The Exchange proposes to change representations regarding the names and principal investments of each of the following: WBI SMID Tactical Growth Shares; WBI SMID Tactical Value Shares; WBI SMID Tactical Yield Shares; WBI SMID Tactical Select Shares; WBI Large Cap Tactical Growth Shares; WBI Large Cap Tactical Value Shares; WBI Large Cap Tactical Yield Shares; and WBI Large Cap Tactical Select Share (each a "Fund" and, collectively, the "Funds"). Shares of the Funds have been approved for listing and trading on the Exchange under NYSE Arca Equities Rule 8.600. The text of the proposed rule change is available on the Exchange's Web site at [www.nyse.com](http://www.nyse.com), at the principal office of the Exchange, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

#### II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the self-regulatory organization included statements concerning the purpose of, and basis for, the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of those statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

##### A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and the Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

###### 1. Purpose

The Commission has approved a proposed rule change relating to listing and trading on the Exchange of shares ("Shares") of the Funds under NYSE Arca Equities Rule 8.600,<sup>4</sup> which

governs the listing and trading of Managed Fund Shares.<sup>5</sup> The Funds' Shares are currently listed and traded on the Exchange under NYSE Arca Equities Rule 8.600.

The Shares are offered by Absolute Shares Trust (the "Trust"), a statutory trust organized under the laws of the State of Delaware and registered with the Commission as an open-end management investment company.<sup>6</sup> The investment adviser to the Fund is Millington Securities, Inc. (the "Adviser") and WBI Investments, Inc. is each Fund's sub-adviser ("Sub-Adviser").

##### Common Fund Strategy and Characteristics

The principal investment objective of each Fund is to seek long-term capital appreciation and the potential for current income, while also seeking to protect principal during unfavorable market conditions. As described in the Prior Release, the Sub-Adviser manages each Fund's portfolio based on a proprietary selection process as described in the Prior Release (the "Selection Process"). The Selection Process attempts to provide consistent, attractive returns net of expenses with potentially less volatility and risk to capital than traditional approaches,

<sup>5</sup> A Managed Fund Share is a security that represents an interest in an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-1) ("1940 Act") organized as an open-end investment company or similar entity that invests in a portfolio of securities selected by its investment adviser consistent with its investment objectives and policies. In contrast, an open-end investment company that issues Investment Company Units, listed and traded on the Exchange under NYSE Arca Equities Rule 5.2(j)(3), seeks to provide investment results that correspond generally to the price and yield performance of a specific foreign or domestic stock index, fixed income securities index or combination thereof.

<sup>6</sup> The Trust is registered under the 1940 Act. On December 9, 2013, the Trust filed with the Commission its registration statement on Form N-1A under the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77a) ("Securities Act"), and under the 1940 Act relating to the Funds (File Nos. 333-192733 and 811-22917) (as amended, the "Registration Statement"). The Trust filed supplements to amend the prospectus contained in the Registration Statement on July 17, 2015 and filed post-effective amendments to the Registration Statement on August 21, 2015, which amendment will become effective as of October 31, 2015, reflecting the changes to the Funds described herein. For the avoidance of doubt, the names and principal investment strategies of the WBI Tactical Income Shares and the WBI Tactical High Income Shares, which also are series in the Trust approved in the Prior Release, are not being changed. The description of the operation of the Trust and the Funds herein is based, in part, on the Registration Statement. In addition, the Commission has issued an order granting certain exemptive relief to the Trust under the 1940 Act. See Investment Company Act Release No. 30543 (May 29, 2013) (File No. 812-13886) ("Exemptive Order").

<sup>16</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78a.

<sup>3</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

<sup>4</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 72895 (August 21, 2014), 79 FR 51210 (August 27, 2014) (SR-NYSEArca-2014-67) (the "Prior Order"). The notice with respect to the Prior Order was published in Securities Exchange Act Release No. 72526 (July 2, 2014), 79 FR 39035 (July 9, 2014) ("Prior Notice" and, together with the Prior Order, the "Prior Release").

whatever market conditions may be. Each Fund defines an absolute return approach to investment management in this way. The Selection Process includes a buy discipline and a sell discipline as described in the Prior Release. In this proposed rule change, the Exchange proposes (1) to reflect changes to the names of Funds from the names included in the Prior Release; and (2) to change representations relating to "Principal Investments" of each Fund in the Prior Release that each Fund will invest at least 80% of net assets in specified equity securities to representations that each Fund will seek to invest principally in such specified equity securities, cash and "Cash Equivalents" (as described below) when it believes this is consistent with each Fund's investment objective of protecting principal.<sup>7</sup> For clarity, each Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets in its principal investment strategy.

#### WBI SMID Tactical Growth Shares

As described in the Prior Release, under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the exchange-listed equity securities of small-capitalization and mid-capitalization domestic and foreign companies selected on the basis of the Selection Process.<sup>8</sup> Going forward, the Fund will seek to invest principally in

the exchange-listed equity securities of small-capitalization and mid-capitalization domestic and foreign companies, cash and Cash Equivalents, selected on the basis of the Selection Process.

In addition, going forward, the Fund's name will change to WBI Tactical SMG Shares.

#### WBI SMID Tactical Value Shares

As described in the Prior Release, under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the exchange-listed equity securities of small-capitalization and mid-capitalization domestic and foreign companies selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process. Going forward, the Fund will seek to invest principally in the exchange-listed equity securities of small-capitalization and mid-capitalization domestic and foreign companies, cash and Cash Equivalents, selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process.

In addition, going forward, the Fund's name will change to WBI Tactical SMV Shares.

#### WBI SMID Tactical Yield Shares

As described in the Prior Release, under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the exchange-listed dividend-paying equity securities of small-capitalization and mid-capitalization domestic and foreign companies selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process. Going forward, the Fund will seek to invest principally in the exchange-listed dividend-paying equity securities of small-capitalization and mid-capitalization domestic and foreign companies, cash and Cash Equivalents, selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process.

In addition, going forward, the Fund's name will change to WBI Tactical SMY Shares.

#### WBI SMID Tactical Select Shares

As described in the Prior Release, under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the exchange-listed equity securities of small-capitalization and mid-capitalization domestic and foreign companies selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process. Going forward, the Fund will seek to invest principally in the exchange-listed equity securities of small-capitalization and mid-capitalization domestic and foreign companies, cash and Cash Equivalents, selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process.

In addition, going forward, the Fund's name will change to WBI Tactical SMS Shares.

#### WBI Large Cap Tactical Growth Shares

As described in the Prior Release, under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the exchange-listed equity securities of large capitalization domestic and foreign companies selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process. Going forward, the Fund will seek to invest principally in the exchange-listed equity securities of large capitalization domestic and foreign companies, cash and Cash Equivalents, selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process.

In addition, going forward, the Fund's name will change to WBI Tactical LCG Shares.

#### WBI Large Cap Tactical Value Shares

As described in the Prior Release, under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the exchange-listed equity securities of large capitalization domestic and foreign companies selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process. Going forward, the Fund will seek to invest principally in the exchange-listed equity securities of large capitalization domestic and foreign companies, cash and Cash Equivalents, selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process.

In addition, going forward, the Fund's name will change to WBI Tactical LCV Shares.

#### WBI Large Cap Tactical Yield Shares

As described in the Prior Release, under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the exchange-listed dividend-paying equity securities of large capitalization domestic and foreign companies selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process. Going forward, the Fund will seek to invest principally in the exchange-listed dividend-paying equity securities of large capitalization domestic and foreign companies, cash and Cash Equivalents, selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process.

In addition, going forward, the Fund's name will change to WBI Tactical LCY Shares.

#### WBI Large Cap Tactical Select Shares

As described in the Prior Release, under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the exchange-listed equity securities of large capitalization domestic and foreign companies

<sup>7</sup> Under the Prior Release, the Funds could temporarily depart from their respective 80% principal investment strategies and make "short term investments in cash, cash equivalents, high-quality short-term debt securities and money market instruments for temporary defensive purposes in response to adverse market, economic or political conditions. . . . [E]ach Fund could acquire the following short-term investments: (1) Certificates of deposit issued by commercial banks as well as savings banks or savings and loan associations; (2) bankers' acceptances; (3) time deposits; and (4) commercial paper and short-term notes rated at the time of purchase "A-2" or higher by Standard & Poor's®, "Prime-1" by Moody's® Investors Services Inc., or similarly rated by another nationally recognized statistical rating organization, or, if unrated, will be determined by the Sub-Adviser to be of comparable quality, as well as U.S. Government obligations." Such high-quality short-term debt securities, money market instruments and the investments enumerated above are hereinafter collectively referred to as "Cash Equivalents". In this proposed rule change, Cash Equivalents will be included in each Fund's principal investment strategy and no longer only for temporary defensive purposes. Intra-day price information for Cash Equivalents will be available from major market data vendors.

<sup>8</sup> The Adviser represents that the Adviser and the Sub-Adviser have managed and will continue to manage the Funds in the manner described in the Prior Release, and will not implement the changes described herein until the instant proposed rule change is operative. The change to the name of the Funds and to the Funds' investments as described herein will be effective upon the filing an additional amendment to the Registration Statement.

selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process. Going forward, the Fund will seek to invest principally in the exchange-listed equity securities of large capitalization domestic and foreign companies, cash and Cash Equivalents, selected by the Sub-Adviser utilizing the Selection Process.

In addition, going forward, the Fund's name will change to WBI Tactical LCS Shares.

Except for the changes described above, all other representations made in the Prior Release remain unchanged.<sup>9</sup> The Funds will comply with all initial and continued listing requirements under NYSE Arca Equities Rule 8.600.

## 2. Statutory Basis

The basis under the Act for this proposed rule change is the requirement under section 6(b)(5)<sup>10</sup> that an exchange have rules that are designed to prevent fraudulent and manipulative acts and practices, to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to remove impediments to, and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest.

As noted above, the Selection Process attempts to provide consistent, attractive returns net of expenses with potentially less volatility and risk to capital than traditional approaches, whatever market conditions may be. While the Funds would continue to invest in the types of securities described in the Prior Release, the proposed change to represent that each Fund will seek to invest principally in specified exchange-listed equity securities, cash and Cash Equivalents, rather than at least 80% of its net assets in specified exchange-listed equity securities, would provide additional flexibility to seek each Funds' investment objective of protecting principal. The inclusion of cash and Cash Equivalents in each Fund's principal investments, rather than the use of such instruments solely for temporary defensive purposes, would facilitate each Fund's ability to protect principal, which could serve as a significant benefit for investors.

The proposed rule change is designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade and to protect investors and the public interest in that the Shares are listed and traded on the Exchange pursuant to the initial and continued listing criteria in NYSE Arca Equities Rule 8.600. Except for the changes described above, all other

representations made in the Prior Release remain unchanged.<sup>11</sup>

## B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

The Exchange does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purpose of the Act. The Exchange believes the proposed rule change is designed to allow the Fund to invest in securities that would permit a Fund to better implement the Selection Process as described in the Prior Release, and will enhance competition among issues of Managed Fund Shares that invest in equity securities.

## C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

No written comments were solicited or received with respect to the proposed rule change.

## III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

Because the proposed rule change does not: (i) Significantly affect the protection of investors or the public interest; (ii) impose any significant burden on competition; and (iii) become operative prior to 30 days from the date on which it was filed, or such shorter time as the Commission may designate, if consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest, the proposed rule change has become effective pursuant to section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act and Rule 19b-4(f)(6)(iii) thereunder.

The Exchange has asked the Commission to waive the 30-day operative delay so that the proposal may become operative immediately upon filing. The Commission believes that waiver of the 30-day operative delay period is consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest. The Commission notes that the proposal would allow the Funds greater flexibility in seeking their investment objective of protecting principal during unfavorable market conditions, which could benefit investors and the public interest. Therefore, the Commission designates the proposed rule change to be operative upon filing.<sup>12</sup>

At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the

Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

## IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

### Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>); or
- Send an email to [rule-comments@sec.gov](mailto:rule-comments@sec.gov). Please include File Number SR-NYSEArca-2015-88 on the subject line.

### Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549-1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR-NYSEArca-2015-88. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of such filing will also be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR-NYSEArca-2015-88 and should be

<sup>9</sup> See note 4, *supra*. All terms referenced but not defined herein are defined in the Prior Release.

<sup>10</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

<sup>11</sup> See note 4, *supra*. All terms referenced but not defined herein are defined in the Prior Release.

<sup>12</sup> For purposes only of waiving the 30-day operative delay, the Commission has considered the proposed rule's impact on efficiency, competition, and capital formation. See 15 U.S.C. 78c(f).

submitted on or before November 12, 2015.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>13</sup>

**Robert W. Errett,**  
*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26676 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011-01-P

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34-76163; File No. SR-BYX-2015-44]

### Self-Regulatory Organizations; BATS Y-Exchange, Inc.; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of a Proposed Rule Change to Adopt Rule 2.4, Mandatory Participation in Testing of Backup Systems

October 15, 2015.

Pursuant to section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “Act”),<sup>1</sup> and Rule 19b-4 thereunder,<sup>2</sup> notice is hereby given that on October 2, 2015, BATS Y-Exchange, Inc. (the “Exchange” or “BYX”) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“Commission”) the proposed rule change as described in Items I and II below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Exchange has designated this proposal as a “non-controversial” proposed rule change pursuant to section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>3</sup> and Rule 19b-4(f)(6)(iii) thereunder,<sup>4</sup> which renders it effective upon filing with the Commission. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

#### I. Self-Regulatory Organization’s Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The Exchange filed a proposal to adopt business continuity and disaster recovery plans (“BC/DR plans”) testing requirements for certain Exchange Members<sup>5</sup> in connection with Regulation Systems Compliance and Integrity (“Regulation SCI”), as further described below.<sup>6</sup>

The text of the proposed rule change is available at the Exchange’s Web site at [www.batstrading.com](http://www.batstrading.com), at the principal office of the Exchange, and at the Commission’s Public Reference Room.

#### II. Self-Regulatory Organization’s Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the Exchange included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

##### A. Self-Regulatory Organization’s Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

###### 1. Purpose

As adopted by the Commission, Regulation SCI applies to certain self-regulatory organizations (including the Exchange), alternative trading systems (“ATSs”), plan processors, and exempt clearing agencies (collectively, “SCI entities”), and will require these SCI entities to comply with requirements with respect to the automated systems central to the performance of their regulated activities. Among the requirements of Regulation SCI is Rule 1001(a)(2)(v), which requires the Exchange and other SCI entities to maintain “[b]usiness continuity and disaster recovery plans that include maintaining backup and recovery capabilities sufficiently resilient and geographically diverse and that are reasonably designed to achieve next business day resumption of trading and two-hour resumption of critical SCI systems following a wide-scale disruption.”<sup>7</sup> The Exchange takes pride in the reliability and availability of its systems. Historically, Exchange systems have been up and available more than 99.9% of the time; yet as a precaution, the Exchange has put extensive time and resources toward planning for system failures and already maintains robust BC/DR plans consistent with the Rule. As set forth below, in connection with Regulation SCI, the Exchange is proposing to require certain Members to participate in testing of the operation of the Exchange’s BC/DR plans.

With respect to an SCI entity’s BC/DR plans, including its backup systems, paragraph (a) of Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI requires each SCI entity to:

“[e]stablish standards for the designation of those members or participants that the SCI entity reasonably determines are, taken as a whole, the minimum necessary for the maintenance of fair and orderly markets in the event of the activation of such plans.”<sup>8</sup> Paragraph (b) of Rule 1004 further requires each SCI entity to “[d]esignate members or participants pursuant to the standards established in paragraph (a) of [Rule 1004] and require participation by such designated members or participants in scheduled functional and performance testing of the operation of such plans, in the manner and frequency specified by the SCI entity, provided that such frequency shall not be less than once every 12 months.”<sup>9</sup> In order to comply with Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI, the Exchange proposes to adopt Rule 2.4, governing mandatory participation in testing of Exchange backup systems, as described below. The Exchange proposes to delete current Rule 2.4 in its entirety because such rule was applicable to a waive-in process offered by the Exchange when it commenced operations and is now obsolete.

First, in paragraph (a) of Rule 2.4, the Exchange proposes to include language from paragraph (a) of Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI to summarize the Exchange’s obligation pursuant to such rule. Specifically, the Exchange proposes to state that “[p]ursuant to Regulation SCI and with respect to the Exchange’s business continuity and disaster recovery plans, including its backup systems, the Exchange is required to establish standards for the designation of Members that the Exchange reasonably determines are, taken as a whole, the minimum necessary for the maintenance of fair and orderly markets in the event of the activation of such plans.” The Exchange further proposes that paragraph (a) indicate that the “Exchange has established standards and will designate Members according to those standards” as set forth in the proposed Rule. In addition, the Exchange proposes to make clear that all Members are permitted to connect to the Exchange’s backup systems as well as to participate in testing of such systems. Proposed paragraph (a) is consistent with the Commission’s adoption of Regulation SCI, which encouraged “SCI entities to permit non-designated members or

<sup>13</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

<sup>3</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>4</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4(f)(6)(iii).

<sup>5</sup> The term “Member” is defined as “any registered broker or dealer that has been admitted to membership in the Exchange.” See Exchange Rule 1.5(n).

<sup>6</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 73639 (November 19, 2014), 79 FR 72252 (December 5, 2014) (“SCI Adopting Release”).

<sup>7</sup> 17 CFR 242.1001(a)(2)(v).

<sup>8</sup> 17 CFR 242.1004(a).

<sup>9</sup> 17 CFR 242.1004(b).

participants to participate in the testing of the SCI entity's BC/DR plans if they request to do so."<sup>10</sup>

Second, in paragraph (b) of Rule 2.4, the Exchange proposes to specify the criteria that will result in a Member receiving a designation requiring it to connect to the Exchange's backup systems and to participate in functional and performance testing as announced by the Exchange, which shall occur at least once every 12 months. Specifically, proposed paragraph (b) would require all Members that account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange's volume to connect to the Exchange's backup systems and to participate in functional and performance testing.

The Exchange notes that it encourages all Members to connect to the Exchange's backup systems and to participate in testing of such systems. In fact, the Exchange provides logical ports free of charge to all Members that connect to Exchange backup systems in order to help reduce the economic burden of maintaining connectivity to Exchange backup systems. However, in adopting the requirements of Rule 2.4(b), including both the requirement to maintain connectivity to Exchange backup systems and to participate in mandatory testing of such systems, the Exchange intends to subject to the Rule only those Members that the Exchange believes are necessary to maintain fair and orderly markets at the Exchange. The Exchange believes that designating Members to participate in mandatory testing because they account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange's overall volume is a reasonable means to ensure the maintenance of a fair and orderly market on the Exchange.

In addition to paragraphs (a) and (b) described above, the Exchange also proposes to adopt Interpretation and Policy .01, which would provide additional detail regarding the notice that will be provided to Members that have been designated pursuant to subparagraph (b) of the Rule as well as the Exchange's method for measuring the volume threshold. As proposed, Interpretation and Policy .01 would state that for purposes of identifying Members that account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange's overall volume, the Exchange will measure volume executed on the Exchange on a quarterly basis. The percentage of volume that the Exchange considers to be meaningful for purposes of this Interpretation and Policy .01 will be

determined by the Exchange and will be published in a circular distributed to Members. The Exchange will publish the first circular consistent with this proposal prior to the Regulation SCI compliance date of November 3, 2015. The proposed Interpretation and Policy would also require the Exchange to notify individual Members quarterly that are subject to proposed paragraph (b) based on the prior calendar quarter's volume. Finally, as proposed, if a Member has not previously been subject to the requirements of proposed paragraph (b), then such Member would have until the next calendar quarter before such requirements are applicable. The Exchange believes the proposed notice requirements are necessary to provide Members with proper advance notice in the event they become subject to proposed Rule 2.4(b). The proposed timeframes would also provide Members with adequate time to become compliant with such Rule due to the necessary infrastructure changes it may take to connect to the Exchange's backup systems for a Member that is not already connected.

## 2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes that its proposal is consistent with section 6(b) of the Act<sup>11</sup> in general, and furthers the objectives of section 6(b)(5) of the Act<sup>12</sup> in particular, in that it is designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general to protect investors and the public interest. The proposal will ensure that the Members necessary to ensure the maintenance of a fair and orderly market are properly designated consistent with Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI. Specifically, the proposal will adopt criteria with respect to the designation of Members that are required to participate in the testing of the Exchange's BC/DR plans, as well as appropriate notification regarding such designation. As set forth in the SCI Adopting Release, "SROs have the authority, and legal responsibility, under section 6 of the Exchange Act, to adopt and enforce rules (including rules to comply with Regulation SCI's requirements relating to BC/DR testing) applicable to their members or participants that are designed to, among other things, foster cooperation and coordination with persons engaged in regulating, clearing, settling, processing information with respect to, and facilitating transactions in securities, to

remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest."<sup>13</sup> The Exchange believes that this proposal is consistent with such authority and legal responsibility.

## B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

The Exchange does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. To the contrary, the proposal is not a competitive proposal but rather is necessary for the Exchange's compliance with Regulation SCI.

## C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants or Others

The Exchange has neither solicited nor received written comments on the proposed rule change.

## III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The Exchange has designated this rule filing as non-controversial under section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>14</sup> and paragraph (f)(6) of Rule 19b-4 thereunder.<sup>15</sup> The proposed rule change effects a change that (A) does not significantly affect the protection of investors or the public interest; (B) does not impose any significant burden on competition; and (C) by its terms, does not become operative for 30 days after the date of the filing, or such shorter time as the Commission may designate if consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest; provided that the self-regulatory organization has given the Commission written notice of its intent to file the proposed rule change, along with a brief description and text of the proposed rule change, at least five business days prior to the date of filing of the proposed rule change, or such shorter time as designated by the Commission.

At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission may summarily temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is: (1) Necessary or appropriate in the public interest; (2) for the protection of investors; or (3) otherwise in

<sup>10</sup> See SCI Adopting Release, *supra* note 6 at 72350.

<sup>11</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

<sup>12</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

<sup>13</sup> See SCI Adopting Release, *supra* note 6 at 72350.

<sup>14</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>15</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

furtherance of the purposes of the Act. If the Commission takes such action, the Commission shall institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule should be approved or disapproved.

#### IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposal is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

##### *Electronic Comments*

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>); or
- Send an email to [rule-comments@sec.gov](mailto:rule-comments@sec.gov). Please include File No. SR-BYX-2015-44 on the subject line.

##### *Paper Comments*

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549-1090.

All submissions should refer to File No. SR-BYX-2015-44. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of such filing will also be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File No. SR-BYX-2015-44 and should be submitted on or before November 12, 2015.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>16</sup>

**Robert W. Errett,**  
*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26678 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011-01-P

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34-76164; File No. SR-EDGX-2015-45]

### Self-Regulatory Organizations; EDGX Exchange, Inc.; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of a Proposed Rule Change To Adopt Rule 2.4, Mandatory Participation in Testing of Backup Systems

October 15, 2015.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Act"),<sup>1</sup> and Rule 19b-4 thereunder,<sup>2</sup> notice is hereby given that on October 2, 2015, EDGX Exchange, Inc. (the "Exchange" or "EDGX") filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") the proposed rule change as described in Items I and II below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Exchange has designated this proposal as a "non-controversial" proposed rule change pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>3</sup> and Rule 19b-4(f)(6)(iii) thereunder,<sup>4</sup> which renders it effective upon filing with the Commission. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

#### I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The Exchange filed a proposal to adopt business continuity and disaster recovery plans ("BC/DR plans") testing requirements for certain Exchange Members<sup>5</sup> in connection with Regulation Systems Compliance and Integrity ("Regulation SCI"), as further described below.<sup>6</sup>

The text of the proposed rule change is available at the Exchange's Web site at [www.batstrading.com](http://www.batstrading.com), at the principal office of the Exchange, and at

the Commission's Public Reference Room.

#### II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the Exchange included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in Sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

##### A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

###### 1. Purpose

As adopted by the Commission, Regulation SCI applies to certain self-regulatory organizations (including the Exchange), alternative trading systems ("ATSs"), plan processors, and exempt clearing agencies (collectively, "SCI entities"), and will require these SCI entities to comply with requirements with respect to the automated systems central to the performance of their regulated activities. Among the requirements of Regulation SCI is Rule 1001(a)(2)(v), which requires the Exchange and other SCI entities to maintain "[b]usiness continuity and disaster recovery plans that include maintaining backup and recovery capabilities sufficiently resilient and geographically diverse and that are reasonably designed to achieve next business day resumption of trading and two-hour resumption of critical SCI systems following a wide-scale disruption."<sup>7</sup> The Exchange takes pride in the reliability and availability of its systems. Historically, Exchange systems have been up and available more than 99.9% of the time; yet as a precaution, the Exchange has put extensive time and resources toward planning for system failures and already maintains robust BC/DR plans consistent with the Rule. As set forth below, in connection with Regulation SCI, the Exchange is proposing to require certain Members to participate in testing of the operation of the Exchange's BC/DR plans.

With respect to an SCI entity's BC/DR plans, including its backup systems, paragraph (a) of Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI requires each SCI entity to:

<sup>16</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

<sup>3</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>4</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4(f)(6)(iii).

<sup>5</sup> The term "Member" is defined as "any registered broker or dealer that has been admitted to membership in the Exchange." See Exchange Rule 1.5(n).

<sup>6</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 73639 (November 19, 2014), 79 FR 72252 (December 5, 2014) ("SCI Adopting Release").

<sup>7</sup> 17 CFR 242.1001(a)(2)(v).



“[e]stablish standards for the designation of those members or participants that the SCI entity reasonably determines are, taken as a whole, the minimum necessary for the maintenance of fair and orderly markets in the event of the activation of such plans.”<sup>8</sup> Paragraph (b) of Rule 1004 further requires each SCI entity to “[d]esignate members or participants pursuant to the standards established in paragraph (a) of [Rule 1004] and require participation by such designated members or participants in scheduled functional and performance testing of the operation of such plans, in the manner and frequency specified by the SCI entity, provided that such frequency shall not be less than once every 12 months.”<sup>9</sup> In order to comply with Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI, the Exchange proposes to adopt Rule 2.4, governing mandatory participation in testing of Exchange backup systems, as described below. The Exchange proposes to delete current Rule 2.4 in its entirety because such rule was applicable to a waive-in process offered by the Exchange when it commenced operations and is now obsolete.

First, in paragraph (a) of Rule 2.4, the Exchange proposes to include language from paragraph (a) of Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI to summarize the Exchange’s obligation pursuant to such rule. Specifically, the Exchange proposes to state that “[p]ursuant to Regulation SCI and with respect to the Exchange’s business continuity and disaster recovery plans, including its backup systems, the Exchange is required to establish standards for the designation of Members that the Exchange reasonably determines are, taken as a whole, the minimum necessary for the maintenance of fair and orderly markets in the event of the activation of such plans.” The Exchange further proposes that paragraph (a) indicate that the “Exchange has established standards and will designate Members according to those standards” as set forth in the proposed Rule. In addition, the Exchange proposes to make clear that all Members are permitted to connect to the Exchange’s backup systems as well as to participate in testing of such systems. Proposed paragraph (a) is consistent with the Commission’s adoption of Regulation SCI, which encouraged “SCI entities to permit non-designated members or participants to participate in the testing

of the SCI entity’s BC/DR plans if they request to do so.”<sup>10</sup>

Second, in paragraph (b) of Rule 2.4, the Exchange proposes to specify the criteria that will result in a Member receiving a designation requiring it to connect to the Exchange’s backup systems and to participate in functional and performance testing as announced by the Exchange, which shall occur at least once every 12 months. Specifically, proposed paragraph (b) would require all Members that account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange’s volume to connect to the Exchange’s backup systems and to participate in functional and performance testing.

The Exchange notes that it encourages all Members to connect to the Exchange’s backup systems and to participate in testing of such systems. In fact, the Exchange provides logical ports free of charge to all Members that connect to Exchange backup systems in order to help reduce the economic burden of maintaining connectivity to Exchange backup systems. However, in adopting the requirements of Rule 2.4(b), including both the requirement to maintain connectivity to Exchange backup systems and to participate in mandatory testing of such systems, the Exchange intends to subject to the Rule only those Members that the Exchange believes are necessary to maintain fair and orderly markets at the Exchange. The Exchange believes that designating Members to participate in mandatory testing because they account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange’s overall volume is a reasonable means to ensure the maintenance of a fair and orderly market on the Exchange.

In addition to paragraphs (a) and (b) described above, the Exchange also proposes to adopt Interpretation and Policy .01, which would provide additional detail regarding the notice that will be provided to Members that have been designated pursuant to subparagraph (b) of the Rule as well as the Exchange’s method for measuring the volume threshold. As proposed, Interpretation and Policy .01 would state that for purposes of identifying Members that account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange’s overall volume, the Exchange will measure volume executed on the Exchange on a quarterly basis. The percentage of volume that the Exchange considers to be meaningful for purposes of this Interpretation and Policy .01 will be determined by the Exchange and will be

published in a circular distributed to Members. The Exchange will publish the first circular consistent with this proposal prior to the Regulation SCI compliance date of November 3, 2015. The proposed Interpretation and Policy would also require the Exchange to notify individual Members quarterly that are subject to proposed paragraph (b) based on the prior calendar quarter’s volume. Finally, as proposed, if a Member has not previously been subject to the requirements of proposed paragraph (b), then such Member would have until the next calendar quarter before such requirements are applicable. The Exchange believes the proposed notice requirements are necessary to provide Members with proper advance notice in the event they become subject to proposed Rule 2.4(b). The proposed timeframes would also provide Members with adequate time to become compliant with such Rule due to the necessary infrastructure changes it may take to connect to the Exchange’s backup systems for a Member that is not already connected.

## 2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes that its proposal is consistent with Section 6(b) of the Act<sup>11</sup> in general, and furthers the objectives of Section 6(b)(5) of the Act<sup>12</sup> in particular, in that it is designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general to protect investors and the public interest. The proposal will ensure that the Members necessary to ensure the maintenance of a fair and orderly market are properly designated consistent with Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI. Specifically, the proposal will adopt criteria with respect to the designation of Members that are required to participate in the testing of the Exchange’s BC/DR plans, as well as appropriate notification regarding such designation. As set forth in the SCI Adopting Release, “SROs have the authority, and legal responsibility, under Section 6 of the Exchange Act, to adopt and enforce rules (including rules to comply with Regulation SCI’s requirements relating to BC/DR testing) applicable to their members or participants that are designed to, among other things, foster cooperation and coordination with persons engaged in regulating, clearing, settling, processing information with respect to, and facilitating transactions in securities, to remove impediments to and perfect the

<sup>8</sup> 17 CFR 242.1004(a).

<sup>9</sup> 17 CFR 242.1004(b).

<sup>10</sup> See SCI Adopting Release, *supra* note 6 at 72350.

<sup>11</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

<sup>12</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest.”<sup>13</sup> The Exchange believes that this proposal is consistent with such authority and legal responsibility.

#### *B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition*

The Exchange does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. To the contrary, the proposal is not a competitive proposal but rather is necessary for the Exchange's compliance with Regulation SCI.

#### *C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants or Others*

The Exchange has neither solicited nor received written comments on the proposed rule change.

### **III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action**

The Exchange has designated this rule filing as non-controversial under Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>14</sup> and paragraph (f)(6) of Rule 19b-4 thereunder.<sup>15</sup> The proposed rule change effects a change that (A) does not significantly affect the protection of investors or the public interest; (B) does not impose any significant burden on competition; and (C) by its terms, does not become operative for 30 days after the date of the filing, or such shorter time as the Commission may designate if consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest; provided that the self-regulatory organization has given the Commission written notice of its intent to file the proposed rule change, along with a brief description and text of the proposed rule change, at least five business days prior to the date of filing of the proposed rule change, or such shorter time as designated by the Commission.

At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission may summarily temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is: (1) Necessary or appropriate in the public interest; (2) for the protection of investors; or (3) otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

If the Commission takes such action, the Commission shall institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule should be approved or disapproved.

### **IV. Solicitation of Comments**

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposal is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

#### *Electronic Comments*

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>); or
- Send an email to [rule-comments@sec.gov](mailto:rule-comments@sec.gov). Please include File No. SR-EDGX-2015-45 on the subject line.

#### *Paper Comments*

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549-1090.

All submissions should refer to File No. SR-EDGX-2015-45. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of such filing will also be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File No. SR-EDGX-2015-45 and should be submitted on or before November 12, 2015.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>16</sup>

**Robert W. Errett,**  
*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26679 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011-01-P

## **SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

[Release No. 34-76165; File No. SR-EDGA-2015-40]

### **Self-Regulatory Organizations; EDGA Exchange, Inc.; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of a Proposed Rule Change To Adopt Rule 2.4, Mandatory Participation in Testing of Backup Systems**

October 15, 2015.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Act"),<sup>1</sup> and Rule 19b-4 thereunder,<sup>2</sup> notice is hereby given that on October 2, 2015, EDGA Exchange, Inc. (the "Exchange" or "EDGA") filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") the proposed rule change as described in Items I and II below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Exchange has designated this proposal as a "non-controversial" proposed rule change pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>3</sup> and Rule 19b-4(f)(6)(iii) thereunder,<sup>4</sup> which renders it effective upon filing with the Commission. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

#### **I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change**

The Exchange filed a proposal to adopt business continuity and disaster recovery plans ("BC/DR plans") testing requirements for certain Exchange Members<sup>5</sup> in connection with Regulation Systems Compliance and Integrity ("Regulation SCI"), as further described below.<sup>6</sup>

The text of the proposed rule change is available at the Exchange's Web site at [www.batstrading.com](http://www.batstrading.com), at the principal office of the Exchange, and at

<sup>16</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

<sup>3</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>4</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4(f)(6)(iii).

<sup>5</sup> The term "Member" is defined as "any registered broker or dealer that has been admitted to membership in the Exchange." See Exchange Rule 1.5(n).

<sup>6</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 73639 (November 19, 2014), 79 FR 72252 (December 5, 2014) ("SCI Adopting Release").

<sup>13</sup> See SCI Adopting Release, *supra* note 6 at 72350.

<sup>14</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>15</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

the Commission's Public Reference Room.

## II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the Exchange included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in Sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

### A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

#### 1. Purpose

As adopted by the Commission, Regulation SCI applies to certain self-regulatory organizations (including the Exchange), alternative trading systems ("ATs"), plan processors, and exempt clearing agencies (collectively, "SCI entities"), and will require these SCI entities to comply with requirements with respect to the automated systems central to the performance of their regulated activities. Among the requirements of Regulation SCI is Rule 1001(a)(2)(v), which requires the Exchange and other SCI entities to maintain "[b]usiness continuity and disaster recovery plans that include maintaining backup and recovery capabilities sufficiently resilient and geographically diverse and that are reasonably designed to achieve next business day resumption of trading and two-hour resumption of critical SCI systems following a wide-scale disruption."<sup>7</sup> The Exchange takes pride in the reliability and availability of its systems. Historically, Exchange systems have been up and available more than 99.9% of the time; yet as a precaution, the Exchange has put extensive time and resources toward planning for system failures and already maintains robust BC/DR plans consistent with the Rule. As set forth below, in connection with Regulation SCI, the Exchange is proposing to require certain Members to participate in testing of the operation of the Exchange's BC/DR plans.

With respect to an SCI entity's BC/DR plans, including its backup systems, paragraph (a) of Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI requires each SCI entity to:

"[e]stablish standards for the designation of those members or participants that the SCI entity reasonably determines are, taken as a whole, the minimum necessary for the maintenance of fair and orderly markets in the event of the activation of such plans."<sup>8</sup> Paragraph (b) of Rule 1004 further requires each SCI entity to "[d]esignate members or participants pursuant to the standards established in paragraph (a) of [Rule 1004] and require participation by such designated members or participants in scheduled functional and performance testing of the operation of such plans, in the manner and frequency specified by the SCI entity, provided that such frequency shall not be less than once every 12 months."<sup>9</sup> In order to comply with Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI, the Exchange proposes to adopt Rule 2.4, governing mandatory participation in testing of Exchange backup systems, as described below. The Exchange proposes to delete current Rule 2.4 in its entirety because such rule was applicable to a waive-in process offered by the Exchange when it commenced operations and is now obsolete.

First, in paragraph (a) of Rule 2.4, the Exchange proposes to include language from paragraph (a) of Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI to summarize the Exchange's obligation pursuant to such rule. Specifically, the Exchange proposes to state that "[p]ursuant to Regulation SCI and with respect to the Exchange's business continuity and disaster recovery plans, including its backup systems, the Exchange is required to establish standards for the designation of Members that the Exchange reasonably determines are, taken as a whole, the minimum necessary for the maintenance of fair and orderly markets in the event of the activation of such plans." The Exchange further proposes that paragraph (a) indicate that the "Exchange has established standards and will designate Members according to those standards" as set forth in the proposed Rule. In addition, the Exchange proposes to make clear that all Members are permitted to connect to the Exchange's backup systems as well as to participate in testing of such systems. Proposed paragraph (a) is consistent with the Commission's adoption of Regulation SCI, which encouraged "SCI entities to permit non-designated members or participants to participate in the testing

of the SCI entity's BC/DR plans if they request to do so."<sup>10</sup>

Second, in paragraph (b) of Rule 2.4, the Exchange proposes to specify the criteria that will result in a Member receiving a designation requiring it to connect to the Exchange's backup systems and to participate in functional and performance testing as announced by the Exchange, which shall occur at least once every 12 months. Specifically, proposed paragraph (b) would require all Members that account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange's volume to connect to the Exchange's backup systems and to participate in functional and performance testing.

The Exchange notes that it encourages all Members to connect to the Exchange's backup systems and to participate in testing of such systems. In fact, the Exchange provides logical ports free of charge to all Members that connect to Exchange backup systems in order to help reduce the economic burden of maintaining connectivity to Exchange backup systems. However, in adopting the requirements of Rule 2.4(b), including both the requirement to maintain connectivity to Exchange backup systems and to participate in mandatory testing of such systems, the Exchange intends to subject to the Rule only those Members that the Exchange believes are necessary to maintain fair and orderly markets at the Exchange. The Exchange believes that designating Members to participate in mandatory testing because they account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange's overall volume is a reasonable means to ensure the maintenance of a fair and orderly market on the Exchange.

In addition to paragraphs (a) and (b) described above, the Exchange also proposes to adopt Interpretation and Policy .01, which would provide additional detail regarding the notice that will be provided to Members that have been designated pursuant to subparagraph (b) of the Rule as well as the Exchange's method for measuring the volume threshold. As proposed, Interpretation and Policy .01 would state that for purposes of identifying Members that account for a meaningful percentage of the Exchange's overall volume, the Exchange will measure volume executed on the Exchange on a quarterly basis. The percentage of volume that the Exchange considers to be meaningful for purposes of this Interpretation and Policy .01 will be determined by the Exchange and will be

<sup>8</sup> 17 CFR 242.1004(a).

<sup>9</sup> 17 CFR 242.1004(b).

<sup>10</sup> See SCI Adopting Release, *supra* note 6 at 72350.

<sup>7</sup> 17 CFR 242.1001(a)(2)(v).

published in a circular distributed to Members. The Exchange will publish the first circular consistent with this proposal prior to the Regulation SCI compliance date of November 3, 2015. The proposed Interpretation and Policy would also require the Exchange to notify individual Members quarterly that are subject to proposed paragraph (b) based on the prior calendar quarter's volume. Finally, as proposed, if a Member has not previously been subject to the requirements of proposed paragraph (b), then such Member would have until the next calendar quarter before such requirements are applicable. The Exchange believes the proposed notice requirements are necessary to provide Members with proper advance notice in the event they become subject to proposed Rule 2.4(b). The proposed timeframes would also provide Members with adequate time to become compliant with such Rule due to the necessary infrastructure changes it may take to connect to the Exchange's backup systems for a Member that is not already connected.

## 2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes that its proposal is consistent with Section 6(b) of the Act<sup>11</sup> in general, and furthers the objectives of Section 6(b)(5) of the Act<sup>12</sup> in particular, in that it is designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general to protect investors and the public interest. The proposal will ensure that the Members necessary to ensure the maintenance of a fair and orderly market are properly designated consistent with Rule 1004 of Regulation SCI. Specifically, the proposal will adopt criteria with respect to the designation of Members that are required to participate in the testing of the Exchange's BC/DR plans, as well as appropriate notification regarding such designation. As set forth in the SCI Adopting Release, "SROs have the authority, and legal responsibility, under Section 6 of the Exchange Act, to adopt and enforce rules (including rules to comply with Regulation SCI's requirements relating to BC/DR testing) applicable to their members or participants that are designed to, among other things, foster cooperation and coordination with persons engaged in regulating, clearing, settling, processing information with respect to, and facilitating transactions in securities, to remove impediments to and perfect the

mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest."<sup>13</sup> The Exchange believes that this proposal is consistent with such authority and legal responsibility.

### *B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition*

The Exchange does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. To the contrary, the proposal is not a competitive proposal but rather is necessary for the Exchange's compliance with Regulation SCI.

### *C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants or Others*

The Exchange has neither solicited nor received written comments on the proposed rule change.

## III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The Exchange has designated this rule filing as non-controversial under Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>14</sup> and paragraph (f)(6) of Rule 19b-4 thereunder.<sup>15</sup> The proposed rule change effects a change that (A) does not significantly affect the protection of investors or the public interest; (B) does not impose any significant burden on competition; and (C) by its terms, does not become operative for 30 days after the date of the filing, or such shorter time as the Commission may designate if consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest; provided that the self-regulatory organization has given the Commission written notice of its intent to file the proposed rule change, along with a brief description and text of the proposed rule change, at least five business days prior to the date of filing of the proposed rule change, or such shorter time as designated by the Commission.

At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission may summarily temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is: (1) Necessary or appropriate in the public interest; (2) for the protection of investors; or (3) otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

<sup>13</sup> See SCI Adopting Release, *supra* note 6 at 72350.

<sup>14</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>15</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

If the Commission takes such action, the Commission shall institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule should be approved or disapproved.

## IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposal is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

### *Electronic Comments*

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>); or
- Send an email to [rule-comments@sec.gov](mailto:rule-comments@sec.gov). Please include File No. SR-EDGA-2015-40 on the subject line.

### *Paper Comments*

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549-1090.

All submissions should refer to File No. SR-EDGA-2015-40. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of such filing will also be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange.

All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File No. SR-EDGA-2015-40 and should be submitted on or before November 12, 2015.

<sup>11</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

<sup>12</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>16</sup>

**Robert W. Errett,**  
Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2015-26680 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8011-01-P**

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

### Data Collection Available for Public Comments

**ACTION:** 60-day notice and request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Small Business Administration (SBA) intends to request approval, from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for the collection of information described below. The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, 44 U.S.C. chapter 35 requires federal agencies to publish a notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information before submission to OMB, and to allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice. This notice complies with that requirement.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Send all comments to Mary Frias, Loan Specialist, Office of Financial Assistance, Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW., Washington, DC 20416.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mary Frias, Loan Specialist, Office of Financial Assistance, [mary.frias@sba.gov](mailto:mary.frias@sba.gov) 202-401-8234, or Curtis B. Rich, Management Analyst, 202-205-7030, [curtis.rich@sba.gov](mailto:curtis.rich@sba.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The servicing agent agreement is executed by the borrower, and the certified development company as the loan servicing agent. The agreement is primarily used by the certified development company as the loan servicing agent and acknowledges the imposition of various fees allowed in SBA's 504 loan program.

### Solicitation of Public Comments

SBA is requesting comments on (a) Whether the collection of information is necessary for the agency to properly perform its functions; (b) whether the burden estimates are accurate; (c) whether there are ways to minimize the burden, including through the use of automated techniques or other forms of information technology; and (d) whether there are ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information.

## Summary of Information Collection

*Title:* Servicing Agent Agreement.

*Description of Respondents:* SBA Borrowers.

*Form Number:* SBA Form 1506.

*Total Estimated Annual Responses:* 8,429.

*Total Estimated Annual Hour Burden:* 8,429.

**Curtis B. Rich,**

Management Analyst.

[FR Doc. 2015-26662 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8025-01-P**

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

### Data Collection Available for Public Comments

**ACTION:** 60-Day notice and request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Small Business Administration (SBA) intends to request approval, from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for the collection of information described below. The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, 44 U.S.C. Chapter 35 requires federal agencies to publish a notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information before submission to OMB, and to allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice. This notice complies with that requirement.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Send all comments to Barbara Brannan, Management Analyst, Office of Surety Guarantee, Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW., Washington, DC 20416.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Barbara Brannan, Management Analyst, Office of Surety Guarantee, [Barbara.brannan@sba.gov](mailto:Barbara.brannan@sba.gov) 202-205-6545, or Curtis B. Rich, Management Analyst, 202-205-7030, [curtis.rich@sba.gov](mailto:curtis.rich@sba.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Small Business Administration's (SBA) Surety Bond Guarantees (SBG) Program was created to encourage surety companies to issue bonds for small contractors. The information collected on these forms is used to evaluate the eligibility of applicants for the program. Changes are being made to SBA Form 990, Surety Bond Guarantee Agreement, SBA Form 991, Surety Bond Guarantee Agreement Addendum, SBA Form 994, Application for Surety Bond Guarantee Assistance, SBA Form 994B, Surety Bond Guarantee Underwriting Review, SBA Form 994F, Schedule of Work in Process, and SBA

Form 994H, Default Report, Claim for Reimbursement & Records of Administrative Action.

### Solicitation of Public Comments

SBA is requesting comments on (a) Whether the collection of information is necessary for the agency to properly perform its functions; (b) whether the burden estimates are accurate; (c) whether there are ways to minimize the burden, including through the use of automated techniques or other forms of information technology; and (d) whether there are ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information.

## Summary of Information Collection

*Title:* Surety Bond Guarantees Assistance.

*Description of Respondents:* Surety Companies.

*Form Number:* SBA Forms 990, 991, 994, 994B, 994F, 994H.

*Total Estimated Annual Responses:* 650.

*Total Estimated Annual Hour Burden:* 1,658.

**Curtis B. Rich,**

Management Analyst.

[FR Doc. 2015-26663 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8025-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice: 9322]

### California-Arizona Meeting of the Binational Bridges and Border Crossings Group in Washington, DC

**AGENCY:** Department of State.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** Delegates from the United States and Mexican Governments, the states of Arizona and California, and the Mexican states of Baja California and Sonora, will participate in the California-Arizona Meeting of the U.S.-Mexico Binational Bridges and Border Crossings Group on Wednesday, October 28, 2015 in Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss operational matters involving existing and proposed international bridges and border crossings and their related infrastructure, and to exchange views on policy as well as technical information. This meeting includes a public session on Wednesday, October 28, 2015, from 9:00 a.m. until 10:15 a.m. This session allows proponents of proposed bridges and border crossings and related projects to make presentations to the delegations and members of the public.

<sup>16</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For further information on the meeting and to attend the public session, please contact the Mexico Desk's Border Affairs Unit, via email at [WHABorderAffairs@state.gov](mailto:WHABorderAffairs@state.gov), by phone at 202-647-9895, or by mail at Office of Mexican Affairs—Room 3924, Department of State, 2201 C St. NW., Washington, DC 20520.

Dated: October 6, 2015.

**Rachel M. Poynter,**  
*Acting Director, Office of Mexican Affairs,*  
*Department of State.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26773 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4710-29-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

[Docket No. FMCSA- 2015-0068]

#### Qualification of Drivers; Exemption Applications; Diabetes Mellitus

**AGENCY:** Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice of applications for exemptions; request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** FMCSA announces receipt of applications from 44 individuals for exemption from the prohibition against persons with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus (ITDM) operating commercial motor vehicles (CMVs) in interstate commerce. If granted, the exemptions would enable these individuals with ITDM to operate CMVs in interstate commerce.

**DATES:** Comments must be received on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments bearing the Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) Docket No. FMCSA-2015-0068 using any of the following methods:

- **Federal eRulemaking Portal:** Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the on-line instructions for submitting comments.
- **Mail:** Docket Management Facility; U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., West Building Ground Floor, Room W12-140, Washington, DC 20590-0001.
- **Hand Delivery:** West Building Ground Floor, Room W12-140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal Holidays.
- **Fax:** 1-202-493-2251.

**Instructions:** Each submission must include the Agency name and the docket numbers for this notice. Note

that all comments received will be posted without change to <http://www.regulations.gov>, including any personal information provided. Please see the Privacy Act heading below for further information.

**Docket:** For access to the docket to read background documents or comments, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> at any time or Room W12-140 on the ground level of the West Building, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. The Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) is available 24 hours each day, 365 days each year. If you want acknowledgment that we received your comments, please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope or postcard or print the acknowledgement page that appears after submitting comments on-line.

**Privacy Act:** In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, including any personal information the commenter provides, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice (DOT/ALL-14 FDMS), which can be reviewed at [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Charles A. Horan, III, Director, Carrier, Driver and Vehicle Safety Standards, (202) 366-4001, [fmcsamedical@dot.gov](mailto:fmcsamedical@dot.gov), FMCSA, Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Room W64-224, Washington, DC 20590-0001. Office hours are from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Background

Under 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315, FMCSA may grant an exemption from the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations for a 2-year period if it finds “such exemption would likely achieve a level of safety that is equivalent to or greater than the level that would be achieved absent such exemption.” The statute also allows the Agency to renew exemptions at the end of the 2-year period. The 44 individuals listed in this notice have recently requested such an exemption from the diabetes prohibition in 49 CFR 391.41(b)(3), which applies to drivers of CMVs in interstate commerce. Accordingly, the Agency will evaluate the qualifications of each applicant to determine whether granting the exemption will achieve the required level of safety mandated by statute.

## II. Qualifications of Applicants

### *Raul L. Armenta*

Mr. Armenta, 30, has had ITDM since 2004. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Armenta understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Armenta meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from California.

### *Leonel Barrera, Jr.*

Mr. Barrera, 50, has had ITDM since 2010. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Barrera understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Barrera meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has stable nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Texas.

### *James R. Barry, II*

Mr. Barry, 60, has had ITDM since 1981. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Barry understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Barry meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR

391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from West Virginia.

*Alfred T. Benelli*

Mr. Benelli, 68, has had ITDM since 2012. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Benelli understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Benelli meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class B CDL from Pennsylvania.

*Oliver T. Bridges*

Mr. Bridges, 67, has had ITDM since 2008. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Bridges understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Bridges meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Missouri.

*Rickie J. Burgess*

Mr. Burgess, 61, has had ITDM since 2015. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Burgess understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV

safely. Mr. Burgess meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from North Carolina.

*Edson M. Chick*

Mr. Chick, 60, has had ITDM since 2015. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Chick understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Chick meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has stable nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Vermont.

*Jerome E. Collins*

Mr. Collins, 59, has had ITDM since 2010. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Collins understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Collins meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a chauffeur's license from Louisiana.

*Jean K. Cyr, Sr.*

Mr. Cyr, 60, has had ITDM since 2012. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Cyr understands

diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Cyr meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class B CDL from Maine.

*Alvah R. Daniel, Jr.*

Mr. Daniel, 60, has had ITDM since 2005. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Daniel understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Daniel meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Wyoming.

*Clarence P. Finch, Jr.*

Mr. Finch, 81, has had ITDM since 2009. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Finch understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Finch meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has stable nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from New Jersey.

*John M. Fisher*

Mr. Fisher, 60, has had ITDM since 2011. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in



the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Fisher understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Fisher meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Virginia.

*Kent E. Fry*

Mr. Fry, 41, has had ITDM since 1989. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Fry understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Fry meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has stable nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Illinois.

*Stanley M. Garrison*

Mr. Garrison, 43, has had ITDM since 1993. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Garrison understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Garrison meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Arkansas.

*Eric T. Herron*

Mr. Herron, 48, has had ITDM since 2014. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function

that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Herron understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Herron meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class B CDL from Nevada.

*Lyle E. Hinspeter, Jr.*

Mr. Hinspeter, 67, has had ITDM since 2014. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Hinspeter understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Hinspeter meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Iowa.

*Burton W. Holliday*

Mr. Holliday, 54, has had ITDM since 2000. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Holliday understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Holliday meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Alabama.

*Justin L. Howe*

Mr. Howe, 34, has had ITDM since 2015. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the

assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Howe understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Howe meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Illinois.

*Walter J. Leaders*

Mr. Leaders, 61, has had ITDM since 2010. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Leaders understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Leaders meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Minnesota.

*Robert M. Manko*

Mr. Manko, 56, has had ITDM since 2014. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Manko understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Manko meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class B CDL from New York.

*Raul D. Martinez*

Mr. Martinez, 57, has had ITDM since 2014. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no

severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Martinez understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Martinez meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Texas.

*Roy T. McLeran*

Mr. McLeran, 49, has had ITDM since 2014. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. McLeran understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. McLeran meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Texas.

*Clarence McNeill*

Mr. McNeill, 55, has had ITDM since 2010. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. McNeill understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. McNeill meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from North Carolina.

*Joe R. Minga*

Mr. Minga, 69, has had ITDM since 2006. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Minga understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Minga meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Mississippi.

*William H. Mowery*

Mr. Mowery, 64, has had ITDM since 2005. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Mowery understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Mowery meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Iowa.

*Tyna M. Murphy*

Ms. Murphy, 44, has had ITDM since 2013. Her endocrinologist examined her in 2015 and certified that she has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. Her endocrinologist certifies that Ms. Murphy understands diabetes management and monitoring has stable control of her diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Ms. Murphy meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). Her optometrist examined her in 2015

and certified that she does not have diabetic retinopathy. She holds a Class A CDL from Pennsylvania.

*Ojuang Okello*

Mr. Okello, 56, has had ITDM since 2006. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Okello understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Okello meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class B CDL from Minnesota.

*Jose A. Ortega*

Mr. Ortega, 52, has had ITDM since 2014. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Ortega understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Ortega meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Illinois.

*Troy D. Ostrowski*

Mr. Ostrowski, 50, has had ITDM since 2002. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Ostrowski understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Ostrowski meets the requirements of the

vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has stable nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Minnesota.

*Terry G. Parker*

Mr. Parker, 69, has had ITDM since 2015. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Parker understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Parker meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Oregon.

*Anthony T. Quaglieri*

Mr. Quaglieri, 21, has had ITDM since 2005. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Quaglieri understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Quaglieri meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from New Jersey.

*Antonio Ramos*

Mr. Ramos, 56, has had ITDM since 2013. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Ramos understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using

insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Ramos meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Rhode Island.

*Robert G. Rosenbaum*

Mr. Rosenbaum, 71, has had ITDM since 2013. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Rosenbaum understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Rosenbaum meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Indiana.

*Robert N. Ruhs*

Mr. Ruhs, 68, has had ITDM since 2005. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Ruhs understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Ruhs meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Iowa.

*Louis A. Scandurro*

Mr. Scandurro, 59, has had ITDM since 2013. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the

last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Scandurro understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Scandurro meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has stable nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. He holds a chauffeur's license from Louisiana.

*Casey C. Small*

Mr. Small, 26, has had ITDM since 2008. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Small understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Small meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from California.

*Michael J. Soto*

Mr. Soto, 25, has had ITDM since 2009. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Soto understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Soto meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a chauffeur's license from Michigan.

*Ralph L. Staples*

Mr. Staples, 57, has had ITDM since 2015. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function

that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Staples understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Staples meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from New York.

*Ford J. Stevens, Jr.*

Mr. Stevens, 57, has had ITDM since 1984. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Stevens understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Stevens meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class B CDL from Massachusetts.

*Donald T. Streich*

Mr. Streich, 58, has had ITDM since 2014. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Streich understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Streich meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Washington.

*Dale A. Stydinger*

Mr. Stydinger, 55, has had ITDM since 2013. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of

consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Stydinger understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Stydinger meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Pennsylvania.

*Raymond E. Thomason*

Mr. Thomason, 60, has had ITDM since 2015. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Thomason understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Thomason meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His ophthalmologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has stable nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from California.

*Robert M. Wright*

Mr. Wright, 55, has had ITDM since 2014. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Wright understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Wright meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds an operator's license from Pennsylvania.

*Joe L. Zamora*

Mr. Zamora, 44, has had ITDM since 2012. His endocrinologist examined him in 2015 and certified that he has had no severe hypoglycemic reactions resulting in loss of consciousness, requiring the assistance of another person, or resulting in impaired cognitive function that occurred without warning in the past 12 months and no recurrent (2 or more) severe hypoglycemic episodes in the last 5 years. His endocrinologist certifies that Mr. Zamora understands diabetes management and monitoring, has stable control of his diabetes using insulin, and is able to drive a CMV safely. Mr. Zamora meets the requirements of the vision standard at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). His optometrist examined him in 2015 and certified that he does not have diabetic retinopathy. He holds a Class A CDL from Texas.

### III. Request for Comments

In accordance with 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315, FMCSA requests public comment from all interested persons on the exemption petitions described in this notice. We will consider all comments received before the close of business on the closing date indicated in the date section of the notice.

FMCSA notes that section 4129 of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible and Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users requires the Secretary to revise its diabetes exemption program established on September 3, 2003 (68 FR 52441).<sup>1</sup> The revision must provide for individual assessment of drivers with diabetes mellitus, and be consistent with the criteria described in section 4018 of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (49 U.S.C. 31305).

Section 4129 requires: (1) Elimination of the requirement for 3 years of experience operating CMVs while being treated with insulin; and (2) establishment of a specified minimum period of insulin use to demonstrate stable control of diabetes before being allowed to operate a CMV.

In response to section 4129, FMCSA made immediate revisions to the diabetes exemption program established by the September 3, 2003 notice. FMCSA discontinued use of the 3-year driving experience and fulfilled the requirements of section 4129 while continuing to ensure that operation of CMVs by drivers with ITDM will achieve the requisite level of safety

<sup>1</sup> Section 4129(a) refers to the 2003 notice as a "final rule." However, the 2003 notice did not issue a "final rule" but did establish the procedures and standards for issuing exemptions for drivers with ITDM.

required of all exemptions granted under 49 U.S.C. 31136(e).

Section 4129(d) also directed FMCSA to ensure that drivers of CMVs with ITDM are not held to a higher standard than other drivers, with the exception of limited operating, monitoring and medical requirements that are deemed medically necessary.

The FMCSA concluded that all of the operating, monitoring and medical requirements set out in the September 3, 2003 notice, except as modified, were in compliance with section 4129(d). Therefore, all of the requirements set out in the September 3, 2003 notice, except as modified by the notice in the **Federal Register** on November 8, 2005 (70 FR 67777), remain in effect.

#### IV. Submitting Comments

You may submit your comments and material online or by fax, mail, or hand delivery, but please use only one of these means. FMCSA recommends that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a phone number in the body of your document so that FMCSA can contact you if there are questions regarding your submission.

To submit your comment online, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and in the search box insert the docket number FMCSA-2015-0068 and click the search button. When the new screen appears, click on the blue "Comment Now!" button on the right hand side of the page. On the new page, enter information required including the specific section of this document to which each comment applies, and provide a reason for each suggestion or recommendation. If you submit your comments by mail or hand delivery, submit them in an unbound format, no larger than 8½ by 11 inches, suitable for copying and electronic filing. If you submit comments by mail and would like to know that they reached the facility, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed postcard or envelope.

We will consider all comments and material received during the comment period and may change this proposed rule based on your comments. FMCSA may issue a final rule at any time after the close of the comment period.

#### V. Viewing Comments and Documents

To view comments, as well as any documents mentioned in this preamble, To submit your comment online, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and in the search box insert the docket number FMCSA-2015-0068 and click "Search." Next, click "Open Docket Folder" and you will find all documents and

comments related to the proposed rulemaking.

Issued on: October 8, 2015.

Larry W. Minor,

Associate Administrator for Policy.

[FR Doc. 2015-26700 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-EX-P

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

[Docket No. FMCSA-1999-5578; FMCSA-1999-5748; FMCSA-2002-12844; FMCSA-2003-15268; FMCSA-2003-15892; FMCSA-2004-17984; FMCSA-2005-20560; FMCSA-2005-21711; FMCSA-2006-26653; FMCSA-2007-27515; FMCSA-2007-27897; FMCSA-2007-29019; FMCSA-2009-0121; FMCSA-2009-0154; FMCSA-2009-0206; FMCSA-2011-0057; FMCSA-2011-0124; FMCSA-2011-0189; FMCSA-2013-0028; FMCSA-2013-0029; FMCSA-2013-0030; FMCSA-2013-0165; FMCSA-2013-0166]

### Qualification of Drivers; Exemption Applications; Vision

**AGENCY:** Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice of renewal of exemptions; request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** FMCSA announces its decision to renew the exemptions from the vision requirement in the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations for 64 individuals. FMCSA has statutory authority to exempt individuals from the vision requirement if the exemptions granted will not compromise safety. The Agency has concluded that granting these exemption renewals will provide a level of safety that is equivalent to or greater than the level of safety maintained without the exemptions for these commercial motor vehicle (CMV) drivers.

**DATES:** Each group of renewed exemptions are effective from the dates stated in the discussions below. Comments must be received on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments bearing the Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) numbers: Docket No. [Docket No. FMCSA-1999-5578; FMCSA-1999-5748; FMCSA-2002-12844; FMCSA-2003-15268; FMCSA-2003-15892; FMCSA-2004-17984; FMCSA-2005-20560; FMCSA-2005-21711; FMCSA-2006-26653; FMCSA-2007-27515; FMCSA-2007-27897; FMCSA-2007-29019; FMCSA-2009-0121; FMCSA-2009-0154; FMCSA-2009-0206; FMCSA-2011-0057; FMCSA-2011-0124; FMCSA-2011-

0189; FMCSA-2013-0028; FMCSA-2013-0029; FMCSA-2013-0030; FMCSA-2013-0165; FMCSA-2013-0166], using any of the following methods:

- **Federal eRulemaking Portal:** Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the on-line instructions for submitting comments.

- **Mail:** Docket Management Facility; U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., West Building Ground Floor, Room W12-140, Washington, DC 20590-0001.

- **Hand Delivery or Courier:** West Building Ground Floor, Room W12-140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal Holidays.

- **Fax:** 1-202-493-2251.

**Instructions:** Each submission must include the Agency name and the docket number for this notice. Note that DOT posts all comments received without change to <http://www.regulations.gov>, including any personal information included in a comment. Please see the Privacy Act heading below.

**Docket:** For access to the docket to read background documents or comments, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> at any time or Room W12-140 on the ground level of the West Building, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. The Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) is available 24 hours each day, 365 days each year. If you want acknowledgment that we received your comments, please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope or postcard or print the acknowledgement page that appears after submitting comments on-line.

**Privacy Act:** Anyone may search the electronic form of all comments received into any of our dockets by the name of the individual submitting the comment (or of the person signing the comment, if submitted on behalf of an association, business, labor union, etc.). You may review DOT's Privacy Act Statement for the Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) published in the **Federal Register** on January 17, 2008 (73 FR 3316).

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Charles A. Horan, III, Director, Carrier, Driver and Vehicle Safety Standards, 202-366-4001, [fmcsamedical@dot.gov](mailto:fmcsamedical@dot.gov), FMCSA, Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Room W64-224, Washington, DC 20590-0001. Office hours are from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Background

Under 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315, FMCSA may renew an exemption from the vision requirements in 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10), which applies to drivers of CMVs in interstate commerce, for a two-year period if it finds “such exemption would likely achieve a level of safety that is equivalent to or greater than the level that would be achieved absent such exemption.” The procedures for requesting an exemption (including renewals) are set out in 49 CFR part 381.

##### Exemption Decision

This notice addresses 64 individuals who have requested renewal of their exemptions in accordance with FMCSA procedures. FMCSA has evaluated these 64 applications for renewal on their merits and decided to extend each exemption for a renewable two-year period. Each individual is identified according to the renewal date.

The exemptions are extended subject to the following conditions: (1) That each individual has a physical examination every year (a) by an ophthalmologist or optometrist who attests that the vision in the better eye continues to meet the requirements in 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10), and (b) by a medical examiner who attests that the individual is otherwise physically qualified under 49 CFR 391.41; (2) that each individual provides a copy of the ophthalmologist's or optometrist's report to the medical examiner at the time of the annual medical examination; and (3) that each individual provide a copy of the annual medical certification to the employer for retention in the driver's qualification file and retains a copy of the certification on his/her person while driving for presentation to a duly authorized Federal, State, or local enforcement official. Each exemption will be valid for two years unless rescinded earlier by FMCSA. The exemption will be rescinded if: (1) The person fails to comply with the terms and conditions of the exemption; (2) the exemption has resulted in a lower level of safety than was maintained before it was granted; or (3) continuation of the exemption would not be consistent with the goals and objectives of 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315.

##### Basis for Renewing Exemptions

Under 49 U.S.C. 31315(b)(1), an exemption may be granted for no longer than two years from its approval date and may be renewed upon application

for additional two year periods. The following group(s) of drivers will receive renewed exemptions effective in the month of November and are discussed below.

As of November 6, 2015, and in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315, the following 31 individuals have satisfied the conditions for obtaining a renewed exemption from the vision requirements (68 FR 37197; 68 FR 48989; 70 FR 17504; 70 FR 30997; 70 FR 42615; 70 FR 48797; 70 FR 61493; 72 FR 8417; 72 FR 21313; 72 FR 32703; 72 FR 36099; 72 FR 39879; 72 FR 40360; 72 FR 40362; 72 FR 52419; 72 FR 54971; 74 FR 26461; 74 FR 26464; 74 FR 34394; 74 FR 34630; 74 FR 37295; 74 FR 41971; 74 FR 43217; 74 FR 48343; 74 FR 49069; 74 FR 57551; 76 FR 18824; 76 FR 29024; 76 FR 34136; 76 FR 37168; 76 FR 37173; 76 FR 53708; 76 FR 54530; 76 FR 55463; 76 FR 55465; 76 FR 62143; 76 FR 66123; 76 FR 67246; 78 FR 27281; 78 FR 34143; 78 FR 41188; 78 FR 41975; 78 FR 47818; 78 FR 52602; 78 FR 56986; 78 FR 57679; 78 FR 63307; 78 FR 77782; 78 FR 78477; 79 FR 24298; 79 FR 53708):

Martin R. Anaya (NM)  
Kevan M. Burke (PA)  
Thomas F. Caithamer (IL)  
Juan Carranco (TX)  
Westcott Clarke (MA)  
James J. Doan (PA)  
Kenneth J. Fisk (MI)  
James E. Fix (SC)  
James E. Goodman (AL)  
James P. Greene (NY)  
Bradley O. Hart (UT)  
Randy L. Huelster (OK)  
Jesus J. Huerta (NV)  
Roger D. Kloss (IL)  
Michael A. Lawson (KY)  
Steven R. Lechtenberg (NE)  
Joseph L. Mast (OR)  
David Matos (NY)  
Jesse R. McClary, Sr. (MO)  
Roy L. Morgan (IL)  
Earl R. Neugerbauer (CO)  
Steven D. O'Donnell (NJ)  
Robert M. Pickett II (MI)  
Gerald J. Shamla (MN)  
Steven C. Sheeder (IA)  
Halman Smith (DE)  
Jerry W. Stanfill (AR)  
Brian C. Tate (OH)  
Scott C. Teich (MN)  
Bruce E. Thulin (NE)  
Virgil E. Walker (TX)

The drivers were included in one of the following dockets: Docket Nos. FMCSA–2003–15268; FMCSA–2005–20560; FMCSA–2005–21711; FMCSA–2006–26653; FMCSA–2007–27515; FMCSA–2007–27897; FMCSA–2009–0121; FMCSA–2009–0154; FMCSA–2009–0206; FMCSA–2011–0057; FMCSA–2011–0124; FMCSA–2011–

0189; FMCSA–2013–0028; FMCSA–2013–0029; FMCSA–2013–0030; FMCSA–2013–0165. Their exemptions are effective as of November 6, 2015 and will expire on November 6, 2017.

As of November 25, 2015, and in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315, the following individual, Dennis E. White (PA), has satisfied the conditions for obtaining a renewed exemption from the vision requirements (78 FR 62935; 78 FR 76395):

The driver is included in the following docket: Docket Nos. FMCSA–2013–0166. Their exemption is effective as of November 25, 2015 and will expire on November 25, 2017.

As of November 26, 2015, and in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315, the following individual, Albert M. Divella (NV), has satisfied the conditions for obtaining a renewed exemption from the vision requirements (78 FR 62935; 78 FR 76395).

The driver is included in the following docket: Docket No. FMCSA–2013–0166. Their exemption is effective as of November 26, 2015 and will expire on November 26, 2017.

As of November 28, 2015, and in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315, the following 17 individuals have satisfied the conditions for obtaining a renewed exemption from the vision requirements (69 FR 33997; 69 FR 61292; 70 FR 48797; 70 FR 61493; 71 FR 55820; 72 FR 39879; 72 FR 52421; 72 FR 54971; 72 FR 58362; 72 FR 67344; 73 FR 65009; 74 FR 41971; 74 FR 49069; 74 FR 57553; 76 FR 4413; 76 FR 62143; 76 FR 70212):

Robert W. Bequeaith (IA)  
Lloyd K. Brown (WY)  
Kecia D. Clark-Welch (NC)  
Charles A. DeKnikker, Sr. (NV)  
Clarence N. Florey, Jr. (PA)  
Loren H. Geiken (SD)  
John N. Guilford (AL)  
John E. Halcomb (GA)  
Michael A. Hershberger (OH)  
Patrick J. Hogan, Jr. (DE)  
Raul Martinez (FL)  
Robert A. Miller (KY)  
Amilton T. Monteiro (MA)  
David G. Oakley (SC)  
John S. Olsen (PA)  
Thomas J. Prusik (NJ)  
Brent L. Seaux (LA)

The drivers were included in one of the following dockets: Docket No. FMCSA–2004–17984; FMCSA–2005–21711; FMCSA–2007–27897; FMCSA–2007–29019. Their exemptions are effective as of November 28, 2015 and will expire on November 28, 2017.

As of November 30, 2015, and in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315, the following 14 individuals

have satisfied the conditions for obtaining a renewed exemption from the vision requirements (64 FR 27027; 64 FR 40404; 64 FR 51568; 64 FR 66962; 66 FR 63289; 67 FR 68719; 68 FR 2629; 68 FR 52811; 68 FR 61860; 68 FR 64944; 70 FR 48797; 70 FR 61165; 70 FR 61493; 70 FR 67776; 72 FR 64273; 74 FR 62632; 76 FR 70215; 78 FR 64280):

Thomas E. Adams (IN)  
Terry J. Aldridge (MS)  
Lennie D. Baker, Jr. (NC)  
Jerry D. Bridges (TX)  
William J. Corder (NC)  
Gary R. Gutschow (WI)  
James J. Hewitt (WI)  
Rodney M. Mimbs (GA)  
Walter F. Moniowczak (MI)  
James R. Murphy (NY)  
Chris A. Ritenour (MI)  
Ronald L. Roy (IL)  
Thomas E. Walsh (CA)  
Kevin P. Weinhold (MA)

The drivers were included in one of the following dockets: Docket No. FMCSA-1999-5578; FMCSA-1999-5748; FMCSA-2002-12844; FMCSA-2003-15892; FMCSA-2005-21711. Their exemptions are effective as of November 30, 2015 and will expire on November 30, 2017.

Each of the 64 applicants listed in the groups above has requested renewal of the exemption and has submitted evidence showing that the vision in the better eye continues to meet the requirement specified at 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10) and that the vision impairment is stable. In addition, a review of each record of safety while driving with the respective vision deficiencies over the past two years indicates each applicant continues to meet the vision exemption requirements.

These factors provide an adequate basis for predicting each driver's ability to continue to drive safely in interstate commerce. Therefore, FMCSA concludes that extending the exemption for each renewal applicant for a period of two years is likely to achieve a level of safety equal to that existing without the exemption.

#### Request for Comments

FMCSA will review comments received at any time concerning a particular driver's safety record and determine if the continuation of the exemption is consistent with the requirements at 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315. However, FMCSA requests that interested parties with specific data concerning the safety records of these drivers submit comments by November 20, 2015.

FMCSA believes that the requirements for a renewal of an

exemption under 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315 can be satisfied by initially granting the renewal and then requesting and evaluating, if needed, subsequent comments submitted by interested parties. As indicated above, the Agency previously published notices of final disposition announcing its decision to exempt these 64 individuals from the vision requirement in 49 CFR 391.41(b)(10). The final decision to grant an exemption to each of these individuals was made on the merits of each case and made only after careful consideration of the comments received to its notices of applications. The notices of applications stated in detail the qualifications, experience, and medical condition of each applicant for an exemption from the vision requirements. That information is available by consulting the above cited **Federal Register** publications.

Interested parties or organizations possessing information that would otherwise show that any, or all, of these drivers are not currently achieving the statutory level of safety should immediately notify FMCSA. The Agency will evaluate any adverse evidence submitted and, if safety is being compromised or if continuation of the exemption would not be consistent with the goals and objectives of 49 U.S.C. 31136(e) and 31315, FMCSA will take immediate steps to revoke the exemption of a driver.

#### Submitting Comments

You may submit your comments and material online or by fax, mail, or hand delivery, but please use only one of these means. FMCSA recommends that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a phone number in the body of your document so that FMCSA can contact you if there are questions regarding your submission.

To submit your comment online, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and in the search box insert the docket numbers FMCSA-1999-5578; FMCSA-1999-5748; FMCSA-2002-12844; FMCSA-2003-15268; FMCSA-2003-15892; FMCSA-2004-17984; FMCSA-2005-20560; FMCSA-2005-21711; FMCSA-2006-26653; FMCSA-2007-27515; FMCSA-2007-27897; FMCSA-2007-29019; FMCSA-2009-0121; FMCSA-2009-0154; FMCSA-2009-0206; FMCSA-2011-0057; FMCSA-2011-0124; FMCSA-2011-0189; FMCSA-2013-0028; FMCSA-2013-0029; FMCSA-2013-0030; FMCSA-2013-0165; FMCSA-2013-0166 and click the search button. When the new screen appears, click on the blue "Comment Now!" button on the right hand side of

the page. On the new page, enter information required including the specific section of this document to which each comment applies, and provide a reason for each suggestion or recommendation. If you submit your comments by mail or hand delivery, submit them in an unbound format, no larger than 8½ by 11 inches, suitable for copying and electronic filing. If you submit comments by mail and would like to know that they reached the facility, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed postcard or envelope.

We will consider all comments and material received during the comment period and may change this proposed rule based on your comments. FMCSA may issue a final rule at any time after the close of the comment period.

#### Viewing Comments and Documents

To view comments, as well as any documents mentioned in this preamble, To submit your comment online, go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and in the search box insert the docket number FMCSA-1999-5578; FMCSA-1999-5748; FMCSA-2002-12844; FMCSA-2003-15268; FMCSA-2003-15892; FMCSA-2004-17984; FMCSA-2005-20560; FMCSA-2005-21711; FMCSA-2006-26653; FMCSA-2007-27515; FMCSA-2007-27897; FMCSA-2007-29019; FMCSA-2009-0121; FMCSA-2009-0154; FMCSA-2009-0206; FMCSA-2011-0057; FMCSA-2011-0124; FMCSA-2011-0189; FMCSA-2013-0028; FMCSA-2013-0029; FMCSA-2013-0030; FMCSA-2013-0165; FMCSA-2013-0166 and click "Search." Next, click "Open Docket Folder" and you will find all documents and comments related to the proposed rulemaking.

Issued on: October 8, 2015.

**Larry W. Minor,**

*Associate Administrator for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26699 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-EX-P

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Surface Transportation Board

[Docket No. FD 35965]

#### Indiana Southern Railroad, LLC— Temporary Trackage Rights Exemption—Norfolk Southern Railway Company

Pursuant to a written trackage rights agreement dated June 29, 2015, Norfolk Southern Railway Company (NSR) has agreed to grant overhead temporary trackage rights to Indiana Southern Railroad, LLC (ISRR), over NSR's line of



railroad between milepost 0.8 EJ at Oakland City Junction, Ind., and milepost 4.8 EJ at Enosville, Ind., a distance of approximately 4.0 miles.<sup>1</sup>

The transaction may be consummated on or after November 4, 2015, the effective date of the exemption (30 days after the verified notice was filed).

The purpose of the transaction is to allow ISRR limited overhead trackage rights and the ability to provide local rail service to one customer located on the line segment. The parties' agreement provides that the trackage rights are temporary in nature and are scheduled to expire on January 1, 2020.

As a condition to this exemption, any employees affected by the trackage rights will be protected by the conditions imposed in *Norfolk and Western Railway—Trackage Rights—Burlington Northern, Inc.*, 354 I.C.C. 605 (1978), as modified in *Mendocino Coast Railway, Inc.—Lease & Operate—California Western Railroad*, 360 I.C.C. 653 (1980).

This notice is filed under 49 CFR 1180.2(d)(7).<sup>2</sup> If the notice contains false or misleading information, the exemption is void ab initio. Petitions to revoke the exemption under 49 U.S.C. 10502(d) may be filed at any time. The filing of a petition to revoke will not automatically stay the effectiveness of the exemption. Stay petitions must be filed by October 28, 2015 (at least 7 days before the exemption becomes effective). An original and 10 copies of all pleadings, referring to Docket No. FD 35965, must be filed with the Surface Transportation Board, 395 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20423–0001. In addition, a copy of each pleading must be served on Eric M. Hocky, Clark Hill, PLC, One Commerce Square, 2005 Market St., Suite 1000, Philadelphia, PA 19103.

Board decisions and notices are available on our Web site at [WWW.STB.DOT.GOV](http://WWW.STB.DOT.GOV).

Decided: October 16, 2015.

<sup>1</sup> A redacted version of the Agreement between NSR and ISRR was filed with the notice of exemption. ISRR simultaneously filed a motion for a protective order to protect the confidential and commercially sensitive information contained in the unredacted version of the Agreement, which ISRR submitted under seal in this proceeding. That motion will be addressed in a separate decision.

<sup>2</sup> ISRR states that, because the temporary trackage rights covered by the notice of exemption are longer than one year in duration, it is not filing under the Board's class exemption for temporary trackage rights under 49 CFR 1180.2(d)(8). Instead, ISRR has filed under the trackage rights class exemption at 1180.2(d)(7) and concurrently has filed, in Docket No. FD 35965 (Sub-No. 1), a petition for partial revocation of this exemption to permit these proposed trackage rights to expire on January 1, 2020, as provided in the parties' agreement. The Board will address that petition in a separate decision.

By the Board, Rachel D. Campbell,  
Director, Office of Proceedings.

**Tia Delano,**

*Clearance Clerk.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26733 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4915–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

### Office of Foreign Assets Control

#### Additional Designations, Foreign Narcotics Kingpin Designation Act

**AGENCY:** Office of Foreign Assets Control, Treasury.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) is publishing the names of one individual and one entity whose property and interests in property have been blocked pursuant to the Foreign Narcotics Kingpin Designation Act (Kingpin Act) (21 U.S.C. 1901–1908, 8 U.S.C. 1182).

**DATES:** The designation by the Acting Director of OFAC of the individual and entity identified in this notice pursuant to section 805(b) of the Kingpin Act is effective on October 15, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Assistant Director, Sanctions Compliance & Evaluation, Office of Foreign Assets Control, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Washington, DC 20220, Tel: (202) 622–2490.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### Electronic and Facsimile Availability

This document and additional information concerning OFAC are available on OFAC's Web site at <http://www.treasury.gov/ofac> or via facsimile through a 24-hour fax-on-demand service at (202) 622–0077.

#### Background

The Kingpin Act became law on December 3, 1999. The Kingpin Act establishes a program targeting the activities of significant foreign narcotics traffickers and their organizations on a worldwide basis. It provides a statutory framework for the imposition of sanctions against significant foreign narcotics traffickers and their organizations on a worldwide basis, with the objective of denying their businesses and agents access to the U.S. financial system and the benefits of trade and transactions involving U.S. companies and individuals.

The Kingpin Act blocks all property and interests in property, subject to U.S. jurisdiction, owned or controlled by significant foreign narcotics traffickers

as identified by the President. In addition, the Secretary of the Treasury, in consultation with the Attorney General, the Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration, the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of Homeland Security, may designate and block the property and interests in property, subject to U.S. jurisdiction, of persons who are found to be: (1) Materially assisting in, or providing financial or technological support for or to, or providing goods or services in support of, the international narcotics trafficking activities of a person designated pursuant to the Kingpin Act; (2) owned, controlled, or directed by, or acting for or on behalf of, a person designated pursuant to the Kingpin Act; or (3) playing a significant role in international narcotics trafficking.

On October 15, 2015, the Acting Director of OFAC designated the following individual and entity whose property and interests in property are blocked pursuant to section 805(b) of the Kingpin Act.

#### Individual

PENG, Bo (a.k.a. “PENG, Kevin”); DOB 06 Dec 1983; POB Jiangsu, China; citizen China; Email Address [kevinpengtech@gmail.com](mailto:kevinpengtech@gmail.com); alt. Email Address [kevin.pengchem@gmail.com](mailto:kevin.pengchem@gmail.com); alt. Email Address [kevin.polymer@gmail.com](mailto:kevin.polymer@gmail.com); alt. Email Address [pengbochem@hotmail.com](mailto:pengbochem@hotmail.com); Gender Male; Passport G34331983 (China) issued 13 Mar 2009 expires 12 Mar 2019; National ID No. 320106198312060411 (China); alt. National ID No. 32010619312060000 (China) (individual) [SDNTK] (Linked To: KAIKAI TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.). Designated for playing a significant role in international narcotics trafficking, and therefore meets the statutory criteria for designation pursuant to section 805(b)(4) of the Kingpin Act, 21 U.S.C. 1904(b)(4).

#### Entity

KAIKAI TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. (a.k.a. EASTNINE CHEMICALS CO., LTD.; f.k.a. EASTNINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.; a.k.a. NANJING KAIKAI POLYURETHANE CO., LTD.; a.k.a. NANJING KAIKAI TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.), No. 3 Fangcao Garden, Longjiang District, Nanjing, Jiangsu 210038, China; Des Voeux Road, Hong Kong; No. 2, Zhongxin Group, Yanshanhe Village, Yangmiao Town, Yangzhou, Jiangsu 210038, China; Goldencard Building,

No. 83 Suojing Road, Nanjing, Jiangsu 210000, China; 334 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South, Auckland, New Zealand; Web site <http://www.kk-pu.com>; Email Address [info@kk-pu.com](mailto:info@kk-pu.com); alt. Email Address [kaikaitech@gmail.com](mailto:kaikaitech@gmail.com); alt. Email Address [kktech12345@gmail.com](mailto:kktech12345@gmail.com); Business Registration Document #9429033056678 (New Zealand) [SDNTK]. Designated for being controlled or directed by, or acting for or on behalf of, Bo Peng, and for playing a significant role in international narcotics trafficking, and therefore meets the statutory criteria for designation pursuant to sections 805(b)(3) and (4) of the Kingpin Act, 21 U.S.C. 1904(b)(3) and (4).

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**John E. Smith,**

*Acting Director, Office of Foreign Assets Control.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26696 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4810-AL-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

### Office of Foreign Assets Control

#### Unblocking of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons Pursuant to the Foreign Narcotics Kingpin Designation Act

**AGENCY:** Office of Foreign Assets Control, Treasury.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) is publishing the names of three individuals whose property and interests in property have been unblocked pursuant to the Foreign Narcotics Kingpin Designation Act (Kingpin Act) (21 U.S.C.s 1901-1908, 8 U.S.C. 1182). In addition, OFAC is updating the identifying information for one individual that was previously designated pursuant to the Kingpin Act.

**DATES:** The unblocking and removal from the list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons (SDN List) of the individuals identified in this notice whose property and interests in property were blocked pursuant to the Kingpin Act, is effective on October 15, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Assistant Director, Sanctions Compliance & Evaluation, Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, Washington, DC 20220, Tel: (202) 622-2420.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

### Electronic and Facsimile Availability

This document and additional information concerning OFAC are available from OFAC's Web site at [www.treasury.gov/ofac](http://www.treasury.gov/ofac) or via facsimile through a 24-hour fax-on demand service at (202) 622-0077.

### Background

On December 3, 1999, the Kingpin Act was signed into law by the President of the United States. The Kingpin Act provides a statutory framework for the President to impose sanctions against significant foreign narcotics traffickers and their organizations on a worldwide basis, with the objective of denying their businesses and agents access to the U.S. financial system and to the benefits of trade and transactions involving U.S. persons and entities.

The Kingpin Act blocks all property and interests in property, subject to U.S. jurisdiction, owned or controlled by significant foreign narcotics traffickers as identified by the President. In addition, the Secretary of the Treasury consults with the Attorney General, the Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration, the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of Homeland Security when designating and blocking the property or interests in property, subject to U.S. jurisdiction, of persons or entities found to be: (1) Materially assisting in, or providing financial or technological support for or to, or providing goods or services in support of, the international narcotics trafficking activities of a person designated pursuant to the Kingpin Act; (2) owned, controlled, or directed by, or acting for or on behalf of, a person designated pursuant to the Kingpin Act; and/or (3) playing a significant role in international narcotics trafficking.

On October 15, 2015, the Associate Director of the Office of Global Targeting removed from the SDN List the individuals listed below, whose property and interests in property were blocked pursuant to the Kingpin Act:

#### Individuals

1. CORTES VILLASENOR, Luis, Av. Vallarta No. 3060, Colonia Vallarta San Jorge, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico; DOB 03 Mar 1971; POB Mexico City, Mexico; R.F.C. COVL7103034L4 (Mexico) (individual) [SDNTK] (Linked To: GRUPO FRACSA, S.A. DE C.V.; Linked To: GRUPO CONSTRUCTOR SEGUNDO MILENIO, S.A. DE C.V.).
2. MONTOYA ZAPATA, Catalina Alexandra, c/o BIO FORESTAL S.A.,

Medellin, Colombia; c/o GANADERIA LA SORGUITA S.A., Medellin, Colombia; c/o INVERPUNTO DEL VALLE S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o PARQUES TEMATICOS S.A., Medellin, Colombia; c/o PROMO RAIZ S.A., Medellin, Colombia; DOB 28 Apr 1985; POB Yarumal, Antioquia, Colombia; Cedula No. 32299453 (Colombia) (individual) [SDNTK].

3. PACHECO PARRA, Ana Yesennia (a.k.a. PACHECO CHAVEZ, Ana Yesennia), c/o C.I. OKCOFFEE COLOMBIA S.A., Bogota, Colombia; c/o C.I. OKCOFFEE INTERNATIONAL S.A., Bogota, Colombia; c/o INVERPUNTO DEL VALLE S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o PARQUES TEMATICOS S.A., Medellin, Colombia; c/o PROMO RAIZ S.A., Medellin, Colombia; Carrera 22A No. 159B-18 P-3, Bogota, Colombia; DOB 22 Feb 1982; POB Miraflores, Boyaca, Colombia; Cedula No. 52866649 (Colombia) (individual) [SDNTK].

Additionally, OFAC is updating the record of one individual who was previously identified pursuant to the Kingpin Act, 21 U.S.C. § 1904 (b)(1):

ALVAREZ TOSTADO, Jose (a.k.a. CASTELLANOS ALVAREZ TOSTADO, Juan Jose; a.k.a. GONZALEZ, Jose) (DOB 27 Aug 55; POB Mexico) (individual) [SDNTK]

The listing for this entity now appears as follows:

ALVAREZ TOSTADO, Jose (a.k.a. CASTELLANOS ALVAREZ TOSTADO, Juan Jose) (DOB 27 Aug 1955; POB Mexico; Nationality Mexican) (individual) [SDNTK]

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Gregory T. Gatjanis,**

*Associate Director, Office of Global Targeting, Office of Foreign Assets Control.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26697 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4810-AL-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

### Office of Foreign Assets Control

#### Unblocking of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons Pursuant to Executive Order 12978

**AGENCY:** Office of Foreign Assets Control, Treasury.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) is publishing the names of the individuals whose property and interests in property have been unblocked pursuant to Executive Order 12978 of October 21, 1995, Blocking Assets and Prohibiting Transactions With Significant Narcotics Traffickers.

**DATES:** The unblocking and removal from the list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons (SDN List) of the six individuals identified in this notice whose property and interests in property were blocked pursuant to

Executive Order 12978 of October 21, 1995, is effective on October 15, 2015.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Assistant Director, Sanctions Compliance & Evaluation, Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, Washington, DC 20220, Tel: (202) 622-2490.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**Electronic and Facsimile Availability**

This document and additional information concerning OFAC are available from OFAC's Web site ([www.treasury.gov/ofac](http://www.treasury.gov/ofac)) or via facsimile through a 24-hour fax-on demand service at (202) 622-0077.

**Background**

On October 21, 1995, the President, invoking the authority, *inter alia*, of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701-1706) (IEEPA), issued Executive Order 12978 (60 FR 54579, October 24, 1995) (the Order). In the Order, the President declared a national emergency to deal with the threat posed by significant foreign narcotics traffickers centered in Colombia and the harm that they cause in the United States and abroad.

Section 1 of the Order blocks, with certain exceptions, all property and interests in property that are in the United States, or that hereafter come within the United States or that are or hereafter come within the possession or control of United States persons, of: (1) The foreign persons listed in an Annex to the Order; (2) any foreign person determined by the Secretary of Treasury, in consultation with the Attorney General and the Secretary of State: (a) To play a significant role in international narcotics trafficking centered in Colombia; or (b) to materially assist in, or provide financial or technological support for or goods or services in support of, the narcotics trafficking activities of persons designated in or pursuant to the Order; and (3) persons determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, in consultation with the Attorney General and the Secretary of State, to be owned or controlled by, or to act for or on behalf of, persons designated pursuant to the Order.

On October 15, 2015, the Associate Director of the Office of Global Targeting removed from the SDN List the individuals listed below, whose property and interests in property were blocked pursuant to the Order:

**Individuals:**

1. BERMUDEZ LUQUE, Santiago, c/o AERONAUTICA CONDOR DE PANAMA, S.A., Panama; c/o ASES DE

COMPETENCIA Y CIA. S.A., Medellin, Colombia; Camino al Olivo 114, Vista Hermosa, Mexico City, Distrito Federal, Mexico; DOB 22 Aug 1987; POB Medellin, Colombia; Cedula No. 1126644222 (Colombia); C.U.R.P. BELS870822HNERQN14 (Mexico); Identification Number 87082253007 (Colombia) (individual) [SDNT].

2. HENAO GONZALEZ, Carlos Andres, Carrera 8N No. 17A-12, Cartago, Colombia; c/o AGRICOLA GANADERA HENAO GONZALEZ Y CIA. S.C.S., Cartago, Colombia; c/o AGROPECUARIA MIRALINDO S.A., Cartago, Colombia; c/o COMPANIA AGROINVERSORA HENAGRO LTDA., Cartago, Colombia; c/o ARIZONA S.A., Cartago, Colombia; c/o DESARROLLOS COMERCIALES E INDUSTRIALES HENAO GONZALEZ Y CIA. S.C.S., Cartago, Colombia; c/o ORGANIZACION EMPRESARIAL A DE J HENAO M E HIJOS Y CIA. S.C.S., Cartago, Colombia; DOB 27 Nov 1980; Cedula No. 75096405 (Colombia); Passport 75096405 (Colombia) (individual) [SDNT].
3. RENGIFO OSPINA, Edwin Amir, c/o AGROGANADERA LA ISABELA S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o CONSTRUCCIONES LA RESERVA S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o CONSTRUCTORA JUANAMBU S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o CONSTRUCTORA LOMA LINDA S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o CONSTRUCTORA UMBRIA S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o CENTRO COMERCIAL GUSS S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o RED DE SERVICIOS INMOBILIARIO PROFESIONALES S.A., Bogota, Colombia; c/o MIRACANA INMOBILIARIA QUILCHAO S.A. & CIA S.C.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o FRONTERA VIRTUAL S.A., Bogota, Colombia; Calle 82 No. 8-43, Apt. 201, Bogota, Colombia; DOB 20 Jun 1975; POB Bogota, Colombia; nationality Colombia; citizen Colombia; Cedula No. 79693032 (Colombia); Passport AI054522 (Colombia) issued 16 May 2001 expires 16 May 2011; alt. Passport AF294763 (Colombia) (individual) [SDNT].
4. RENGIFO OSPINA, Jefferson, c/o RED DE SERVICIOS INMOBILIARIO PROFESIONALES S.A., Bogota, Colombia; c/o MIRACANA INMOBILIARIA QUILCHAO S.A. & CIA S.C.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o CENTRO COMERCIAL GUSS S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o FRONTERA VIRTUAL S.A., Bogota, Colombia; Calle 98 No. 9-41, Apt. 1202, Bogota, Colombia; DOB 19 Dec 1977; POB Cali, Colombia; nationality Colombia; citizen Colombia; Cedula No. 94511007 (Colombia); Passport PO34555 (Colombia); alt. Passport AF237758 (Colombia) (individual) [SDNT].
5. RENGIFO OSPINA, Lina Milayi, c/o FRONTERA VIRTUAL S.A., Bogota, Colombia; c/o CENTRO COMERCIAL GUSS S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o CONSTRUCTORA UMBRIA S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o MIRACANA INMOBILIARIA QUILCHAO S.A. & CIA S.C.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o RED DE SERVICIOS INMOBILIARIO PROFESIONALES S.A., Bogota,

Colombia; DOB 22 Oct 1983; POB Bogota, Colombia; nationality Colombia; citizen Colombia; Cedula No. 52965678 (Colombia); Passport AI087604 (Colombia); alt. Passport AF295127 (Colombia) (individual) [SDNT].

6. VICTORIA POTES, Nestor Raul, c/o AGROPECUARIA LA ROBLEDA S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o INDUSTRIA AVICOLA PALMASECA S.A., Cali, Colombia; Calle 70N No. 14-31, AA26397, Cali, Colombia; c/o ADMINISTRACION INMOBILIARIA S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o INVERSIONES VILLA PAZ S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o PROHUEVO DE COLOMBIA LTDA., Cali, Colombia; c/o GANADERIAS DEL VALLE S.A., Cali, Colombia; c/o AGROPECUARIA BETANIA LTDA., Cali, Colombia; DOB 25 Nov 1951; Cedula No. 16247701 (Colombia) (individual) [SDNT].

Dated: October 15, 2015.

**Gregory T. Gatjanis,**

*Associate Director, Office of Global Targeting, Office of Foreign Assets Control.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26698 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4810-AL-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

[OMB Control No. 2900-0406]

**Proposed Information Collection (Verification of VA Benefits) Activity: Comment Request**

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed revision of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice.

VA Form 26-8937 solicits comments on information needed for lenders to determine they have evidence from VA that there is no debt, or if a debt exists, an acceptable repayment plan has been agreed to by the veteran, or payments under a plan already in effect are current.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) at [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov) or to Nancy J. Kessinger, Veterans Benefits Administration (20M33), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 or email to [nancy.kessinger@va.gov](mailto:nancy.kessinger@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0406" in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Nancy J. Kessinger at (202) 632-8924 or FAX (202) 632-8925.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13; 44 U.S.C. 3501-21), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VBA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VBA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VBA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

*Title:* Verification of VA Benefits (VA Form 26-8937).

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0406.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* VA has instructed lenders that they may not close any proposed loan until they have evidence from VA that there is no debt, or if a debt exists, an acceptable repayment plan has been agreed to by the veteran, or payments under a plan already in effect are current. VA Form 26-8937 is designed to assist lenders and VA in the completion of debt checks in a uniform manner. The form restricts information requested to only that needed for the debt check and also eliminates unlimited versions of lender-designed forms.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 10,000 hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 5 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* One-time.  
*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 120,000.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26645 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0572]

### Proposed Information Collection (Application for Benefits for Certain Children With Disabilities Born of Vietnam and Certain Korea Service Veterans) Activity: Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed revision of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice.

VA Form 21-0304 is used to gather information necessary to determine eligibility for a monetary allowance for a child born with Spina Bifida or certain birth defects who is a natural child of a Vietnam Veteran.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) at [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov) or to Nancy J. Kessinger, Veterans Benefits Administration (20M33), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 or email to [nancy.kessinger@va.gov](mailto:nancy.kessinger@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0572" in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Nancy J. Kessinger at (202) 632-8924 or FAX (202) 632-8925.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13; 44 U.S.C. 3501-21), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VBA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VBA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VBA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

*Title:* Application for Benefits for Certain Children with Disabilities Born of Vietnam and Certain Korea Service Veterans (VA Form 21-0304).

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0572.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* VA Form 21-0304 is used to determine the monetary allowance for a child born with Spina Bifida or certain birth defects who is the natural child of a Vietnam veteran. Without this information, VA would be unable to effectively administer this law.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 72.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 10 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* One time.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 430.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26647 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0427]

### Agency Information Collection (Former Prisoner of War Medical History) Activities Under OMB Review

**AGENCY:** Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3521), this notice announces that the Veterans Health Administration (VHA), Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden and includes the actual data collection instrument.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov), or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW., Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to [oir\\_submission@omb.eop.gov](mailto:oir_submission@omb.eop.gov). Please refer to “OMB Control No. 2900–0427 (Former Prisoner of War Medical History)” in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Crystal Rennie, Enterprise Records Service (005R1B), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420, (202) 632–7492 or email [crystal.rennie@va.gov](mailto:crystal.rennie@va.gov). Please refer to “OMB Control No. 2900–0427 (Former Prisoner of War Medical History)” in any correspondence.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–13; 44 U.S.C. 3501–3521), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VHA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VHA’s functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VHA’s estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use

of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

*Titles:* Former Prisoner of War Medical History.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900–0427.

*Type of Review:* Revision.

*Abstract:* VA Form 10–0048, Former POW Medical History, is used to collect data in response to Public Law 97–37, the “Former Prisoner of War Benefits Act of 1981,” that liberalizes eligibility requirements and extends the existing benefits. Additionally, the National Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners Of War requires this information for their annual submission to Congress.

VA physician will obtain the information on the VA Form 10–0048 during a medical examination. If these questions were not asked, the physician would be unable to assess the health care, disability compensation or rehabilitation needs of the Former Prisoner Of War (FPOW). The importance of collecting this very detailed information when the veteran is first seen is critical, not only with the physician evaluating the veteran but also by the rating specialist who will rate this claim. The rater also reviews the statements given by the veteran on this form not only at the first claim submission but in future years when other disabilities are claimed. Feedback from POW physicians in the field indicates their appreciation of the well thought out content and structure of the form. It is useful not only for Compensation and Pension examinations but also as a guide and reference for treatment planning for the FPOW patient. The questions in the form make it relevant for FPOWS of current as well as prior conflicts.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or Households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 113 burden hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 90 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* Annually.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 75.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26655 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320–01–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

[OMB Control No. 2900–0704]

**Proposed Information Collection (VA/ DOD Joint Disability Evaluation Claim) Activity: Comment Request**

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed revision of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice.

VA Form 21–0819 is used to gather the necessary information to determine eligibility for active duty service members who may be eligible for DoD Disability Evaluation Board and VA compensation. Without this information, determination of entitlement would not be possible.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) at [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov) or to Nancy J. Kessinger, Veterans Benefits Administration (20M33), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 or email to [nancy.kessinger@va.gov](mailto:nancy.kessinger@va.gov). Please refer to “OMB Control No. 2900–0704” in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Nancy J. Kessinger at (202) 632–8924 or FAX (202) 632–8925.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–13; 44 U.S.C. 3501–21), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VBA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed

collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VBA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VBA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

*Title:* VA/DOD Joint Disability Evaluation Claim (VA Form 21-0819).

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0704.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* This form is used to determine an injured or ill Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) service member's military readiness fitness for military retention, level of disability for retirement, and VA Disability Compensation.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 7,000.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 30 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* One time.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 14,000.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26648 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0176]

### Proposed Information Collection (Monthly Record of Training and Wages) Activity: Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed

revision of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice. This notice solicits comments on information needed to determine a claimant's attendance and progress in an on-the-job training program or certain other special training programs under title 38 United States Code (U.S.C.) chapter 31, vocational rehabilitation and employment services.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) at [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov) or to Nancy J. Kessinger, Veterans Benefits Administration (20M33), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 or email to [nancy.kessinger@va.gov](mailto:nancy.kessinger@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0176" in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Nancy J. Kessinger at (202) 632-8924 or FAX (202) 632-8925.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13; 44 U.S.C. 3501-21), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VBA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VBA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VBA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

*Title:* Monthly Record of Training and Wages, VA Form 28-1905c.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0176.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* VA Form 28-1905c is used to record a chapter 31 participant's progress in on-the-job training and certain other special programs. This

form assists a case manager to monitor a program participant's training to ensure the participant is progressing and learning the skills necessary to carry out the duties of the occupational goal.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 3,600 hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 15 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* On occasion.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 4,800.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26652 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0577]

### Agency Information Collection (Award Attachment for Certain Children With Disabilities Born of Vietnam Veterans) Activity Under OMB Review

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501-21), this notice announces that the Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden and it includes the actual data collection instrument.

**DATES:** Comments must be submitted on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov), or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW., Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to [oir\\_submission@omb.eop.gov](mailto:oir_submission@omb.eop.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0577" in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Crystal Rennie, Enterprise Records Service (005R1B), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420, (202) 632-7492 or email [crystal.rennie@va.gov](mailto:crystal.rennie@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0577" in any correspondence.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

*Title:* Award Attachment for Certain Children with Disabilities Born of Vietnam Veterans (VA Form 21-0307).

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0577.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

**Abstract**

VA Form 21-0307 provides information to a child of a Vietnam Veteran with spina bifida or certain birth defects to inform them of potential entitlement to VA health care benefits and vocational training programs. Without the information provided on this form, potentially eligible children would not be able to apply for these benefits.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published on July 24, 2015 at [80 FR 142, page 44198].

*Affected Public:* Individuals or Households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 19 hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 15 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* One time.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 75.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26656 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0743]

### Proposed Information Collection (Pre-Discharge Compensation Claim) Activity: Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of

Veterans Affairs (VA), is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed revision of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice.

The Pre-Discharge Compensation Claim is used by service members to file claims under the Benefits Delivery at Discharge or Quick Start programs under Title 38 U.S.C. 5101(a). Without this information, VA would be unable to effectively administer this law.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) at [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov) or to Nancy J. Kessinger, Veterans Benefits Administration (20M33), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 or email to [nancy.kessinger@va.gov](mailto:nancy.kessinger@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0743" in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Nancy J. Kessinger at (202) 632-8924 or FAX (202) 632-8925.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13; 44 U.S.C. 3501-21), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VBA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VBA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VBA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

*Title:* Pre-Discharge Compensation Claim (VA Form 21-526c).

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0743.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* The Pre-Discharge Compensation Claim is used by service members to file claims under the Benefits Delivery at Discharge or Quick Start programs under Title 38 U.S.C. 5101(a). Without this information, VA would be unable to effectively administer this law.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 40,250.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 15 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* One time.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 161,000.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26649 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0739]

### Agency Information Collection (Address Request Authorized by "Access to Financial Records") Activity Under OMB Review

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501-3521), this notice announces that the Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden; it includes the actual data collection instrument.

**DATES:** Comments must be submitted on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov), or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW., Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to [oir\\_submission@omb.eop.gov](mailto:oir_submission@omb.eop.gov). Please refer to "OMB



Control No. 2900–0739” in any correspondence.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Crystal Rennie, Enterprise Records Service (005R1B), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20420, (202) 632–7492 or email [crystal.rennie@va.gov](mailto:crystal.rennie@va.gov). Please refer to “OMB Control No. 2900–0739.”

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

*Title:* Address Request Authorized by 38 CFR 3.115 “Access to Financial Records”.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900–0739.

*Type of Review:* Extension of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* Under 38 CFR 3.115, VA is authorized to request access to financial records to obtain the current address of beneficiaries from financial institutions in receipt of a VA direct deposit payment. VA will only request the current address for beneficiaries whose mail was returned to VA.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published August 3, 2015 at [80 FR 46106].

*Affected Public:* Individuals or Households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 4,167 hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 5 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* On-occasion.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 50,000.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26657 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320–01–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

[OMB Control No. 2900–0208]

**Proposed Information Collection (Architect—Engineer Fee Proposal, VA Form 10–6298, Daily Log (Contract Progress Report—Formal Contract), VA Form 10–6131, and Supplement Contract Progress Report, VA Form 10–61001a) Activity: Comment Request**

**AGENCY:** Office of Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3521), this notice announces that the Office of Management (OM), Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden; it includes the actual data collection instrument.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov), or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW., Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to [oir\\_submission@omb.eop.gov](mailto:oir_submission@omb.eop.gov). Please refer to “OMB Control No. 2900–0208” in any correspondence.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Crystal Rennie, Enterprise Records Service (005R1B), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420, (202) 632–7492 or email [crystal.rennie@va.gov](mailto:crystal.rennie@va.gov). Please refer to “OMB Control No. 2900–0208.”

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–13; 44 U.S.C. 3501–3521), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

*Titles:*

a. Architect—Engineer Fee Proposal, VA Form 10–6298.

b. Daily Log (Contract Progress Report—Formal Contract), VA Form 10–6131.

c. Supplement Contract Progress Report, VA Form 10–61001a.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900–0208.

*Type of Review:* Reinstatement of a previously approved collection.

*Abstract:*

a. An Architect-engineering firm selected for negotiation of a contract with VA is required to submit a fee proposal based on the scope and complexity of the project. VA Form 10–6298 is used to obtain such proposal and supporting cost or pricing data from the contractor and subcontractor.

b. VA Forms 10–6131 and 10–6001a are used to record data necessary to

assure the contractor provides sufficient labor and materials to accomplish the contract work. VA Form 10–6131 is used for national contracts and VA Form 10–6001a is used for smaller VA Medical Center station level projects and as an option on major projects before the interim schedule is submitted. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period on this collection of information was published on July 24, 2015, at [80 FR 44200].

*Affected Public:* Business or other for-profit.

*Estimated Annual Burden:*

a. VA Form 10–6298—1,000.

b. VA Form 10–6131—3,591.

c. VA Form 10–6001a—750.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:*

a. VA Form 10–6298—4 hours.

b. VA Form 10–6131—12 minutes.

c. VA Form 10–6001a—12 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* On occasion.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:*

a. VA Form 10–6298—250.

b. VA Form 10–6131—17,955.

c. VA Form 10–6001a—3,750.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26651 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320–01–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

[OMB Control No. 2900–0745]

**Agency Information Collection: Request for Certificate of Veteran Status Activity Under OMB Review**

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public

comment in response to the notice. This notice solicits comments on information needed to determine applicants' qualifications as a fee appraiser or compliance inspector.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) at [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov) or to Nancy J. Kessinger, Veterans Benefits Administration (20M33), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 or email to [nancy.kessinger@va.gov](mailto:nancy.kessinger@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0745" in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Nancy J. Kessinger at (202) 632-8924 or FAX (202) 632-8925. Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0745."

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13; 44 U.S.C. 3501-21), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VBA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VBA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VBA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

*Title:* Request for Certificate of Veteran Status.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0745.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* Applicants complete VA form 26-8621a to apply for a position as a designate fee appraiser or compliance inspector. VA will use the data collected to determine the applicant's experience in the real estate valuation field.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information

unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published.

*Title:* Request for Certificate of Veteran Status.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0745.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* Applicants complete VA form 26-8621a to apply for a position as a designate fee appraiser or compliance inspector. VA will use the data collected to determine the applicant's experience in the real estate valuation field.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 4 hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per*

*Respondent:* 10 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* One-time.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 25 or less.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26650 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0358]

### Agency Information Collection (Supplemental Information for Change of Program or Re-Enrollment After Unsatisfactory Attendance, Conduct or Progress) (VA Form 22-8873) Activity Under OMB Review

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501-3521), this notice announces that the Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden; it includes the actual data collection instrument.

**DATES:** Comments must be submitted on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov), or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs,

Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW., Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to [oira\\_submission@omb.eop.gov](mailto:oira_submission@omb.eop.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0358" in any correspondence.

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Crystal Rennie, Enterprise Records Service (005R1B), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420, (202) 632-7492 or email [crystal.rennie@va.gov](mailto:crystal.rennie@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0358."

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

*Title:* Supplemental Information for Change of Program or Re-enrollment After Unsatisfactory Attendance, Conduct or Progress, VA Form 22-8873.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0358.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* The information from the claimant enables claims examiners to evaluate the suitability of a training program or evaluate the reasons for unsatisfactory attendance, conduct, or progress. The number of claimants is expected to increase due to chapter 33 (Post 9/11 GI Bill).

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published at 80 FR 48960 on August 14, 2015.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 21,768 hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 30 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* One-time.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 43,536.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26642 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0427]

### Agency Information Collection (Former Prisoner of War Medical History) Activities Under OMB Review

**AGENCY:** Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3521), this notice announces that the Veterans Health Administration (VHA), Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden and includes the actual data collection instrument.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov), or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW., Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to [oira\\_submission@omb.eop.gov](mailto:oira_submission@omb.eop.gov). Please refer to “OMB Control No. 2900–0427 (Former Prisoner of War Medical History)” in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Crystal Rennie, Enterprise Records Service (005R1B), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420, (202) 632–7492 or email [crystal.rennie@va.gov](mailto:crystal.rennie@va.gov). Please refer to “OMB Control No. 2900–0427 (Former Prisoner of War Medical History)” in any correspondence.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–13; 44 U.S.C. 3501–3521), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VHA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VHA’s functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VHA’s estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use

of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

*Titles:* Former Prisoner of War Medical History.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900–0427.

*Type of Review:* Revision.

*Abstract:* VA Form 10–0048, Former POW Medical History, is used to collect data in response to Public Law 97–37, the “Former Prisoner of War Benefits Act of 1981,” that liberalizes eligibility requirements and extends the existing benefits. Additionally, the National Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners Of War requires this information for their annual submission to Congress.

VA physician will obtain the information on the VA Form 10–0048 during a medical examination. If these questions were not asked, the physician would be unable to assess the health care, disability compensation or rehabilitation needs of the Former Prisoner Of War (FPOW). The importance of collecting this very detailed information when the veteran is first seen is critical, not only with the physician evaluating the veteran but also by the rating specialist who will rate this claim. The rater also reviews the statements given by the veteran on this form not only at the first claim submission but in future years when other disabilities are claimed. Feedback from POW physicians in the field indicates their appreciation of the well thought out content and structure of the form. It is useful not only for Compensation and Pension examinations but also as a guide and reference for treatment planning for the FPOW patient. The questions in the form make it relevant for FPOWs of current as well as prior conflicts.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or Households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 113 burden hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 90 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* Annually.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 75.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015–26654 Filed 10–20–15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320–01–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

**Notice of Availability of the Record of Decision (ROD) for the San Francisco VA Medical Center Long Range Development Plan and Environmental Impact Statement, San Francisco VA Medical Center**

**AGENCY:** Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice of Availability ROD.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), San Francisco Health Care System (SFHCS) announces the availability of the Record of Decision (ROD) for the Long Range Development Plan (LRDP)/Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the San Francisco VA Medical Center (SfVAMC).

**ADDRESSES:** Copies of the ROD are available by request by writing to Robin Flanagan, Planning Office, SFVAMC 4150 Clement Street, San Francisco, CA 94121, telephone (415) 750–2049. The document is also available on the internet at the SFVAMC Web site: <http://www.sanfrancisco.va.gov/planning>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Robin Flanagan, San Francisco VA Medical Center, 4150 Clement Street, San Francisco, CA 94121 or by telephone, (415) 750–2049.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** SFVAMC, the only VA medical center in San Francisco County, has major space and parking deficiencies at its existing Fort Miley Campus. The mission of SFVAMC is to continue to be a major primary and tertiary care health care center providing cost-effective and high-quality care to eligible Veterans in the San Francisco Bay Area and North Coast. SFVAMC strives to deliver needed care to Veterans while contributing to health care knowledge through research and education. VA can better meet its mission by integrating clinical care, education, and research, because such integration makes for more efficient and progressive overall care for Veterans. SFVAMC is also a ready resource for Department of Defense (DoD) as backup for Federal emergencies and serves as the local Federal Coordinating Center (FCC) in the event of a national emergency. SFVAMC has completed the waiting period for the Final EIS and is going forward with the ROD.

VA issues the ROD for the Final LRDP/EIS as approved by, the VA Sierra Pacific Network (VISN 21) Director. The LRDP/EIS analyzed four alternatives, including a no-action alternative. The full range of foreseeable environmental

consequences were assessed, and appropriate management and/or mitigation measures were identified and implemented to ensure less-than-significant major impact(s) from execution of the Preferred Alternative.

VA's decision is to implement Alternative 1 (hereinafter referred to as the "selected action"), which was identified in the final LRDP/EIS as the preferred alternative. VA's selected action consists of LRDP construction, retrofitting, and operation on the 29-acre Fort Miley Campus to meet seismic safety requirements, and to provide an additional 554,452 net new gross square feet (gsf), which will include 322,200 gsf of medical facilities space and 232,252 gsf for 306 net new parking garage spaces. This will allow the SFVAMC to continue offering combined clinical, research, and educational programs to satisfy the needs of all San Francisco Bay Area and North Coast Veterans over the next 15 years. Under the selected action, VA would construct the LRDP in phases, with the first phase including 384,000 gsf of net new development, as well as seismic retrofits schedule for completion by 2020. The second phase would include an additional 170,000 gsf of net new development scheduled for completion by 2026.

The ROD includes a summary of the purpose and need for action, identifies the selected action and all alternatives considered by the SFVAMC, lists measures to minimize environmental harm, details about the monitoring and mitigation plans, and describes the environmentally preferable alternative.

#### Signing Authority

The Secretary of Veterans Affairs, or designee, approved this document and authorized the undersigned to sign and submit the document to the Office of the Federal Register for publication electronically as an official document of the Department of Veterans Affairs. Robert L. Nabors II, Chief of Staff, Department of Veterans Affairs, approved this document on October 15, 2015, for publication.

Dated: October 16, 2015.

#### Michael Shores,

*Chief Impact Analyst, Office of Regulation Policy & Management, Office of the General Counsel, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26731 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0518]

### Proposed Information Collection (Income Verification) Activity: Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed revision of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice.

VA Form 21-0161a is used to gather information to determine entitlement to income-dependent benefits.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) at [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov) or to Nancy J. Kessinger, Veterans Benefits Administration (20M33), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 or email to [nancy.kessinger@va.gov](mailto:nancy.kessinger@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0518" in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Nancy J. Kessinger at (202) 632-8924 or FAX (202) 632-8925.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13; 44 U.S.C. 3501-21), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VBA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VBA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VBA's estimate of the

burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

*Title:* Income Verification (VA Form 21-0161a).

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0518.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* VA Form 21-0161a is used to gather information to determine entitlement to income-dependent benefits. The VA compensation and pension programs require the accurate reporting of income by those who are in receipt of income-dependent benefits. This form solicits information from employers of beneficiaries who have been identified as having inaccurately reported their income to VA.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 15,000.

*Estimated Average Burden per*

*Respondent:* 30 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* One time.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 30,000.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26644 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

### Disciplinary Appeals Board Panel

**AGENCY:** Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice with request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** Section 203 of the Department of Veterans Affairs Health Care Personnel Act of 1991 (Pub. L. 102-40), dated May 7, 1991, revised the disciplinary grievance and appeal procedures for employees appointed under 38 U.S.C. 7401(1). It also required the periodic designation of employees of the Department who are qualified to serve on Disciplinary Appeals Boards. These employees constitute the Disciplinary Appeals Board Panel from which Board members in a case are appointed. This notice announces that the roster of employees on the Panel is available for review and comment. Employees, employee organizations,

and other interested parties shall be provided, without charge, a list of the names of employees on the Panel upon request and may submit comments concerning the suitability for service on the Panel of any employee whose name is on the list.

**DATES:** Names that appear on the Panel may be selected to serve on a Board or as a grievance examiner after November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Requests for the list of names of employees on the Panel and written comments may be directed to: Secretary of Veterans Affairs, Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420. Requests and comments may also be faxed to (202) 495-5200.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Larry Ables, Employee Relations & Performance Management Service, Office of Human Resources Management, Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Mailstop 051, Washington, DC 20420. Mr. Ables may be reached at (202) 461-6172.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Public Law 102-40 requires that the availability of the roster be posted in the **Federal Register** periodically and not less than annually.

#### Signing Authority

The Secretary of Veterans Affairs, or designee, approved this document and authorized the undersigned to sign and submit the document to the Office of the Federal Register for publication electronically as an official document of the Department of Veterans Affairs. Robert L. Nabors II, Chief of Staff, Department of Veterans Affairs, approved this document on October 13, 2015, for publication.

Dated: October 16, 2015.

**Michael Shores,**

*Chief Impact Analyst, Office of Regulation Policy & Management, Office of the General Counsel, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26734 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0523]

### Proposed Information Collection (Loan Analysis); Activity: Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed revision of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice.

The holder of a vendee account which has been guaranteed by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) may request VA to repurchase a loan as provided in 38 CFR 36.4600(d).

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) at [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov) or to Nancy J. Kessinger, Veterans Benefits Administrations (20M33), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 or email to [nancy.kessinger@va.gov](mailto:nancy.kessinger@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0523" in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Nancy J. Kessinger at (202) 632-8924 or FAX (202) 632-8925.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13; 44 U.S.C. 3501-21), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to Section 3506 (c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VBA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VBA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VBA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

*Title:* Loan Analysis.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0523.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* VA Form 26-6393 is currently used by employees of both lending institutions and VA to determine the ability of a veteran-applicant to qualify for any type of VA-guaranteed loan authorized by 38 U.S.C. 3710(a). Lenders complete and submit the form to provide evidence that the lender's decision to submit a prior approval loan application or close a loan on the automatic basis is based upon appropriate application of VA credit standards as required by 38 U.S.C. 3710(b) and 3710(g).

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 125,000 hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 30 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* One-time.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 250,000.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26646 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0525]

### Agency Information Collection (VA MATIC Enrollment/Change) (29-0165) Activity Under OMB Review

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501-3521), this notice announces that the Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden; it includes the actual data collection instrument.

**DATES:** Comments must be submitted on or before November 20, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov), or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn:

VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW., Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to [oir\\_submission@omb.eop.gov](mailto:oir_submission@omb.eop.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0094" in any correspondence.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Crystal Rennie, Enterprise Records Service (005R1B), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420, (202) 632-7492 or email [crystal.rennie@va.gov](mailto:crystal.rennie@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0094."

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

*Title:* VA MATIC Enrollment/Change (29-0165).

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0525.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* VA Form 29-0165 is used by the insured to change the account number and/or bank from which a deduction was previously authorized. The information requested is authorized by law, 38 U.S.C. 1908.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published at 80 FR 44199-44200 on July 24, 2015.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 1,250 hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 15 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* On occasion.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 5,000.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26653 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

[OMB Control No. 2900-0377]

**Proposed Information Collection (Claim for Repurchase of Loan); Activity: Comment Request**

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA), Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed revision of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice.

The holder of a vendee account which has been guaranteed by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) may request VA to repurchase a loan as provided in 38 CFR 36.4600(d).

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before December 21, 2015.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information through Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) at [www.Regulations.gov](http://www.Regulations.gov) or to Nancy J. Kessinger, Veterans Benefits Administration (20M33), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 or email to [nancy.kessinger@va.gov](mailto:nancy.kessinger@va.gov). Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0377" in any correspondence. During the comment period, comments may be viewed online through FDMS.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Nancy J. Kessinger at (202) 632-8924 or FAX (202) 632-8925.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13; 44 U.S.C.

3501-21), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VBA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VBA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VBA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

*Title:* Claim for Repurchase of Loan.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0377.

*Type of Review:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* Under 38 CFR 36.4600(d), the holder of a delinquent vendee account is legally entitled to repurchase of the loan by VA when the loan has been continuously in default for 3 months and the amount of the delinquency equals or exceeds the sum of 2 monthly installments. When requesting the repurchase of a loan, the holder uses VA Form 26-8084.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Estimated Annual Burden:* 10 hours.

*Estimated Average Burden per Respondent:* 30 minutes.

*Frequency of Response:* One-time.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 20.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Kathleen M. Manwell,**

*Program Analyst, VA Privacy Service, Office of Privacy and Records Management, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2015-26643 Filed 10-20-15; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**



# FEDERAL REGISTER

---

Vol. 80

Wednesday,

No. 203

October 21, 2015

---

Part II

The President

---

Proclamation 9350—Minority Enterprise Development Week, 2015





---

# Presidential Documents

---

Title 3—

Proclamation 9350 of October 15, 2015

The President

Minority Enterprise Development Week, 2015

By the President of the United States of America

## A Proclamation

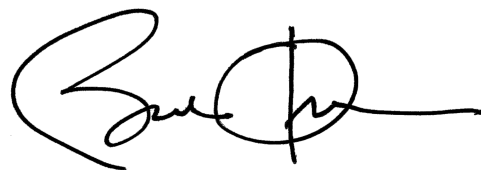
America is at its best when all our people have the tools and resources they need to pursue their dreams and meet their full potential. Entrepreneurs help spur innovation and prosperity, and ensuring that minority-owned businesses remain strong and vibrant is vital to driving our Nation's progress. During Minority Enterprise Development Week, we recognize the crucial role they play in our economy, and we recommit to upholding one of our founding ideals: that all people—regardless of what they look like or where they come from—can reach for their piece of the American dream and contribute to our country's success.

Minority-owned firms comprise over one-fifth of our Nation's businesses and add \$1 trillion in output to our economy each year. My Administration is committed to supporting these engines of growth, which is why we have cut taxes 18 times for America's small businesses—of which roughly 15 percent are minority-owned. Many minority enterprises also depend on exports as an important source of revenue, and I am pursuing a trade agenda that will allow our businesses to be at the center of today's global economy—further enabling them to expand their horizons while strengthening our middle class. And in an effort to equip the business community with the most relevant information needed to navigate bureaucracy, we launched *www.Business.USA.gov*, where firms can find services to help them hire more people and grow their enterprise.

For over two centuries, America has advanced thanks to the grit and inherent ingenuity of our people. Throughout Minority Enterprise Development Week, let us rededicate ourselves to continuing this legacy by empowering all our citizens to utilize their unique talents and abilities and by working to ensure our minority-owned enterprises have every chance to flourish and succeed.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, BARACK OBAMA, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the laws of the United States, do hereby proclaim October 18 through October 24, 2015, as Minority Enterprise Development Week. I call upon all Americans to celebrate this week with appropriate programs, ceremonies, and activities to recognize the many contributions of our Nation's minority enterprises.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this fifteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord two thousand fifteen, and of the Independence of the United States of America the two hundred and fortieth.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "Barack Obama", with a large circular flourish and a vertical line through it.

# Reader Aids

## Federal Register

Vol. 80, No. 203

Wednesday, October 21, 2015

### CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATION

#### Federal Register/Code of Federal Regulations

General Information, indexes and other finding aids **202-741-6000****Laws** **741-6000**

#### Presidential Documents

Executive orders and proclamations **741-6000****The United States Government Manual** **741-6000**

#### Other Services

Electronic and on-line services (voice) **741-6020**Privacy Act Compilation **741-6064**Public Laws Update Service (numbers, dates, etc.) **741-6043**

### ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

#### World Wide Web

Full text of the daily Federal Register, CFR and other publications is located at: [www.fdsys.gov](http://www.fdsys.gov).Federal Register information and research tools, including Public Inspection List, indexes, and Code of Federal Regulations are located at: [www.ofr.gov](http://www.ofr.gov).

#### E-mail

**FEDREGTOC-L** (Federal Register Table of Contents LISTSERV) is an open e-mail service that provides subscribers with a digital form of the Federal Register Table of Contents. The digital form of the Federal Register Table of Contents includes HTML and PDF links to the full text of each document.To join or leave, go to <http://listserv.access.gpo.gov> and select *Online mailing list archives, FEDREGTOC-L, Join or leave the list (or change settings)*; then follow the instructions.**PENS** (Public Law Electronic Notification Service) is an e-mail service that notifies subscribers of recently enacted laws.To subscribe, go to <http://listserv.gsa.gov/archives/publaws-l.html> and select *Join or leave the list (or change settings)*; then follow the instructions.**FEDREGTOC-L** and **PENS** are mailing lists only. We cannot respond to specific inquiries.**Reference questions.** Send questions and comments about the Federal Register system to: [fedreg.info@nara.gov](mailto:fedreg.info@nara.gov)

The Federal Register staff cannot interpret specific documents or regulations.

**CFR Checklist.** Effective January 1, 2009, the CFR Checklist no longer appears in the Federal Register. This information can be found online at <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/>.

### FEDERAL REGISTER PAGES AND DATE, OCTOBER

59021-59548.....	1	63667-63884.....	21
59549-60026.....	2		
60027-60274.....	5		
60275-60510.....	6		
60511-60794.....	7		
60795-61086.....	8		
61087-61272.....	9		
61273-61716.....	13		
61717-61974.....	14		
61975-62428.....	15		
62429-63070.....	16		
63071-63408.....	19		
63409-63666.....	20		

### CFR PARTS AFFECTED DURING OCTOBER

At the end of each month the Office of the Federal Register publishes separately a List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA), which lists parts and sections affected by documents published since the revision date of each title.

<b>2 CFR</b>	October 5, 2015.....	62435
1500.....	61087	
3002.....	59549	
<b>3 CFR</b>		
<b>Proclamations:</b>		
9331.....	59547	
9332.....	60025	
9333.....	60249	
9334.....	60257	
9335.....	60259	
9336.....	60261	
9337.....	60263	
9338.....	60265	
9339.....	60267	
9340.....	60787	
9341.....	60789	
9342.....	60791	
9343.....	61085	
9344.....	61973	
9345.....	63071	
9346.....	63073	
9347.....	63075	
9348.....	63077	
9349.....	63407	
9350.....	63887	
<b>Executive Orders:</b>		
10431 (superseded by EO 13709).....	60793	
10431 (amended by EO 13709).....	60793	
12829 (superseded by EO 13708).....	60271	
13652 (amended by EO 13708).....	60271	
13708.....	60271	
13709.....	60793	
<b>Administrative Orders:</b>		
<b>Memorandums:</b>		
Memorandum of September 24, 2015.....	60511	
Memorandum of September 24, 2015.....	61273	
Memorandum of September 29, 2015.....	61275	
Memorandum of September 29, 2015.....	62429	
<b>Notices:</b>		
Notice of October 19, 2015.....	63665	
<b>Presidential Determinations:</b>		
No. 2015-13 of September 29, 2015.....	62431	
No. 2015-14 of September 29, 2015.....	62433	
No. 2016-01 of		
<b>5 CFR</b>		
532.....	61277	
<b>6 CFR</b>		
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>		
27.....	62504	
<b>7 CFR</b>		
301.....	59551	
319.....	59557	
354.....	59561	
635.....	62439	
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>		
925.....	59077, 60570	
944.....	59077	
989.....	62506	
1753.....	59080	
1755.....	59080	
3555.....	60298	
<b>8 CFR</b>		
1003.....	59500, 59503	
1240.....	59503	
1241.....	59503	
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>		
214.....	63376	
274a.....	63376	
1001.....	59514, 61773	
1003.....	59514, 61773	
1103.....	59514, 61773	
1212.....	59514, 61773	
1292.....	59514, 61773	
<b>9 CFR</b>		
97.....	59561	
130.....	59561	
<b>10 CFR</b>		
2.....	60513, 63409	
150.....	63409	
430.....	62441	
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>		
430.....	61131, 61996	
<b>12 CFR</b>		
352.....	62443	
361.....	62443	
600.....	60275	
1026.....	59944	
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>		
Ch. I.....	60075	
Ch. II.....	60075	
Ch. III.....	60075	
<b>13 CFR</b>		
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>		
107.....	60077	
115.....	59667	
120.....	59667	
121.....	59667, 60300	

123.....63715	19.....61278	<b>29 CFR</b>	271.....63691
125.....60300	24.....61278	20.....60797	721.....59593
<b>14 CFR</b>	54.....61278	1625.....60539	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>
Ch. 1.....60033	102.....61278	1910.....60033	Ch. I.....60577, 60584
21.....59021, 61975	113.....61278	1926.....60033	51.....61139
25.....60027, 60028, 60275	123.....61278	4022.....61981	52.....59094, 59695, 59703,
39.....59032, 59568, 59570,	125.....61278	<b>30 CFR</b>	59704, 60108, 60109, 60110,
60030, 60281, 60284, 60795,	128.....61278	917.....63117	60314, 60318, 60576, 61140,
61088, 61091, 61093, 61098,	132.....61278	935.....63120	61141, 61774, 61775, 62003,
61717, 61719, 61720, 61722,	134.....61278	938.....63125	62511, 63185, 63483, 63640
61725, 63079, 63080, 63083,	141.....61278	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	60.....61139
63420, 63422	142.....61278	901.....60107	61.....61139
45.....59021	143.....61278	<b>31 CFR</b>	63.....61139
71.....59035, 59036, 60286,	144.....61278	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	70.....60110
60289, 60290, 62445, 62446,	145.....61278	1010.....60575	81.....61775, 63640
62447, 62449, 62450, 62451,	146.....61278	<b>32 CFR</b>	180.....63731
63084, 63085, 63087, 63088,	148.....61278	236.....59581	260.....63284
63089, 63090, 63091, 63425,	151.....61278	1701.....63427	261.....63284
63426	152.....61278	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	262.....63284
73.....60528, 61727	158.....61278	188.....61997	263.....63284
97.....61975, 61978, 62452,	163.....61278	<b>33 CFR</b>	264.....63284
62455	174.....61278	100.....63674, 63676	265.....63284
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	181.....61278	117.....60293, 60294, 61750,	266.....63284
39.....59081, 59672, 60303,	191.....61278	62456, 62457, 63428, 63674,	267.....63284
60307, 61131, 61133, 61327,	<b>20 CFR</b>	63676, 63677	271.....63284, 63734
61330, 63132, 63134, 63136,	404.....63092	147.....63674, 63676	273.....63284
63141, 63145, 63147, 63151	416.....63092	165.....59049, 60802, 60803,	372.....60818
71.....62509, 63473	422.....61733	61309, 61983, 63674, 63678	<b>41 CFR</b>
73.....60573, 63153	655.....62958	<b>34 CFR</b>	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>
93.....60310	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	102–117.....59094
147.....59674	404.....63717	Ch. VI.....63478	102–118.....59094
1214.....63474	416.....63717	<b>37 CFR</b>	<b>42 CFR</b>
<b>15 CFR</b>	<b>21 CFR</b>	380.....59588	5.....61993
730.....61100	107.....61293	<b>38 CFR</b>	412.....59057, 60055, 62762
744.....60529, 61100	510.....61293	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	418.....60069
902.....59037, 60533	520.....61293	17.....63480	483.....60070
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	522.....61293	<b>39 CFR</b>	495.....62762
774.....61137	524.....61293	3050.....63482	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>
<b>16 CFR</b>	556.....61293	<b>40 CFR</b>	414.....59102, 59386, 63484
4.....60797	558.....61293, 61298	9.....59593	<b>43 CFR</b>
1109.....61729	870.....63671	30.....61087	1820.....59634
1500.....61729	890.....61298	31.....61087	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	33.....61087	50.....59113
1109.....61773	101.....63477	35.....61087	3160.....61646
1112.....63155, 63168	880.....60809	40.....61087	3170.....61646
1130.....63155	<b>22 CFR</b>	45.....61087	<b>44 CFR</b>
1229.....63164	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	46.....61087	13.....59549
1232.....63155	21.....61138	47.....61087	64.....60071, 63130
1500.....61773	<b>23 CFR</b>	52.....59052, 59055, 59610,	78.....59549
<b>17 CFR</b>	625.....61302	59611, 59615, 59620, 59624,	79.....59549
15.....59575	<b>24 CFR</b>	60040, 60043, 60045, 60047,	152.....59549
18.....59575	203.....61980	60049, 60295, 60540, 60541,	201.....59549
36.....59575	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	60805, 61101, 61107, 61109,	204.....59549
40.....59575	60.....59092	61111, 61112, 61311, 61751,	206.....59549
140.....59575	100.....63720	61752, 62457, 63429, 63431,	207.....59549
232.....59578	203.....62510	63436, 63451	208.....59549
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	291.....59690	63.....62390	304.....59549
201.....60082, 60091	<b>25 CFR</b>	81.....59624, 60049	360.....59549
210.....59083, 61332, 62274	81.....63094	82.....61985	361.....59549
270.....62274	82.....63094	180.....59627, 60545, 61118,	<b>45 CFR</b>
274.....62274	<b>26 CFR</b>	61122, 61125, 62462, 63680,	170.....62602
<b>18 CFR</b>	1.....60293, 61308	63683, 63686	1206.....63454
11.....63667	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	228.....61757	1210.....63454
<b>19 CFR</b>	1.....61332	261.....60052	1211.....63454
4.....61278	<b>27 CFR</b>	<b>29 CFR</b>	1216.....63454
7.....61278	555.....59580	20.....60797	1217.....63454
10.....61278	<b>28 CFR</b>	1625.....60539	1218.....63454
12.....60292, 61278	2.....63115	1910.....60033	1220.....63454
18.....61278		1926.....60033	1222.....63454
		4022.....61981	1226.....63454

2556.....63454  
**Proposed Rules:**  
 1370.....61890  
 1630.....61142

**46 CFR**

2.....62466  
 5.....62466  
 11.....62466  
 107.....62466  
 113.....62466  
 114.....62466  
 117.....62466  
 125.....62466  
 159.....62466  
 162.....62466  
 175.....62466  
 180.....62466

**47 CFR**

12.....60548, 62470  
 20.....61918  
 51.....63322  
 63.....63322  
 64.....61129  
 76.....59635

**Proposed Rules:**

1.....60825  
 54.....59705, 60012, 62512  
 69.....59705  
 76.....59706

**48 CFR**

1823.....60552  
 1827.....61993  
 1846.....60552  
 1852.....60552, 61993

**Proposed Rules:**

2.....60832  
 4.....60832  
 13.....60832  
 18.....60832  
 19.....60832  
 36.....60833  
 53.....63485  
 202.....61333, 63735  
 212.....61333, 63735  
 215.....61333  
 246.....63735  
 252.....61333, 63735

**49 CFR**

Ch. III.....59065

350.....59065  
 360.....63695  
 365.....59065, 63695  
 366.....63695  
 368.....63695  
 375.....59065  
 377.....59065  
 381.....59065  
 383.....59065  
 384.....59065  
 385.....59065, 63695  
 387.....59065, 63695  
 389.....59065  
 390.....59065, 63695  
 391.....59065  
 392.....63695  
 393.....59065  
 395.....59065, 59664  
 396.....59065  
 397.....59065  
 541.....60555  
 571.....62487  
 830.....61317

**Proposed Rules:**

195.....61610  
 271.....60591

393.....60592  
 396.....60592  
 571.....59132, 60320

**50 CFR**

17.....59248, 59424, 59976,  
                   60440, 60468  
 223.....60560  
 224.....60560  
 300.....59037, 60533, 62488  
 600.....62488  
 622.....59665, 60565, 62501  
 635.....60566  
 648.....60568, 61994  
 660.....61318, 61765, 62488  
 665.....61767, 62488  
 679.....59075, 60073, 60807,  
                   62502

**Proposed Rules:**

17.....59858, 60321, 60335,  
                   60754, 60834, 60850, 60962,  
                   60990, 61030, 61568  
 224.....62008  
 300.....61146  
 622.....60601, 60605, 63190  
 680.....61150

<div><div>LIST OF PUBLIC LAWS</div><div><b>Note:</b> No public bills which have become law were received by the Office of the Federal Register for inclusion</div></div>	<div><div>in today's <b>List of Public Laws.</b></div><div>Last List October 13, 2015</div></div>	<div><div><b>Public Laws Electronic Notification Service (PENS)</b></div><div><b>PENS</b> is a free electronic mail notification service of newly</div></div>	<div><div>enacted public laws. To subscribe, go to <a href="http://listserv.gsa.gov/archives/publaws-l.html">http://listserv.gsa.gov/archives/publaws-l.html</a></div><div><b>Note:</b> This service is strictly for E-mail notification of new laws. The text of laws is not available through this service. <b>PENS</b> cannot respond to specific inquiries sent to this address.</div></div>
--	---	---	--